



141.0020
200831
14.0020

THEATRICAL
MATERIAL



A N
I N D E X,

DRAWN UP ABOUT THE YEAR 1629,

OF MANY

RECORDS OF CHARTERS,

*GRANTED BY THE DIFFERENT SOVEREIGNS OF SCOTLAND
BETWEEN THE YEARS 1309 AND 1413,*

MOST OF WHICH RECORDS HAVE BEEN LONG MISSING.

WITH

AN INTRODUCTION,

GIVING A STATE, FOUNDED ON AUTHENTIC DOCUMENTS STILL PRESERVED, OF
THE ANCIENT RECORDS OF SCOTLAND,
WHICH WERE IN THAT KINGDOM IN THE YEAR 1292.

TO WHICH ARE SUBJOINED,

INDEXES OF THE PERSONS AND PLACES MENTIONED IN THOSE CHARTERS,
ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

PUBLISHED AT THE DESIRE OF

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD FREDERICK CAMPBELL,
LORD CLERK-REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

WITH A VIEW TO LEAD TO A DISCOVERY OF THOSE RECORDS WHICH ARE MISSING.

BY

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq.

ONE OF THE DEPUTIES OF THE LORD CLERK-REGISTER FOR KEEPING THE RECORDS OF SCOTLAND.

EDINBURGH:

PRINTED BY MURRAY & COCHRANE.

AND SOLD BY THE BOOKSELLERS.

M DCC XCVIII.

P R E F A C E.

THE object of this Publication, is to recover some ancient Records of Scotland known to be missing; and the basis of it is an Index, compiled about the year 1629, and a very ancient Quarto Manuscript on vellum, lately discovered.

These materials came to the knowledge of the Editor by the following means.

The Lord Clerk-Register for Scotland, Lord Frederick Campbell, some years ago, in attending to the duties of his office, observed the perishing condition of the Parliamentary Records of Scotland, and formed the design of getting them printed for the public benefit, as the Journals of both Houses and the Parliamentary Rolls had been done in England.

Preparatory for this Work, the Editor transcribed, with his own hand, as much of the earliest and most decayed part of these Parliamentary Records as would make up two Folio Volumes; and was directed by the Lord Register, as soon as the business of his office would permit, to make an accurate research in the Tower of London, and in the Chapter-House at Westminster, to ascertain whether these ancient repositories contained any materials, from which the defects in the Parliamentary Records of Scotland might be supplied, it being well known, that King Edward I. had carried to England all the Records prior to the reign of King Robert I.

In the mean time, Mr Astle, one of the Trustees of the British Museum, whose knowledge in historical antiquity is not less known than his anxious endeavours to make it useful to the public, informed the Lord Register, that he had discovered some curious Manuscripts in the British Museum respecting Scotland, and in particular the Index now printed.

He likewise informed the Lord Register of a still more important discovery, which he had made as Keeper of his Majesty's State-Paper Office, which was a Quarto Manuscript on Vellum, written in a character of great antiquity, and which, besides Transcripts of many Deeds relative to Scotch affairs, contained Minutes of several Parliaments of Scotland antecedent to the earliest Parliaments mentioned in the printed Statute-Book.

In consequence of this very important information, the Lord Register directed copies to be

immediately made, both of the Index in the Museum, and the Quarto Manuscript in the State-Paper office, pressing the Editor to repair to London as soon as he conveniently could, for the purpose of more effectually carrying on the intended research in all the above-mentioned repositories.

The Editor accordingly, in August 1793, repaired to London, where his first care was to collate the two copies above mentioned with their originals.

The Index of Charters was found to be No. 4609, of the Harleian Manuscripts at the British Museum; and on the first page of that Index, at the top of it, there is written as follows.

“ This Book contains Lists or Inventories of several Rolls or Records of Charters, granted by King Robert I. King David II. King Robert II. and King Robert III. successive Kings of Scotland (a).

“ This List is the more valuable, as several of these Rolls are lost.”

On an attentive examination, this Index was found to comprehend Twelve Rolls and One Book of Charters which now exist, and have always been kept with the other Public Records of Scotland.

But besides these, it comprehends and relates to a much greater number of Rolls and Books of Charters which are not now to be found in the Public Records of Scotland. The number falling under this description is no less than Fifty-one Rolls of Royal Charters, and Three Books, consisting partly of Charters, partly of Decrees in Parliament.

These Fifty-one Rolls and Three Books, together with Two Rolls of Decrees in Parliament, (mentioned in page 28. at the top), though proved by this Index to have been known and patent to inspection in the year 1629, have been mislaid or disappeared during so long a period, that neither the Editor, nor any person known to him, had any knowledge of their having ever existed, till he had access to and perused the Index which makes the subject of the present publication.

The Fifty-one Rolls and Three Books above mentioned as not now existing in the Public Records of Scotland, seem to have contained about 1845 Charters and 30 Decrees in Parliament, exclusive of the contents of the two Rolls of Decrees in Parliament mentioned page 28. which do not appear to be particularly stated in the Index.

The Manuscript discovered by Mr Astle in the State-Paper Office was, on examination, found to be the most ancient Book of Scottish Record now known to exist, and in every respect so curious and important, that the Lord Register thought it incumbent on him to endeavour to recover it, for the purpose of its being preserved in the Records of that part of the Kingdom to which it incontestably appeared to have belonged.

(a) It contains also Charters granted by Robert Duke of Albany as Regent of Scotland.

For this purpose a petition was presented to his Majesty, who was graciously pleased to order the Manuscript Book to be removed from the State-Paper Office at London, with which it had no connection, and to be delivered to the Lord Register of Scotland, that it might be deposited in the General Register-Office kept at Edinburgh for the preservation of the Public Records belonging to that part of the Kingdom.

This Manuscript Book having been brought by the Lord Register to Scotland in November 1793, it was judged proper that it should be submitted to the examination of the Supreme Court of that country, in order to its receiving the sanction of that Court.

Accordingly, in the month of December 1793, a Committee of the Judges was, in consequence of a petition presented to the Court, appointed to inspect the Manuscript, and to report their opinion ; who reported,

“ That the Book is an authentic Record of Writings, Public and Private, relating to Scotland.”—Whereupon the Court made the following Resolution, to wit, “ Approve of the Report; “ appoint the Manuscript Volume to be lodged among the other Public Records in the custody of “ the Lord Clerk-Register and his Deputies ; and request the Lord President, in name of this “ Court, to return thanks to the Right Honourable Lord Frederick Campbell, Lord Clerk- “ Register of Scotland, for the trouble which his Lordship has taken in recovering to the public “ so valuable a Book of the ancient Records of this country. They further take this opportunity of “ expressing the high sense entertained by the Court of the benefit the public has derived from his “ Lordship’s unremitting assiduity and eminent services in the execution of his office as Lord “ Clerk-Register, and particularly in the great attention which he has bestowed upon the con- “ struction, fitting up, and completing of the New Repository for the Public Records, as well as “ the internal arrangement of the business there ; and last of all, in having solicited and obtained, “ by the favour of his Majesty, a permanent establishment for the preservation of the building, “ and for defraying the necessary expence attending the security and safe custody of the Re- “ cords (a); and appoint the Report, with this Commission, to be inserted in the Books of Sede- “ runt.”

With regard to the Index before mentioned, discovered in the British Museum, it was judged proper that it should be printed for the information of the public ; and accordingly the Lord Register gave orders for that purpose, as the most likely means of exciting the public attention to the Rolls and Books of Royal Charters which have been abstracted from the General Records of

(a) In November 1768, Lord Frederick Campbell was appointed Lord Clerk-Register of Scotland. On 27th June 1774 he laid the foundation-stone of the General Register-House. On 13th August 1787 his Lordship’s Deputies for keeping the Records took possession of their apartments there, and began to remove the Records thither from the two vaults under the Court of Session, called the *Laigh Parliament House*, where they were formerly kept. On the 5th of October 1791 the Records were finally removed from those vaults, and arranged in the General Register-House. And in January 1792 his Lordship obtained, by the bounty of his Majesty, a permanent establishment of L. 500 a-year for the support of the fabric, and for defraying various contingent expences necessarily connected with it.

INTRODUCTION.

THE Index of Charters, which is the principal subject of the present publication, has been fully mentioned in the Preface. It exhibits a state of the Charters granted by the different Sovereigns of Scotland, from the accession of King Robert I. in the year 1306, till the 8th year of the regency of Robert Duke of Albany, in 1413, a period of about 108 years.

There are now in Scotland no Records of any kind anterior to the accession of King Robert I. (a)

The loss of our more ancient Records was one of the unhappy consequences of the fatal dispute about the succession to the Crown of Scotland in the years 1291 and 1292, which resulted from the failure of the direct line of the Royal Family of Scotland in the person of the infant grand-daughter of King Alexander III. commonly called the Maiden of Norway.

Fortunately, however, such monuments of those ancient Records are still preserved, in different Instruments drawn up on that occasion, as prove incontrovertibly, that Scotland, prior to the dispute about its Crown, had reached a pitch of internal polity not inferior to that of any kingdom in Europe at the same period.

King Edward I. of England having been chosen to decide on the claims of the different competitors for the Crown, issued a writ (b), directed to the Bishop of St Andrew's, to the Constable

(a) The ancient Book of Record discovered in the State-Paper Office, as mentioned in the Preface, appears to have been written in the reigns of King Robert I. King David II. and King Robert II. It contains indeed some Instruments that fall not within the period of those reigns, viz. the Discharge by King Richard I. to King William, p. 104. No. 13.; the Bull by Pope Boniface VIII. p. 100. No. 3.; the *Remissio seu abolitio criminis* by King Robert III. p. 104. No. 12.; and the renewal of the ancient league with France by the Regent Robert Duke of Albany, p. 111. No. 61. But the appearance of those entries in the Book, the Bull of Pope Boniface alone excepted, clearly evinces that they were not inserted there when the rest of the Book was written.

(b) "Rex et Superior Dominus Scotie, venerabilis in Christo patri W. eadem gratia Episcopo Sancti Andreæ in "Scotia, et dilectio et fidelis filio Radulpho Baffet de Drayton confabulatio Cœtri fui de Edinburgh, et Willielmo de "Dunfres Cœtodi Rotulorum regni Scotie, et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis ejusdem regni ad quos, &c. salutem: "Sciatis, quod affignavimus dilectos nobis in Christo Abbatem de Dunfermelyn, et Adam Abbatem Sancte Crucis de "Edinburgh, et dilectum et fidelem nostrum Johunum de Lithlegreyne, Magistrum Willielmum de Lincol, et Thomam de Filheburn, ad investigandum, feruntandum, videndum, et examinandum Chartas, Instrumenta, Scripta, Literas "Populæ, Compositiones, Rotulos et Irrrolatas, et omnia alia munimenta, jus potentium in regno Scotie et similiter "nos et regnum quoquomodo tangentia, in Castro de Edinburgh, et alibi in eodem regno existentia, et ad ea recipienda, "deferenda, et deponenda in locum per nos ad hoc affignavimus; et ideo vobis mandamus, quod eidem Abbatibus, "Johanni, Willielmo, et Thoma, vel predictis Johanni, Willielmo, et Thoma tantum, cum predictos Abbatibus ad "loc vacare non contigerit, intendentis fitis et auxiliantes quotiens ex parte nostra super hoc fueritis requiriti; et vos,

of the Castle of Edinburgh, and to the Clerk Register for Scotland, commanding them to deliver such records as were within the Castle of Edinburgh, or any where else in Scotland, to certain persons named in the writ, whom he had appointed to inspect and to investigate such of them as had any relation to the claims of the competitors, or to himself and his kingdom; and whom he had authorised to receive those Records, and to convey the same to a place which he had pointed out.

In obedience to this order, many of the Records of Scotland appear to have been carried to Berwick-upon-Tweed, and to have been deposited there the 23d of August, in the 20th year of the reign of King Edward I. viz. 1292.

Of the Records thus conveyed to Berwick, there is a Catalogue still preserved in the Chapter-house at Westminster. In the Index of the Instruments in that Repository made up by Mr Agarde between the years 1603 and 1625, the title of that Catalogue is entered in these words, viz. "Instrumenta de Evidentiis Jocalibus et aliis inventis in Castro de Edinburgh, 23. Augusti, et illinc defertis usque Berwick, 20 Edw. I."

That Catalogue was seen by the Editor in the Chapter-house at Westminster in September 1793; and it is printed in Sir Joseph Ayloffe's *Calendars of ancient Charters* (a), in the following words, some inaccuracies of the prefs being here corrected, and a few observations added in the form of notes. The corrections are inclosed in parentheses, and printed in Italic characters.

“ C A T A L O G U S

“ MUNIMENTORUM quæ capta fuerunt in thesauria de Edinburgh, in presentia
 “ Abbatum de Dumfermelyn & de Sancta Cruce Edenburgi, & Johannis de Lythe-
 “ granes Ballivi de Lincoln, & Thomæ de Filleburne, et Willielmi de Dumfreys
 “ custodis rotulorum regni Scotiæ, et deposita apud Berwick vicesimo tertio die
 “ Augusti, anno 20 Edwardi Primi regis Angliae, per præceptum ejusdem regis,
 “ superioris domini regni Scotiæ.

“ CHARTA Richardi regis Angliae facta Willielmo regi Scotiæ de feodo recipiendo, cundo
 “ & redeundo ad curiam Angliae (b).

“ Charta quod Alexander rex Scotiæ non inibit feodus cum inimicis Henrici regis Angliae, nec
 “ guerram procurabit.

“ præfato Episcopo claves Theaurarum, necnon hoffiorum, domorum, castri predicti, archarum, cistolarum, et feriniorum
 “ quorumcunque in quibus predicta munimenta, literæ, rotuli, et cæstra qualicunque predicta instrumenta sunt recordata,
 “ predictis Abbatibus, Johanni, Willielmo, et Thome, cum eis ad hoc venire contigerit, liberetis; in ejus, &c.
 “ Teste Rege apud Berwyk super Tweed in Scotia, 12 die Augusti.”—Pryme's Collections, vol. 3, page 548, where
 we see printed on the margin, “ Rot. Scotiæ, an. 19 et 20 E. I. m. 11. De Chartis, Scriptis, et aliis instrumentis
 “ tangentibus Regem et petentes ius in regno Scotie scrutandis et examinandi,” &c.

“ *Charta quod adventus regis Scotiae non trahatur in consequentiam de veniendo ad coronationem regis Anglie.*

“ *Obligatio domini Roberti de Brus junioris quod erit fidelis regi Scotiae.*

“ *Litera Richardi regis Angliae de redditione castrorum de Rokelburg & Berwick (a).*

“ *Charta Ludovici filii regis Francie, facta regi Scotiae.*

“ *Charta regis Norwagiae de homagio faciendo regi Scotiae per insulanos.*

“ *Obligatio hominum de Karryk quod erunt cum rege Scotiae contra omnes,*

“ *Litera majorum (de) Mann, missa Alexandro regi Scotiae.*

“ *Charta baronum de Ergadia facta regi Scotiae.*

“ *Obligatio magnatum Scotiae facta regi Alejandro, quod tenebunt domicellam Norwagiae pro domina & regina Scotiae (b).*

“ *Charta baronum Angliae missa regi Scotiae contra Johannem regem Angliae.*

“ *Charta baronum Angliae & civium Londinenium missa regi Scotiae contra Johannem regem Angliae.*

“ *Charta baronum Angliae probis hominibus de Karleol' contra Johannem regem Angliae de civitate Karl' reddenda regi Scotiae.*

“ *Charta baronum Angliae missa tenentibus Northumbriae, Cumbriae, (et) Westmorlandiae, contra Johannem regem Angliae.*

“ *Charta regis Angliae quod rex Scotiae & sui incole (e) possint se maritare, non obstante confederatione prius inter eos facta.*

“ *Litera Henrici regis Angliae missa regi Scotiae, de veniendo apud Norham die statuto.*

“ *Charta Henrici regis Angliae de advocationibus ecclesiarum Cumberlandie facta regi Scotiae.*

“ *Charta domini regis Angliae facta Alejandro regi Scotiae de terris de Penryth & aliis terris in Cumberlandia.*

“ *Litera Majoris et civium Londinenium missa regi Scotiae contra Johannem regem Angliae.*

“ *Litera regis Mann (iæ) quod tenebit terram Mann de rege Scotiae.*

“ *Scriptum chirographatum inter Henricum regem Angliae & Alexandrum regem Scotiae, de comitatibus Northumbriae, Cumberlandie, et Westmorlandie, factum coram Otone legato (d).*

“ *Litera regis Angliae missa regi Scotiae & Davidi fratri suo.*

“ *Litera Edwardi regis Angliae, quod adventus regis Scotiae ad coronationem suam, nec petita servitia ibidem, ipsi regi Scotiae sint prejudicialia.*

“ *Scriptum obligatorium Anegi Dovenalii quod exhaeredetur si forisfacerit contra regem Scotiae.*

“ *Finalis concordia inter reges Norwagiae et Scotiae facta apud (de) Man, et aliis insulis (e).*

(a) This charter is more fully entered in Mr. Vgarde's Index of the “*Treatatus pacis*,” &c. p. 287. of Sir Joseph's *Calendars*, &c. in these words, viz. “ 1189. Litera regis Ricardi Primi, de redditione castrorum de Rokelburgh et de Berwick, et de restituitione omnium libertatum quas habuerunt reges Scotiae ante captionem regis Willielmi; et de literis restitutis et restituendis, si quæ fuerint inventæ; & quod literæ inventæ et non restitute omnino non valent. Dat. 5. Decembris, 1 Ric. I.”—See *Fœdera*, vol. 1. p. 143; and p. 104. of this Index of Charters.

(b) See Sir Joseph Vylloffe's *Calendars*, p. 288.; and *Fœdera*, vol. 2. p. 266.

(c) The word *incole* is suspicious, perhaps for “*incolæ*.” See *Fœdera*, vol. 1. p. 240. et passim.

(d) See this printed in the *Fœdera*, vol. 1. p. 375.

(e) See this Index of Charters, p. 104.

“ Litera Radolphi legati de prorogatione dierum.

“ Litera Henrici regis Angliæ facta Alexandro regi Scotiæ de warda & maritagio Hugonis

“ Bygot comitis Norfolciæ.

“ Charta Johannis regis Angliæ, missa Willielmo regi Scotiæ de tractatu maritagi inter regem

“ Franciæ & filiam Willielmi regis Scotiæ.

“ Litera missa regi Scotiæ per magnates Angliæ post mortem regis Johannis, de veniendo usque

“ Northampton.

“ Quædam inquisitio facta apud Rokefburg per probos homines de regno Scotiæ super bondas

“ marchiæ & etiam super discordias fluctus maris inter Berwick & Twedmuth.

“ Scriptum chirographatum inter magnates Scotiæ sub pœna quatuor marcarum regi Scotiæ

“ solvendarum.

“ Bulla Honoriæ tertii de immediata subjectione ecclesiæ Scoticanæ ad ecclesiam Romanam.

“ Alia bulla Clementis quarti, quod rex Angliæ posset recipere decimam de clero Scotiæ.

“ Litera de conventione inter Edwardum regem Angliæ & custodes Scotiæ de maritagio domi-

“ cellæ Norwegiæ (a).

“ Scriptum regis Scotiæ Alexandri per quod concessit episcopo Sodorenſi quod non iret super

“ Mann usque ad tempus.

“ Protectio Henrici regis Angliæ, facta domino Magno regi Mann, in partibus Walliæ.

“ Quieta clamatio Johannis Cumyn patris, facta regi Scotiæ de libertate colpandi & communi-

“ candi in bocis & dominicis ad manerium de Werk pertinentibus.

“ Praeter ista scripta, capta fuerunt ibidem transcripta irrotulata in capella domini regis.

“ Una cedula que loquitur de warda caſtri de Rokefburg.

“ Rotulus de bourgis & molendinis.

“ Unus rotulus magnus de recognitionibus.

“ Unus rotulus in cuius fine continetur charta demmera (*de mora*) de Aidenſton.

“ Alius rotulus de recognitionibus, in quo multa negotia utrumque Magnum tangentia continen-

“ tur, & etiam negotium tangens com' de Mar' & Thomam ——.

“ Alius minor rotulus de chartis & libertatibus de Berewyck, & ibi invenietur quod burgenſes

“ tenentur includere villam de Berewyck.

“ Unus rotulus de titulis omnium chartarum quem W. de Dumfres facere fecit.

“ Una cedula de chronicis de adventis regis Willielmi ad regem Angliæ.

“ Una cedula tangens garderobam regis Scotiæ.

“ Una cedula de armis regis Scotiæ traditis ingramo (*Ingeramo*) de Umframvell.

“ Unus rotulus de antiquis statutis regni Scotiæ (b).

“ Præterea tres cippi de critallo.

“ Tres cippi de nuce, & unus ciphus argenteus.

“ Unum thuribulum argenteum deauratum.

“ Duo godeta vitrea.

“ Virgæ Aaronis.

“ Tria cornua eburnea.

“ Unus baculus unde Euſtathius de Vefey faſiuit regem Alexandrum in comitatu Northamp-

“ tonie cum effet apud Norham ad caſtellum obſidendum

(a) See Fœdera, vol. 2. p. 482. and 485.

(b) See the Note ſubjoined to this Introduction.

“ Viginti duæ linguae serpentinæ positæ in argento.
 “ Una clavis Sancti Mahusei.
 “ Unus ciphus argenteus.
 “ Duo costralli de cristallo.
 “ Quatuor cophini cum reliquiis diversis.
 “ Unus cophinus cum cruce argentea in qua est pars crucis dominicæ.
 “ Duo tamerella ligata argento.
 “ Duo antiqui rotuli de garderoba reginae.

“ *Omnia ista inventa fuerunt in quadam cista in dormitorio sanctæ crucis, & ibidem deposita per prædictos abbates, & alios sub eorum sigillis.*

“ Et in thesauria castræ de Edinburgh, inventa fuerunt ornamenta subscripta, scilicet,
 “ Duæ cappæ brudatae nobiles.
 “ Una casula brudata nobilis.
 “ Alia non brudata.
 “ Tunicula, & dalmatica de rubeo famito.
 “ Duæ stolæ & duæ faucae brudatae cum uno amito, & una alba brudata.
 “ Unum manutergium cum frontalí brudato.
 “ Duo filateria burellata in parte deaurata.
 “ Unum par spatulariarum, & manetlorum cum casula corporalium brudata.
 “ Una cappa de viridi famito.
 “ Duæ cappæ de famito purpureo, & duæ de famito rubeo.
 “ Una tunicula, & una dalmatica de baudekin.
 “ Unum amitum brudatum.
 “ Tres baudekins.
 “ Item plura minuta volutata panniculo lineo.
 “ Unum vestimentum integrum vetus, sive casula.
 “ Unum scrinium argenteum deauratum in quo reponitur crux que vocatur *la blake rode* (a),
 “ unum pecten eburneum.
 “ Unum auriculare de baudekin, tria manutergia.
 “ Et una navis ad incensum.

“ In cuius rei testimonium quilibet praedictorum abbatum & aliorum sigilla sua scriptis aliorum
 “ apposuerunt. Datum apud Edinburgh, die Jovis in vigilia Sancti Bartholomæi, anno Do-
 “ mini 1291” (b), (1292).

(a) See Fordoun's *Scotichronicon*, vol. 1. p. 307.

(b) Should probably be 1292; and yet as the *Vigil. S. Barth.* is 23d August, if the year be 1292, the docquet, if not erroneous, has been sealed at Edinburgh the very day the deeds were deposited at Berwick. This is improbable; and there must either be an error in the date of the deposition, or in that of the docquet. But in every view 1291 seems wrong.

Again, after King Edward had pronounced his award in favour of Balliol, and after that unfortunate King had in the usual manner been crowned at Scone, and proclaimed King of Scotland, many of the Scottish Records appear to have been delivered by certain officers of King Edward to Alexander Balliol, the Chamberlain of Scotland, for the use of the King of Scots. A Catalogue of those Records is likewise inserted in Sir Joseph's *Calendars* (a); and among the "Rotuli Scotie" in the same book (b), the precept authorising that delivery occurs in these words: "De rotulis liberandis regi Scotie?" And in Mr Agarde's *Repertory* of the *Tractatus Pacis*, &c. the title of the Catalogue is entered in these words: "Indentura facta inter dictum Edwar- " dum regem Anglie superiorem dominum regni Scotie, et Dominum Johannem regem Scotie, " de Bullis, Scriptis, Libris, Rotulis compotorum vicecomitum et aliorum ministrorum dicti " regni Scotie, et de aliis memorandis inventis in castro de Edinburgh in regno Scotie, in manu " Domini regis Anglie existente, et liberatis per preceptum dicti regis Anglie predicto regi " Scotie. Dat. 30 Decembris, 21 Edw. I."

This Catalogue is singularly curious and interesting. It mentions, though in very general terms, a vast number of Records. It seems to be totally different from the *Catalogus Munimentorum* deposited at Berwick, which has been just laid before the reader; and it evidently indicates a second removal of Records in the same year 1292, not to Berwick, but to the Castle of Roxburgh. It affords a presumption too, that the Instruments, Jewels, &c. contained in that first *Catalogus* were not returned. It is conceived in the following words, viz.

"**MEMORANDUM.** "Quod in isto chirographo continentur omnia & singula quae dominus " Radulphus Basset, custos castri puellarum constitutus per serenissimum principem dominum " Edwardum regem Anglie, dominum Hibernie, ducem Aquitaniæ, & superiorem dominum " regni Scotie, ipso regno in manu dicti Domini regis existente per mortem Alexandri quondam " regis Scotie defuncti, venire fecit, de dicto castro usque ad castrum de Roketburgh, per manu " datum R. Bathoniensis & Willielmi Dunelmensis, & W. Elyensis episcoporum, Gulielmi de " Langetone custodis garderobæ dicti domini regis Anglie, & W. de Karleton baronis de seac- " cario dicti regis Westmonasterii, compota totius regni Scotie, ex parte predicti regis Anglie, " videlicet, cameriariorum, justiciariorum, firmariorum, dominicorum regni, thanorum, burgo- " rum, et omnium ministrorum regni predicti, apud dictum castrum de Rokeburgh, & castrum " de Berewyck, audientium anno gratiae 1292; et quæ omnia & singula adeo plene & integre, " sicut recepta fuerunt per auditores predictos, sub sigillis suis liberata fuerunt domino Alexandro " Balliolo, camerario dicti regni, per praecptum dicti domini regis Anglie, &c. per manus " dominorum W. de Langetone, W. de Karleton, predictorum, & Johannis de Drokensford, " clericorum domini regis Anglie, ad opus Johannis de Balliolo, Dei gratia regis Scotie; post- " quam idem Johannes dictum regnum coram dicto domino rege Anglie, plene fuit acceptus, & " per gentes ipsius regis Anglie, ac magnates Scotie, in fede sua regia de Scona assensus, & pro- " rege tentus, ac publice proclamatus: videlicet, duo cofri somerati in quorum uno fuerunt " rotuli continentis compota totius regni, & in altero plura alia negotia, tam de compotis, quam " aliis memorandis, & etiam plura scripta signata, & non signata, cum aliis diversis, prout inferius. " ec: dicitur."

"Videlicet, In uno fasculo continebantur 23 rotuli magni & mediocres, de compotis vice-

“ comitum, ballivorum, firmariorum, *thanorum* (a), burgorum, & aliorum, diversis temporibus regum Scotiae.

“ In alio facculo 185 rotuli & memoranda de compotis omnimodis receptorum vel expensorum aliquo modo tangentibus tam vicecomites, ballivos, & alios regni ministros, quam aliorum compota aliqua de rebus quibuscumque redditum, scilicet, de redditibus & firmis quibusdam & exitibus eorundem, de inventoriis castrorum, & aliorum locorum, de expensis diversorum nunciorum regis & aliorum, de compotis monetariorum, & de instauris (b) *Wayting* regis & reginæ, & quibusdam expensis eorundem, & liberorum, & aliis compotis diversis de temporibus diversorum regum. Et in uno rotulo eorundem, continebantur quædam tangentia testamentum Willielmi quondam regis Scotiæ.

“ In tertio facculo 52 rotuli, cedulae, & memoranda, videlicet, quidam rotuli de finibus factis per gentes Scotiæ regibus ejusdem regni, tam in vaccis quam denariis; et quidam de iusticiorum & aliis perquisitis, de *auxiliis postis super barones regni*, & collectionibus eorundem, de catallis burgensum diversorum appreciatis, & de aliis prædicta tangentibus, temporibus diversorum regum.

“ Quarto facculo 93 rotuli parvi & cedulae, & memoranda de diversis inquisitionibus, perambulationibus, & existentis (*extensis*) terrarum, custodiis, & aliis hujusmodi prædia tangentibus.

“ In quinto facculo 25 rotuli & memoranda de diversis ordinationibus de hospitio regis & reginæ diversis temporibus, et aliis prædicta tangentibus.

“ In sexto facculo 41 rotuli & cedulae, & scripta de obsidibus traditis in manibus diversorum regum Scotiæ, & de his qui fidelitatem fecerunt regibus prædictis temporibus præteritis, & de pluribus negotiis tangentibus terram Mann.

“ In septimo facculo 33 rotuli, cedulae, & quædam scripta sigillata tangentia matrimonium Norwagia & Flandria, & negotia alia terrarum illarum hinc inde facta, & alia negotia de maritatio filiae comitis de Brus (*Drus*), ultime reginae Scotiæ, nec non, & alia tangentia prælocutionem matrimonii inter filium regis Anglie, & domicellan Norwagia hæredem Scotiæ (c).

“ In octavo facculo 307 rotuli, cedulae, scripta sigillata & memoranda de querelis & petitionibus diversis factis regibus Scotiæ, & transcripta diversarum literarum regibus prædictis misericordiis, & alia hujusmodi, & petitiones quædam regibus Anglie per reges Scotiæ, & responsiones ad quædam.

“ In nono facculo 40 rotuli, cedulae, & memoranda, in quibus continentur transcripta quædam literarum, bullarum & chartarum, una cum legibus marchiæ, & quædam inquisitione tangentia marchiæ, & transcriptum literæ episcopi Dunelmensis missæ ad regem Scotiæ.

“ In decimo facculo 21 rotuli, tangentes compota monetæ, & cambii, & alia monetaria tangentia.

“ Rotulus de consuetudine lance & correorum apud Berwick.

“ In uno facculo 295 scripta & munimenta sigillata de diversis obligationibus & receptis, ac liberationibus factis, nec non aliis diversis mandatis, temporibus diversorum regum Scotiæ, una cum quodam scripto per quod comes de Boghan tractatur ad Warantam & equivalantem faciendum seneschallo Scotiæ de quibusdam terris.

(a) See Note subjoined to this Introduction.

(b) There seems to be some error here.

(c) See *Fœdera*, vol. 2. pages 482. and 485.

“ Pedes finium levatorum in itinere justiciarii in Tyndale.

“ In eodem facculo 13 bullæ Romanorum pontificum, & 30 literæ cardinalium.

“ Unus rotulus magnus, qui continet 62 pecias ex utraque parte scriptas, in quo continentur diversæ chartæ & confirmationes diversorum regum Scotie, ac etiam chartæ & recognitiones, & scripta alia de regno illo, tam de terris & tenementis regibus illis redditis, quam de aliis; nec non & placita in quibus omnia judicia fere respectuantur vel amicabiliter terminantur, & etiam concordia & conventiones diversæ supra controversiis inter magnates & alios homines ejusdem regni habitis, & etiam inquisitiones, purprestare, & perambulationes, tam de hominibus insularum quam aliis ad pacem regum admissis, & alia quædam dona & concessiones per reges Scotie facta, & alia diversa muneranda inter reges prædictos & magnates ejusdem regni habita & tractata.

“ Unus rotulus minor qui continet 11 membra, cum 16 cedulis eidem rotulo appensis, in quo continentur chartæ & confirmationes quedam, factæ per regem Alexandrum de diversis annis, una cum diversis chartis & scriptis quorundam magnatum Scotie, & etiam una cum recognitionibus, & procelibus quarelaria, videlicet, quarelæ tangentes Johannem de Balliolo super deliberatione Thomas de Culwidie, & de aliis memorandis diversis.

“ Unus rotulus de novem peciis, scriptus, in quo continentur chartæ & confirmationes factæ per A. regem Scotie ultimum, de diversis annis regni sui, una cum quibusdam chartis scriptis per quosdam magnates Scotie, & aliis consimilibus negotiis ut prædictur.

“ Unus rotulus de undecim membris de recognitionibus, & antiquis chartis, tempore regis Will. & Alex. regis filii sui, & de illis quibus dicti reges dederunt olim pacem suam, & de illis qui steterant cum Macvilla (Mackicilliam) (a).

“ In uno facculo continentur 46 rotuli, magni & parvi, quorum quidam sunt de debitis, que debabantur domino regi, & duo de legibus & iuris regni Scotie, & de legibus & consuetudinibus burgorum Scotie, & de quibusdam statutis editis per reges Scotie (b); et duo rotuli de memorandis, videlicet, unus magnus & aliis parvus, quos fieri fecit magister Thomas de Carnoco cancellarius, de scriptis & aliis in deposito remanentibus infra castrum puellarum post mortem regis Scotie; et quidam parvus rotulus de purpresturis factis super regem Scotie, & unus rotulus de protestatione domini R. de Brus, & obligatio comitis de Monteth de navi domini regis, & aliis membranis, & aliis rotuli dicti regis super comitatu de Monteth, et de arrragiis debitis de fernis, &c.; et de quibusdam provisionibus factis per custodes regni, & quoddam testamentum regis Alexander ultimi confignatum; et duo rotuli tangentes genderbam regis liberati magistro Welando per W. de Caremont apud Seonam, anno Domini 1282; et quidam rotulus de inquisitionibus faciendis super diversis articulis; et quidam rotuli parvi & cedulæ, de diversis recognitionibus & procelibus habitis, & duobus placitis contentis in quibus cedulis de quibus judicia redduntur in prefencia regis; et quidam rotuli de negotiis tangentibus Johannem de Bathio, & Thomam de Galwid.

“ In uno hanepario ligneo novem scripta patentia signata, de centum marcis quolibet anno solitus regi Norwagie, in Orcadibus in quibus rex Scotie tenuerit regi Norwagie, pro conventione insularum. Et sunt dicta scripta, videlicet, de annis gratiae 1282, tertio, quarto, quinto, sexto, septimo, octavo, nono, & 1291, sed de anno nonagesimo nulla.

“ Una litera comitis de Fiff, per quam attornavit Rogerum de Bathket ad reddendum com-
“ potum pro ipso.

“ In una pyxide, una litera ad modum chirographi confecta, de inventoriis rerum & garne-
“ fluræ existentium in castro de Dunbrittan, quando W. comes de Mar recepit custodiam.

“ Litera Andoeni baronis regis Norwagiæ, & fratris Inari de ordine minorum, attornatorum
“ domicelle Scotie, de recognitione receptorum 350 marcarum sterlingarum ad opus dominæ
“ fæ, de fermis terrarum de Bathket & de Rathan (*Rathan*).

“ Litera Malcolmii comitis de Levenax, per quam resignavit & quietum clamavit Alexandro
“ regi Scotie, totum jus quod habuit, vel habere potuit, in terris quæ quondam fuerunt Gil Pa-
“ trick Mac Mol Bride.

“ Litera Johannis de Balliolo, de reddendo regi Scotie Thomam de Galwidiæ & uxorem &
“ filios.

“ Due literæ Henrici regis Anglie patentes, de vista qualam inter ipsum & regem Scotie
“ habenda.

“ Litera R. Silward obligatoria, de reddendo regi Alexandro terram de Kelles, quam citius
“ idem rex fibi contulerit aliquod maritagium cum centum marcatis terre.

“ Litera Margaretæ de Ferrarlis, comitissæ Derby, per quam resignavit in manum Alexandri
“ regis constabularium Scotie, una cum jure quod habuit in diversis terris nominatis in eadem
“ litera, ad feofandum inde A'lexandrum Comyn comitem de Boughan.

“ Litera Dunkeldenfis & Dunblanensis episcoporum, & Benumundi de vicie-canonici
“ Aſten. (a) collectorum decimæ, de executione mandati apostolici, facta super negotio decimatarum
“ sex annorum regi Scotie concessarum.

“ Litera M. de Fiff, W. de Mar, & M. de Aſceles (*Aſceles*), comitum, & quorundam alio-
“ rum nominatorum, per quam obligant se ipſos esse plegios pro domino Eugenio de Argadie, ad
“ solvendum Alexandro regi, quolibet anno 320 marcas pro quadam ferma terrarum.”

It is well known, that King Edward I. by reiterated personal insults against Balliol individually, as well as by various national indignities against the people of Scotland in general, deliberately, as it should seem, forced both the King and kingdom of Scotland to fly to arms.

This gave King Edward the opportunity he desired, of attaining possession of the country by conquest. He entered Scotland in the year 1296, at the head of a powerful army; and by the vicarious progres of his troops, he quickly extorted from Balliol a formal surrender of his crown and kingdom, and obtained full and uncontroled possession of the country of Scotland.

It cannot be doubted that, along with the kingdom, King Edward got possession likewise of its Records, with which his officers, who had so lately seen and examined them, were minutely acquainted. This seems to be proved by three schedules, entered in Mr Agarde's Index of the *Tractatus Paris et Tringaram* in the Chapter house at Westminster, in the following words, viz.
“ Tres schedulæ facientes mentionem de butiis, chartis, et aliis memorandis inventis in thesauro
“ regis Scotie apud Edinburgh, 20 Edw. I. (b)

(a) Some error probably in this name.

(b) *Calendars of Ancient Charters*, &c. p. 290. Instead of 20th it should be 24 Edw. I. as is proved by the principal schedule itself, printed in the same book, p. 337. to be immediately laid before the reader.

Two of those *Schedule*, namely, a larger in the form of a roll, and a smaller written on parchment and much decayed inclosed in the larger, were perused in the Chapter-house by the Editor in September 1793, and again in April 1796. The larger contains all that is printed in the *Calendars* from p. 337. to the end of the first nine lines on the top of p. 346, inclusive: and an inventory of instruments inspected by the order of King Alexander III. in 1282 in the treasury at Edinburgh, is inserted in that larger schedule, of which it forms the most important part.

Omitting the paragraph in the middle of the 338th page of the *Calendars*, beginning with the words, “ *The following schedule*,” which is not in the manuscript, and correcting a few errors of the press, the Roll or Schedule, as printed in the *Calendars*, runs thus, viz.

“ MEMORANDUM, Quod omnia subscripta inventa fuerunt in castro de Edinburgh,
 “ & liberata fuerunt domino Hugoni de Creslingham, thesaurario Scotiæ, apud
 “ Berewyck super Twedam, 16 Septembris, anno regni regis Edwardi vicefimo-
 “ quarto (1296).

“ Unus rotulus continens 90 pecias, de compotis diversorum vicecomitum & aliorum ministro-
 “ rum regni Scotie ab anno Domino 1218, usque ad annum 1275, qui rotulus sic incipit, *Comi-*
 “ *potum Job. de Makifwell.*
 “ Unus rotulus continens 7 pecias de eodem, de anno usque ad annum 1215, qui sic in-
 “ cipit, *Vicefimum compotum Philippi*
 “ Unus magnus rotulus continens 91 pecias de eodem, ab anno Domini 1218, qui sic incipit,
 “ *Compotum Alureti filii Elibern. &c.* usque ad annum Domini 1248.
 “ Unus rotulus continens 19 pecias, de compotis auditis apud Rokeburgh, anno Domini 1292,
 “ de diversis annis, qui sic incipit, *Compota audita apud Rokeburgh, &c.*
 “ Unus rotulus de compotis continens quatuor pecias de anno 1291, qui sic incipit, *Homines*
 “ *burgi de Dumfres, &c.*
 “ Unus alias rotulus continens sex pecias, de firmis molendinorum, unde compota redduntur
 “ (reddita sunt) apud Rokeburgh, ut supra.
 “ Rotulus continens duas pecias, de viu compotorum anno 1292.
 “ Unus parvus rotulus unius peciae, de compotis Reginaldi de Hen. vicecomitis de Invernaryn,
 “ de anno 1292.
 “ Unus rotulus unius peciae, de . . . arreragiis compoti Johannis de Kynres (-ros).
 “ Unus rotulus continens 20 pecias, de diversis redditibus vaccarum, porcorum, & aliorum, &c.
 “ qui sic incipit, *Redditus vaccarum de Aberdeen.*
 “ Unus rotulus continens 3 pecias, qui vocatur, *Rotulus abbatis Archibaldi de antiquis redditibus*
 “ *in denariis & antiquis Waytingis.*
 “ Unus rotulus continens 3 pecias, de antiquis redditibus in bladis, & aliis, qui sic incipit,
 “ *Compotum Willielmi Comyn, comitis de Buchan.*
 “ Unus rotulus continens 2 pecias, de compotis Willielmi Prat, vicecomitis de Invernaryn, anno
 “ Domini 1227.

“ Unus rotulus de feodis militum, continens 3 pecias.
 “ Unus rotulus continens pecias, de compoto Will. Freskyn, vicecomitis de Inver-
 “ naryn, anno Domini 1204.
 “ Unus magnus rotulus antiquus de compotis burgorum Scotiae.
 “ Unus rotulus de compotis episcopatum Scotiae.
 “ Plures rotuli, simul ligati, de particulis compotorum novae consuetudinis burgi de Berewyck.
 “ Unus rotulus de collectione consuetudinis de lanis de Berewyck.
 “ Unus rotulus de redditu (redditu) comitatus de Strathern.
 “ Diversi rotuli & parvi & memoranda de antiquis redditibus Strivelins & diversarum fermarum.
 “ Una litera patens de ad firmam domino Galtero Moubray per Eusemiam de Kirk-
 “ patrick.
 “ Una litera patens obligatoria de decem dolii vini de Vasconia, solvendis domino Galfrido de
 “ Moubray, per Willielmum de Verfona, mercatorem de Cathurco.”

“ ANNO DOMINI millesimo ducentesimo octogesimo secundo, die Sancti Michaelis,
 “ visa sunt munimenta & scripta domini regis in thesauria apud Edinburg. ex
 “ præcepto regis, per magistros Thomam de Carnoco, Radulphum de Bosco, &
 “ Willielmum de Dumfres (a).

“ *Imprimis*, Bullæ papales, bulla Honorii papæ, quod ecclesiæ Scoticanæ immediate sint subiectæ
 “ summo pontifici, & confirmatio privilegiorum regis & regni.
 “ Similis bulla Celestini.
 “ Similis In ocentii tertii.
 “ Bulla Innocentii quarti, de protectione & confirmatione jurium & libertatum regis & regni.
 “ Similis bulla Alexandri quarti.
 “ Bulla Innocentii quarti, ne prælati perturbent libertates & jura domini regis.
 “ Bulla Innocentii quarti conservatoria, ne feratur sententia excommunicationis in persona
 “ regis.
 “ Bulla Innocentii quarti duplicata, ne cause electionum vel aliae examinentur extra regnum
 “ Scotiae, & præcipue in dioecesi Eboracensi.
 “ Bulla Innocentii quarti, de participatione cum excommunicatis.
 “ Bulla Innocentii quarti duplicata, ne quis clericus vel laicus de regno Scotiae trahatur extra
 “ regnum per literas apostolicas.
 “ Bulla ejusdem Innocentii super isto negotio conservatoria.
 “ Bulla Innocentii quarti de Alexandro filio regis, quod possit audire divina in locis interdictis.
 “ Bulla Alex. ndri quarti, confirmatoria libertatum regis.
 “ Bulla Iucii papæ, confirmatoria libertatum ecclesiæ Scoticanæ.
 “ Bulla Celestini papæ, ut regnum Scotiae non possit interdici, & quod ecclesiæ Scoticanæ im-

(a) This inventory is printed in the *Fædra*, vol. 1. p. 227.

“ mediate sint subiectæ ecclesiae Romane, & quod nullus alienigena sit legatus in Scotia, nisi quem dominus papa ad hoc de corpore suo specialiter destinaverit.

“ Bulla de fidelitate ab episcopis domino regi præstanda, quæ dimissa fuit in quadam parva pyxide, cum quibusdam aliis literis, sicut patet in superscriptione ipsius pyxidis.

“ **MEMORANDUM.** Quod dominus Willielmus de Dunfres dicit, quod est quædam bullæ conservatoria in deposito apud Melros, quam illuc portavit dominus Simon frater, sicut idem Simon confessus fuit in vigilia Sancti Michaelis coram consilio domini regis, anno &c. octogesimo in secunda pyxide.

“ Dicit quod audivit a magistro Ricardo de Lanerk procuratore regis in curia, quod est quædam bullæ in curia Romana, quod rex non tenetur reddere episcopis regni sui bona aliqua de episcopatibus, antequam ei fecerint fidelitatem.—Cat.

“ Inventa est quædam bullæ contra clerum Scotiæ super decimis & aliis.

“ Bulla Innocentii quarti de redemptionibus votorum in Scotia, non obstante concessione facta regi Angliæ.

“ Bulla Alexandri quarti de indulgentia concessa capellæ regis.

“ Bullæ quatuor quod rex posset secum habere duos fratres prædicatores, ac duos minores, equitantes.

“ Bulla quod papa voluit quod Johannes de Chicham, quondam episcopus Glasguensis, præstaret fidelitatem sacramentum domino regi antequam ab eo reciperet temporalia.

“ Bulla Innocentii quinti de concessione decimæ papalis in regno Scotiæ domino regi, si voluerit terram sanctam adire.

“ Quædam bullæ quæ innuit a contrario sensu, quod rex posset habere mobilia episcopatum post mortem episcoporum, si hoc habeat a consuetudine.

“ Sunt in quædam fasciculo per se, præter istas, quædam bulæ minus valentes.”

“ Negotia tangentia Angliam.

“ Litera Richardi regis, promissoria regi Scotiæ, quod restituet ei omnia jura sua; sed *vix apparerit sigillum*.

“ Charta ejusdem Richardi regis de restitutione jurium, & castrorum, libertatum, & literarum regis Scotiæ (a).

“ Litera regis Henrici de redditione honorum in Huntington.

“ Litera regis Johannis, quod non posset castrum firmari super portum de Twedmuth.

“ Litera Henrici regis Angliæ, de maritagiis fororum regis Angliæ, & fororum regis Scotiæ.

“ Litera Henrici regis Angliæ, quod compositione inita inter reges apud Novum Castrum de Tyn, non præjudicaret regi Scotiæ in maritagiis fieri faciendis (b).

“ Litera regis Johannis ad recipiendum 7500 marcas ad opus regis Angliæ, pro quædam fars, & de residuo remittende.

(a) See page 11 line 4, of this Introduction.

(b) See ditto, line 19.

“ Litera monitoria episcopi Elyensis apostolicæ sedis legati, ad solvendum quandam pecuniam regi Angliæ.

“ Litera regis Angliæ de die statuto apud Norham.

“ Litera quod non trahatur in consequentiam adventus regis Scotiæ ad coronationem regis Angliæ, nec per hoc prejudicium generetur.

“ Ultima confederatio facta inter Henricum regem Angliæ, & Alexandrum regem Scotiæ, apud Novum Castrum de Tyn; et quod nullus eorum movebit guerram contra alium nisi ad ipsius defensionem, ubi non sunt sigilla comitum Glovernae & Herfordiæ, nec videntur fuisse appensa.

“ Litera conventionalis facta inter regem Angliæ & regem Scotiæ, super maritagio Margaretae filiae regis Angliæ.

“ Litera regis Angliæ, de feodo praestando regi Scotiæ, vel de conductu, & est duplicita.

“ Litera arbitrii Ottonis legati inter reges Angliæ & Scotiæ, super arreragiis de ducentis libratis terræ.

“ Litera regis Angliæ, quod non prejudicetur regi Scotiæ quod venit semel in Angliam sine conductu, ubi sigillum vix appetet.

“ Charta regis Angliæ, de advocationibus ecclesiarum de Penreth & de Cumberland.

“ Charta de Lanwathy, &c. & de quadraginta libratis terræ in Penreth.

“ Litera Edwardi, de succursu petendo a rege Scotiæ, & est duplicita.

“ Litera regis Angliæ pro Rogero Bygot, de deposito pro maritagio sororis regis.

“ Litera confederationis Richardi Mariscalli.

“ Confederatio inter regem Scotiæ & Barones Angliæ olim facta.

“ Adjudicatio terrarum Northumbriæ, & Cumberlandiæ, & Westmorlandiæ, per barones Angliæ, regi Scotiæ.

“ Litera conventionalis inter regem Scotiæ & barones Angliæ, super quibusdam matrimoniiis.

“ Mandatum baronum Angliæ factum civitati Carloli, super redditione & adjudicatione terrarum Northumbriæ, Cumberlandiæ, & Westmorlandiæ.

“ Charta Regis Angliæ, de testimonio offerendo inter regem Scotiæ & Hugonem Bygot, super debito 600 marcaram.

“ Mandatum baronum Angliæ, directum baronibus Northumbriæ, Cumberlandiæ, & Westmorlandiæ, per regem (pro Rege) Scotiæ.

“ Litera conventionalis pro Rogero Bygot, de solvendis 600 marcis domino regi debitibus ab eodem.

“ Litera Majoris & burgenium de London’.

“ De summa pecuniae soluta (pro) maritagio sororis regis cum Marisco.

“ Excusatio nunciorum regis Scotiæ, facta per quosdam magnates Angliæ, & de aia securitate facta per eosdem super quadam summa pecuniae deponenda ad Templum London’.

“ Amicabilis compositio inter regem Scotiæ & Walterum de Seburgham.

“ Litera Roberti de Rose & Eustachii de Vesey.

“ Una litera cancellata quam non vidimus eo quod dominus Willielmus de Dumfres dixit se velle prius ostendere regi tenorem ejusdem.

“ Litera Ludovici filii regis Francie, de confirmatione chartæ baronum Angliæ.

“ Alia confederatio inter Scotos & Anglicos.

- “ Solatio 3750 mercarum regi Angliae.
- “ Litera Lodovici filii regis Franciae, de Northumbria, Cumberlandia, & Westmorlandia.
- “ Litera regis Angliae de auxilio sibi facto in denariis per dominum regem Scotiae, quæ non iuhatur in consequentiam.
- “ Litera legati super matrimonio contrahendo inter sorores R. Angliae & Scotiae.
- “ Litera de tribus millibus librarum & amplius solutis regi Angliae.
- “ Litera quietæ clamationis domini Gilberti, marscalli regis Angliae, de manerio de Jeddewod.
- “ Litera prioris Carliolp, de amicabili compositione super quibusdam marchiis inter ipsum priorum rem & regem Scotiae, de terra de Penreth, & de Soureby.
- “ Litera regis Angliae quod non vertatur in præjudicium regi Scotiae, quod homagii sui receptio sicut prorogata de Tukybyri usque London.
- “ Litera inter regem & Adam de la Crokidayk de communia de Soureby.
- “ Litera inter regem Scotiae & Galfridum filium Yonis, de communia de Soureby.
- “ Litera Alexandri de Boulton, de communia de Soureby.
- “ Litera quod non cedat regi Scotiae in prejudicium, quod ballivi sui reddiderunt ei ballias suas apud Eboracum.
- “ Magna charta de Penreth facta apud Eboracum.
- “ Charta Regis Angliae, de mille libris debitibus regi Scotiae, ratione dotis filie sue.
- “ Litera regis Angliae, quod adventus regis Scotiae ad coronationem regis Angliae Lunden' non cedat regno Scotiae in præjudicium.
- “ Processus de Quetly, habitus coram justiciariis Angliae.
- “ Nova charta regis Angliae, de Aldemflun.”

“ Negotium Flandriæ.

- “ Scilicet,
- “ Quatuor paria literarum.
- “ Litera Johannis de Wefey, cum litera abbatis de Melros.
- “ Litera episcopi Sancti Andreæ de quadam gratia regis sibi facta.
- “ Litera baronum de Ergadia quod fideliter fervient regi, sub pena exhaerationis, contra Angum filium Dovenaldi, quod omnes insurgent contra ipsum, si non fecerit voluntatem regis.
- “ Litera capitancorum & libere tenentium de Carrick obligatoria, quod fervient domino regi contra omnes hominos qui vivere possunt & mori.
- “ Obligatio abbatis de Melros de solutione facienda domino Johanni de Aconia.
- “ Litera Willielmi de Moravia, quod non alienabit terras, &c.
- “ Literæ quorundam magnatum conventionales quæ non multum tangunt regem.
- “ Litera vicecomitis Northumbriæ super facto marchiæ.
- “ Obligatio Johanni de Swynburn, super terram de Haultum.
- “ Septem pondera, & una balances, & oculo concreta veteres, in uno faculo veteri de corio.”

“ Negotia tangentia Norwagiam.

“ Compositio inter reges Scotie & Norwagiae super insulis duplicata (a).
 “ Confessio procuratorum mislorum a rege Norwagiae pro dicta compositione facienda.
 “ Mandatum regis Norwagiae quod insulani faciant homagium regi Scotie, & ei intendant ut
 “ domino.
 “ Confessio quorundam procuratorum regis Norwagiae, de emendis (*amendis*) receptis pro qui-
 “ busdam injuriis.
 “ Quædam litera regis Norwagiae in lingua Norica.
 “ Charta regis Johannis Norwagiae de naufragium passis.
 “ Alia regis Sweni, regis Norwagiae de eodem.
 “ Confirmatio & donatio regis Norwagiae, monasterio de Bussy in Mannia.
 “ Procuratorum regis Magni Norwagiae.
 “ Charta regis Norwagiae, super insula de Bot, & quibusdam aliis concessis regi Mannie.
 “ Litera regis Norwagiae super terris de Inister & Ebyn.
 “ Quædam alia litera in lingua Norica, cum duobus sigillis.
 “ Mandatum regis Norwagiae de pacis reformatio[n]e.
 “ Litera regis Johannis Norwagiae, & H. fratri ejus, de naufragium passis.
 “ Litera regis Norwagiae missa Cataniensibus.
 “ Potestas regis Norwagiae ad recipiendum a rege Scotie 1100 marcas pro primo anno solu-
 “ tionis tantum post compositionem initam de insulis.
 “ Litera quietæ clamationis, de solutionibus factis in Orcadia de terminis præteritis, præter
 “ literas de mille & centum marcis de anno 1269, & de millæ & centum marcis de anno 127....
 “ inter alia fuit, præter alia de eadem summa 1282, quæ creditur deberi portari ad prima com-
 “ pota.”

“ TRANSCRIPTUM CHIROGRAPHI primi tractatus de maritagio Norwagiae, cancel-
 “ latum apud Berwyck.

“ Ratificatio regis Norwagiae super illo transcripto.
 “ Charta regis Norwagiae, de assignatione donationis propter nuptias.
 “ Ratificatio magnatum & dominæ reginae Norwagiae & juramenta eorum quod procurabunt
 “ dictum matrimonium esse ratum.
 “ Promissio corundem bona fide super eodem.
 “ Sex paria procuratoriorum, & septimum obfuscatum per mare, quorundam magnatum Nor-
 “ wagiae, ad jurandum in animas eorum.
 “ Promissio regis Norwagiae, contrahendi cum domina Margareta filia regis Scotie, & ratificatio
 “ omnium prælocutorum in magno scripto chirographato, quæ litera fuit portata per tales, scilicet,
 “ dominum Robertum Lupelli & Godefridum.

“ Procuratorium regis Norwagiæ, ad perficiendum tractatum dicti maritagi.

“ Ultimum scriptum chirographatum, apud Berwyc duplicatum, & alterum est obfuscatum in mari.

“ Duo alia paria de eadem conventione, quæ sunt signatae sigillo regis Norwagiæ, sed alterum obfuscatum est per mare ut prius.

“ Litera quietæ clamationis regis Norwagiæ de 4500 marcis debitæ de anno 1281, obfuscata per mare.

“ Quieta clamatio sub sigillo domine reginæ Norwagiæ, & quorundam magnatum Norwagiæ de 4500 marcis debitæ de anno 1280, obfuscata per mare.

“ Quoddam transcriptum de rebus inventis post naufragium nunciorum.

“ Duo procuratoria alia tangentia negotiorum Norwagiæ.”

“ RESIGNATIONES CHARTARUM redditarum domino regi, cum litera domini

“ Roberti de Brus filii.

“ Charta de Balernauch.

“ Charta de Caldovireler.

“ Charta Cospatrici de Drem.

“ Charta de Abirtarf.

“ Charta de Dubl’.

“ Charta de Carcok.

“ Charta de Tucok.

“ Charta de Thorsopyn.

“ Alia charta de Caldour.

“ Donationes factæ abbati & conventui de

“ Ruffi per Magnum dictum regem Mannic.

“ Charta Warannia de Caldovireler.

“ Charta de Cambusnaythan.

“ Charta de Feresta & de Killethnac (Kil-
“ rel. loc.) in Moravia.

“ Charta de Suthirland.

“ Charta quam Gilchrist Macnevyn de Le-

“ venax redditum domino regi.

“ Alia charta Suthirlandia.

“ Charta Walteri de Fontibus.

“ Charta de Petyl.

“ Charta Hospitalis de Aberden.

“ Charta de Foresta de Invirins.

“ Charta regis Mannic super receptione Man-

“ niae ad firmam.

“ Charta de Burfchall.

“ Charta de Abirkerdour.

“ Charta Thomæ de Thirleston.

“ Charta M. Abel de hospitio habendo in

“ Strivelin.

“ Charta de Fochober pro terra de Wynn
“ (Boyne).

“ Litera quietæ clamationis Ricardi Mauta-
“ land de Terra de Abirtharf.

“ Ex cambium factum per Priorem de Ur-
“ chard de terra de Fochober pro terra de By-
“ nin (Boyn).

“ Quieta clamatio Ottenis de Toniggo de qua-
“ tuor marcatis terræ.

“ Resignatio de Cambusnaythan & Caldovir-
“ eler.

“ Confirmatio de ecclesia de Ferindrach.

“ Charta de Neudosk.

“ Charta de Polloc.

“ Charta de Goger.

“ Charta de terra empta de Willielmo de

“ Valoniis, iuxta Strivelin, & obligatio ejusdem.

“ Due chartæ de Balcilmo & una confirma-
“ tio.

“ Charta de nundinis de Strivelin.

“ Charta Janue de Treugar.

“ Charta de Bredburg.

“ Resignatio episcopi Rofs de dimidia bovata
“ terræ.

“ Quieta clamatio terrarum bondorum Ca-	“ Charta de Kynmuk, quod teneatur in fo-
“ tannie, pro interfectione episcopi.	“ rest.
“ Resignatio Baroniae de Menenvir.	“ Charta de Neutun.
“ Charta de Gorgyn.	“ Charta de Porthebrothec.
“ Resignatio terrae de Pentland.	“ Charta regis Willielmi de Neutun.
“ Charta Walteri Bislet de Stratharkyk.	“ Charta de Balernauch.
“ Charta de Cultir.	“ Charta de Obeyn.
“ Charta de Glenkelk, quae fuit regis Man-	“ Charta regis Alexandri de Kynmire, red-
“ niae.	“ dita regi.
“ Charta de Cull.	“ Charta de Murtheby, redditia regi.
	“ Charta de Rethy.”

“ *Alic multæ literæ sunt in thesauria domini regis, tam in pixidibus, copinis, quam in sacculis, de
“ quibus nihil est hic specificatum, quos tamen omnes vidimus & quæ sub sigillis ponuntur, scilicet,
“ sub sigillis magistrorum Thomæ de Carnoco, Radulphi de Bofco, Willielmi de Dunfres, clericis
“ rum domini regis.*”

Besides the above schedules, the Editor discovered in the Chapter-house a short memorandum, in the following words, viz.

“ *MEMORANDUM, quod decimo die Maii, anno regni regis Edwardi tricesimo secundo, Jo-*
“ *hannes de Handekgleye clericus de garderoba domini regis liberavit domino de Dalileth recep-*
“ *tori domini regis in partibus Scotie, decem & novem rotulos de extensis terrarum dominicorum*
“ *domini regis, & compotis vicecomitum ex parte boreali maris Scotie de tempore regum Scotie,*
“ *ad habendam evidentiam ad superindendum statum dictarum terrarum dominicorum in dictis*
“ *partibus, per commissionem factam magistro Johanni de Westoun & eidem domino Jacobo per*
“ *sigillum cancellarii Scotie; in cuius rei testimonium inter eosdem facta est hec indentura apud*
“ *Strielyn, die & anno supradictis.*”

No authentic instrument has hitherto been discovered that affords direct information how King Edward, after his conquest of Scotland, disposed of the other Records of that kingdom mentioned in the two first schedules or catalogues here printed. But is it not reasonable to suppose that the Records themselves accompanied those catalogues? Is not the conclusion in some measure unavoidable, that the other Records of Scotland continued to be kept along with King Richard's charters to King William, “ *de redditione castrorum de Rulburgh,*” &c. and “ *de feoibus præglandi*”
“ *regi Scotie de conductu suo,*” &c.; with the “ *obligatio nubilorum & magnatum Scotie,*” (a) &c.; and with various other instruments evidently belonging to Scotland, entered in different parts of Mr Agarde's Repertory of the *Tractatus Pacis*, and in the *Faderis*?

It is certain that King Edward I. from the year 1296 till his latest breath, regarded Scotland as part of his dominions. It cannot therefore be supposed that so politic a Prince would inten-

(a) *Calendars*, pages 287, 288, 327, and 340; and *Faderis*, vol. 1, p. 64, § 1.; and vol. 2, p. 266.

tionally destroy Records essentially necessary to the government and to the general interests of the country, as well as to the private interests of many of the greatest landholders, who supported his pretensions to the last (*a*). Indeed if the Records themselves had been destroyed, those catalogues of them must have shared the same fate. But the preservation of the charter by King Richard discharging the concession of superiority extorted by his father from King William, than which a more decisive refutation of King Edward's claim of that superiority could not be devised, affords, of itself alone, demonstration almost that King Edward destroyed none of the Records of Scotland.

Nor can the disappearing of those Records surprise us, when we consider the slovenly and careless manner in which the Records of England itself were kept (*b*): And if many of the most important Records of that country have been lost, we cannot wonder that the Scottish Records, which may have been carried into England, attracted still less attention and care.

It is however a remarkable circumstance, that in the famous treaty of Northampton, (p. 101. &c. of this Index), concluded only about twenty-one years after the death of King Edward I. no notice is taken of the ancient Records which that King had ordered to be removed from the Castle of Edinburgh, &c. Are we thence to conclude that they were then believed to be irrecoverably lost? or rather that the leading men at that time in Scotland having obtained grants of the large estates of those who had been forfeited for their adherence to the Balliol and English party, did not wish to recover Records that might revive and perpetuate the pretensions of the former proprietors or of their heirs (*c*)?

Before concluding it may not be improper briefly to mention, that the problematical fate of those ancient Archives of Scotland did not escape the attention of the present Lord Clerk-Register, Lord Frederick Campbell.

It has been stated in the Preface, that preparatory to an intended publication of the existing Parliamentary Records of Scotland, the Editor, at Lord Frederick's desire, and under his patronage, undertook a research in England, in the hope of finding there materials from which the defects in those Records might be supplied.

(*a*) It is proved by King Edward's edict in 1305, "proflabilitate regni Scoticæ," printed in *Pryne*, vol. 3. p. 1053, and in the *Rotuli Parliamentorum*, vol. 1. p. 267, and 268. that he intended to govern Scotland by its own laws.

(*b*) Many of them fell into the hands of private persons; some were deposited in the castles of Pontefract, Tutbury, and Tonbridge, and in monasteries, &c. See the Introduction to Sir Joseph Ayliffe's *Calendars*, *page* 2. The following passage is transcribed as a sample. "In the 2d year of King Edward VI. a great number of Records were "certainly discovered in an old empty house within the Tower, which, by lying damp, and many of them being piled "up against the wall, were much damaged and eaten with the limes," page 27.—Nay, it appears from notandums on different parts of Mr Agard's *Reportory*, which was carefully perused by the Editor, that many instruments which existed in his time have been laid aside since.

(*c*) It seems clear by No. 13. page 179. vol. 1. of the *Rotuli Parliamentorum*, that in the 1305, the 33d year of King Edward I. the Records of Scotland were existing, and that they were in the custody of the Governor of Berwick, who was likewise Chancellor of Scotland. The will here referred to relates to the prior of Coldingham; and we read there as follows, viz. "Et quia Dominus R. x vult plenius certiorari in præmissis, mandatam est custodi partium de " Berwick & camervio Scoticæ, quod feruntur rectius & aliis memorandis in custodia ejusdem camervi existentibus, & " etiam ex parte inquisitio in diligentia per probos & legales, &c. inquirant de statu regnum Scoticæ temporibus præteritis, " quia non videlicet habere concurserunt in dicto prioritate;" &c.

In the prosecution of that research at London and Durham (*a*), in August, September, and October 1793, those more ancient archives which were in Scotland when King Alexander III. died, formed a principal and leading object. Every avenue that seemed likely to lead to a discovery of their fate was traced with the utmost assiduity and care (*b*). But the enquiry proved in a great measure fruitless. The *Catalogues* of them here presented to the reader were indeed found, together with the discharge by King Richard I. to King William of the extorted concession of the superiority of the kingdom of Scotland; the obligation by the greater barons of Scotland to receive the Maiden of Norway for their Queen; and some other detached original instruments; but no discovery of the rest could be attained.

Now although it be *possible* that those ancient Records, thrown aside in some dark unexplored corner, may still remain preserved, and that on a future occasion some fortunate accident may restore them to light; yet it seems, on the whole, but too *probable*, that they are now irrecoverably lost.

(*a*) See page 152. of this book.

(*b*) Here it was intended to have given some excerpts from the diary of the Editor's different proceedings relative to that investigation. But as the present publication should by those excerpts have been swelled much beyond the size originally intended, they are omitted; especially as to many readers they might seem to favour too much of *egotism* and obtrusion.

NOTE on line 34. of page 12. and lines 24. and 25. of page 16. of the preceding INTRODUCTION.

“ *Unus rotulus de antiquis statutis regni Scotiae;*”—And again,

“ *In uno facculo continentur 46 rotuli magni & parvi, quorum quidam sunt de debitis quae debebantur domino regi, & duo de legibus & affisis regni Scotiae, & de legibus & consuetudinibus burgorum Scotiae, & de quibusdam statutis editis per reges Scotiae.*”

THESE two entries prove indisputably, that in the year 1292, when the inventory in which they occur was drawn up, there existed among the Archives of Scotland Rolls of Scottish Statutes accounted ancient at the early period when those Rolls received their titles, which probably happened several, perhaps many years before 1292, the date of the inventory.

Supposing the titles on those rolls to have been written no earlier than the reign of King Alexander III. it is not likely that the statutes contained in them were those of that King's father, or those of his grandfather King William, or even those of his granduncle King Malcolm, between whose death and the accession of King Alexander III. about eighty-four years only had intervened. For statutes of a date not more remote than a century prior to the time when those rolls received their titles, could with no propriety be denominated ancient.

Under what King, then, or under what Kings were the statutes recorded in those rolls enacted? And do any traces of those statutes now remain?

Undoubtedly there is in Scotland a collection of ancient laws known during the space of more than 370 years by the name of *Regiam Majestate*, a name formed of the two first words of the book,—that collection having been clearly and unequivocally recognized as a book of Scots law by a public statute in the year 1425.

In the sequel, perhaps, we shall be able to show, that that collection, though under a different name, was, many years before 1425, regarded as a genuine collection of the laws of Scotland. But it is certain, that from that year at least, it has been regarded by the lawyers of Scotland, with very few exceptions, as a system of the more ancient law of that country.

This code of law, if it may be called such, is attributed to King David I. who filled the throne of Scotland twenty nine years, viz. from the year 1124 to the year 1153; a supposition which seems to derive support from the personal character of that King, from internal evidence in the book itself, and from a memorable edict of King Edward I. of England, of the most unquestionable authority.

But that collection must not be considered as containing only the laws enacted by King David himself. Its great basis must have consisted of the statutes and usages of preceding times, collected under King David's authority, and improved no doubt and enlarged by some statutes of his own.

If we look into history, we shall perceive, that in point of personal character no King perhaps ever lived whose disposition was by nature better adapted to legislation.

His unbounded liberality to the church and to churchmen has given occasion to much animadversion. In our eyes, indeed, it would seem to border on profusion. But ignorant in a great measure of the inductive circumstances that may have operated on King David's mind, we ought to view his conduct in that matter with candour, and to speak of it with diligence and reserve.

Now although much of King David's liberality to churchmen may be justly ascribed to motives of innate piety, yet some part of it may probably, with equal justice, be imputed to a commendable political motive, namely, to soften and to humanize his subjects by religious sentiments. For a King so zealous about the *spiritual* concerns of his people, could not be regardless of their *moral* conduct, nor of their *civil* interests.

This natural propensity of King David to legislation may reasonably be supposed to have derived additional energy from the example of his maternal ancestors. His mother's granduncle King Edward the Confessor, and King Edgar, the grandfather of that Edward, were both distinguished legislators.

If then King David may be supposed to have had the inclination to civilize his subjects, and to regulate their conduct by laws, it cannot be denied that he possessed leisure and opportunity to carry his intentions into effect. For excepting the contest for the Crown of England between his niece Maud, the only child of his eldest sister, and Stephen, the husband of his other niece the daughter of his youngest sister, in which, during a few years, he was occasionally involved, his reign, upon the whole, was passed in uncommon tranquillity.

But on this point we are under no necessity to reason from conjecture founded on the general tenor of history.

King David's character has been drawn in striking colours by Baldredus abbot of Rievaulx in Yorkshire. That monkish historian was contemporary with King David; and he seems to have been intimately acquainted with him, and to have been honoured with his patronage and friendship (a). We must therefore believe him to have been a man of integrity and veracity.

Baldred's account of King David appears to be a species of funeral oration, written immediately after the King's death, while the writer's mind was deeply impressed with that melancholy event, to the circumstances of which he had been an eye-witness. He addresses it to a distinguished personage who had seen and conversed with King David, and who must have been minutely informed of every particular advanced by the monk. This personage was King David's grandnephew, Henry Duke of Normandy and Aquitaine, and Earl of Anjou, who, eighteen months after David's death, succeeded to the Crown of England.

Baldred's narrative, therefore, seems on the whole to be superior to all suspicion.

The abbot speaks of King David as a man " qui non sibi vivebat sed omnibus, omnium curam agens, omnium " faluti propiciens, rector morum, censor scelerum, virtutum incitor, iusticie speculum."—" Unde tota illa gentis " illius barbarie mansuetatia, tanta se mox benevolentia et humilitate substravit, ut naturalis oblitia sevitie legibus quas regia man- " factu dictabat colla submitteret." (b)

Baldred indeed did not enter into a particular description of King David's laws. As those laws were at the time universally known, a particular detail of them was unnecessary. But his words, though general, are clear and unambiguous.

That Baldred had no intention to enter into any detail of King David's laws, is evident from a subsequent passage in his narrative, where he is incidentally led to mention the *Leges Burgorum*. For when enumerating the bishoprics and the various religious houses founded by King David, he writes thus, " Et, ut quidam ferunt, monasterium sancti " monialium Sancti Bartholomei iuxta Kaelreil, et canonicos Premonstratenses Novi Castrorum, et ibi monasterium nigrorum " monachorum, et aliud monialium ibi, ut patet in prologo ejus super *statutis burgorum*, et etiam ad Dumfermelyn tresdecim " monachos, feiz, conventum, introduxit de Cantuaria, ac plura alia plena religiosis fratribus ordinata reliquit." (c)

Thus much in general on King David's title to the character of a legislator.

The book itself, too, without insisting on the words of its introductory chapter, contains direct evidence that King David was a legislator. For it presents us with several statutes expressly bearing to have been enacted by that King;—a circumstance which affords strong presumptive evidence, that the rest of the *original collection* was made under the authority of the same King David.

But the remarkable edict by the English Justinian King Edward I. to be afterwards noticed, seems to place this matter beyond all controversy.

In later times, however, in the course of the present century especially, the authenticity of *Regiam Majestatem* has been called in question by several writers, at the head of whom may be ranked the Lord Chief-Judge of England Sir

(a) " Ego autem, licet peccator et indignus, memori tamen beneficiorum tuorum, dulcissime Domine et Amice " (addressing himself to King David's spirit) quo mihi, ab ineunte aetate mea, impendisti, memor gratiae in qua me nunc " ultimo suscepisti (viz. when David was on his deathbed) memor benevolentiae qua me in omnibus petitionibus meis " exaudiisti, memor munificentie quam mihi exhibuisti, memor amplectus et oscularum, in quibus me, non sine laetitia " mis, omnibus qui aderant admirantibus, dimisisti, libo pro te lacrimas meas, resolvo affectum meum, et totum resundo " spiritum meum." Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 310.

(b) " By these means the barbarity of the nation was softened into such gentleness, humanity, &c. that the people, " forgetting their natural fierceness, *bowed their necks to the laws which the royal clemency dictated.*" Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 300.

(c) Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 301.

Matthew Hale. It has been by those writers held forth as little better than a servile transcript of a reputed digest of English law, said to have been written towards the end of the reign of King Henry II. when Ranulph de Glanville was Justiciary of England, by whose name that digest is generally called.

The principal circumstance that seems to have induced those writers to form this general conclusion, is the similarity of the matter in the two books, which is stated to be very strong, as could not have happened unless the one had been copied from the other, or both from some common original; and no such common original having been pointed out, a variety of topics are adduced to prove that *Glanville* (by which name the English work shall be called on this occasion) is the original, and *Regiam Majestatem* the copy.

The similarity shall, for argument's sake, be admitted; for at present it is by no means intended to investigate all the minute particulars that have been advanced on this subject. At some other time, perhaps, such an investigation may be attempted; previously to which the two books must be collated with care, as in a question of this nature discrepancies that at a first glance might appear immaterial, may, when more deliberately considered, powerfully influence a final determination.

Nor will it be then less necessary to inquire.—Whether the English compilation was really digested when Glanville was Justiciary of England?—Whether it actually contains the laws of England as they stood at that time (a)?—and, Whether its authenticity was ever sanctioned by any English statute?

These inquiries again will introduce several subordinate questions intimately connected with them,—What is the precise or the probable date of the most ancient manuscript of Glanville now to be found?—What is the most ancient book or manuscript in which Glanville is mentioned?—and, Does Glanville contain any reference to any law, or to any historical fact, relative either to England or Scotland, of a date later than the year 1189, when King Henry II. died?

On the other hand, we know certainly, as observed before, that more than 370 years ago *Regiam Majestatem* is under that very name mentioned in a public statute of Scotland as a book of Scots law. It is impossible, therefore, to believe that it could have obtained that solemn parliamentary sanction, if it had not been deemed genuine and authentic for time immemorial antecedent to that period. This consideration seems effectually to overthrow the opinion of some writers, who fix the introduction into Scotland of that supposed pilfered edition of Glanville to the reign of King David II. For that King having died only fifty-five years before the date of the act of parliament 1425, many persons were probably then alive who had been men before the conclusion of King David II.'s reign, and knew exactly the character of authenticity which *Regiam Majestatem* then bore. Hence again it seems necessarily to follow, that it bore the same character for time immemorial prior to that King's reign; and that therefore its introduction into Scotland, and its adoption there as a system of law, must have happened at a period more early by many years than that King's reign.

But at whatever time that adoption took place, it must appear a very extraordinary event; for one of two consequences seems unavoidable, viz.

Either that the Scots then laboured under a total privation of municipal law; an idea as absurd in theory as it shall be shown to be false in fact:

Or that the Scots at once abandoned all their former usages and laws, and substituted this English code in their place.

In an abstract point of view, it is a violent supposition, that any nation, however uncivilized, would at once adopt in the gross the judicial system of a different country. Laws are the gradual result of necessity and social experience. Even among a people but just emerging from barbarity, established customs, however rude, bend slowly and reluctantly to the milder institutions of a more refined state of society.

Certainly at whatever time this adoption of Glanville's system can be supposed to have taken place in Scotland, the

(a) “ We have no authentic records of any acts of parliament before 9 Henry III.; and those we have of that King's reign are but few. Nor have we any reports of judicial decisions in any constant series of time before the reign of Edward I., though we have the Pleas-rolls of the times of Henry III. and of King John in remarkable order.” *History of the Common Law of England* by Sir Matthew Hale, second edition, p. 58.—“ The original or authentic transcripts of acts of parliament are not before the time of Henry III.; and many that were in his time are perished and lost.”—*And again*, “ And in the next age the statutes made in the time of Henry III. and Edward I. were lost.” *Ibid.* p. 66.—“ 'Tis true, we have no record of judicial proceedings so ancient as that time,” (viz. of Henry II.), “ except the Pipe-rolls in exchequer, which are only accounts of his revenue.” *Ibid.* p. 138.

people of that country must have attained a state of civilization altogether incompatible with such an adoption. Between the accession of King Edgar in 1098, and the death of King Alexander III. in 1286, a period of nearly two centuries, that nation appears to have enjoyed, both externally and internally, a state of peace and quiet unprecedented in the history of any nation of Europe during the same period. On some few occasions indeed their Kings were engaged in disputes with those of England. But those disputes were of very short duration, and could not have disturbed the general tranquillity in any material degree. In fact, the catalogue of Scottish records now before us, unaided by any other circumstance, affords demonstration, that the general polity of Scotland had, before the formation of that catalogue, reached a degree of perfection not inferior to that of any European state in the same age.

Under such circumstances, it is incredible that the people of Scotland should at once have assumed for their juridical system the laws of a different kingdom; and those too, not as detailed by Bracton, a later and more perfect work than Glanville (*a*); not as contained in the still later and much more perfect system of King Edward I. (*b*); nor as exhibited in the public subsisting statutes of that kingdom; but as presented in the anonymous compilation of a private individual (*c*), which at the time of its supposed introduction into Scotland was in a great measure disused and antiquated in the kingdom from which it was borrowed (*d*).

But the learned Lord Chief-Judge carries the matter much farther. He maintains, that the laws of Scotland in general were imported from England. Nay, he argues, contrary to every degree of probability, and to the judgment of the soundest antiquaries, that the laws of Normandy, as exhibited in the *Grand Coutumier*, were likewise borrowed from the laws of England.

Here it may be observed, that if the feudal customs, instead of being gradually introduced into the different countries of Europe, as is most agreeable to the ordinary course of things, were at once adopted in the grofs by any nation, it is most likely that they would be copied from the system esteemed at the time the bell and the mail complete.

The learned Judge adduces various reasons for the general importation of the English laws into Scotland,—the contiguity of the two countries, and the intercourse between the inhabitants resulting from that contiguity;—“the superior” “rity and interest that the Kings of England obtained over the Crown and kingdom of Scotland;” and finally and chiefly, the policy of King Edward I.; on which last point the words of the Chief-Judge himself shall be afterwards cited.

On the circumstance of the contiguity of the two kingdoms, more stress perhaps is laid than on deliberate reflection it may appear to be entitled to, or than the fact will justify. For that contiguity, by furnishing perpetual occasion for mutual injuries and encroachments, was more likely to produce animosity, discord, and hostility, than an adoption of each other’s laws; a consequence too clearly proved by the histories of both countries.

It is unnecessary here to enlarge on the trite subject of the Scottish dependence. Providentially it is now a subject totally inconsequential. It has become a point merely of curious investigation among antiquaries; and every liberal and candid Englishman—and candour and liberality are now among the most prominent features of the character of an English gentleman—will listen to any discussion on that subject with the coolest impartiality.

When, it may be asked, did this dependence originate?—When the Romans policed South Britain? No; their two celebrated pretences evince the contrary.—Was it obtained by the Britons after the Romans relinquished the

(*a*) “ If we do but compare Glanville’s book with that of Bracton, we shall see a very great advance of the law in the writings of the latter over what they are in Glanville.” History of the Common Law of England, second edition, p. 156.

(*b*) “ By all which, compared even with Bracton, there appears a growth and a perfecting of the law into a greater regularity and order.” *Ibidem*, p. 165.

(*c*) “ The Treatise of Glanville, which though perhaps not written by that Ranulphus de Glanville who was *justicarius Angliae* under Henry II. yet seems to be wholly written at that time.” *Ibidem*, p. 138.—“ From these words,” (*viz.* the title to the printed edition of Glanville in 1604), “ I infer,” says Lord Lyttleton, “ that this treatise was not written by Ranulph de Glanville himself.” History of King Henry II. v. 2, p. 267.

(*d*) See Sir Matthew Hale’s History of the Common Law of England, where quoted above, and in various other places.

island? By no means. On the contrary, the incursions of the inhabitants of North Britain forced the Britons to the desperate resource of calling in the Saxons for their protection.

Was North Britain subjected by the Saxons? No such event is mentioned in history. A conquest by such barbarians over a people still more barbarous than their conquerors, must, like the conquest of the Britons by the same Saxons, have been marked, if not by an entire extirpation or expulsion of their opponents, at least by indelible traces of blood; and a heavy tribute, if not absolute slavery, must have been the lot of those who escaped the sword. *Feudal homage* was the child of a later and somewhat more civilized age.

It is probable, indeed, that the Saxons repulsed the northern barbarians from England, and, on the east side of the island especially, drove them perhaps beyond the pretences. But it is improbable that they passed the Scottish Sea or Frith of Forth. The territory of South Britain presented to them a less difficult as well as a more inviting prey, and immediately attracted their avidity. In conjunction with the very barbarians whom they had been hired to oppose, they turned their arms against those whom they had come to defend; and after a long and a severe struggle, they destroyed the greater part of the ancient Britons, and of the rest, forced some to abandon the island entirely, and cooped up others in Wales, Cornwall, and Cumberland.

Hardly had the Saxons formed themselves into seven separate governments, called in history the *Heptarchy*, than they began to quarrel with one another; and before those quarrels were concluded by the union of those seven governments under one head, the *Danes* had repeatedly committed depredations on the sea-coasts of England, and had commenced those invasions which they prosecuted without intermission, and with inexpressible loss to the Saxons, till their leader Canute attained the throne of England.

Hence the Saxons do not appear to have had leisure either to subdue North Britain, or to render it tributary.

It may be true that the Conqueror, by whom it is generally thought the feudal law was introduced into England, and his immediate successors, obliged the contemporary Kings of Scotland to hold the estates they possessed in England by feudal tenure, and for those estates to subject themselves to the feudal solemnity of homage and fealty (a). But that the Scottish Monarchs became feudataries to those Kings of Norman extraction for the kingdom of Scotland, is as destitute of probability as it is of proof.

Of the ancient independence of Scotland as a kingdom, an indirect, and negative indeed, but at the same time a forcible argument arises from the formal concession extorted (b) by King Henry II. from William King of Scots when King Henry's prisoner; by which King William became the *liege-man* of King Henry, and performed fealty to him as his liege-lord, for Scotland and all his, William's, other lands. For that declaration (c) contains not a single word

(a) Not to mention other acquisitions in England by the Scottish Kings, it is certain, (if any faith at all can be given to the monkish historians of those early times), that as far back as the year 944, the province of Cumberland, which had formerly belonged to the Kings of Scotland, but had been wrested from them by the Saxons, (*Ford.* vol. 1. p. 199.), was granted by King Edmond, the son of Athelstan, to the apparent heirs of the Scottish Crown. "Unde 'Malcolmi regis auxilium, et animum placabim firmiter sibi junctum contra Danos habere desiderans, totam ei Cumbriam in perpetuum, sub fide jurata, tradidit possidendum.'—" "Provinciam, qua vocatur Cumberland, regi Scotorum Malcolmo, rex, sub fidelitate jurisjurandi, commendavit."—"Postmodum vero statim inter eos concordatum est et amborum concilio decreatum, ut in futurum pro bono continuande pacis utriusque regni, Malcolmi regis proximus heres Indulfus, et ceterorumque regum Scotorum heredes qui pro tempore fuerint, Eadmundo regi suisque successoribus Anglie regibus hominum pro Cumbria facerent ac fidelitatis sacramentum." *Fordoun.* vol. 1. p. 205.—"Malcolmus autem rex cum Eadredo pacem habuit, facto sibi prius hominio pro Cumbria per Indulfum."—"Ad Cumbrie dominium, eo coronato, promotus est Duffus, regis Malcolmi filius, Eadredo regi folia fidelitatis fide facta." *Ibid.* p. 206.—"Eo quoque statim coronato, Malcolmus filium Duffi successori proximum, si visisset, in regulum Cumbrie libenter Eadgarus suscepit, sub sacramento fidelitatis consueto. Hujusmodi mutus pacis et amicitiae pactum inter reges et regna, feliciter a regibus Malcolmo Scotorum, et Anglorum Eadmundo primitus initum, absque contentiose recipitu, jugiter et inconcurrentem viginti perveravit annis et amplius etiam, usque Willielmus Baftardus invasit Angliam et obtinuit." *Ibid.* p. 209.

(b) "Praterea quietavimus omnes pactiones quas bonus pater noster Henricus rex Anglie, per novas cartas et per captionem suam" (viz. Willielmi regis Scotorum) "extorfit." *Fœdera.* vol. 1. p. 64.

(c) *Fœdera.* vol. 1. p. 39. *Prynce, vol. 3. p. 492.*

that, in the most distant manner indicates any prior dependence of the kingdom of Scotland. But when it comes to mention the dependence of the church of Scotland, it is thus expressed, viz. “ *Quod ecclesia Scoticana talcum subjectionem amodo facit ecclesiæ Anglicanæ qualcum illi facere debet et solebat tempore regum Anglie prædictorum fiorum.*” The prior alleged dependence of the church being thus pointedly stated, we may reasonably presume, that the prior dependence of the whole kingdom, had any evidence or even tradition of such prior dependence then extisted, would have been likewise mentioned in terms equally explicit, especially as it would have afforded a colourable pretence for that new declaration of dependence.

It will be recollect'd, that this extorted concession was most solemnly discharged to the same King William by King Henry's son and successor King Richard I. in the year 1189, immediately after King Richard succeeded to the Crown of England.

This discharge is printed by Mr Rymer in the *Fœdera* (a). It was one of the Scottish deeds carried into England by King Edward I. and it still remains therein wonderful preservation, considering its antiquity, now more than 607 years (b).

No renewal of this feudal dependence having ever been obtained by any King of England anterior to the competition for the Crown of Scotland in the year 1292, the claim of superiority set up on that occasion by King Edward I. with King Richard's discharge in his pocket, is one of the grossest and most indefensible instances of usurpation that occurs in history. It is the more indefensible still, that in the marriage-articles between King Edward's eldest son and the infant Queen of Scots, only two years before, viz. in 1290, it is expressly declared, “ *Quod regnum Scotie remaneat separatum et divisum, et liberum in se, sine subjectione a regno Anglie, per suas rectas divisas et marchias, sicut a retro huiusmodi habuerunt observatum, volentes et concedentes expresso quod deficientibus predictis Edwardo et Margareta vel eorum altero absque liberis,*” &c. “ *regnum prædictum, integre, libere, absolute, et oblique sibi subjectione, revertatur et restituatur eisdem,*” (viz. proximioribus heredibus) (c).

But viewing this question in the light the most unfavourable for Scotland, and supposing that country to have really been at some remote period a fief of England, certainly it was singularly glorious for the Scots, not only to have reconquered the territory between the two pretenders, but likewise to have decisively shaken off that dependence in a contest with the ablest and the most powerful of the English Monarchs.

But it is a wonderful circumstance, that the Scots, during this fanguinary contest, while prodigal of their blood for the independence of their own country, were in fact fighting against the English for the independence of England itself. For if the Scots, instead of combating the armies of England, had, as their auxiliaries and allies, displayed their banners in conjunction with them against the power of France, that kingdom, in all human probability, should have been subdued, the seat of government should have been transferred to Paris, and this noble island should have become a province dependent on France.

On the whole, if this supposed dependence of the kingdom and Crown of Scotland on the English Kings had been uniformly maintained by the English Monarchs, and enforced by the exactation of aids, scutages, and the other casualties resulting from feudal subjection, and if that dependence had been as uniformly acknowledged, and the exactation of all the feudal casualties voluntarily complied with by the Scots nation, it might have had a powerful influence in assimilating the laws of the dependent to those of the dominant kingdom. But as no vestiges remain of any of those feudal casualties having been ever demanded from the Scots, and as the alleged dependence appears to have been always strenuously denied and reprobated by that nation, except in the compulsory declaration extorted by King Henry II. in consequence of the unfortunate captivity of their King, and that extorted by King Edward I. on occasion of the still more unfortunate competition for their Crown, the claim of dependence was more likely to have an effect directly opposite.

But the policy of King Edward I. furnishes the principal argument to the learned Chief-Judge for the introduction and establishment of the English jurisprudence in Scotland. On that head Sir Matthew expresses himself thus.

(a) *Fœdera*, vol. 1. p. 64.

(b) Page 105. and 106. of this Book. The preservation of this instrument, the most unfavourable to King Edward's pretensions of superiority that could be devised, will not allow us to suppose for a single moment that King Edward either meant to destroy, or did in fact destroy, any of the Scottish archives.

(c) *Fœdera*, vol. 2. p. 483.

" King Edward I. having thus obtained the actual superiority of the Crown of Scotland (*a*), from the beginning of his reign until his 20th year, and then placing John de Balliol in that kingdom, and yet continuing his superiority thereof, and keeping his courts of justice, and exercising dominion and jurisdiction, by his officers and ministers, in the very bowels of that kingdom, and afterwards, upon the defection of this King John in the 24th of Edward I. taking the whole kingdom into his actual administration, and placing his own judges and great officers there, and commanding his courts of king's bench, &c. to sue their process thither, and continuing in the actual administration of the government of that kingdom during life; it is no wonder that those laws which obtained and were in use in England *in and before the time of this King*, were in a great measure translated thither; and possibly either by being enacted in that kingdom, or at least for so long time put in use and practice there, many of the laws *in use and practice* here in England, were in his time so riveted and settled in that kingdom, that it is no wonder to find they were not shaken or altered by the liberal concessions made afterwards by King Edward III. upon the marriage of his sister; but that they remain part of the municipal laws of that kingdom to this day.

" And that which renders it more evident that this was one of the greatest means of fixing and continuing the laws of England in Scotland is this, viz. This very King Edward I. was not only a martial and victorious, but also a very wise and prudent Prince, and one that knew very well how to use a victory, as well as to obtain it; and therefore knew it was the best means of keeping those dominions he had powerfully obtained, *by substituting and translating his own laws* into the kingdom he had thus subdued. Thus he did upon his conquest of Wales, and doubtless thus he did upon his conquest of Scotland; and those laws which we find there so nearly agreeing with the laws of England used in his time, especially the Statutes of Westminster 1. and Westminster 2. are the monuments and footsteps of his wisdom and prudence," &c.

" If, as Sir Matthew argues, the contiguity of the kingdoms, and the feudal dependence of Scotland on England, had naturally produced an introduction of the English laws into Scotland, what occasion was there for all this profound policy of King Edward?

But overlooking this seeming defect in the deduction of Sir Matthew's argument, and supposing that King Edward, from those political motives, had really intended to establish the English jurisprudence in Scotland, why should he have preferred the antiquated system of Glanville, as transcribed in *Regiam Majestatem*, to the more perfect and later system of Bracton? or to his own system so much more improved than even that of Bracton? (*b*)

(a) Common Law of England, p. 200. " King Edward I. having formerly received the homage and fealty of Alexander King of Scots, was taken to be *superior Dominus SCOTIE RFGNI.*" To this assertion the words of the instrument itself shall, without any commentary, be opposed; " Et idem rex Anglie homagium ejusdem regis Scotie recepit, falvo jure et clamco ejusdem regis Anglie et heredum suorum de homagio predicti regis Scotie et heredum suorum de *REGNO SCOTIE*, cum inde loqui voluerint :" And a little further, " Ego Alexander rex Scotie portabo bonam fidem Domino Edwardo regi Anglie et heredibus suis rebus Anglie," &c. " *debita de terris et tenementis que teneo de rege Anglie supradicto.*" Federa, vol. 2. p. 126.—In the year 1237, by a solemn agreement between King Henry III. and King Alexander II. (Federa, vol. 1. p. 375.), the latter resigned in favour of King Henry the shires of Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland, and had in lieu of them accepted *ducentas libras terra* within the shires of Northumberland and Cumberland. These without question are the lands and tenements mentioned in the above act of homage and fealty.

(b) " Touching the former, viz. Bracton's Tractate, it yields us a great evidence of the growth of the laws between the times of Henry II. and Henry III. If we do but compare Glanville's book with that of Bracton, we shall see a very great advance of the law in the writings of the latter over what they are in Glanville." History of the Common Law of England, p. 156.—" We now come to the time of Edward I. who is well styled our English Justinian, for in his time the law, *quasi per saltum*, obtained a very great perfection."—And a little further—" The laws did never in any one age receive so great and sudden an advancement; nay, I think I may safely say, all the ages since his time have not done so much in reference to the orderly settling and establishing of the distributive justice of this kingdom, as he did within a short compass of the thirty-five years of his reign, *especially about the first thirteen years thereof.*" Ibidem, p. 157. and 158.—Here it may be observed, that King Edward had no opportunity of interfering in Scottish legislation till after the competition for the Crown, which began in the 20th year of his reign, about seven years, according to Sir Matthew Hale, after he had brought the English laws to their perfection. Glanville's compilation was more than an hundred years old when King Edward interfered in the affairs of Scotland.

The reasoning of the learned Lord Chief-Justice on this point furnishes an instructive lesson to every reader, “*not easily to offend to arguments merely theoretical, however ingenious and plausible.*”

For it shall here be shown, on the most unquestionable authority, viz. that of King Edward the English Justinian himself,

That when he intermeddled with the affairs of Scotland, the Scots nation had laws of their own; and

That King Edward never intended to establish any system whatever of English law in place of those Scots laws.

That the Scots had municipal laws of their own, and that they were particularly anxious that no innovation should be made in those laws by the interference of this same King Edward and his successors Kings of England, is evident from the remarkable instrument before alluded to, printed in the *Federa*, vol. 2. p. 482. and 483.

It will be recollect'd, that on the death of King Alexander III. without any other descendant of his body than an infant grand-daughter, the Maiden of Norway, King Edward employed all his influence to obtain her for wife to his eldest son, and by that means to effect an union of the two kingdoms. In this negotiation King Edward was successful. The marriage-articles were drawn up and ingrossed in the instrument here referred to, dated 18th July 1290, in the form of a declaration by King Edward's plenipotentiaries.

Of that instrument the very first article is expressed in the following words, viz.

“ Cum, inter cetera, qua contingent negotium et tractatum, habitum inter excellentissimum principem, dominum nostrum supradictum, ex parte una, et venerabiles patres custodes, et ceteros episcopos, abbates, et totum clericum, nobiles viros comites et barones, totamque communiam regni Scotie, ex altera, super matrimonio contrahendo inter dominum Edwardum, filium et heredem predicti domini nostri regis, et dominam Margaretam, natam egregii principis domini Eri regis Norwagie, et ejusdem regni Scotie hereditariam reginam, a nobis esset petitum ex parte corundem custodum prælatorum, nobilium, et communis ipsius regni Scotie, quod pro domino nostro predicto,” (viz. Edwardo) “ et heredibus suis, eis concederemus et firmaremus iura, leges, libertates, et confuetudines dicti regni Scotie, tam ecclesiasticas quam seculares, hactenus usitatas et optentas, nos, habita consideratione diligentia ad pacem et tranquillitatem utriusque regni, et mutuam dilectionem habitantium in iisdem evanescis temporibus remanuram, concedimus nomine et vice domini nostri predicti et heredum suorum, quod iura, leges, libertates, et confuetudines ejusdem regni Scotie, in omnibus et per omnia per totum ipsum regnum, et ejus marchias integre et inviolabiliter perpetuis temporibus obseruantur.”

In different parts of the same instrument the *leges et confuetudines Scotie* are repeated: and special provision is made in it for the safe custody of the reliefs, charters, privileges, and other monuments touching the royal dignity and the kingdom at large.

Can a more irrefragable proof be desired, that prior to the 1290 the Scots nation had a system of laws peculiar to themselves?

To prove again that King Edward, after having apparently conquered Scotland by his victories at Berwick and Dunbar in the year 1296, after having obliged King John Balliol to execute in his favour a solemn resignation of his crown and kingdom, and after quelling several formidable insurrections of the Scots, by which Scotland seemed to be completely subjected to his authority, was far from entertaining the design imputed to his wisdom by the Chief-Judge, but on the contrary was determined to govern the Scots by their own laws, the words of King Edward himself shall be here laid before the reader. The words shall be taken from an edict issued by King Edward for the government of Scotland, “*pro statu regni Scotie*,” printed in *Pryne*, vol. 3. page 1053; and in the *Rotuli Parliamenti* of England, vol. 1. p. 267. and 268. It is dated in the year 1305, and contains this remarkable passage. “*Endroit de leis et usages pur le gouvernement de la terra d'Efoce, ordene est, que l'usage d. Scot et de Bret (a) deforenroit soit defendu, si que mes ne soit uise. Et ordene est auant, que le Lieutenant le Roi, del houre qu'il ferra venuz en la terre d'Efoce, face assembler les bones gentz de la terre, en aucun certyn lieu le quel il vera que a ce soit convenable, et que illoques, en la presence de lui et de gentz qu'il y feront assembler, soient rehercez les leis que le roi David fit, et auant les amendementz et les addicions q'unt elle eust faites par les Rois,*” (b) &c.

(a) The nature of this usage is now unknown; but it should seem to have been peculiar to Scotland.

(b) “*In regard to laws and usages for the government of Scotland, it is ordained, that the usage of Scot and Brit be for the future prohibited, so that they may be no more used. And it is also ordained, that the King's Lieutenant, immediately on his arrival in Scotland, cause the good men of the country to assemble in any certain place*

These words afford the most satisfactory evidence,

That King Edward had no intention of introducing into Scotland the laws of England ; and

That King David I. was a legislator, and that his laws were regarded as the basis of Scottish jurisprudence : and it is humbly conceived, that those laws of King David, with the *amendments and additions by succeeding Kings*, convey so exact a description of the book called by the general name of *Regiam Majestatem* as can scarcely be mistaken.

Thus, in a connected point of view, we see, that in the year 1292 there were among the archives of Scotland " rolls of the ancient statutes of the kingdom of Scotland, of the laws and usages of that kingdom, and of the laws and usages of its burrows ; "

That in the year 1305 King Edward directed " the laws of King David, with the improvements and additions made in those laws by succeeding Kings," to be publicly read in presence of the people of Scotland ;

And that in the year 1425 a public statute was enacted, appointing a committee, consisting of eighteen of the states of Parliament, to " see and examine the books of law, yea to say, *Regiam Majestatem* and *Quoniam Attachiamens*, and mend the laws that nedis amendment."

Little doubt, therefore, it is humbly thought, can be entertained, that the *Regiam Majestatem* and *Quoniam Attachiamens* mentioned in this statute, are the *laws of King David, with the improvements and additions of succeeding Kings* mentioned in King Edward's edict just an hundred and twenty years before ; and that the *Rotuli de Antiquis Statutis Scotiae, &c.* put into King Edward's hands in 1292, thirteen years before his edict, contained those laws of King David, and the subsequent improvements and additions, &c. ; in other words, that those three different references denote precisely the same thing, viz. the *Regiam Majestatem*.

No verbal or theoretical criticisms, however ingenious, can shake a weight of written evidence so firmly connected, and so direct.

The earliest manuscripts of *Regiam Majestatem* at present known, do not appear to be more ancient than the beginning of the fifteenth century, two hundred and fifty years at least after King David's code must have been compiled.

To assert that *Regiam Majestatem*, as contained in those manuscripts, is precisely the same with that drawn up by King David's directions, were very rash indeed. The *amendments* mentioned in King Edward's edict oppose such an idea. But without insisting on that expression, it is obvious, that before the invention of printing, interpolation and alteration could be practised with so little chance of detection, that the monkish transcribers had much latitude, both to alter the original text, and also to insert here and there passages suggested by their own fancies. Nay, in various instances a marginal observation or reference on a more ancient copy, might, by a later clerk, have been innocently mistaken for part of the text, and as such inserted in the body of the work, without any intention to deceive.

Under such circumstances, it were extraordinary indeed, if in the numberless transcripts of King David's code, which must have been made during the long period of two centuries and a half, the original manuscript had remained totally unaltered, without mentioning the intentional and deliberate alterations made by subsequent laws.

Certain passages from the Civil law, which appear suspicious to some ; and other passages from the Canon law, and some references to Glanville, which prove a stumbling-block to others, have most probably found their way into the body of the work by such means.

At the same time, to suppose that before the discovery of the Pandects in one entire connected work, whether at Amalphi in 1137, before the middle of King David's reign, or at some earlier period ; or that before particular promulgations of the Canon law, no fragments of the Civil or Canon law were any where preserved, is extremely improbable (a). Many unquestionable proofs of the contrary could, if necessary, be produced.

" that he shall see convenient for the purpose, and that there, in presence of him and of those who shall be there assembled, be rehearsed the laws which King David made, and also the amendments and additions which have since been made by the Kings," &c.

(a) " These laws of King Henry I. are a kind of miscellany made up of those ancient laws called *the laws of the Confessor* and King William I. and of *certain parts of the Canon and Civil law*." History of the Common Law of England, p. 135.—See also the authorities quoted by Lord Lyttleton, in support of the following passage, viz. " The law of England being a barrier against the whole system of Papal power, the prelates, who were become subservient to that power, and continually appealed to it in the affairs of the church, had recourse to the *Canon and Civil laws*, the authority of which they endeavoured to exalt above that of the former. *A professor of them, named Iacarius,*

If then such fragments were known in Europe before, or in the days of King David, some of the foreign ecclesiastics brought into Scotland to inhabit the various monasteries founded by the father and two elder brothers of that King, and by himself, must undoubtedly have imported such knowledge along with them. It cannot therefore appear in the least extraordinary, that traces of those laws might be discernible in any digest of laws formed by King David.

Nor was it at all necessary, as some writers seem to have supposed, that the people of Scotland should have derived their knowledge of the Civil and Canon law from England. The intercourse directly between Scotland and the continent of Europe in general, and Italy in particular, must, by means of the different churchmen, as well as by commerce (*a*), have been abundantly frequent; and it can hardly be doubted that the Scots would, on subjects of so high importance, prefer information flowing immediately from the source, to circuitous information transmitted through the channel of a hostile nation.

It has been urged as a suspicious circumstance, that in *Regiam Majestatem*, a code of laws supposed to have been altogether framed by King David, some particular statutes, not to be found in Glanville, occur, bearing expressly to have been enacted by that King.

But it is absurd to suppose, as has been already observed, that *Regiam Majestatem* contained nothing besides the acts of King David. It is much more reasonable to regard it as a general collection made by King David's authority of all the subsisting laws of preceding Kings, enlarged, no doubt, and improved by several acts of his own. Even in the former view, the objection has little force. In the latter, it has no force at all. On the contrary, in such a general collection it was proper to distinguish the particular enactments of David from the other laws in the book; and that circumstance, instead of throwing discredit on *Regiam Majestatem*, confers on it additional authenticity.

If, however, we may for a moment suppose the rolls of ancient Scottish statutes now under consideration to have fallen into the hands of some English monk, who observing in them a general resemblance to the ancient laws of England, and actuated by some illiberal motive, had formed the resolution to transcribe them, to alter the arrangement, and to exhibit them as an English compilation, such a man would be careful to omit every particular that might lead to a detection of his plagiarism, and of course would studiously omit those statutes of King David.

It has been urged too as a proof of *Regiam Majestatem* being a copy of *Glanville*, that the latter is not only the most methodical book of the two, but likewise in various respects the most perfect and complete.

Now, whether we shall suppose some private person in Scotland deliberately fitting down to copy Glanville, with a view to pass his copy on the world as an original digest of the ancient laws of his country, or several persons, by authority of the Parliament of Scotland, adopting Glanville in the lump as a body of Scots law, it is utterly incredible that in either case the copy should have been intentionally made more immethodical, or more imperfect than the original. No stronger argument, perhaps, can be adduced in support of the originality of *Regiam Majestatum*, than its being less methodical and less perfect than *Glanville*. (*b*)

^a was called over from Italy in the year 1148 by the Archbif of Canterbury, and under his patronage they were taught in the Archbif

palace

 Palace and in the university of Oxford. Some of the roots taught and commented on by Vacarius contained "notions and maxims," &c. "V. Jahan. Salib. Politericon, five de negoti emial. l. 8. c. 12.—Gerv. Actus Pont. "Cant. de Theobald.—Chron. Norm. p. 983.—D. Ath. Duck, de usu et auctoritate Jur. Ch. l. 1. c. 7. art. 10. " 11. 13."

(*a*) The Abbot Baldwinus, the author of the eulogium on King David, referred to above, has the following remarkable passage. "Tu quondam (viz. terra Scoticæ) exterarum mendica terrarum, cespite duro fænum incolis inge- " rebas, nunc ceteris mollior atque secundior, ex tua abundantia vicinarum regionum inopium allevias. Ipsi (viz. rex " David) portus tuos perigrinis meritis secundavit, et aliorum regnum divitis tuis deliciis aggregavit." Fordoun, vol. i. p. 305. at the bottom.—The two following passages, though foreign to the present question, are so curious that we are induced to insert them in this place. "Ita enim populum illum" (viz. Scoticum) "rudem et agrestem ad " mores compositos et edomitor illicere fatigebat, ut non solum de magni regni sui causis, verum et de ministris qui- " busque, utpote de bruit, afficiis, et penariorum curam gereret, ut eos ad similia sua exemplo provocaret." Page 302.—And in another place, "Et ut nild illi ad vitium hominum decaret, etiam hora conveniente hunclo alicui operi, hoc est " aut herbis planantibus, vel juncis a sua radice evasis, alio tramo infreddo operari dabit." Page 303.

(*b*) Lord Lyttleton, in his history of King Henry II. writes thus; "I will only add, that the high encyclo- " " or the then reigning King, in the prefaces to both these books" (viz. *Regiam Majestatum* and *Glanville*), "or

But in truth this whole matter is confined within limits so clear and so precise, as appear effectually to exclude all difficulty and misapprehension.

On the one hand, the statute 1425 must be admitted to carry back the character of authenticity attached to *Regium Majestatem* fourscore years at least prior to that time.

On the other hand, the laws of King David, with the amendments and additions by succeeding Kings, ordered by King Edward's edict in 1305 to be publicly read in a general convention of the Scots nation, could be nothing else than those contained in the rolls of the ancient statutes of Scotland, of the laws and *affia* of the kingdom of Scotland, and of the *laws and usages of the burghs of Scotland*, put into King Edward's hands only thirteen years before, the contents of which must have been universally known.

That public rehearsal, again, in 1305, of those rolls, without mentioning the written documents of them, that, in consequence of so solemn a transaction, could not fail to have been spread through the country, must certainly have transmitted and preserved the perfect knowledge of them fourscore years at least after that rehearsal.

No time therefore seems to be left for the introduction into Scotland of this imperfect immethodical bungled transcript of Glanville, and for the adoption of it there, under the title of *Regium Majestatem*, as a genuine system of the ancient laws of the Scots nation.

On the other hand, little doubt can be entertained that *Regium Majestatem*, recognised by a public statute of Scotland in 1425 as a *book of law*, consisted of the "rotuli de antiquis statutis regni Scotie—de legibus et affiis regni "Scotie—et de legibus et consuetudinibus burgerum Scotie—et de quibusdam statutis editis per reges Scotie," mentioned in the inventory 1292; and that those *rotuli* again were "the laws which King David made, and also the amendments and additions which have since been made by the Kings," ordered by King Edward's edict 1305 to be publicly rehearsed in a general convention of the people of Scotland.

It is proper too to keep in mind, that no more than an hundred and thirty-nine years had intervened between the death of King David in 1153 and the year 1292, the date of the inventory in which those rolls were mentioned; and but an hundred and twenty years between the date of King Edward's edict and the 1425, when the statute was enacted; the longest period of the two being no more remote than from the Restoration to the present time, and, to use an expression of Sir Matthew Hale, perfectly *within time of memory*. Those indeed who lived in the reign of King Alexander III. cannot be supposed to have been ignorant of the laws of King David, enacted only about an hundred years before the commencement of that reign. Nor could those who lived in the time of King James I. have been ignorant of laws publicly rehearsed in a convention of their countrymen only an hundred years before King James's accession to the Crown.

Let it not then be deemed presumptuous to request, that before the severe sentence of final condemnation be pronounced against *Regium Majestatem*, of being a spurious and bungled copy of Glanville, the question may be candidly and dispassionately reconsidered.

"account of victories gained by him, and success in war, the *FAIR OF WHICH HAD FILLED ALL LANDS*, are very ill applied to David I." Vol. 2. p. 269.—It is painful to remark, that on this point the noble historian seems, through inadvertency, to have expressed himself less accurately than he certainly would have wished. The passage in *Regium Majestatem* which he alludes to, is in these words: "Quam eleganter, quam strenue, quam cuncte, nodium obviando infideli et malitiis, hostilitatis tempore armatum exercitum ministrum, nemini venit in duosum." Will this passage admit the bold paraphrase of Lord Lyttleton?—But let us hear what King David's *contemporary*, Baldred, says on this subject. "Quoniam grecus homini a domino diliguntur, qui regem invictissimum, qui tui prii barbaras subiugat nationes, qui de flora, iustitia et iustitiae per vos labore triumphaverat." Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 304. Such are the words of a writer contemporary with King David, addressed to a contemporary Prince, Henry Plantagenet, King David's grand-nephew.

NOTE on line 1. of page 15. of the preceding INTRODUCTION.

“ *Videlicet, in uno fasculo continebantur 23 rotuli magni et mediocres, de compotis vicecomitum, baliivorum, firmariorum, thanorum, burgorum, et aliorum, diversis temporibus regum Scotie.*”

FORMERLY almost the whole kingdom of Scotland is said to have been divided into thanedoms (*a*).

Of those thanedoms about twenty-seven are mentioned in the following Index (*b*), all situated in those provinces of Scotland which stretch along its eastern coast.

Of all the twenty-seven, one only, viz. that of Kinros, is situated on the south side of the Tay, and not one of them on the south of the Forth.

Thane, Thanedom;—Earl, Earldom;—Shire, Sheriffdom;—are all terms of general and of high import, and confessedly of Saxon extraction.

How came these terms to prevail so universally in Scotland?—and in particular, how came *thanes* and *thanedoms* to be so widely diffused over the eastern provinces situated north of Tay?

That that tract of country was anciently possessed by the Picts seems to be an agreed point. Were the Picts then a tribe of Saxons?—and did their power continue to possess the eastern provinces of Scotland, after the destruction of their Royal Family, and the conquest of their kingdom by Kenneth Macalpine, about the year 853?—or were the Picts either utterly extirpated or expelled from those provinces, as the Britons who possessed the champaign provinces of England were by the Saxons, as the general practice of savages appears to render probable, and as the *Scatichronicon* seems to indicate?—and did tribes of Saxons, driven from England by the Norman conquerors, seek an asylum in Scotland, and, under the protection of the Scottish Monarchs, gradually infest themselves into the Pictish territory, rendered by the extirpation or expulsion of its former possessors in a great measure perhaps a solitary desert?

By whatever means it happened, there can be no doubt that those countries have been for many ages possessed by a race of men descended of Saxon ancestors. Their language, as different from the Celtic language of the Scots (*c*) as one language can be from another, their dress, their *thanedoms*, *carlaloms*, and *shires*, without infusing on a variety of more minute discrepancies in their domestic manners, supply here the silence of history, and prove the fact to demonstration.

But it is truly wonderful, that those Scots and Saxons, two nations so diametrically opposite to one another in the great and prominent features of the human character, coalesced so perfectly under the same government, that instead of reading of intestine wars between them of any material consequence, we find them on all occasions acting with unanimity and perfect cordiality against their common enemies.

(*a*) *Fordoun's Scatichronicon*, vol. 1. p. 231.

(*b*) Viz. Aberbuthnot, Aberkerdour, Aberlachwick (supposed to be erroneously written), Aberlemno, Aberlithnot, Alyth, Balhelvie, Boyne, Collie, Dingwall, Donny, Down, the abthandom of Dell, (see *Fordoun*, vol. 1. p. 226.), Durris, Fettercairn, Fromartin, Glammis, Glendowachy, Kinaltvy, Kincordine, Kinleevin, Kinros, Kintore, Monifeith, Morphy, Newdofallis, Scoon, and Tannadyce. Various thanedoms besides these might be enumerated from other authorities, such as those of Rofs, (*Fordoun*, vol. 1. p. 532.), the thanedom of Fyfe, of Calder, of Conweth, of Kinmylie, of Kalentir, &c. &c. That of Kalentir alone, in so far as is at present recollect, seems to be situated on the south side of the Forth.

(*c*) Baldredus writes thus in his eulogium of King David I. “ *Et delectabatur in multitudine pacis, quam inter barbaras gentes et diversitas linguarum et merum sibi curvariarum, et propter multas mortes et vulnus et invicem ministrimas, tanta cautione compulit, tanta autoritate servavit, ut inter cognatas gentes, ejusdemque generis et linguis homines “ tale fides tanto tempore vix aliquando viderimus custodiri.*” *Fordoun*, vol. 1. p. 300.

THE introduction of the terms *shire* and *sheriff*, if not anterior, was probably at least coeval with those of *thanedom* and *thane*.

It is likely that *shires* comprehended at first districts of much smaller extent than the territories denoted by those terms during the last five hundred years.

In one of King Edgar's charters to the priory of Coldingham (a), we find *Coldinghamshire* mentioned.

In the chartulary of the abbey of Dunfermline we find mention made of *Dunfermlingshire*, *Dolorshire*, *Newburnshire*, *Musselburghshire*, and the *shires* of *Gelland* and *Gaitmuik*. In the charter of King William in 1178 (b), founding the abbey of Aberbrothock, the *shires* of *Aberbrothock*, of *Denechyn*, of *Kingdruim*, and of *Athyn* occur. And in the following Index we find *Herberthshire*, and the shires of *Seoon* and *Kinghorn*. Of this many other proofs might be adduced.

In Prynne's collections, and in Mr Rymer's *Fœdera* (c), we find the following shires of Scotland mentioned, viz. *Aberdeen*, *Ayr*, *Angus*, *Argyle*, *Banff*, *Berwick*, *Clackmannan*, *Crumbachy* (*Cromarty*), *Dumfries*, *Dunbarton*, *Dynguiale*, *Elgin*, *Edinburgh*, *Fyfe*, *Forfar*, *Forres*, *Haddington*, *Jeddeworth*, *Inverairn*, *Inverness*, *Kincardin*, *Kinios*, *Lanark*, *Ludlithgow*, *Mernis*, *Oughterarder*, *Perth*, *Pebbles*, *Roxburgh*, *Rotherglen*, *Rofs* (d), *Selkirk*, *Stirling*, and *Wigtoun*.

Bute seems to have been then included in *Argyleshire*, *Renfrew* in the *shire* of *Lanark*, and the *stewartry* of *Kirkcudbright* in the *shire* of *Dumfries*.

It is uncertain whether *Caithness* and *Sutherland* were then separate shires, or included in that of *Rofs*. But whether they were then separate shires or not, we know that they, as well as *Rofs*, were more than three hundred years after 1296 included in *Invernes-shire*.

Orkney and *Zetland* did not belong to the kingdom of Scotland till many years after 1296.

It is equally uncertain at what time the office and dignity of *Earl* was first used in Scotland.

About the year 994 we observe the name of a *Cruchne* Earl of *Angus* (e).—We find a *Malpedir* Earl of *Mernis* mentioned about the year 1095 (f).—We read of an Earl of *Gowry*, an uncle of King Edgar and King Alexander I. (g) —Of an *Angus* Earl of *Murray* (h),—and of the earldom of *Guriach* (i), in the reign of King David I. possessed by David Earl of Huntington, that King's youngest grandson.

From the time of King Malcolm IV. about 1160, downwards to the year 1286, we find the collective term *Comites* frequently used in the *Scotichronicon* (k).

In the same period we find mention made of different Earls of *Angus* (l), of *Fyfe* (m), of *Stratherne* (n), of *March*,

(a) Page 135. of this Book.

(b) Chartulary of Aberbrothock.

(c) Prynne, vol. 3. from p. 649. to p. 664. inclusive, and pages 1054. and 1055. *Fœdera*, vol. 2. from p. 723. to 727. inclusive. See also *Rotuli Parliamenti*, vol. 1. p. 267.

(d) Were *Angus* and *Forfar*, *Dingwall* and *Rofs*, *Jedburgh* and *Roxburgh*, *Kincardine* and *Mernis*, *Lanark* and *Ruglen*, then considered to be different shires? As to *Lanark* and *Ruglen*, see *Fœdera*, vol. 2. p. 724. at the words “*Magister Militiae Templi*”; and see the penult article of the same page as to *Jedburgh* and *Roxburgh*.

(e) Fordoun's *Scotichronicon*, vol. 1. p. 216.

(f) *Ibid.* vol. 1. p. 277.

(g) *Ibid.* vol. 1. p. 285.

(h) *Ibid.* vol. 1. p. 293. 295. 304. 448. 452.

(i) *Ibid.* vol. 1. p. 447. ; and vol. 2. p. 33. 42.

(k) *Ibid.* vol. 1. p. 450. 473. 474. 506. 535. ; vol. 2. p. 33. 38. &c. &c. &c.

(l) *Fœdera*, vol. 1. p. 40. 377. ; vol. 2. p. 266. 471. 555. Prynne's Collections, vol. 3. p. 652. 653.

(m) Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 297. 370. 519. 532. ; vol. 2. p. 38. 58. 102. 104. 113. 127. *Fœdera*, vol. 1. p. 39. 428. 566. 567. 575. ; vol. 2. p. 266.

(n) Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 450. 515. 529. ; vol. 2. p. 109. 114. *Fœdera*, vol. 1. p. 39. 377. 428. 559. 566. 567. 715. ; vol. 2. p. 266. 471. 555. Prynne, vol. 3. p. 649. 653.

or Dunbar, or *Comes Lardenfit* (a), of Rois (b), of Caithness (c), of Athol (d), of Buchan (e), of Lennox (f), of Mar (g), of Menteith (h), of Carrick (i), and of Sutherland (k).

(a) Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 459. 481. 484. 492. 535.; vol. 2. p. 59. 61. 76. 90. 131. Fœdera, vol. 1. p. 29. 377. 428. 559. 566. 567. 715.; vol. 2. p. 266. 471. 529. 555. Prynne, vol. 3. p. 652. 653.

(b) Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 480.; vol. 2. p. 61. Fœdera, vol. 1. p. 377.; vol. 2. p. 266. 471. 555.

(c) Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 512. 534.; vol. 2. p. 46. 47. 48. 59. Fœdera, vol. 2. p. 266. 471.

(d) Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 532.; vol. 2. p. 59. 72. 73. 102. 109. 110. 111. Fœdera, vol. 1. p. 377. 428.; vol. 2. p. 266. 471. 555.

(e) Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 532.; vol. 2. p. 58. 59. 85. 91. 102. 109. 113. Fœdera, vol. 1. p. 428. 566. 670. 715.; vol. 2. p. 266. 471. 555. Prynne, vol. 3. p. 650. 651. 653.

(f) Fordoun, vol. 2. p. 42. Fœdera, vol. 1. p. 377. vol. 2. p. 266. 471. 555. Prynne, vol. 3. p. 563.

(g) Fordoun, vol. 2. p. 84. 85. 91. 104. 109. 113. Fœdera, vol. 1. p. 377. 428. 566. 670. 715.; vol. 2. p. 266. 471. 555. Prynne, vol. 3. p. 651. 653.

(h) Fordoun, vol. 2. p. 81. 84. 85. 91. 92. 120. Fœdera, vol. 1. p. 377. 428. 566. 670.; vol. 2. p. 266. 471. 555. Prynne, vol. 3. p. 651. 653.

(i) Fordoun, vol. 2. p. 109. 114. 115. Fœdera, vol. 1. p. 559. 566. 567.; vol. 2. p. 266. 471. Prynne, vol. 3. p. 653.

(k) Fœdera, vol. 2. p. 266. 471. Prynne, vol. 3. p. 653.

NOTICE TO THE READER.

THE Old Index is in many places a strange mixture of Latin and Scots, and it abounds with errors (1). As even records are not exempted from mistake, several of those errors occurred no doubt in the records themselves, and have thence been copied into the Index. But most of them are certainly imputable to the framer of the Index. Proper names indeed may in many instances puzzle the most skillful reader. Of this Prynne's Collections, especially his Ragman's roll (2), furnish a striking proof. Nor are even the *Fæderæ* immaculate. The letters *i*, *m*, *n*, *u*, and all their combinations with one another, unless carefully formed, occasion great uncertainty in reading proper names; and *r* and *e* are generally written so exactly alike, that the acutest eye cannot distinguish the one from the other. Before an *i* this similarity occasions little inconvenience; but before the other vowels, and the consonants *b*, *r*, and *w*, it is apt to mislead. It may be remarked, in general, that in ancient writing it is not the antiquity, but the badness of the character, which, to a person moderately conversant in old manuscripts, creates difficulty. The same is the case with modern writing. Many familiar epistles, no older than yesterday, will embarrass a man who could peruse with facility a charter of high antiquity.

The contents of the 1st roll still preferred will be found on the bottom of page 4, the top of page 9, and on the four intermediate pages. The alterations made on the Old Index of that roll are taken from the original record itself, and are printed in Italic.

Of the other eleven existing rolls the Index is printed in a smaller type than that of the rolls which are missing; and all the proper names in those eleven rolls are corrected, and many names, not set down in the Old Index, are added from the rolls themselves; but the connecting words of the Old Index are retained, uncouth as they are. Of the first book of the record of charters still preferred, an index entirely new is given, for the reason mentioned page 70. It is printed from page 70. to page 98, inclusive, in the same small type in which the index of the eleven existing rolls is printed.

Many charters contained in the Index appear to have been twice recorded, and some of them oftener. It is not easy in every case to conjecture the reason of this.

The letter *B* seems to stand for the word *bleach* in some places, as p. 38. No. 14. 15. 22. 23. 29. 37. ;—p. 40. No. 17. ;—p. 42. No. 21. ;—p. 67. No. 3¹. 2¹.

Archidiaconus has in two or three places been erroneously translated *Archdeacon*. The Editor is indebted for this correction to the suggestion of a learned and very respectable friend.

Of the 331 charters in Book 10, the first 276 were granted by King David II. and the last 45 by that King's nephew, King Robert II. the first King of the *Suzerain* family.

Such of the witnesses to those charters as are mentioned in the record are set down in the several entries in the Index; and they will be found entered again in the alphabetical list of the *Names of Persons*.

Of some of those charters the places at which they were dated are not expressed in the record. Of the rest about one hundred and fifty were dated at Edinburgh, sixty-four at Perth, seventeen at Aberdeen, fourteen at Scone, ten at Dundee, nine at Stirling, nine at Montrose, six at St Andrew's, five at Linlithgow, four at Kinross, three at Dun-

(1) The Editor is reluctantly drawn to make this remark; for though he flatters himself, that the *few* to whom he is known will not impute those errors to carelessness or inattention on his part; yet the *many* to whom he is unknown may possibly be disposed to judge less favourably of his accuracy.

(2) Viz. the roll of that multitude of Scots of all ranks who swore fealty to King Edward I. Prynne's Collections, vol. 3, from page 648. to page 666, inclusive.

donald, three at Melrois, three at Spynie, two at Aberbrothock, two at Dunfermline, and one at each of the following places, viz. Coupar in Fife, Dunbartane, Drumclzier, Elgin, Inverness, Irvine, the Forest of Kintore, Kinloch, Kilwinning, Lochleven Castle, Linlithgow, Lochfreuch in Strathbrawn, Methuen, and Reffensnet.

Of the 276 charters by King David II. two, viz. No. 93. and 136. are dated in the 29th year of his reign, one, No. 168. in the 31st; two, No. 89. and 167. in the 32d; and the rest in the 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, and 41st years of his reign; and they appear in the Index pretty nearly in chronological order. The 45 charters in that book granted by King Robert II. are dated in the 1st and 2d years of his reign.

Of the charters in Roll 4. the index of which is printed on pages 130, 131, and 132, six are dated at Edinburgh, thirteen at Perth, four at Scone, and one at each of the following places, viz. Coupar in Fife, Dundee, Dundonald, Kilwinning, and Lochfreuchy. The years of the King's reign in which the charters in that roll were granted, and the names of the witnesses to the only charter in it that mentions the witnesses, are prefixed to the index of it on page 130.

All the names contained in the first roll still preferred, of which the index will be found on pages 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th, are printed there, and again in the alphabetical lists.

Of the other ten rolls now in the General Register-House, the places where, and the years of the King's reign in which they were dated, together with the witnesses named in them, are respectively prefixed to the index of each of them, on the following pages, viz. 115, 117, 118, 123, 125, 127, 128, 132, 134, 150, 160, 161, and 165.

A connected view is here subjoined of the witnesses to those charters of King David II. King Robert II. King Robert III. and of the Regent Robert Duke of Albany, viz.

WITNESSES TO THE CHARTERS OF KING DAVID II.

William, Bishop of St Andrew's.
 Patrick, Bishop of Brechin, Chancellor.
 Robert, Steward of Scotland and Earl of Stratherne, King David's nephew.
 John Earl of Carrick, eldest son and heir of the said Robert Steward of Scotland.
 George de Dunbar Earl of March.
 Patrick Earl of March and of Murray.
 Thomas Earl of Mar.
 William Earl of Douglas.
 William de Keith, Marshall of Scotland.

Robert de Erskine, Chamberlain of Scotland.
 David de Anand.
 Thomas Bisset.
 William de Ditchington.
 Archibald de Douglas.
 John de Edmonstoun.
 Walter de Haliburton.
 John Heric.
 Walter de Leflie.
 Alexander de Lyndesay.
 John de Prelon.

WITNESSES TO THE CHARTERS OF KING ROBERT II.

William, and Walter, Bishops of St Andrew's.
 Walter, and Mathew, Bishops of Glasgow.
 Patrick, Bishop of Brechin, Chancellor of Scotland.
 John de Peblys, Archdeacon of St Andrew's, and afterwards Bishop of Dunkeld, Chancellor of Scotland.
 John de Carrick, a Canon of Glasgow, Chancellor of Scotland.
 John Earl of Carrick, and Steward of Scotland, eldest son of King Robert II.
 Robert, Earl of Fife and Menteith, afterwards Duke of Albany, second son of King Robert II.
 Alexander Stewart, afterwards Earl of Buchan, the third son of King Robert II.
 George de Dunbar Earl of March.

Thomas Earl of Mar.
 William Earl of Douglas and of Mar.
 James Earl of Douglas and of Mar.
 Archibald Earl of Douglas.
 Alexander de Cockburn of Lanetoun, Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland.
 James de Douglas, *Dominus de Dalketh.*
 Archibald de Douglas.
 Hugh de Eglyntoun.
 Robert de Erskine.
 Thomas de Erskine.
 James de Lyndesay, a nephew of King Robert II.
 Alexander de Lyndesay.

WITNESSES TO THE CHARTERS OF KING ROBERT III.

Walter, Bishop of St Andrew's.
 Mathew, Bishop of Glasgow.
 Gilbert, Bishop of Aberdeen.
 Robert, Earl of Fife and Menteith, afterwards Duke of Albany, brother of King Robert III.
 Archibald Earl of Douglas.
 John Earl of March.
 James de Douglas, *Dominus de Dalkeith.*

Alexander de Cockburn of Langtoun, Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland.
 Robert de Danielston.
 Thomas de Erskine.
 Robert de Keith.
 David de Lyndesay of Glenesk.
 James de Lyndesay of Crauford.

WITNESSES TO THE CHARTERS OF THE REGENT ROBERT DUKE OF ALBANY,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

BISHOPS.

Aberdeen, Gilbert Bishop of, Chancellor.
 St Andrew's, Henry Bishop of.
 Brechin, Walter Bishop of.
 Dunblane, Finlay Bishop of.

Dunkeld, Robert Bishop of.
 Glasgow, William Bishop of.
 Murray, John Bishop of.

EARLS.

Athol and Catnes, Walter Stewart Earl of, a brother of the Regent's.
 Buchan, John Stewart Earl of, a son of the Regent's.
 Craufurd, David de Lyndesay Earl of.
 — Alexander Lyndesay Earl of.
 Douglas, Archibald Earl of.
 Lennox, Duncan Earl of.

Mar and Garryach, Alexander Stewart Earl of, a nephew of the Regent's.
 March, George Earl of.
 Murray, Thomas Earl of.
 Orkney, Henry de *Sando Claro* Earl of.
 Stratherne, Patrick de Grahame Earl of.

GENTLEMEN.

Abernethy, William *de.*
 ———— Patrick *de.*
 Achynlek, John *de.*
 Allyrdas, David *de.*
 Annot, James *de.*
 Beeskerton, Henry *de.*
 Barclay, David *de.*
 ———— John *de.*
 Borthwick, William *de*, of Katkone.
 ———— William *de*, the father, perhaps of Katkone.
 ———— William *de*, the son.
 Brysbane, Thomas *de.*
 Buly, John *de*, a Canon of Murray.
 Bute, Donald *de*, Dean or Deacon of Dunblane.
 Cadyhow, William *de.*

Camera, William *de*, of Aberdeen, Rector of Erol.
 ———— John *de*, of Glaflsy.
 ———— John *de*, of Kilbride.
 Campbell, Allan.
 Charterys, Thomas.
 Comyne, Richard *de.*
 Conynghame, Archibald *de.*
 ———— William *de.*
 ———— Humphry *de.*
 Corntoun, John *de.*
 Cornuel, Richard *de*, Archdeacon of Dunkeld.
 Crauford, William *de.*
 ———— Thomas *de*, of Auchnamys.
 Culrof, John Abbot *of.*
 Curry, Walter *de.*

Dalgles, Symon *de*.
 Dalmahov, Thomas *de*.
 Dalrymple, James *de*.
 Douglas, James *de*, *locum-tenens* of the Regent.
 —— Thomas *de*.
 Dovery, John *de*.
 —— Malisius *de*.
 Drommond, John *de*, of Conraig.
 Edmondston, David *de*.
 Ercht, William *de*.
 Eskyne, Robert *de*.
 Ferny, Robert *de*.
 Fleming, Malcolm, of Bygare.
 Forbes, Alexander *de*.
 Forster, John of Corfloryne.
 Gardyn, Alexander *de*.
 Geddes, Mathew *de*, Rector of the Kirk *de* Forfay.
 Grahame, William *Dominus de*, and of Kyncardyn.
 Grynlaw, Thomas *de*.
 Hamyltoun, William *de*.
 Hawick, Andrew *de*, Canon of Dunkeld, Rector of Liff-
 toun, and Secretary to the Regent.
 Haya, William *de*, of Nachtane.
 —— William *de*, of Locherwart.
 —— John *de*.
 Heryng, Patrick *de*.
 Home, Alexander *de*.
 Howitoun, John *de*.
 Kynimond, Elizeus *de*.
 Kynros, William *de*.
 Lang, William, a Canon of Abirdene.
 Lawedie, Alexander *de*.
 Leky, Murdak *de*.
 Lesly, George *de*, of Fythkil, a *consanguineus* of the Re-
 gent's.
 —— Walter *de*.
 Lethe, John *de*.
 Levyngtoun, Alexander *de*, of Calenter.
 —— Robert *de*.
 Lychtoun, Duncan *de*.
 Lyndefay, Alexander *de*, son and heir of David Earl of
 Craufurd.
 —— William *de*, of Rossy, a brother of said Earl.
 —— Walter *de*, another brother of said Earl.
 Maxwell, Robert *de*, of Calderwood.
 Mure, John.
 Narne, Michael *de*.
 Newtoun, Alexander *de*.
 Ogilby, or Ogilvile, Alexander *de*, Sheriff of Forfar *de*
 —— Angous.
 —— Walter *de*.
 Pringil, Robert *de*.
 Rollo, Duncan.
 Roos, John *de*, of Hawkhede.
 Rofs, Robert *de*.
 Ruthven, William *de*.
 Sandylandis, James *de*, of Caldore, a nephew of the Re-
 gent's.
 Schaw, James *de*.
 Scot, Alan, a Canon of Cambuskenneth.
 Scrimzeour, John.
 Setoun, Alexander *de*.
 —— John *de*.
 Spens, John *de*.
 Stewart, John, Sheriff of Bute, a *frater naturalis* of the
 Regent's.
 —— Alexander, of Dernie.
 —— Robert, of Dernie.
 —— Robert, of Fife and Kinclyyne, son and heir of
 Murdak the Regent's eldest son.
 —— Alexander, a Canon of Glasgow, a brother of
 the Regent's.
 —— John, of Dundonald, another brother of the
 Regent's.
 —— John, of Invermeth and Lorne, a *consanguineus*
 of the Regent's.
 —— Robert, of Lorne.
 —— Walter, of Raylitoun, a *consanguineus* of the
 Regent's.
 Swyntoun, John *de*.
 Sympill, John, of Elyotitoun.
 —— Robert.
 Taillefer, Andrew.
 Uchterlowny, Alexander *de*.
 Walays, John of Elryfle.
 Wemys, John *de*.
 Wrycht, John, Constable of Falkland.
 Ydill, William.

POSTSCRIPT.

THE Editor has peculiar satisfaction in here announcing to the Public, that the printing of the following Index, aided by the manuscript alphabetical lists of the persons and places contained in it, has already, even before publication, led to a material discovery in relation to the rolls that are missing.

There is in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh a large manuscript folio volume, consisting of several manuscripts, which seem to have been originally separate and detached. This large volume bears, on a blank leaf prefixed, the following words, viz.

• *A Collection of Charters, Evidents, and Antiquities, collected by E. Hadinton.*•

And it has always been regarded as a collection made by Thomas Hamilton the first Earl of Hadinton (2).

From an attentive perusal of that manuscript, and a minute comparison of it with the Old Index here laid before the public, it is evident, that almost all the missing rolls,—and thence probably the whole of them,—had been in the hands of the Noble Collector, and had been by him very carefully inspected.

It is likely that those rolls, as well as the other books of the record of charters passed under the great seal, and the twelve existing rolls, from which this manuscript has been chiefly formed, came into the hands of the Earl of Hadinton in the year 1612, when he bore the office of Lord Clerk Register.

The first 566 pages of the manuscript volume now under consideration contain copies of many curious charters taken from the 2d and 19th and all the intermediate books of the great-seal record, the 17th book only excepted.

On the top of the 567th page is written as follows, viz. "Charteris by King Robert Bruce, "King David, and subsequent Kingis." From the top of page 569, to the middle of page 579, we find several titles, and many full abstracts of different charters contained in the lost rolls, and of a few in the first existing roll. From the middle of page 579 to the word "Omissa," near the bottom of page 582, we observe notes and short abstracts of a considerable number of charters in the 3d, 7th, 9th, 10th, 15th, 16th, 18th, and 19th books of the records of the great seal.

(1) This was one of the most remarkable men of the age in which he lived. He was bred to the bar, and was equally distinguished as a lawyer, as a judge, and as a statesman. Between the years 1592 and 1636, he passed through the different offices of his Majesty's Advocate, a Senator of the College of Justice or Lord of Session, Lord President of the Court of Session, Lord Clerk-Register, Principal Secretary of State, and Lord Privy Seal; and he generally discharged more than one of those high offices at the same time. He was, for example, both principal Secretary of State and Lord President of the Court of Session, from the year 1616 to the year 1626. In the year 1595 he was named one of a celebrated junto of eight gentlemen, known in the history of Scotland by the name of *Ottarians*. He first received the honour of knighthood, and was next raised to the dignity of the peerage by the style and title of Lord Binning. He was afterwards created Earl of Methven, and lastly Earl of Hadinton. Hence it is evident, that his abilities were of the first rate; and his various manuscripts, especially that now before us, prove, that his industry and application corresponded with his eminent abilities, and enabled him not only to execute the duties of those important public offices, but to prosecute likewise the study of different objects of law and antiquity.

Under the title “*Omiffa*,” are short abstracts, or rather perhaps full titles, of ten charters in the missing rolls. The rest of page 583, and the top of page 584, contain notes of sixteen charters in the 2d and 19th books of the great-seal record.

A manuscript of fifty pages follows next. These fifty pages consist of notes taken from a great number of charters in the 2d, and 19th, and all the intervening books of the records of the great seal.

This is followed by another short manuscript, of only four pages, entitled, “*Charters Jacobus Primus*,” containing notes from several charters in the 2d, 3d, and 4th books of the records of the great seal.

After this we find a fourth manuscript, entitled “Catalogue Minute of the Register of Dumfermeling.” It is not regularly paged, but seems to contain about forty-two leaves or folios, of which two or three are blank. Of the fate of the books to which this part of the volume relates the Editor is ignorant. Many particulars contained in it seem worthy the attention of an antiquary.

Eight pages follow, entitled, “*Extraditum de rotulis infundationum Rob. Re. I. 1324 ante ci pag.*” On those eight pages we find full abstracts, intermixed with some shorter titles, of the charters contained in the missing roll “Rob. I. E.” of which the Index is printed on the bottom of page 12, and on the four subsequent pages of this book. It is observable, that my Lord Hadinton seems to give us notes and abstracts of fourteen of the *first eighteen* charters in that roll, which are said in the Old Index to have been illegible, of which eighteen his Lordship omits only the first four.

After this follows another manuscript, neither paged nor titled, consisting of about twenty-six leaves, of which three or four are blank. On the first four leaves, and down to the marginal note “*Begins 1424*,” on the first page of the fifth, we find brief entries of many charters in the missing rolls. From that place to the end we find short entries of many charters contained in books 2d and 30th, and all the intermediate books of the records of the great seal.

We now arrive at the concluding part of this large volume, and the most important and interesting part by far. It is a manuscript of 146 pages. It contains full copies of many charters which were recorded in the missing rolls, and in the twelve rolls still preserved, and ample abstracts of many more. If therefore those missing rolls shall prove to be irrecoverably lost, this valuable collection by the Earl of Hadinton will in so far supply that great loss.

It is proper likewise to remark, that my Lord Hadinton’s titles of the charters in those missing rolls, even where he inserts the titles only, are in general more particular than the titles of the same charters in the Old Index, and also apparently more accurate.

We here subjoin a brief view of most of the charters in the missing rolls which seem to be fully copied in this precious manuscript, pointing them out by the pages of the printed Index, and the relative number on the different pages. It is judged unnecessary to insert those copied from the twelve rolls still remaining in the General Register-house.

A List of those Charters recorded in the missing Rolls, of which full Copies seem to be inserted in the Earl of Haddington's Collections.

Pag. N°	
1, 5.	Charter to Patrick Ogilvie.
25.	— to Christian Bruce.
2, 34.	— to William de Strabrock.
42.	— to the burgh of Aberdeen.
45.	— to Hugh de Ros.
46.	— to Mary Cumming.
48.	— to Hugh de Barclay.
53.	— to Roderick Alanion or Evanfon.
3, 2.	— to the Bishop of Orkney.
2 ² .	— to the Abbey of Melros.
3 ² .	— to the Abbey of Kelso.
4 ² .	— to the Abbey of Melros.
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
11.	— to the Abbey of Crofagmer or Crof-raguel.
20.	— to the Abbey of Coldingham.
4, 22.	— to the Priory of Whitchorn.
23.	
24.	
25.	— to the preaching friars of Edinburgh.
29.	— to the Abbey of Dunfermling.
36.	— to the Abbey of Culrofs.
37.	— to the Abbey of Lindores.
40.	— to the Abbey of Scoon.
41.	— to ditto.
42.	— to the Abbey of Reilennet.
43.	— to ditto.
9, 1.	— to Thomas Randolph.
2.	
5.	
7.	
11.	— to Walter Steward.
10, 13.	— to ditto.
17.	
20.	
26.	
19 ² .	
22.	
24 ² .	— to the burgh of Haddington.
11, 26.	— to Robert de Keth.
41.	— to Henry Wattil, (in the Old Index <i>Battal</i>).
7, 9.	Reduction of a decree concerning Meadowflat.

Pag. N°	
16, 15.	Charter to Gilbert de Hay.
26.	— of liberty in favour of Adam Adamson.
31.	— to the burgh of Aberdeen.
17, 39.	— to Andrew Murray, knight, and Christian Bruce. (This in the Old Index is entered to <i>Andrew Knight</i> .)
41.	— to Malcolm Earl of Lennox.
51	— to Alexander Frazer.
55	— to ditto.
18, 67.	Reduction of a decree about Meadowflat.
70.	Charter to Patrick, <i>capitai medico nostro furgerie</i> .
75.	— to Donald Campbell.
76.	— to Robert de Harkars.
77.	— to William de Duffington.
78.	— to Galfrid de Foulertoun.
80.	— to William Blount.
19, 90.	— to Henry, called Buttirwambe, (in the Index <i>Winterwambe</i>).
91.	— to Robert, called Jolleisffis.
102.	— <i>Magistro Manno de Stanerii</i> .
20, 113.	— to William de Kingorne.
115.	— to Nicholas Skirmeshour.
15.	— to Thomas de Morhame, and John Giffard.
21, 22.	— to Walter Steward.
31.	— to ditto.
22, 1.	— to the Abbey of Jedburgh.
2.	— to ditto.
23, 2 ² .	— to the Priory of Whitchorn.
24, 3.	— to Alexander Beddebie.
7.	— to Jordanus Williamfon.
15.	— to the Abbey of Kelso.
25, 2.	— to Gilchrist Mac Ymar.
8.	— to John Gilbertfon.
9.	— to Richard McCuikok.
19.	— to John, the son of Gilbert McNeill.
26, 15.	— to John, the son of Dundeph.
18.	— to Colin, the son of Neil Campbell.
30.	— to Gillaspik, the son of Walter.
33.	— to Hugh de Ros.
27, 1.	— to Walter, the son of Gilbert.
4.	— to the preaching friars of Glasgow.
33, 26.	— to the men of Galloway.
41, 4.	— to John Carpenter.
8.	— to the Abbey of Reilennet.

Pag. N°

41, 10. Charter to Malcolm de Fleming.
 61, 2. —— to John Mar.
 3. —— to William Naper.
 15. —— to the burgh of Dundee.
 16. —— to Alexander de Lyndesay.
 62, 17. —— to ditto.
 23. —— to John de Petylock.
 25. —— to Margaret Countess of Angus.
 26. —— to Hugh de Crawford.
 27. —— to the Abbey of Lundors.
 31. —— to the Bishop of Aberdeen.
 63, 44. —— to John de Lyndesay.

Pag. N°

63, 45. Charter to William Earl of Douglas.
 50. —— to John del Burgh.
 53. —— to William Earl of Sotyland and Mar-
 garet de Bruys, the King's sister.
 65, 4. —— to William de Dischingtoun.
 6. —— to Archibald de Douglas.
 7. —— to Robert de Danieltoun.
 8. —— to the Abbey of Melros.
 9. —— to Thomas de Henvylc.
 12. —— to James Douglas.
 17. —— to George Earl of March.

[To shew the value of those copies taken by the Earl of Hadinton from the rolls which are missing, the four following curious Charters, transcribed from the Earl's Collections, are here presented to the Reader.]

“ *Renovatio Carte Comitis Moravie super Comitatu Moravie.*”

[Index, page 9. No. 1.]

“ **R**OBERTUS Dei gratia Rex Scotorum Bernardo Abbatii de Abirbrothok Cancellario suo
 “ Scotorie salutem Mandamus vobis et precipimus quatenus cartam dilecti nepotis nostri Thome
 “ Ranulphi comitis Moravie Domini Vallis Annandie et Moravie (certe pro *Mannic*) super comi-
 “ tatu Moravie cum pertinen. fieri et renovari faciatis in hec verba Robertus Dei gratia Rex
 “ Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse concessisse et
 “ hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Thome Ranulphi militi dilecto nepoti nostro pro homagio et
 “ servitio suo omnes terras nostras in Moravia sicut fuerunt in manu Domini Alexandri regis Scotie
 “ predecessoris nostri ultimo defuncti una cum omnibus aliis terris adjacentibus infra metas et divi-
 “ fas subscript. content. incipiendo videlicet ad aquam de Spee sicut cadit in mare et sic ascendendo
 “ per eand. aquam includendo terras de Fouchabre Rodhenagkis (*Rotenaykis*) Rothays et de
 “ Bocharm per suas rectas metas et divisas cum suis pertinen. et sic ascendendo per dictam aquam
 “ de Spee usque ad marchias de Badenach et sic includendo omnes terras de Badenach de Kynear-
 “ din et de Glencarry (*Glencarny*) cum pertinen. per suas rectas metas et divisas et sic sequendo
 “ marchiam de Badenach usque marchiam de Lochabre et sic includendo terras de Lochabre de
 “ Mamore de Locharketh de Glengareth et de Glenelgis cum pertinen. per suas rectas metas et
 “ divisas et sic sequendo marchiam de Glenelge usque ad mare versus occidentem et sic per mare
 “ usque ad marchias borealis Ergadie que est comitis de Ross et sic per marchias illas usque
 “ ad marchias Roffie et sic per marchias Roffie quoisque perveniat ad aquam de Forne
 “ et sic per aquam de Forne quoisque perveniat ad mare orientale Tenend. et habend. dicto
 “ Thome (et) heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis seu procreandis de nebis

et heredibus nostris in feodo et hereditate in libero comitatu ac in libera regalitate cum quatuor
 querelis ad coronam nostram regiam spectantibus et cum omnibus placitis et querelis tam in com-
 munibus americiamentis indictamentis quam in brevibus placitabilibus et cum omnibus aliis lo-
 quelis quibuscumque ad liberam regalitatem pertinentibus vel aliquo modo pertinere valentibus
 adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut aliqua terra infra regnum nostrum in regalitate
 liberius plenius quietius aut honorificentius dari poterit aut teneri una cum magna custuma nostra
 burgi de Inverness et cocketo ejusd. et libertatibus suis in omnibus excepta tantummodo parva
 custuma dicti burgi cum plenaria potestate attachiandi accusandi et in omnibus ministrandi ac
 inditandi (*judicandi*) omnes illas (*cillos*) dicti vicecomitatus injurias dampnus (*dampna*) seu pre-
 judicia facientes indebitate custume predict. adeo libere in omnibus sicut nos seu aliquis ministrorum
 nostrorum ipsos attachiare accusare ministrare seu judicare poterimus seu poterit in premisis. Et
 quod dictus Comes et heredes sui americiamenta escaetas et forisfacturas inde contingentes adeo
 libere et quiete habeant et possideant in futurum sicut nos seu aliquis predecessorum nostrorum
 dicta americiamenta escaetas seu forisfacturas aliquo tempore habuimus. Quare vicecomiti nostro
 de Inverness et ballivis suis ac prepositis et ballivis dicti burgi qui pro tempore fuerint ac ceteris
 quorum interest firmiter precipimus et mandamus quatenus prefato Comiti et heredibus suis pre-
 dictis ac suis ministris in premisis sint intendentis et respondentes consulentes et auxiliantes
 super hoc si necesse fuerit nostra regali potentia invocata sine aliquo alio mandato nostro speciali
 interveniente. Volumus quoque et concedimus quod dictus Thomas et heredes sui predicti ha-
 beant teneant et possideant dictum comitatum cum manerio de Elgyn quod pro capitali mansione
 comitatus Moravie de cetero teneri volamus et vocari et cum omnibus aliis maneris burgis villis
 thanagiis et omnibus terris nostris dominicis firmis et exitibus infra predict. metas contentas (*con-
 tentis*) cum adovationibus ecclesiarum cum feodis et forisfacturis cum filiis et forestis moris et
 maresis cum viis et semitis cum aquis stagnis lacubus vivariis et molendinis cum piscationibus
 tam maris quam aque dulcis cum venationibus aucupationibus et avium aeriis et cum omnibus
 aliis libertatibus commoditatibus et asiamentis et iustis pertinentiis suis in omnibus et per omnia
 tan non nominatis quam neinimatis. Quibus heredibus dicti Thome masculis deficientibus quod
 absit volumus quod dictus comitatus ad nos et heredes nostros libere et integre et sine aliqua
 contradictione revertatur. Volumus etiam et concedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod
 omnes barones et liberi tenentes dicti comitatus qui de nobis et predecessoribus nostris in capite
 tenerunt et eorum heredes dicto Thome et heredibus suis predictis homagia fidelitates seatas
 curie et omnia alia servitia faciant et baronias et tenementa sua de ipso et heredibus suis predictis
 de cetero teneant salvis tamen baronibus et libere tenentibus predict. et eorum heredibus juribus
 et libertatibus curiarum suarum haec tenet. . . . (*juste*) usitatis Volumus insuper et concedimus quod
 burgi et burgense sue de Elgyn de Forres et de Invernarne easdem libertates habeant et exer-
 ceant quas tempore domini Alexandri regis Scotorum predicti et nostro habuerunt hoc solu-
 falvo quod de nobis tenebant sine medio et nunc de eodem Comite tenent cum eisdem libertati-
 bus. Salvo etiam nobis et heredibus nostris in hac donatione nostra burgo nostro de Inverness
 cum loco castelli et terris ad dictum burgum pertinentibus cum piscatione aquae de Nifs et cum
 molendinis burgi ejusdem cum sequela dicti burgi et terrarum ad ipsum burgum tantummodo
 pertinent. Et filiis nobis et heredibus nostris fidelitatibus Episcoporum Abbatum Priorum et
 aliorum Prelatorum ecclesie Moraviensis et advocatione seu jure patronatus ecclesiarum eorundem
 et eorum statu in omnibus quem habuerunt tempore regis Alexandri predicti et aliorum prede-
 cessorum nostrorum regum Scottie excepto quod homines eorundem citati per nos ad defensio-

“ nem regni nostri intendant vexillo et sequi teneantur vexillum dicti Thome Comitis et heredum
 “ suorum predictorum una cum aliis qui vexillum Moravie sequi solebant antiquitus Faciendo
 “ nobis et heredibus nostris dictus Thomas et heredes sui predicti pro dicto comitatu servitium octo
 “ militum in exercitu nostro et Scoticanum servitium et auxilium de singulis davatis debitum et
 “ consuetum tantummodo sine fecta curie ad quamecumque curiam nostram faciend. In cuius rei
 “ testimonium presenti carte nostre sigillum nostrum precepimus apponi Testibus venerabilibus
 “ patribus Willielmo Sancti Andree Willielmo Dunkeldensis Henrico Abirdonensis episcopis Dei
 “ gratia Bernardo Abate de Abirbrothock Cancellario nostro Malcolmo Comite de Levenax
 “ Gilberto de Haya Roberto de Keith Mariscallo Scotie Alexandro de Mexaus (*Margus Mergus*) et Henrico de Sancto Claro militibus.” (a)

“ Carta Malcolmi Fleming de burgo de Wigtoun &c. cum terris
 “ regis vicecomitatus de Wigtoun erected in ane frie Erledome.”

“ DAVID &c. Sciatis nos &c. et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Malcolmo de Fleming militi dilecto et fideli nostro pro homagio et laudabili servitio suo nobis impenso et impen-
 “ dendo omnes terras nostras de Farynes et de Rennys et totum burgum nostrum de Wigtoun cum
 “ omnimodis pertinentiis suis ac omnes terras nostras totius vicecomitatus nostri de Wigtoun per
 “ metas et divisas suas subscriptas a capite vadi aque de Creeth et sic sequendo illam aquam quo-
 “ usque perveniat ad mare ubi aqua de Creeth currit in mare et sic per mare usque Molorounyfugis
 “ et de Molorunyfugis per mare usque ad antiquas metas Comitatus de Carrick et sic per easdem
 “ metas de Carrick quoisque perveniat ad predictum caput aque de Creeth Tenen. et haben.
 “ omnes terras predictas una cum burgo predicto eidem Malcolmo et heredibus suis de corpore
 “ suo per lineam masculinam directe descendentibus de nobis et heredibus nostris in feodo et her-
 “ ditate in perpetuum per omnes rectas metas et divisas supraascriptas in liberum Comitatum cum
 “ homagiis et servitiis libere tenentium omnium terrarum predictarum cum feodis et forisfacturis
 “ cum curiis et escaetis cum farca et fossa sok et fak thole et theme et infangtheit cum multuris
 “ molendinis et eorum sequelis cum auecupationibus plicationibus et venationibus et cum omnimodis
 “ libertatibus communitatis aysamentiis et justis pertinentiis in omnibus et per omnia tam non
 “ nominatis quam nominatis ad liberum Comitatum spectantibus seu iuste spectare valentibus in fu-
 “ turum una cum advocationibus ecclesiarum et cum jure ac patronatu monasteriorum et abbacia-
 “ rum infra predictum comitatum existentium reservato nobis et heredibus nostris jure patronatus
 “ sedis episcopalnis Candide Cate cum omnibus pertinentibus et libertatibus quibuscumque Volumus

(a) In the Library of the Faculty of Advocates there are two Duplicates, written on parchment, of the Charters of the Bishopric of Murray. The above remarkable Charter is inserted in each of those Duplicates. In the Duplicate that appears to be the more ancient, it will be found on the verso of Folio 91. In the other it is written on the verso of Folio 68.—My Lord Hadinton's copy has been carefully collated with both those Duplicates, and some apparent inaccuracies of little consequence have by that means been corrected. The various readings adopted from the Chartulary are printed in Italics within parentheses.

“ et concedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod burgeses sui de Vigtoun easdem libertates in
 “ omnibus habeant quas juste habuerunt temporibus predecessorum nostrorum regum Scotie. Et
 “ cum dictus locus de Vygtoun pro principali manereo totius vicecomitatus de Vygtoun habeatur
 “ ordinamus et perpetuo confirmamus ut ipse Malcolmus et heredes sui predicti abinde nomen
 “ Comitis accipiant et Comites de Vygtoun de cetero nuncupentur. Quia vero idem Malcolmus
 “ adjunctus (a) noster exstet et erga nos se fideliter habuit in cunctis prosperis et adversis in per-
 “ petuam memoriam adjunctionis (a) concessioni nostre sibi facte de Comitatu predicto quod ipse et
 “ heredes sui habeant teneant et possideant totum comitatum predictum cum pertinentiis in aedeo
 “ liberam regalitatem sicut aliqua regalitas per totum regnum nostrum possidetur liberius seu tenetur
 “ et quod dictus Malcolmus et heredes sui libere cognoscere valeant in curia sua comitatus predicti
 “ super quatuor articulis spectantibus ad coronam. Faciendo nobis et heredibus nostris predictis
 “ Malcolmus et heredes sui predicti Comites de Vygtoun servitium quinque militum in exercitu
 “ nostro. In cuius rei testimonium &c. Testibus &c. Apud villam de Are nono die Novembbris
 “ anno regni nostri tertio decimo.”

“ **Carta Libertatis de novo concessa Galwydienibus.**”

[Index, page 13. No. 80.]

“ ROBERTUS &c. Sciatis nos pro nobis et successoribus nostris concessisse et hac
 “ presenti carta nostra confirmasse in perpetuum Capitaneis et omnibus hominibus Galwidie
 “ quod quilibet homo Galwidiensis super quounque supradicto ferjandorum Galwidie habeant
 “ bonam et fidelem assifam patrie et quod non teneantur ad purgationem seu acquietantiam faciend.
 “ secundum antiquas leges Galwidie. Exceptis tamen et reservatis nobis et heredibus nostris qua-
 “ tuor Loqueliis spectantibus ad coronam nostram. Et reservatis etiam nobis et heredibus nostris
 “ articulis tangentibus prodictionem et interfectionem alienarum aliorum regnorum et prosecu-
 “ tionibus corundem. Et licet aliquis Galwidiensis per predictam assifam fuerit convictus solvet
 “ nobis decem vaccas pro quolibet supradicto super quo fuerit convictus et non ulterius. Et si ad
 “ seftam nostram vel partis super prodictione vel interfectione alienigenarum fuerit convictus crit
 “ in voluntate nostra de vita et membris. Et si aliquis ferjandus vel minister Galwidie super aliquo
 “ articulo tangente officium suum fuerit accusatus purgabit se per integrum acquietantiam Galwidie
 “ debitam et consuetam. Et in aliis articulis ad seftam pacis (forfan pro *partis* i. e. *at the suit of the party*) respondebit prout alii vicini sui facere tenentur secundum leges Galwidie supradictas.”

(a) These two words are very indistinctly written; and the word *adjecimus*, or some synonymous word, is evidently omitted after the word *adjunctionis*.

“ **Libertas Adæ filii Adam recognita coram Camerario et Justiciario.**”

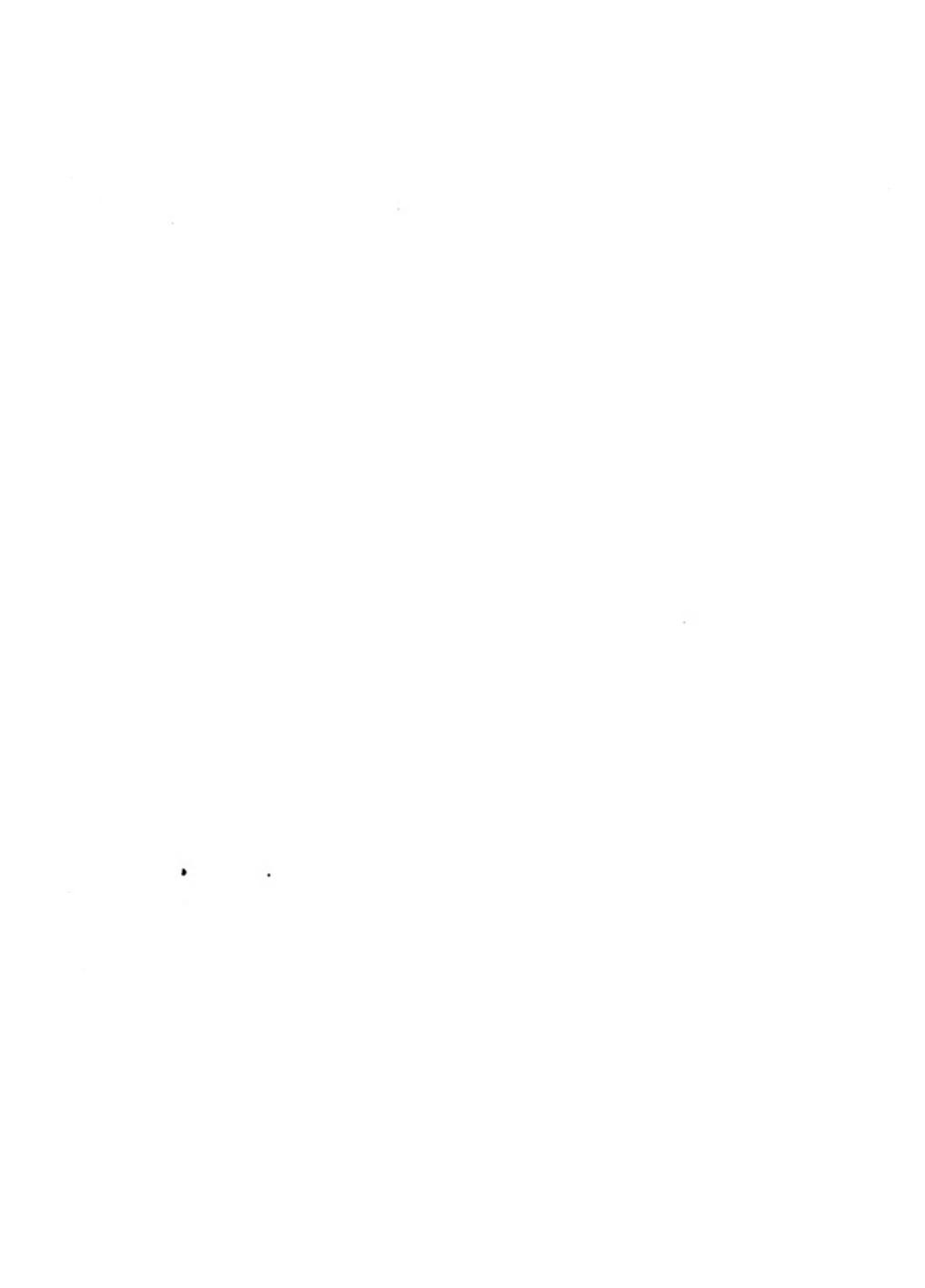
[Index, page 16. No. 26.]

“ **ROBERTUS &c.** Sciatis quod per bonam et fidelem assisam coram Willielmo de Lyn-
 “ defay tunc Camerario nostro Scotie et Joanne filio Broungis (vel *Bronngis*) Justiciario nostro
 “ ad hoc specialiter deputat. evidenter extitit compertum et declaratum quod Ad. filius Adam
 “ lator presentium non est homo noster ligius seu nativus quin pro voluntate sua seipsum et liberos
 “ fuos et eorum bona libere valeat transferre ubicunque voluerit infra regnum nostrum prout
 “ melius sibi viderit expedire absque calunnia a quoconque propter quod prefatum Adam et liberos
 “ fuos supradict. viz. Bethinum Joannem Reginaldum et Duncanum liberos homines nostros fore
 “ declaramus ac ipsos ab omni jugo et onere servitutis quietos reddimus per presentes in perpetuum
 “ In cujus rci testimonium &c. has literas nostras perpetuo duraturas sibi fieri fecimus patentes
 “ apud Abirdene decimo die Septembri anno regni nostri quarto decimo.”

[As connected with the subject of *nativi homines*, a rank in society unknown in Scotland for several centuries past, the following curious Deed, copied from an original in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, is here laid before the reader.]

ANNO ab incarnatione Domini m^o cc^o xxii^o facta est hec conventio inter dominum S. (*Sime-
 nem*) priorem Sancti Andree et conventum ejusdem loci ex parte una et Gillemor Scolgo de Tar-
 valont hominem eorum ligium et nativum ex altera videlicet quod idem G. (*Gillemor*) tanquam
 eorum nativus et ligius hono de eorum licentia erit cum Domino I. (*Jacobo*) filio bone memorie M. (*Morgundi*) quandam Comitis de Mar quamdiu ipsi Priori et Conventui placuerit ita quod idem G.
 et ejus liberi cum tota eorum substantia sine alicuius contradictione vel aliquo impedimento cum dictis
 priori et conventui placuerit ad ipsos tanquam nativi homines sui revertentur quibus locum con-
 gruum ad habitandum bona fide assignabunt et si idem G. vel ejus liberi per annum vel amplius
 cum dicto Domino I. moram fecerint annuatim solvent idem G. vel ejus liberi in recognitionem
 homagii sui memoratis priori et conventui unam libram cere in assumptione beate Marie et quia idem
 G. sigillum proprium non habuit conventionem istam sigillo dicti Domini I. filii M. Comitis de
 Mar fecit signari ad majorem etiam securitatem prefatus G. tacitis sacrosanctis juravit se
 conventionem istam bona fide et sine contradictione aliqua fideliter servaturum hiis testibus Domino D. (*Duncano*) filio M. (*Morgundi*) quandam Comitis de Mar Domino I. fratre ejus Domino P. de
 Malleuill vicecomite Abirdonensi Domino R. de Stradhehin Beldin judice de Ferne Willielmo ca-
 pellano de Tarvalont Adam de Cussenin Maldouenin Mackilledored Killeferf de Rothenen.

END of the POSTSCRIPT.



ANE TABLE of the INFEFTMENTS and CHARTOURS in the Rollis of ROBERT THE FIRST,
 called KING ROBERT THE BRUCE, King of Scottis, beginnand at the Roll marked with the
 letter A, and haveing wreath on the back, Rob. I. A.

1309.

In the beginning of this roll there ar thrie chartours cannot be read, bot the
 fourt infestment is

In vicecom.

4 Carta Roberti Barbour, of the lands of Craigie, within the shirefdom of Forfar, quhilk
 sumtym wer Joannis de Baloio, (a) vic. Forfar.

5 —— Patricii de Ogilui, de barronie de Ketenes.

6 —— Joannis Traquair, de terris de Edirye et Henderstoun, be resignatioun of Mowbray.

7 —— Alex^{ri} Frafer, of the lands of Panbryde.

8 —— Alex^{ri} Sennifcall, of the lands and barony of Archibetoun, Forfar, de foirfaltarie of
 David Betoun,

9 —— to the Monks of Newbottil, of the advocatioun and donatioun of the kirk of Effye in
 Angus, Forfar.

10 —— Alex^{ri} Sennifcall, of the lands of Achykilbichan and Scottisbiryne, Forfar.

11 —— Hugonis de Ros and his spous, of an 18 merkis furth of the barony of Inuerlunan,

12 —— Willielmi Ramfay de Vchterhous, of ane dauiache of land of Inglisfoun, als meikill
 of Castletown, als meikle of Walteris, blench 6s. 8d.

13 —— Valentino de Thorntoun, de terris de Thorntoun, in lie Kincardin Mernes.

14 —— Alex^{ri} Frafer, of the lands of Garuocis.

15 —— Alex^{ri} Frafer, of the lands of Strathean, de Effuly, Ballebrochy, and Auchincros.

16 —— Simonis Frafer, of the lands of Brortown (b), and ye land in Inuerbervie, quhilks
 perteinitt to Edmond Hastings, Kincardin.

17 —— Gilberti Johnestoune, of the lands of Hevirterrigris and Redmyre,
 Lanerk.

18 —— Alex^{ri} Frafer, of the lands of Culpreffache, Kincardin.

19 —— Joannis Sennifcall, of the lands of Frendraucht, Bamf.

20 —— Joannis Paige, of the ane dauoch of land in Straithbogie, called Edindovat,
 Aberdeen.

21 —— Willielmi de Straithbocis, of the lands of Fouern and Ardache, &c. and thrie pairs
 of Auchnacuy. Aberdeen.

22 —— of the Abbacie of Der, Aberdeen.

23 —— given to the Abbacie of Der, of the advocatioun and donatioun of the kirk of Fouerne,
 Aberdeen.

24 —— given to the Abbacie of Der, of the kirk of Kinerward grantit be John Cumyng
 Earle of Buchane, Aberdeen.

25 —— given to Cristian Bruce, sister to the King, of the land of Garviache,
 Aberdeen.

26 —— Gilbert de Haya de Locherward, of the lands of Auchinsfichlach, &c. quhilks per-
 teinitt to Duncane Frendraucht, Knight. Aberdeen.

A

INDEX OF CHARTERS, &c. BY KING ROBERT I.

27 *Carta grantit to the Abbot of Kinlosf, the advocatioun and donation of Elon,* In vicecom.
 28 *— Willielmi Lindefay, Chamberlan of Scotland, of the barony of Sindegaitts,* Kinlosf.
 29 *— Thome Brifbane, of the lands of Little Rothy, vic. Aberdeen.* Sindegaitts.
 30 *— Alex^{ri} Mowbray, of the dauiache of land of Inuercabock and Lykeuyn in Strath-* Aberdeen.
awn.
 31 *— Patricii de Montealto, of the lands of Loscragy and Culpedauchs.*
 32 *— Roberti de Keith, Marshall of Scotland, of the lands of Alnedens and Auchidoue-* Aberdeen.
nald (a), &c.
 33 *— Roberti Keith Marschell, his licence to by (b) fra ye Shireffcourt,* Erle Marshall.
 34 *— Willielmi de Strabrock, of the lands of Pittenweem and Drumbordathe.*
 35 *— Gilberti de Haya, of the lands of Slanes,* Aberdeen.
 36 *— Walteri Biffet, of the lands of Oboyn in Aberdeen,* Aberdeen.
 37 *— Walteri Barclay de Thenagio de Ballhelvie,* Aberdeen.
 38 *— the King's band of xx. merkis, to Joanni filio Drimyngis, furth of Lathirdaill.*
 39 *— Malcolmie Mariscallo, of Meikle Arveninche.*
 40 *— Adame Gordoun, of the barony of Strabogie,* Aberdeen.
 41 *— Roberti Keith, of the Forrest of Kintor, except the park,* Aberdeen.
 42 *— of the Burgh of Aberdeen, of the Forrest of Stocket,* Aberdeen.
 43 *— Thomi Gardrop, of the lands of Kincardany, Ardwell, &c. vic. Bamfe,* Bamf.
 44 *— Joannis Ros, sone to the Earle of Ros, in togher with Margaret Cumyng, daughter*
to the Earle of Buchan, the half of the Earle of Buchan's haill lands within Scot-
land.
 45 *— Hugonis de Rofs, of the Thanage of Glendouachy in Bamfe,* Bamf.
 46 *— Marie Cuming, spos to Edmond Cuming, of Gillettachis and Sauchope, with the*
mylne, &c. in Thanagio de Fromartin.
 47 *— Hugonis Barclay, of Fintriegask and Balmaly in Buchaneward,* Bamf.
 48 *— Hugonis Barclay, of the Thaniage of Balhelvie.*
 49 *— Hugonis de Rofs and Maud, fister to the King, ye lands of Narne, cum burgo,* Narne,
 50 *— Hugonis de Rofs and Maud, fister to the King, the toun of Crumbachie, with an*
anwell, Crumbachie.
 51 *— Angufie de Lyle, the lands of Kinbaldein and Ardnamurchin,* Inuerne.
 52 *— Angufi de Lyle, of the lands of Lochabre.*
 53 *— Roderici filii Alani, of Modworthe and Knodworthe, &c. cum advocatione ecclesie,*
&c. Inuerne.
 54 *— Angufi de Lyle, of Vnrowris and Glenogweris.*
 55 *— Roberti de Monro, of Countis in Strathpey, the lands of Cupermakultis.* Inuerne.
 56 *— Hugonis de Rofs, of the lands of Sky,*
 57 *— Gilberti Wyfman, of the lands of Rothayis, Auchinbothe, Molben, Cardeny, &c.* Inuerne.
 58 *— Hugonis Rofs, of Trouternes, in Sky,*
 59 *— Hugonis Rofs, of Tarnedelle and Inuerafren.* Inuerne.
 60 *— Hugonis de Rofs, of Straglas, Strathconan.*

(a) There are lands called *Auchmedan* and *Auchtidonal* in the district of Buchan in Aberdeenshire.

(b) Probably for *hyde*: The Museum copy has *te*.

On the back of the said Roll, thir Infestments following ar writen :

Carta.

- 1 Carta Gullielmi Irving his infestment of x. pund Sterling money furth of the customes of Dundie,
- 2 — of the Bishop of Orkney, of thrie chalder victuall,
- 3 — Joanni filio Brinyng, of Haltoun, Ardache, Little and Meikle Glengleiche.
- 4 — Joannis de Rofs, ane resignatioun of his haill lands, for new infestment.

In vicecom.

Forfar.

Orkney.

Ane other Roll of Robert the First, markit on the back with this mark, Rob. I. B.

- 1 The first infestment is revin and destroyt.
- 2 Carta to the Abbacie of Melros, of wards, releaves, and escheats within Roxburgh,
- 3 — to the Abbacie of Kelkow, of the patronage of the (a) of Eglischmalefoks in Walle de Cluyde,
- 4 — to the Abbacie of Melros, the patronage ecclesie de Wester Ker, in Walle de Eskis,
- 5 — to the Abbacie of Melros, of that pairt of the barony of Wester Ker quhilks pertenit to L. Soullis,
- 6 — to the Abbacie of Melros, of ane 100 lib. furth of the customes of Berwick, Edinbur^r, or Haddingtoun,
- 7 — to the Abbacie of Melros, of certan fishings and tenements within Berwick,
- 8 — to the Abbacie of Melros, licence to them to byd at home the tym of the repairing of the walls;
- 9 — to the Abbacie of Melros, of certane lands in Kinros,
- 10 — to the Abbacie of Crofragmer (b) furth of the earldom of Carrick, be Robert his father and Maruce (c) his mother, or be Neill or Edward sometym Earles,
- 11 — to the Abbacie of Crofragmer, of certain lands within the earldom of Carrick,
- 12 — to the Abbacie of Glenlus (d), to be halden in ane frie barony, cum furca fossa,
- 13 — to the Abbacy of Glenlus, confirmation of yr liberties,
- 14 — to the Abbacie of Tungland, the kirk of Michis (e), within the town of Balncrofe,
- 15 — to the Abbacie of Dundrenan, super terra del Polles & anni redditu qui solvere fo- lebant Deruorgille filio quondam Allani Domini Galliudia, Militis (f),
- 16 — to the Abbacie of Newbottle, of the tua-paert landis of Maftertoun,
- 17 — to the Abbacie of Newbottle, de decem mercatas argenti annuatim de piscaria de Edirinch, super Tuedam,
- 18 — ane other, of Ten merkis, furth of the said fishing.
- 19 — to the Abbacie of Kilwinning, of a fishing in Levin and Clyd,
- 20 — to the Abbacie of Coldinghame, of certan infestments given by Edzeare and David, of Lumfden, Prendergaist, &c.
- 21 — Candide casa, of Craigtoun, quhilks perteinit to L. Soullis,

Melros.

Kelcow.

Melros.

Melros.

Melros.

Melros.

Melros.

Melros,

Crofraguel.

Crofraguel.

Glenlus.

Glenlus.

Tungland.

Dundrenan.

Newbottle.

Newbottle.

(a) The word *Kirk* probably omitted.

(b) Should be *Croffraguel*.

(c) In the Museum copy it is *Margaret*.

(d) Something is omitted here. (e) The word *Michis* is, in the Index, marked as contracted. Perhaps it stands for *Michaelis*, i. e. some kirk dedicated to St Michael; such as Kirkmichael or Croftmichael. (f) The blunders here, as well as in many other entries in this Index, are so grossly ungrammatical, that it is likely the original compiler of the Index did not understand Latin. Similar blunders are so frequent and so glaring, as neither to admit nor to require to be particularly pointed out.

In vicecom.
Candida casa.
Candida casa.
Dumfermling.
Dumfermling.

22 Carta Prioris & Conventus Candide cafe de Malmane, que fuit quondam Deruorgille de Balliolo, et totam terram de Glenfumtaul,
23 — to Candide Cafe, of Wards, Relieves, and Marriagdes in lie Rins & Fernis.
24 — Candide Cafe, of the archdeanry and kirk of Kellis, and patronage thereof,
25 — Fratribus predicatoribus de Edr, of 5l. Sterling furth of the miln of Libbertoun.
26 — to the Abbacy of Dumfermling, of ane pafturage in the muire of Erbentoly & Mukertfy,
27 — to the Abbacy of Dumfermling, of the half of the Queensferry, sometime Mow-braye's,
28 — to the Abbacy of Dumfermling, of ane tenement in Berwick.
29 — to the said Abbacy, of the patronage of the kirk of Innerkeithing, quilk was Mow-braye's.
30 — to ditto, of the lands of Ferrefeild, neir Innerkeithing.
31 — to ditto, of certain lands within Berwick, by forfalture of ane Orfuidr, Berwick.
32 — to ditto, of Ferryfield, neir Innerkeithing, with Regality.
33 — to ditto, of the lands of Kulzelauche, in barony de Aberdour, with 40 s. furth of Mountflory, in shira de Scoone, by Thomas Earl Murray.
34 — to the Abbacy of Cambuskenneth, of the patronage of the kirk of Kilmaronock.
35 — to the Priory of St Andrews, of the advocation of the kirk of Fordoune, in the Mearns.
36 — to the Abbacie of Culros, of the barony of Philpstoun, in the sherrifdom of Lin-lithgow, Linlithgow.
37 — to the Abbacy of Lindoris, with licence of peats in the muire of Kinloche and Monnegoc.
38 — to the Abbacie of Coupar, of the lands of Aythnakethill, &c. within the Thandome of Alith, Alith.
39 — to the Abbacy of Coupar, the lands of Aughinklefskis.
40 — to the Abbacie of Scoon, an ample infektment of many lands and liberties.
41 — to the Abbacy of Scoon, a ratification of their liberties.
42 — to the Abbey of Restennet, ane inqueist or tryall anent their haill lands, by fundry honest men in the country.
43 — to the Abbacy of Restennet, to cut wood in the forest of Platter.

Ane other Roll of Robert the First, marked on the back with this mark, Rob. I. B. reign 16. (a)

This Roll has only two charters with the dates expressed, viz. N° 11, dated in the 16th year of the King's reign, and N° 84. dated 10th July 1321. Berwick.

Memorandum. In this Roll are six charters, whilke cannot be read, except the titles to whom they are directed: The 2d is to James Lord of Douglas, and ficklelike the 3d; the fourth to Ade More; the fifth to Alexander Stewart.

6 Carta to Laurence Abernethy, of the lands of Lambertoun, whilks was Ingram de Gynes, Berwick.

(a) This is the first roll now remaining in the General Register-house.

In vicecom.

7 Carta to Rodger Pringle, of the half lands of Quhitsum, extending to *centum solidat terre, que fuit Johannis de Yle* (a),
 8 — to Nicoll Fouller, of the other half of the said lands, in the same terms,
 9 — to Henry Cosour, *terre in villa et territorio de Bondyngtoun, justa Berwicum, super Tweed, que fuit Nicholai dicti Moyse*,
 10 — to Henry Cosour, of the lands in *tenemento de Lambertoun superiori, quam Wil- lielmus de Lambertoun vendidit Rogero de Gorwyc*,
 11 — to Edmond Marshall, totam terram dominicam de Cesseworth, whilk was Roger Mowbrayc's. *Dat apud Berwicum super Tweed, penultimo die Martii, anno, &c. sexto decimo*,
 12 — Jacobi Douglas, of the lands of Bethocrule, quilk was John Cuming's, *in valle de Teriot*.
 13 — Jacobi Cunningham, of the lands of Hassingdon, for ij lib. Sterling, infra vicec. de
 14 — Hugonis de le Vikers, of certain lands, burghs, and villages, of Roxburgh, Ber- toun, and Maxwell, whilk was Adæ Mindrome's and Wm Daltoun,
 15 — Willielmi Maceoun, de decem libratas terræ de Mertoun, que fuerunt Ingerami Cnonut et Joannis de Westoun.
 16 — Johannis de Lindfay, of the lands of Rutherford and Maxtoun, *que fuerunt Johanni- nis de Westoun et Ede Gurlay*,
 17 — Henrici de Wardlaw, medietatem baronie de Wiltoun, whilk was Wm de Char- teris et Walteri de Perteay.
 18 — Johannis filii quond. Johannis filii Nigelli, of lands in Mertoun, quilks were Allan le Suche, with many other lands, &c. *que fuerunt Johannis de Balliolo*.
 19 — Abbatis et conventus de Melros, of the lands of Leffedewyn,
 20 — Willielmi Barbitonforis, of the lands of Kirkborthewyc, with others diverse, *que fuerunt Ade de Hodholme*.
 21 — Willielmi Barbitonforis duas partes terræ de Kirkborthewick, 3 partes molendini ejusdem infra baroniam de Minthow,
 22 — Willielmi Turnebull, of that piece land by-west Phillipaugh,
 23 — Willielmi Barbitonforis, orientem partem de Phillipaugh Schilgreine, infra vic. de
 24 — Henrici de Balliolo, militis, de terris de Branxholme, quæ fuit Ricardi Lovell, mi- litis, in baronia de Hawick, *exceptis terris que per nos Waltero Comyn sunt concessæ*,
 25 — to the Abbacy of Newbottle, of ten merks silver furth of Berwick,
 26 — Johannis de Carrikis, filii Williclmi dicti Russell, totam terram de Dorfquen, infra vicecom. de
 27 — to Richard Edgear, the place and half lands of Senechar, *sicut dicta baronia inter Williclum de Crichtoun et Ihabellam jponsam suam, et ipsum Ricardum, nuper fuerat diuisa*.
 28 — to John Soulles, Knight, of the lands of Kirkandrs and Brettalach,
 29 — to John Soulles, Knight, the barronie of Torthorald,

B

Berwick.

Ibid.

Ibid.

Berwick.

Roxburgh.

Roxburgh.

Roxburgh.

Roxburgh.

Roxburgh.

Melros.

Roxburgh.

Selkirk.

Selkirk.

Roxburgh.

Berwick.

Dumfreis.

Dumfreis.

Dumfreis.

(a) The words printed in Italics in this and the subsequent entries of this Roll are added from the original Roll by the Editor.

In vicecom.

30 — Carta Willielmi de Faufyde, of the lands of Brenglese, whilk was James Torthorald, Knight, before his forfaulure.

31 — Johannis fil Lochlani, ane bounding infestment of the lands of Snath, and lands of Belliferne.

32 — Alexandri de Meyners et Egidie Sen. sponse sue, of the barony of Dorisdeir.

33 — to John Soullis, of the lands of Kirkandris.

N. B. This charter is marked in the roll as delete.

34 — to David Lindsay, of the lands of Revwans, Mefhope, Middillkaull, Blacklaw, Greenhill, *Cotis*, Ayrickstane, and Meikle Holmefyde, Annand.

35 — to David Lindsay, of the lands of Hawkshaws, Annand.

36 — to Adæ Barbitonfori, of the lands of Brakanwra, &c. 28. (a), *que fuit Petri de Grame.*

37 — to Adæ Barbitonfori, of the toft in Moffatt, *cum duabus bouatis terre adjacentibus que quondam Willielmus dictus Ingles, ad firmam tenuit de Domino vallis Annandie, aro nostro.*

38 — to Duncan Cambell and Sufanna, sponse sue, of the lands of Loudoun and Steuin-stoun, *predictos Duncanum et Sufannam, sponsam suam, hereditarie contingentes ratione dictæ sponse,* Aire.

39 — to James Stewart, *filio quondam Johannis Sen.* of the lands of Peristoun and Warwickhill.

40 — to the Abbacie of Kilwinning, the lands called Le Halland, near Irwine, Aire.

41 — to Allan Stuart, the lands of Dregerum, *que fuerunt Johannis de Balliolo, Willielmi de Ferraris, et Allani la Suce.*

42 — to Reginald Crawfurd, of ane annuall out of Orniishuc, in Cunningham. Aire.

43 — to Walter Abredalgie, of some lands in the town of Aire, *que fuerunt Hugonis dicti Hoy,* Aire.

44 — to Adæ Hokenay, of some tenements in Aire, *que fuerunt Henrici dicti Cyser,* Aire.

45 — to Edward Bruce, his brother, of the earldom of Carrick, Aire.

46 — to Robert Boyd, of the lands of Kilmarnock, Bondingtoun, Hertschaw, &c. *que fuerunt Johannis de Balliolo, Godfridi de Ros, filii quondam Reginaldi de Ros, Willielmi de Mora, et Roberti de Ros,* Renfrew.

47 — to Robert Boyd, of Nodellesdale.

48 — to Robert Boyd, of the lands of Hertsachw, in liberam forestam, Aire.

49 — to Albino of Are, of Curnokenculrach and Autigill, Aire.

50 — to Rodger Blair, of three chalders meal, *que Alanus le Suebe et Willielmus de Ferraris, milites, recipere coniuerunt, furth of the lands of Burtries, in the barony of Cuningham, que nunc est Jacobi Fraunces,* Aire.

51 — to Fergus Ardrossane, of his lands of Ardrossane, *cum tenandriis terrarum Willielmi de Portecorill, Ricardi de Boduill, Laurentii de Mora, Gilberti de Cunyngburgh, Willielmi Ker, et Ricardi de Kelou,* Aire.

(a) This No. 28. is not in the Record.

52 Carta to Robert Sympil, of the lands of Largs, sometime John Balliol's, before his fore-faulture, Aire.

53 — to Robert Cuninghame, of the lands of Lambrachtoun and Grugere, in Cunningham-hame, *tenend. sicut Alanus la Suche et Willielmus de Ferers tenuerunt*, Aire.

54 — to Robert Stewart, *filio et heredi Walteri Senescalli Scotie terrarum de Cunnyngbam*, Aire.

55 — to Robert Lauder, of the lands of Pontkateland *et de Nisbyt*, *que fuerunt Thome de Penkateland*, Edinburgh.

56 — to Alex^t Seton, of the lands of Tranent, quilks were Allan la Suche, *una cum terris hisbandiis que fuerunt dicti quondam Alanis in villa de Nodref*, Haddington.

57 — to William Oliphant, of the lands of Muirhouse, *in escambium pro quadam petia terre quam Johannes de Balliolo cepit infra clauifuram parci de Kyncardin in le Merenis*, Edinburgh.

58 — to John Montfod, of that part of Trauernent quilks was William Ferrers, Knight, *et cum tenandria totius terre de Faufyde, et annuo redditu inde debito quondam. Alanus la Suche*, Edinburgh.

59 — to James Douglas of Laudone, of the lands of Kincavill and Caldercleir, Edinburgh.

60 — to John Mariscall, *filii quondam. Rolandi Mariscall*, of ane anwel of x. lib. furth of East Fentoun, in Laudounia, *quem Ingeramus de Gynes, Miles, percipere consuevit*, Edinburgh.

61 — to William Fairley, of the lands of Inuerleith, Edinburgh.

62 — to Robert Lauder, of the lands of Colden, within the barony of Dalkeith, *que fuit Petri Luband, Militis, nuper de proditione erga Regem et regnum conuicti*, Edinburgh.

63 — to Alexander Stuart, of the lands of Garmiltoun Dunnyng, *que fuerunt quondam Petri Luband, Militis*, Edinburgh.

64 — to Alexander Stewart, of Elvingstoun, by forsfaulture of Peter Luband, Knight, Edinburgh.

65 — to Thomas Cithariſt, of the forsfaulture of Gilloc de Camera, viz. *omnium terrarum dicti Gilloc, tam infra burgum de Hadingtoun quam extra*, Edinburgh.

66 — to Alexander Senefcall, of the lands of Fischerflatis, quilks were Peter Luband's. Edinburgh.

67 — to Henry de Sancto Claro, of the muire of Pentland, in liberam warennam, Edinburgh.

68 — to Robert Lauder, of Pentketland and Nibet, quilks were Thomas Penketland, *et quas idem Thomas forisfecit*, Edinburgh.

69 — to Thomas Sympill, of the half of *all the land which Nicholas de Dispensa had in Langnidrie, et quas dictus Nicholaus forisfecit*, Edinburgh.

70 — to the Abbacy of Newbottle, of two parts of Mastertoun, near Neubottill, on the resignation of Nigelli de Carick *et Mariote sponse sue, Gilberti de Aytoun et Ade de Roffine sponse sue*, Edinburgh.

71 — to Henry Cifiore, of Kilbabertone, *infra baroniam de Langbirde maniſtoun et illud carbonarium, infra baroniam de Travernent, quod vocatur Garwaynespot*, Edinburgh.

L A N E R K.

72 Carta Walteri, filii Gilberti, the lands of Machan, in valle de Clude, *whilk belong'd to John Comyn, Knight*.

73 — Patricii de Moravia, of the lands of Edrstoun, in valle de Clude, *que fuit quondam Walteri filii Rogeri*.

74 Carta Andreae de Dowglas, of the lands of Creswell, *que fuit quondam Henrici de Wintoun, infra baroniam de Carnwath.*

75 —— to the Abbey of Lefmahago, of *an annual rent of Ten marks Sterling furth of the King's mils of Carnclukis.*

76 —— to Helen Quarentlay, of the lands of *Bellitstan and Gemiley, in the forest of Mauldsley, in escambium manerii et pomerii que fuerunt dictæ Elene infra burgum de Lanark.*

77 —— to James Douglas, son to William Douglas, ane bounding infestment of the valley of Douglas, and of Kirkmychell.

78 —— to Thomas Richartson, of the barony of Symundstoun, in vic. de Lanerk.

79 —— to Robert Barde, of the barony of Cambusnethen, *reddendo decem celdras frumenti, et decem celdras ordei, singulis annis, apud Rotherglen.*

D U N B R E T A N E.

80 Carta to Malcolme Fleming, of the land of Kirkintolach, *que fuerunt quondam Johannis Comyn, Militis.*

81 —— to Malcolme Fleming, of the land of Auchindonan, in the Lennox, *quam Malcomus de Drumond resignavit coram magnatibus nostris,* Lennox.

82 —— to William Fleming of Dumbarton, of ane annual of ten merks furth of Kirk-michael, whilk is within the liberty of Dumbarton.

83 —— to Duncan, filio Morath, the seven-merk land of Racheon and Acreumonyth, in the Lennox, *and the office of serjandy within the shire of Dumbretan.*

84 —— to Adæ Brunnings, of the lands of Gillanderstoun, in le Garviach, dated at a parliament holden at Perth, 10th of July 1321.

S T R I U E L I N G.

85 Carta to Henry Annand, of the lands of Salachoth and Balecharun, within the lands of Meftry.

86 —— to Alexander Frazer, of the lands of Tulchfrazer.

87 —— to William Biflet, of the lands Fuleth, Hwytemyr, Suthfield, Welcroft, Goscroft, and Torbrokis, *and all the burgage tenements which belong'd to Henry de Malvile within the burgh of Striaillyn.*

88 —— to William Lindsay, *omnem statum dominii quem Robertus de Umfrauillc, miles, dum, Comes de Angus, habuit in baronia de Dunpas.*

89 —— to Robert Lauder, of the miln of Lethberd, *quod fuit quondam Philippi de Lyndesay, et quod Simon de Lyndesay, miles, frater ejusdem Philippi, forisfecit.*

90 —— to Malcolme Earl of Lennox, of the half of the lands of Lekkie neareſt Buchaum, *in recompensatione dominii carucate terre de Cardross.*

On the back of this Roll are four Charters, to wit,

91 *Carta to John Sulis, of the barony of Kirkanders, que fuit quondam Johannis de Wak, militis,* In vicecom.
Dumfries.

92 *— Thome Clerico, filio Johannis de Carutheris, terrarum de Musfald et de Appiltreth-waytis.*

93 *— Thome Clerico, filio Johannis de Carutheris, medietatem totius terre que fuit Roberti de Applynden, in valle Annandie, ratione Johanne sponfe sue.*

94 *— to Richard, the son of Richard, called Edgar, of the lands of Kirkpatrick.*

Ane other Roll of King Robert the First, marked on the back with this mark, Ro. I. D.

1 This Roll begins with ane bounding infestment of Thomas Earl of Murray, Lord of Annandale and Man, called Nepos Regis Roberti, of the Earldom of Murray, 19.

2 Carta to Thomas Ranulph, of the Isle of Man, and the Isle called the Calfs, 19.

3 — to Thomas Ranulph, Earl of Murray, &c. of the half of the barony of Urre, in vicecomitatu de Dumfreis, qhilke Henry Percie forisfecit, 19.

4 — to Thomas Ranulph, of the barony of Aberdour in Fyse, by reason of forfaltrie, 19.

5 — to Thomas Earl of Murray, of the new custome and coquet of Invernes, 19.

6 — to Thomas Ranulph, &c. the barony of Morthingtoun and Langfarmacus, 19. whilk pertained to Agnes Morthingtoun, and Henry Haliburton her spouse, whilk they resigned.

7 — to Thomas Ranulph, of the lands of Vallis Annandie, 22.

8 — to Thomas Ranulph, &c. the gift of the forfaultry of all his vassals.

9 — to Thomas Ranulph, of the haill lands of Vallis Annandie.

10 — Roberti senioris filii et heredis Walteri Senescalli Scotie, of the lands of Cuninghame, tam infra burgum quam extra.

11 — to Walter Stewart, in marriage with Marjory the King's daughter, of the barony of Bathkat, the lands of Ricardtoun, the barony of Rathew, the lands of Bernys, beside Linlithgow; the land called the Brome, near the Loch of Lithgow; the lands of Bondingtoun, with the lands of Eryngaith, near Lithgow; the lands of Gallowhillie, near Lithgow; ane annuall furth of the Kers of Striveling; ane annualrent of 100 shillings out of the lands of Kinpunt; and the lands of Edinham, in vicecom. de Roxburgh (a).

12 — to Walter Stewart, the barony of Kilmuirde, in vicecomitatu de Lanerk, the ferme near Ruglen.

C

(a) In this entry as set down in the Index there are several inaccuracies: these have been, by the Editor, corrected from the original charter still remaining in the General Register House.

In vicecom.

13 Carta to Robert Stewart, son and heir to Walter Stewart, the lands of Cessford, in vicecom. de Roxburgh, whilk Rodger Mowbray forisfecit; the barony of Nilbitt, the barony of Langnewton and Maxtoun, the barony of Cavitoun, in vicecom. de Roxburgh, whilk William Soullis forisfecit.

14 —— to Robert Stewart, of the barony of Methuen, in vicecom. de Perth, the barony of Kellie, in vic. de Forfar, whilks Rodger Moubrey forisfecit.

Carta Jacobi Domini de Douglas.

15 Carta to James Lord of Douglas, of the lands et tenementum de Douglas et Kirk-michaell, ane bounding infestment thereof.

16 —— to James Lord Douglas, of the baronie of Stabilgortoun, in Valle de Esk, John Lindsay, son to Philip Lindsay, resigned the same, 14.

17 —— to James Lord of Douglas, of the mercat-town of Jedwart, the castle thereof, Bonjedworth, and the forest of Jedworth, with the Mains of Jedworth, 14.

18 —— to James Lord of Douglas, of the lands of Polbuthy, in valle de Annan.

19 —— to James Lord of Douglas, the half lands of the barony of Westerker, in valle de Esk, whilk William Soullis forisfecit, 16.

20 —— Jacobi Dñi de Douglas, of the lands of Botill in Galloway.

21 —— to James Lord Douglas, of villam et tenementum de Lauder, 19.

22 —— to James Lord Douglas, of the lands of Cockburn, whilk Patrick Luband forisfecit.

23 —— to James Lord Douglas, of the lands of Bethocrulle, in valle de Teviot, Johannes Cuming forisfecit.

24 —— to James Lord Douglas, the forests of Selkirk, Ettrick, and Traquair, in ane free barony, 20.

25 —— to James Lord Douglas, of certain lands in Berwick, lyand in the Hidgait, 20.

26 —— to James Lord Douglas, of all his lands in ane free regalitie, and be putting on ane ring and ane emrod on the Earle and his succeffors fingers the day he should take safine, by the King.

Anc Roll of Robert the First, marked on the back with this mark, E, wherin eighteen Infestments are illegible.

19 Carta to Alexander Seton, of the lands of Seytoun, in vice. de Edinburgh, in liberum burgum, Edinburgh.

20 —— to Alexander Seton, of the lands of Bernes, juxta Hadingtoun, in vic. de Edinburgh, Edinburgh.

21 —— to Alexander Seton, of the lands of Gogar, in vic. de Edinburgh.

22 —— to Alexander Seton, of the barony of Trauarnent, in constabulario de Hadingtoun, et vic. de Edinburgh, whilks Wm Ferraris forisfecit, the lands of Faufyde, whilk Allan Suche forisfecit, &c.

23 —— to Alexander Seton, of the lands of Dundas, et carucatæ terræ in Quenesferric, &c.

24 —— to the town of Hadingtoun, of their liberties.

In vicecom.

25 Carta to Alexander Seton, of the lands of Elphingstoun, in vic. de Edinburgh.

26 —— to Robert Keith, of the lands of Keith Merschell, and the office of Merschellschip, Keith, Symone, Colbanstoun, Alneden, in Buchan, with the new forest of In-nerpeffler, four davache of land of Strathbogie, the forest of Kintoir, conteinand ane taillie.

27 —— to Walter, son to Gilbert, of the baronie of Keneill, in vic. de Edinburgh, with the lands of Lethberd and Alcathie.

28 —— to Rannald Chene, of the land of Strathbroce.

29 —— to Murdoch Menteith, of the baronie of Dummanyn, whilk was Roger Moubray, the lands of Gilhertoun, whilk was William Soulis, in vic. de Edinburgh.

30 —— to William Murray, of the forfaultire of Hobkim de Wallinford.

31 —— to John Graham, of Duncarum, in baronia de Abercorn.

32 —— to Roger Faufyde, of ane annual of 10 l. furth of Letham, in vic. de Edinburgh.

33 —— to the said Roger, upon the same annual.

34 —— to Richard Hereis, of the lands of Elstanefurd, in vic. de Edinburgh.

35 —— to William Douglas of Blacknes, the lands of Nodringtoun.

36 —— to Reginald More, of the lands of Templestoun and Scheills, given to him by Rodulphus Lindsay, dudum magister hospitalis S. Joh. Jerosolomitani.

B E R W I C K.

Berwick.

37 Carta to Adam Paxtoun, of the miln of Edringtoun.

38 —— to Alexander Seton, tenementum de Halfyngtoun, in vic. de Berwick, by Patrick Earl of March, whilks lands Maria, sponfa quondam Nicholai de Grahame, militis, et una heredum quondam Marjoriæ de Musco Campo, comitissæ de Strath-erne, prefato Patricio, per fustum et baculum fursum reddidit.

39 —— to Walter Morthingtoun, the baronie of Crosbie, in vic. de Berwick.

40 —— to John Horneden, of the lands of Lisclefe, in vic. de Berwick.

41 —— to Henry Battall, of certain lands in the town of Berwick.

42 —— to the Earl of Murray, of Morthingtoun and Langfarmacus.

43 —— to John de Montfode, quod quondam fuit Willielmi de Orford, burgen. Berwici.

Vicecomitatus de R O X B U R G H.

This roll has ane blank betwixt the 43d charter and the 49th Charter.

49 Carta to Euftacius Maxwell, of the lands of Westerraw, Pedynan, the lands of Park, whilk Johannes, filius Valdeui, forisfecit, et obiit contra fidem nostram.

50 —— to Archibald Douglas, of the lands of Marbottill, whilks wer Rodger Corbet's.

51 —— to Nicoll Fouller, of the yeard of the castle of Roxburgh, in vic. Roxburgh.

52 —— to Roger Finlay, the lands of Cliftoun, whilks ane Rutherfurd forisfecit.

53 —— to William Maxwell and his spouse, of the half of the lands of Apiltrie, whilk Thomas Carnoco resigned.

54 Carta to Robert Bruce, of the lands of Liddisdaill, whilks William Soullis erga nos forisfecit.

55 — to Andrew Gray, of the 20 merk land of Broxmouth and Milne, whilks Thomas Ranulph Earl of Murray infeodavit Alex. Fraser, Knight.

56 — to William Franceis, of the 20 l. land of Sproustoun, in vic. de Roxburgh, whilks were in the King's hands by forfaulure of William Rift, Henry Drawer, Thomas Alkoats, John, Thomas, and William, filii Alani Hugo Limpetlaw, &c.

57 — to William Sancto Claro of Hirdmanstoun, of the lands of Cesseworthe, with the miln, exceptand the lands quilk Edmond Mershell hath lately gotten.

58 — to Aymierus de Hauden, of ane bounding infestment of 11 husband lands of Sproustoun, extenden to 20 merks lands, whilk Robert Sproustoun and fundrie others aboue writtin forisfecit.

59 — to the town of Jedworth.

60 — to Bernard Hauden, of ane certain duty for keeping of the castle of Roxburgh.

61 — to James Cunningham, of the lands of Hessenden, in vic. de Roxburgh;

62 And to Robert Bruce, son to the King, of the barony of Sprowstoun;

63 And Thome Carnoco, third part barony of Methyuenayn.

D U M F R E I S.

64 Carta to Archibald Douglas, of the barony of Kirkcandres, infra vic. de Dumfreis, whilk sometime pertained to Sir John Wake, Knight.

65 — to William Lindsay, channoun in Glaigow, of the barony of Kirkmichael, in Walle de Neth, whilk Roger Mowbray tint be forfaulure.

66 — to Thomas Kirkpatrick, Knight, duas denariatas terræ, in Valle de Brydeburgh, infra vic. de Dumfreis.

67 — to Stephen Kirkpatrick, Knight, of the lands of Penefax, whilk sometime was John Penefax.

68 — to Richard Edzcar, of the penny land of Bartenonade, 1 d. land of Lobri, 1 d. land of Slochan, 1 d. land of the forest of Glenabeukan.

69 — to Richard Edzcar, of 1 d. land in Kirkpatrick.

70 — to Richard Edzcar, of the place of Sancher, and half of the barony thereof.

71 — to Ada: Mofiat, of the lands of Knotis and Crocks, infra baroniam de Westerker, in Valle de Eiske.

72 — to Thomas Mollat, of the lands of Glencrofts, and lands of Snegill, in the barony of Westerker, and two cottages in the Raw thereof.

73 — to Allan Dun, of the 1 d. land in Culschogill, whilk Alexander Balliol forisfecit.

74 — to John Lindsay, son to Simon Lindsay, of the lands of Wachapilldaill and Langrigis, in Annandaill, with the 8 merk land of Scraefisbur, quas Simon forisfecit, and mony mae.

75 — to Eustachius Maxwell, of an discharge of 32 l. Sterling, addebtid furth of his owin lands for demolishing of Carlavcrok.

In vicecom.

76 Carta to Umphra Kirkpatrick, of the lands of Torthorwald, with the husband-land of Roucon, Gilmorduff, and the miln of Roucan, in free forest, bounding.
 77 — to Robert Boyd, of the lands of Duncoll and Clarklands, in Dalswingtoun.
 78 — to Richard Culuhach, Knight, of the lands in Kelwode, in vic. Dumfreis.
 79 — to John Kummonthe, of the lands of Kirk, in vic. de Dumfreis, whilks were John Cuming Earl of Buchan.

CARTÆ *Libertatis de novo concessæ GALLUIDIENSIBUS.*

80 Carta anent the liberties of Galloway.
 81 — to Richard Culuhach, of the lands of Drumpullen and Aughenlo, whilk is called Glencavine, few 8 Bs.
 82 — to James Stewart, brother to Walter Stewart of Scotland, the lands of Dorisdeir, in the valley of Neith, which Alexander Meinzies resigned.
 83 — to the faid James Stewart and his spouse, of the barony of Enache.
 84 — to William Karlo, Knight, and Margrat his spouse, sister to the King, the lands of Conniantoun and Munykip, in baronia de Kirkmichel forest.
 85 — to William Karlo, the King's sister's son, the lands of Culyn, and the milne, the lands of Roucan.
 86 — to Robert Boyd, son to William Boyd, the lands of Duncoll, and the barony of Dalswintoun and lands of Dulgarthe, in baronia de Brdbur^t.
 87 — to Robert Boyd, of the lands of Glenken.
 88 — to Richard Edzeare, of the land in Elietis, &c. &c.
 89 — of the foundation of ane chappel near Dumfreis, and 5l. Striveling dotted thereto by the King furth of the lands of Carlaverok, where Christopher Seton, his good brother, was slain in his Majestie's service.

D U M F R E I S.

90 Carta to Isabell Countess of Atholl, and Alexander Bruce her son, the lands of Culven, et tenementum de Sannaykis, whilke was John Earl of Buchan, William de Ferrars, Allan de Souche, and John Baliol in Keltoun, forfaulted.
 91 — to Alexander Bruce, sister to the King, Carnusmoell, Ranlischach, &c.
 92 — to William Hurchurche, of certain lands pro termino vite sue.
 93 — to William Hurchurche, of the lands of Brigend and Toskerton.
 94 — to Walter Stewart, of the barony of Dalswintoun, in vic. de Dumfreis.
 95 — to John Lachlanfon, of the lands of Snache and Valifernie, &c. Kirkpatrick in Bar. Glenkarn.
 96 — to Malcolm Fleming, of the lands of Poltoun, in vic. de Wigtoun.
 97 Alia Fergusio de Ardroffan, de terris de Sypeland.

Viccomitatus de AIR.

98 Carta to Roger Blencamshape, of ane bounding infestment of the lands of Laglane, in vic. de Air. In vicecom.

99 —— to Hew Lacy, of the 1d. land of Dundrome, Blaicklache, Barngor, Kilmechanache, &c. in vic. de Air.

100 —— to Henry Annan, the lands of Aughindraine, quas Robertus Broun forisfecit.

101 —— to William Lindfay, channon of Glasgow, the forfalture of Adie Brown, in vic. de Air.

102 —— the gift of Adam Brown to St Michael, in ecclesia parochiali de Air.

103 —— to Reginaldo Camera, the lands of Gartgarthe.

104 —— to Robert Boyd, of the 5l. land of Trabeachie, in Kyle regis.

105 —— Ricardi de Culuhach, in Carrick, in vic. de Dumfreis.

106 —— to Nicoll, son of John of Kirkdolian, the lands of Workachglen, in the earldom of Carrick.

107 —— to the town of Irving.

108 —— to Nicoll Kirkdolian, of the 1d. land of Drumnozier, in Carrick.

109 —— to Patrick Murray, of the half of the lands of Stewartoun, in Cunningham.

110 —— to Ade de Are, of 1d. land of Smyld.

111 —— to Ade de Are, the lands of Knockingulran and Hathingill.

112 —— to Dougall Knockdolian, ijd. land Awelochis, infra comitatum de Carrick.

113 —— to Donald Are, the land Smyld.

114 —— to John Crletooun, the lands of Salmakeren, the 4th part lands of Carris, the 1d. land of Enache, the 1d. land of Treuerageis. The words of the charter is, *Nis intellexisse cartam bone memorie Domini Edwardi, D*e* gratia, Regis Hibernie, fratri*s* nostri charissimi, non absitam, &c.;* and the charter itself says, *Edwardus, D*e* gratia, Rex Hibernie;* whilk testifies Edward Bruce to have been King of Ireland.

115 —— to Allen Montgomery, of the lands of Stahare, whilk Allan his father resigned.

116 —— to Neill McTherald, of Fetherneum.

117 —— to Ade Quhyt, the lands of Stayhar, in vic. de Air.

118 —— burgenibus burgi de Air, of the lands of Auleway, Corton, and Gorlay.

119 —— to Joannes, fil Nigelli, of the 5d. land of Molenadall, in Carrick.

120 —— to Gilbert, filio Donaldi, valeto nostro dilecto, illum annuum redditum decem mercarum, qui nobis debetur de terra de Skeldoun, quilks lands pertaines to John Crawford of Skeldoun, in baronia de Lochmertenan, in vic. de Air, Air.

Viccomitatus ERGADIE

121 Carta Johannis de Menteith, militis, of the lands of Glenbeiriche and Aulifaye, in Kintyre.

122 —— to Duncan Campbell, of fundry lands in Argyle.

123 —— to Daniel Campbell alio, of fundry lands in Argyle.

124 —— to Arthur Campbell, of the constablearie of Dunstaffnage.

Ane Roll of Robert the First, markit with this mark on the back, R. I. F. reign 16.

1 Carta to Umphra Kirkpatrick, of the lands of Torthorwald, &c. In vicecom.
 2 — to Robert Bruce, son to the King, the lands of Liddisdale, whilk William Soullis Dumfreis.
 forisfecit erga nos, Roxburgh.
 3 — to Robert Bruce, filio nostro dilecto, the lands of Alexander Abernethy and Mar-
 garet his daughter, and ane of his three aires, by reasoun of his forfaltrie.
 4 — burgi de Peebles, super libertatem nundinarum, Peebles.
 5 — to Andrew Gray, of the 20 merk land of Brexmouthe, given to him by Thomas Randolph Earl of Murray, Edinburgh.
 6 — to Malisius Menteith, of the davache land of Ballygillachy, in vic. de Forfar.
 7 — to John Lindsay, son to Simon Lindsay, Knight, of the lands of Wachopilldaill,
 the lands of Langriggs, quae idem Simon erga nos forisfecit.
 8 — to Alexander Seton, Knight, the lands of Elphinstoun, and the commonyt of
 Trauernent, whilk was the Earl of Buchan's, in vic. de Edinburgh.
 9 — of reduction of ane decret of Meadowflat, in baronie of Cowanstoun, Lanerk.
 10 — to Dougal Campbell, of the Isle of Torfa, with many other lands in vic. de Argyle.
 11 — to Dougal Campbell, of the lands of Menftrie, in vicecomit. de Clackmannan.
 12 — to John le Weir, of ane annual in Ab^d, 16. Aberdeen.
 13 — to Euclace Maxwell, of ane annuall, for demolishing the castle of Carlaverton.
 14 — to Ade, filio Alani, the lands of Moyden for 2 merks, within the barony of Air.
 Cardross,
 15 — to Arthur Campbell, the constabulary of Dunstaffage, and the maines thereof,
 whilk Alexander Argyle had in his hands, Argyle.
 16 — to John Brinings, of the lands of Gillanderboun, in the Garviache, Aberdeen.
 17 — to Walter Earl of Ross, of the lands of Dingwall, with the castle, and burgh, and
 liberties; the lands of Moyn, in Strathean; the lands of Fernrosker, in Suther-
 land, 16. Merns.
 18 — to Maleis Menteith, of the half davache of land of Methelciche, and sundry other
 lands, 16.
 19 — to Arthur Campbell, of the 3d. land of Torrinturk, in Lorne, with many other
 lands, Argyle.
 20 — to William Francis, of the lands of Sprowstoun, in vic. de Roxburgh.
 21 — to John Crate, of the lands called the Pudleplace, where the cock-stool stood, Aberdeen.
 22 — to John Merfer, of the forefaid lands, Aberdeen.
 23 — to Hew Cunningham, of the lands of Lambrathoun.

Ane Roll of Robert the First, marked on the back with this mark, G. R. I. Burnet.

1 Carta to John Logan, of the lands of Lyntoun Rotherikis, whilks extends to 10l. land.
 2 The seconnd charter cannot be read, but it has vicecomitis Invernes above the head of
 the charter.

Vicecomitatus de INVERNESS.

In vicecom.

3 Carta B. Marie et Sc̄i Gilberti de Dornoche.
 4 —— to the Earl of Ross, of the lands of Dingwall, castle and town thereof; the lands of Moyn, in Strathoun, and Farnrocacen, in Sutherland.
 5 —— to the Earl of Ross, of the lands of Tarrodall, &c.
 6 —— B. Marie et S. Gilberti de Dornoche.
 7 —— to the Earl of Ross, of all his lands, with free forests.

Vicecomitatus de BANFFE.

8 Carta Domini Murdachi de Monteith, of the lands of Rothemay.
 9 —— Gilberti de Hay de Locherward, the lands of Achenus, &c.
 10 —— to Andrew Clark, of the lands of Ord, infra tenementum de Moubre.
 11 —— Christino de Ard, militi, the third part lands of Derskfoord, in vic. de Banff.
 12 —— Christino de Ard, militi, the third part of the lands of Ardache, and 3d part of Skeith, in the barony of Derskford.
 13 —— to Gilbert Hay of Locherward, of the forest of Dwne, &c.
 14 —— to Gilbert Chalmer, the lands of Moubreis, or Ward land.
 15 —— to Gilbert Haye, of the lands of Awne, in Bouyn, with many others.

Vicecomitatus de ABERDEIN.

16 Carta Johannes de Bonevillie, militis, of the lands of Collistoun, and two roumes de Ardenbrachitis.
 17 —— to John Gardrossa, of the three merk land of Denburn, the lands of Robbiflaw, with ane fishing in Dee.
 18 —— to Maleis Monteith, of the lands of Methelieche, the lands of Saltcoats, in Buchan.
 19 —— to John Brounings, of the land in Gillanderstoun, in Garviache.
 20 —— to John Crab, of the Puddleplace, where the cock-stool stood.
 21 —— to John Merfer, of the fairfaid lands of Pudleplace.
 22 —— to Ricardo Elgine, burgen. de Ab^d, of 10l. land of the customes thereof.
 23 —— to Ricardo Elgine, of ane annual.
 24 —— to Alexander Frafer of Cluny, of the lands of Cardnye, with the fishing of the Loch of Skeen.
 25 —— to Thomas Meinzie, Knight, of the lands of Unyn, in Garioch.
 26 —— libertatis Ade, fil. Aldani, recognita coram camerario et justiciario.
 27 —— to Robert Keith, Knight, of his haill lands.
 28 —— to Duncan Earl of Fyffe, of the baronies of Oneill, in vic. Ab^d, baroniam de Kinncill, in vic. Perth, baronie de Caldore, in vic. de Ed^r.
 29 —— Alexandri de Seton, militis, of ane tenement in Aberdeine.
 30 —— Alexandri Coci, of the lands of the two Culinalows, in the thanage of Frawmartin.
 31 —— to the burgh of Aberdein, anent their fishing.

In vicecom.

52 Carta to John Crab, of the lands of Prescoly, Granden, and Auchmolen, and Auchter-
rony, in vic. de Aberdeen.

33 — to John Brouning, of the lands of Gillanderstoun, in the Garviache, whilk Agnes
Northinghame resignit.

34 — to Walter Barclay of Kerko, Knight, of the lands of Tolle.

35 — to Mr Roger Invernes clark, of the lands of Fintray and Balmaly, infra vic. de
Buchan, Buchan.

36 — to Roger Chalmers, of the half of the fourth part of the west part of Fintray.

37 — to John Bonevill, the lands of Blairstoun, and the davach land of Many, in the
thanedom of Balhelvie, in vic. de Aberdeen.

38 — to John Bonevill, of the lands of Colstoun, the two towns of Ardendrachtis, infra
comitatum de Buchan.

39 — to Andrew Knight, of the lands of Garmauche.

40 — to Philip Meldrum, of the lands of Crichtmelade, Chreichen Ade, and Chreichen
Walter, in Thanagium de Fromertein, vic. de Aberdeen.

41 — Malcolmii Comitis de Lennox, terrarum de Strathoune, per forisfacturam Davidis
de Strabogie, Militis, dudum Comitis Atholie, tempore quo Duncanus Comes
de Fyfe fuit contra pacem nostram.

42 — Joannis de Bonewill, of the lands of Blairstown, Many, &c.

43 — Patricii de Montealto, the office of Foresterhip de Killanell et Fromerteine.

44 — to Elizabeth Durward, of 100s. furth of Banchory Datony, infra vic. de Aberdeen.

45 — to Alexander Frazer, Knight, of the baronie of Kinnarde, in vic. of Ab^d, whilk
Thomas Kinnarde renounced.

46 — Hugonis de Ab^d, cleric, of the lands of Petmukstoun and Rubbislaw, infra vic.
de Ab^d.

47 — to Sir John Broun, Knight, of the thanedome of Fromartie, in vic. de Ab^d.

48 — to Stiven, filio Ommidi, the lands of Easter Knokenblane, and Wester Knoken-
blane, in vic. de Ab^d (a).

50 — to John Bonewill, t f Blairstown, Many.

Vicecomitatus de KINCARDIN.

51 Carta to Alexander Frazer, of the lands of Auchincarny, ane bounding infestment thereof.

52 — to Thomas Carnoco, of ane annual.

53 — to Alexander Burnet, ane bounding infestment of the forest of Drum and others.

54 — to Alexander Irvine, of ane part of the park of Drum.

55 — to Alexander Frazer, of the lands and forest of Cragie, in the thanedom of Cowie.

56 — to John Menteith, of the lands of Tarbettis and Bernis, within the thanedom of
Aberbothnot.

57 — to Alexander Burnet, of the barony of Tulliboyll, within the sherifdome of Kin-
cardine.

58 Carta to Duncan Judicij, of the lands of Alrethis, in vicecom. de Kincardine.
 59 — to Colino de Garuald, the lands of Effimtoyll, in the thanedom of Duris, and
 sherifdome of Kincardine.
 60 — to John Frazer, of the thanedom of Aberbothnet, in vic. de Kincardine.
 61 — to Alexander Frazer, of the thanedom of Cowie and Cragining, in Glascullache.

Viccomitatus de F O R F A R.

62 Carta aane liferent-right to Mr James Carpenter, of the lands of Easter Forfar.
 63 — to Malesius Monteith, of the lands of Ballgillachie, in vic. de Forfar.
 64 — to William de Capella, of the discharge of the 40s. Sterling of his lands in Bon-
 dingtoun.
 65 — to Isabell de Atholia, et Alexandro de Bruce, filio suo, nepoti nostro, the lands of
 Balgillie, within the lands of Thanathas, and sherifdome of Forfar.
 66 — to Gilbert Hay, of the lands of Brechine, by William de Montealto of Kin-
 blaukmonthe.
 67 — of the reduction of ane decret of the lands of Cowayntoun.
 68 — to Robert Young, barbitonfor, of the lands of Ardin and Thorn, in vic. de Forfar.
 69 — quam Malisius Comes de Stratherne fecit Johanne, filie quondam Joannis de Mon-
 teith, Militis, spense ejusdem Comitis, of the lands of Carcathie, in vic. de Forfar.
 70 — Patricii Capitalis medici, of the lands of Ballegillachie, in the thanedom of
 Monyfieh, in vic. de Forfar.
 71 — to Walter Northingtoun, of the lands of Dentrone and Balliony, in vic. de Forfar.
 72 — to William Oliphant, of the lands of Uchertyre, whilk John Carrick resigned,
 whilk sometyme pertained to John Cuming.
 73 — Willielmo Cillori, of the lands of Inuerrichti, in vic. de Forfar.
 74 — to Hew Malkartoun, of the lands of Balclowchiris, with ane annual Monyfuthe.
 75 — to Donald Campbell, of the half of the lands of Reid Castle, by the forfaulure of
 Henrie Piercie and Ingraham de Unphravile.
 76 — to Robert Harkers, of the barony of Kelor.
 77 — to William Dihingtoun, of the lands of Ballgassie, in the thanedom of Abberlon-
 noche, in vic. Forfar.
 78 — to Galfrido de Foulertoun, of the lands of Foulertoun, in vic. de Forfar.
 79 — to David Barclay, of the lands of Knocqy, in Glenesk, quas David de Brechin fo-
 risfecit.
 80 — to William Blunt, of ane bounding infestment of the thannage of Abberlennoche,
 infra vic. de Forfar.
 81 — to Allan Ballmossie, of some lands in Dundie, and third part of Craigie.
 82 — to Robert Bruce, filio nostro charissimo, of the lands of Fothenevin and Caffe-
 goueny, in vic. de Forfar.
 83 — to Isabell de Atholia, et Alexandro de Bruce, nepoti nostro, totam terram nostram
 de Bagillo.
 84 — to Henry Rossie, of the lands of Inrouy, in vic. de Forfar.

Viccomitatus de P E R T H.

In vicecom.

85 Carta to Robert Bruce, filio suo chariflmo, hostilagium in villa de Scoon.
 86 —— to John Gray, of ane tenement in Perth.
 87 —— to Duncan Murdifone, the lands of Kurdeny and Fortuvett.
 88 —— to Thomas Meinzies, of the lands of Fothergill, in Atholia.
 89 —— Angulf fil. Eugenii, of the lands of Mukulyis, in vic. de Perth.
 90 —— to Henry Winterwambe, of the lands of Chuluhundy and Clony.
 91 —— to Robert Joliffis, of some lands within Perth.
 92 —— to Aenor Keith, of two annuals.
 To William Blunt, of ane annual.
 93 —— to John Kinnynmonth, of the lands of Maleris, in vic. de Perth.
 94 —— to John Aylbotis.
 95 —— to Thomas de Camera, of the lands of Drumlouche, in vic. de Perth.
 96 —— Willielmi de Montefixo, of the lands of Uchreardore, with the toun-duty.
 97 —— to John Striveling, of the lands of Kinnedy.
 98 —— to Alexander Meinzies, of the barony of Glendochyre.
 99 —— to Alexander Meinzies, of the davach of land of Finlargin, in baronia de Glendoright.
 100 —— to Nicoll Scarlett, of the lands of Forgund, Inchmertein, and Velachis, whilk were John Ballioll's.
 101 —— Magistro Manno de Maneris, of the lands of Kinfauns, in vic. de Perth.
 102 —— Magistro Manno de Maneris, of ane annual.
 103 —— to Maria de Stratherne, spouse to Malis of Stratherne, of the lands of Kingkell Brechin, whilk were David de Brechin.
 104 —— to John Trollop, of the lands of Fortiolt.
 105 —— Marie, sponse Alexandri Frazer, Militis, forori nostre dilecte, et Johanni Campbell, filio suo, nepoti nostro, pro homagio et servitio suo, omnes terras et tenementa que fuerunt Davidis Comitis Atholie, in comitatu Athole, quas idem David forisfecit.
 106 —— to Christian Hair, of the lands of Wester Fosseiche.
 107 —— Roberto Bruce, Militi, dilecto filio nostro, omnia hostilagia que fuerunt quondam Rogeri de Mowbray.
 108 —— to Felanus Roche, of the lands of Petton Wathyner.
 109 —— Hugonis de Erthe, officium Constabularii de Clunye, in vic. de Perth.

Viccomitatus de F Y F F E.

110 Carta to John Weymis, the barony of Lucheris, the town of Lutheris and Bordland, the third part of the town of Prurfskis, third part of Petlouy, third part of Wallcungy, and miln of Lutheris, in vic. de Fyfe.
 111 —— to Murdo Monteith, of the lands whilk were William Ferrar's, in vic. de Fyfe.

In vicecom.

112 Carta to David de Weymis, of the lands of Glafinache, in tenemento de Kinghorne.
 113 —— to William Kinghorne, carucat de Sefield, terra Dromdyuan.
 114 —— Ricardi de Bellomonte, of the lands of Killmumkyn de Karel.
 115 —— to Nicoll Skymieschour, officium vexillarii, terras de Hilsfield de Southborland et
 Marisland, in baronia de Innerkeithing, cum molendinis, quas Rogerus Mou-
 bray forisfecit.
 116 —— to Robert Balcomy, of the lands of Pinkertoun.
 117 —— to John Dodingtoun, of the lands of Pitcorthie, in tenemento de Kellie, quhilk
 Richard Syward resigned.
 118 —— to William Campbell, of the lands of Glenfinanstoun and Kirkland, near Craill.
 119 —— to Thomas Hay, of the third part of the lands of Lutheris, whilk the Earl of
 Buchan gave to Roger Cumyng.

Reigne 14.—16.—20.

Ane uther Roll, marked, of Robert the First, on the back with this mark, H. R. I.

1 Carta to the Friars of St Johnstoun, of ane annual furth of the miln thereof, Perth.
 2 —— to the Abbacy of Dumfermling, of the patronage of Innerkeithing customes,
 Duns, Kirkaldy, Musselburgh, Fyfe.
 3 —— to the Priorie of St Andrewe's, of the patronage of Fordoun, in the Mearns, Kincardin.
 4 —— to the Bishoprick of Galloway, of the archdeanery, Wigton.
 5 —— to Christian Arde, of the lands of Lickein, whilks Alexander Moubray tint by
 forfaultere.
 6 —— to the Abbey of Lindoris, of the moor of Kinloch, given be the Earl of Win-
 toun, Constable of Scotland, Fyfe.
 7 —— to Archibald Douglas, of the baronie of Kirkanders, whilks were John Soullis,
 in vicecom. de Dumfreis, Dumfreis.
 8 —— to William Lindsay, channon of Glasgow, of the barony of Kirkmichell, in valle
 de Neith, quas Rogerus Moubray forisfecit.
 9 —— to Roger Blancauschope, of the land of Laggelauer, in vicecom. de Air, ane
 bounding infestment thereof, Air.
 10 —— to Hew Loocky, of the 4d. land of Sumdroun, with many other lands within
 the sherifdom of Air.
 11 —— to Murdo Monteith, of William Ferrars, in vic. de Fyfe.
 12 —— to Stiven Kirkpatrick, of the lands of Pennifax, with the miln.
 13 —— to Thomas Kirkpatrick, of the 2d. land of Braiburgis, in vicecom. de Dumfreis.
 14 —— to Ade, son to Duncan de Mar, the lands of Balcory, Innerkerratis, Aughin-
 stuiks, in tenemento de Murthelache, Aberdeen.
 15 —— to John Giffard, of the lands of Dunipace, in vic. de Stirling, at the earnest re-
 quest and desire of the Earl of Murray, Stirling.
 16 —— to Murdo Monteith, of the half baronie of Rothiemay, Aberdeen.

47 Carta to Murdo Monteith, of the barony of Prenbowgall, quhilk was Roger Mowbray's, and the lands of Gilmertoun, quhilk Soulis forisfecit, in vicecom. de Edinburgh.

18 — to Joannis de Bonewill, of the lands of Collistoun, and the two Ardindrachtis, in comitatu de Buchan, Aberdeen.

19 — to William Predergaist, of the lands of Slamannan, and the half of Leviland, in vicecom. de Stirling, whilk Gilbert de Malherbe forisfecit.

20 — to William Bonkill, 20.

21 — Oliuarii Carpentarii, of ane bounding infestment of the lands of Edalwood, in valle de Clyd, Lanerk.

22 — Walteri, Senefcalli Scotie, of the lands of Eckfuird, in vicecom. de Roxburgh, Roger Moubray forisfecit ; also Nifbet, (exceptand the valley of Liddell) ; the barony of Langnewtoun and Maxtoun ; the barony of Cavertoun, in vicecom. de Roxburgh, quas Soullis forisfecit, Roxburgh.

23 — to Walter Stewart, of the lands of Methuen, in vicecom. de Perth, and Kellie, in vicecom. de Forfar.

24 — to Henry Annand, of the lands of Auchindrain, Air.

25 — Roderico, fil. Alani, of the lands of Louchaby, the water of Loch, with the half lands of Tulachard, in Argyle, bounding, Argyle.

26 — to James Douglas, of the lands of Stabilgortoun, in valle de Esk, quhilk John Lindsay resigned, 14. Annandale.

27 — to James Lord of Douglas, the market-town of Jedworth, with the castle thereof, the town of Bonjedworth, with the forest of Jedworth, Roxburgh.

28 — to the Abbacy of Newbottill, the lands of Mastertoun, with the advocation of the kirk thereof.

29 — to James Lord of Douglas, the lands of Pownchie, in valle de Annand, blench, in free forest, Dumfreis.

30 — to Henry Gelchedall, of the miln of Selkirk, for 2 merks argenti, 16. Selkrieg.

31 — to Walter Stewart, of the barony of Batheat, the lands of Richardtoun, the barony of Rathew, the lands of Bernes, the lands of Boundingtoun, Ednam, Kenpont, &c. Edinburgh.

32 — to Walter Stewart, of the lands of Kilbride and Ferme, in vicecom. de Lanerk.

33 — to Richard Edzar, of the 1d. land of Kilpatrick, 14.

34 — to Richard Edzar, of the half barony of Sanquhar.

35 — to ditto, of the 1d. land of Barceconade, 1d. land of Lobri, 1d. land of Slochan, &c.

36 — to Ade Moffat, of the lands of Knocis, the lands of Crokis, the lands of Westerker, in valle de Esk, 16. Annand.

37 — to Thomas Mufiet, of the lands of Swegill, in Westerker.

38 — to William Lindsay, of ane annual in Air, 16.

39 — to Thomas Broun, of the foundation of ane alterage of St Nicholas Kirk, in Air, 16.

40 — to W^m de Sancto Claro of Hirdmanstoun, of the lands of Cesseworth, Roxburgh.

41 — to Alexander Seytoun, of the lands and town of Seatoun, in ane burgh of baronie, Edinburgh.

42 — to Alexander Seytoun, of the lands of Bernes, near Hadingtoun, Edinburgh.

		In vicecom. Edinburgh.
43	Carta to Alexander Seytoun, of the lands of Gogar ,	
44	— to ditto, of the barony of Tranuerment , que fuit Willielmi Ferras ; the lands of Fawfide , quhilk was Allan la Suche,	Edinburgh.
45	— to the Abbacy of Kelcow , of the lands of Eglisemalefocks , in valle de Clyde,	Lanerk.
46	— to the Abbacy of Melros , of the kirk of Westerkir , in valle de Eik ,	Dumfreis.
47	— to James Lord of Douglas , of the barony of Westerkir , quas Willielmus de Soulis forisfecit,	Dumfreis.
48	— to Alexander Seytoun, of the superiority of Dundas and Westercraigs , and some in Quenisferry ,	Edinburgh.
49	— to William Murray, of some lands in the burgh of Berwick ,	Berwick.
50	— of ane foundation of ane chaple, near Bamf , 16.	Bamff.
51	— to Robert Bruce, the King's son, of the hostilage in Scoon ,	Perth.
52	— to Nicholas Skirmisheour, of the lands of Hillfield , and Southe Bordland , and Marifland , quhilk was Roger Moubray's, 16. blench, ane pair gilt spurs.	
53	— to William Aula Dunolm, the lands of Monyfothe , with the milne .	
54	— to Adam Paxtoun, the miln of Edringtoun .	
55	— to James Carpenter, of the lands of East Forfar , in vic. de	Forfar.
56	— to Ronald Chalmer, of the lands of Le Rath de Gatgirthe , 8s. 4. argenti.	

Upon the back of this Roll there are tua Charters.

57	Carta to the Earl of Fyfe , of the lands of Oneill , in vic. de Ab^d , the barony of Kinnoul , Ab^d . Perth . in Perth , and Calder , in vic. de	Edinburgh.
58	— to Robert Boyd, of the five penny land of Trabreche in Kill ,	Air.
59	— to John Gray, of a piece of land at the port of Perth , bounded, blench.	
60	— to Alexander Scytoun, of Halsingtoun , in Berwick .	

Ane Roll of Robert the First, marked with this mark, R. I. I.

1	Carta to the Abbacy of Jedwart , of the teinds of the parochine of Jedwart , Langtoun , Nilbet , Cralling , with the foundation of the chaple thercof, with fundry others, granted by David the First.
2	— to the Abbacy of Jeddert , of the famen lands, and doted to the faid abbey by Henry Earl of Northumberland , and father to Malcolm and William, Kings of Scotland . In the original charter, Thomas de Londonis is a witnes.
3	— to the faid Abbacy, the teinds of the parochins of the two Jedburghs and Langtoun , four oxengate of land in Langtoun , and ane croft, containing four aikers, Capella de Nilbit , with ane pleugh and ane half, with the teinds of Cralling , granted by the Earls Gospatrick , with many other lands.
4	— of William King of Scots , to the faid Abbacy.
5	— of Alexander King of Scots , to the faid Abbacy. In thir charters are contained the haill lands pertaining to the faid Abbacy, with names of the first givers.

Ane Roll of Robert the First, marked with this mark, Ro. I. K.

1 The first charter cannot be read. In vicecom.

2 Carta to Thomas Ranulph, of the baronie of Mortoun, in valle de Nith, Dumfreis.

3 — to Christian Bruce, the King's daughter.

4 — to Laurence Abernethie.

5 — to William Iruine, of the forest of Drum, in Abd. Stirling.

6 — to John Monteith, son to John Monteith, of the lands of Strugartenay, in Perth.

7 — to Alexander Frazer, of ane annual furth of Pendreche, in vic. de

8 — to William Douglas, son to umquill Sir James Douglas of Laudon, of the barony of Caldercleir, Kincavill, in vic. de Edinburgh.

Anno Regni 18.

9 Carta of confirmation given by Robert the First, confirmand ane infestment given by King William to the town of Ruther Glen, bounding, Lannerk.

10 — to the Abbacy of Halyrudehouse, of St Mariesyle.

11 — to Colbano de Glen, of the lands of Quilts, in vic. de Peebles, 2 merks argenti.

12 — to William Murray, of the half lands of Stewartoun, in Cunnynghame, Air.

13 — to the Abbacy of Crofragum, of the lands of Dunegrelache.

Followes ane Roll at the end of this, wherof the first Charter is illegible.

1 The first charter illegible.

2 Carta religiosis viris priori et canoniciis Candide case, of verie many lands, and the givers thereof, Wigtoun.

3 Testes, Carta to Alexander Keith, of ane annuall of Recreiffs.

4 Carta to ditto, of the forefaid annual.

5 — of bounding the lands of Uchterbannock to William Wallace, vicecom. Striueling.

6 — ane bounding infestment of Uchterbannock to Robert Wallace, ibidem.

Ane other Roll is followed to the end of this.

1 Carta to William Blunt, of the maines of Aberlennnoche, bounding, Forfar.

2 — to Hew Polayn, of the lands of Fothenevin, in vicecom. de Forfar.

3 — to William Blunt, of ane annual of 20 merks out of Alith, Perth.

4 — to John Monteith, of the 12 merk land of Bernes, and fundry others, 5 merks Ballimakuly, 4 merks Eifter Twenthwany, 10 merks Newtoun, in thannage de Aberlachwiche, in vicecom. de Kincardine, by escambion of some lands in Argyle.

5 Testes, Carta to the Friars of Berwick, of 40 merk Sterling out of the said town.

6 Carta to the said Friars, of ane annual furth of ane miln in Berwick.

⁷ Con. carta to Jean Monteith, of the lands of Cortachie, in vicecom. de Forfar, Glenlitherner, Dalkeith, half of Urwkell, in earldom of Stratherne,
⁸ Carta Candide cafe, of the casualties in Farinis.

*An Roll of Robert the First, containing an Charter of King David the First, an
other of King William, marked with Ro. I. L. Reigne.*

The Laird of Crofbie, his form of holding of his lands of Crofbie, Air.
 1 Carta to Thomas Neifbit, of ane annual of 12 merks furth of the lands of Edringtoun, Peebles.
 in vicecom. dc Peebles,
 2 — to John Craik, of the bounding of the half of the barony of Urde, quhilks he got
 in marriage frae Edward Cockburn, boundand.
 3 — con. given by Alexander King of Scots to William Beddebie, of the lands of
 Menner, Peebles.
 4 — con. given by Alexander King of Scots to John Baddebie, of the lands of Menner.
 5 — to Adam Marshall, of the haill barony of Mener, in valle de Tweed.
 6 — to Ade Marshall, of ane bounding infestment of the barony of Mener.
 7 — to Alexander Baddebie, when Ade Marshall compearit in parliament and resigned
Da. I. the barony of Mener.
 8 — to William Kingefey and his spouse, of the lands of Capronstoun, in vicecom. dc
 Peebles, Peebles.
 9 — to William Kingefey, of the lands of Capronystoun, in vic. de Peebles, quhilk
Da. I. John Melville resigned.
 10 — to John Monfode, of the haill barony of Skrauelyne, with the advocation of the
Rs. I. taxtward. kirk thereof, and the lands of Robertstoun, 21, Lanerk.
 11 — to John de Monfode, of the lands of Braidwood and Zulefheills, with the lands
 of Hevedis, in vic. de Lanerk.
 12 — Jurdano, fil. Willielmi, fil. Nigelli, in excambioun, the land quhilk King Malcolm
 his brother, K. of Scots, gave to the faid William, in Edimhame, and the lands
Wil. R. 20. quhilks ----- had near Lanerk. William de Moruill constable is
 witness.
 13 — to Michael Hart, blench, of the lands of Brakysfield, quhilk Ade Braks re-
Rs. I. signit.
 14 — to Walter, filio Gilberti, of the lands of Mauchan, in valle de Clyde, quhilk John
Rs. I. Cumming resignit.
 15 — to the Abbacy of Keleow, whilk he founded to them, of the kirk and lands of
 Lefmahago, anno 1^o c xlviij. and of his reign the 21. Coram his testibus
 Joanne Episcopo Glasguen, Henrico filio meo, Willielmo nepote meo, Edwardo
D. I. Cancellario, Bartholomeo filio Comitis, et Willielmo fratre ejus, Jordano Hay-
 rum, Hugone de Morville, Odencella de Umphravill, Roberto de Bruis, Wil-
 lielmo de Sommerville, David Oliphare, Willielmo de Lindsay, apud castrum
 puellarum.
 16 — whilk Elifeus Porter gave to John Braidy, of the lands of Chawfield, in vic. de Lanerk.

Ane Roll of Robert the First, marked on the back with this mark, Ro. I. M.

1 Carta to Dowgall Macfarlane, of the lands of Kindavie, Arynschauche, &c. In vicecont.

2 — Gilchreift Macymar M'Cay, of the lands of Kintyre, Bute.

3 — Gilberti, fil. Nigelli, terram partem terre de Cameleden, in vic. de Drumfreis.

4 — Fergusii de Monda Willa, the half of the lands of Stranever, in vic. de Wigton.

5 — Donaldi Comitis de Mar, terrarum de Sawlin, in vic. de Clackman.

6 — Willielmi de Aughinsfour, terram de Anghinsfour, in Gallovidia, blench. Drumfreis.

7 — Nigelli M'Horrard, the lands of Kirkanders, bounding, in vic. de

8 — Johannis, fil. Gilberti, Donald M'Kan, terras de Suchayche.

9 — Ricardi M'Cuffocis, octo bovatas terre de Kelinſture et Cloentis, in parochia de Soureby. Wigton.

10 — Johannis, fil. Nigelli et Carriche, terre de Kellechaffe, in Gallovidia, Forfar.

11 — Willielmo Ciffori, de terris de ————— et Balmachannore, in vic. de Air.

12 — Fratrum predicatorum de Air, of ane annual furth of the milns of Air. Air.

13 — Fratrum predicatorum de Air, of an annualrent out of the said milns, Forfar.

14 — to Arthour Campbell, of many lands. Wigton.

15 — Alexandri de Bruce, the barony of Din, in vic. Wigton.

16 — to Alexander Bruce, nepos regis Roberti, terras de Mughrum, in vic. de Wigton.

17 — to ditto, of the lands of Carnesmole, in vic. Wigton.

18 — Joannis Craigie, quarterium terre, in tenemento de Girton, &c.

19 — Joannis, filii Gilberti M'Neill, quinque denariatas terre, in lie RInns de Gallovidia, Wigton.

20 — Willielmo de Sancto Claro, of ane annual.

21 Ane charter given by Thomas Ranulph, Comes Moravie, Dnus vallis Annandie, et Annand.

Custos Regni Scotie, Roberto de Peebles Camerario Scotie, &c. De Willielmo de Sancto Claro, of 40l. pension, A.D. 1329.

Ane Roll of Robert the First, marked with this mark on the back, Ro. I. N.

1 Carta to the Abbacy of Dumfermling, of the advocation of the kirk of Kinroſ and chappel of Urwell.

2 — to the town of Craill.

3 — to John Strathenrie, of the lands of Bellachis, quhilk John Cuming Earl of Buchan forfaulted, in vicecom. de Fyfe.

4 — to John Glen, of the lands of Balmutache, extending to 10l. land, Fyfe.

5 — an inquisition of the lands of Balmutache to William Locher. Mention is made of Alexander 3d, Balliol, William Wallace.

6 — Comitis de Fyfe, of the earldom of Fyfe, in French, Fyfe.

7 — to Thomas de Cambow, of the lands of Grofmanstoun, in tenemento de Craill.

8 — Willielmi de Cambow, of the lands of Cambow, in Fyfe.

9 — to William Seward, of the barony of Kellie, in vic. de Fyfe.

P E R T H.

In vicecom.

11 Carta to Sir Neill Campbell, and Mary his spouse, sister to the King, and John their son, all the lands quhilks were David Earl of Athole's.

12 —— to Gilbert Hay, of the office of Constabulary of Scotland.

13 Memorandum. William de Roucastle, his pension of 20l. furth of Schlebles.

Memorandum. Archibald Campbell gets the keeping of Dunstaffnage.

14 Carta Angustii, fil. Eugenii, of the lands of Mucullis et de Tullenedy, in vic. de Perth, and lands of Culbarny, in Kinrofs.

15 —— Jacobi, fil. Dunlephe, of ane 7d. land and ane half, of Kintyre, with many other lands there.

16 —— Joannis de Fortoun, of the lands of Cragie and West Malleris.

17 —— certain within Berwick, quhilk was John Schiltoun, given to Matilda, spouse to Robert Ardesf.

18 —— Colini, fil. Nigelli Campbell, of the lands of Lauchaw, Ardfodniche.

19 —— to Andrew Gray, of the barony of Longforgound, 3d part of Cragie, 3d part of the milne of Pettarache, 3d part of Wairistoun, and fundry other lands in Dundee, whilk was Edmond Hastings.

20 —— to Roger Ciforis, the 3d part lands of Langforgund, whilk was John Balliol's.

21 —— to William Lindsay, the lands of Letany, in vic. de Perth.

22 —— to Thomas Ranulph, Earl of Murray, the Isle of Man, 100 merk Sterling at Invernefs.

23 —— to Alexander younger Lord of the Isles, of the lands of Ulks et Tyringis, with the Isle of Mule, and other lands.

24 —— to Alexander Meinzeis, of the lands of Glendochre.

25 —— Gillespi M'Lachlan, the 10d. land of Schyrwaghthyne, &c.

26 —— Murthaci M'Necache, terras de Croffard.

27 —— Nigelli Oge, the lands of Killmychill, Drondrayllen, Dunnor, Keyllpoll, Reythenan.

28 —— Willielmi Oliphant, the lands of Gaskenes, in vic. de Perth, quhilk was John Cumings,

29 —— Abbatis et Conventus de Insula Missarum, jus patronatus ecclesie de Killyn, in Glendochred.

30 —— Gillespicis, filii Walteri, of the lands of Dereagis de Lachkerchen, Ardwran, &c.

31 —— Donaldi Campbell, Militis, the lands quhilk is called Veneduduloch.

32 —— Roberti, filii Senescalli Scotie, the lands of Kintyre.

33 —— Hugonis de Rofs, of the lands of Kinfawnis, with fishing, in vicecom. de Perth.

Upon the back of this Roll there are two Charters.

34 Carta to David de Barclay, of the lands of Rothmay, the lands of Brechine and Kinloch, and fundry others, quhilk David de Brechin erga nos forisfecit.

35 —— to Siuron Cillori, of the place called Kingasplace, in the town of Perth.

Another little Roll, having on the back, O, Walteri fil. Gilberti.

1 Carta Walteri, fil. Gilberti, of the lands of Mauchan, in valle de Clyde, whilk John Cuming erga nos forisfecit. In vicecom.

2 — Patricii de Moravia junioris, of the lands of Odistoun, que fuit quondam Walteri, filii Regis, cum pertinentiis, in valle de Clyde, Lanerk.

3 — Andree de Douglas, terrarum de Cresfewell, que fuit Henrici de Wintoun, infra baroniam de Carnwath, Lanerk.

4 — Fratrum predicatorum de Glafgow, of 20 merks Starling money, furth of the King's lands of Cadzowe, in valle de Clyde, Lanerk.

5 — de Lefmachutis, of 10 merks Sterling, furth of the milne of Carnelaks, Lanerk.

6 — Elene de Quarencele, of the lands of Beltstane. Lanerk.

Upon the back of this Roll.

7 Carta Jacobi Dñi Dowglas, of the lands of Sonderland, in the barony of Hawick, ane confirmation to Douglas of Lintonrothbrekis, Roxburgh.

8 — Joannis Logan, of certain lands of Lintonrothbrekis, R. fol. 33. b.

9 — Thonie, fil. Dick, the baronie of Symmonstoun, in valle de Clyde, Lanerk.

10 — to William Tweden, certain tenements in Striving, quhilk Gilbert Lindsay forisfecit, Stirling.

These Charters following are on twa Leiffs of Parchments in form of ane book.

1 Carta to Alexander Seytoun, of the barony of Trauernent, in vic. Edr, quhilk William Ferrars forisfecit; and the lands of Fawfyde, quhilk Alan le Suche forisfecit; the lands of Mylyis, quhilk the Earl of Buchan forisfecit.

2 — to Alexander Seytoun, of the lands and barony of Seatoun, in liberam baroniam, Edinburgh.

3 — to ditto, of the town of Seatoun, in ane burgh of barony.

4 — to ditto, of ane mercat-day on the Sabbath day.

5 — to Ditto, in French, of the lands of Barns and Place Moylin, near Haddingtoun.

In the Roll of Robert the First, marked on the back with this mark, X.

1 Carta to Thomas Edzear, of the lands of Kildonan, in the Rynes, Wigtoun.

2 — to Malcolm Gilmernaykie, of the lands whilk were William Touris.

3 — to Richard Edzear, of the barony of Kirkandres, &c.

4 — to Robert Wallyis, of the lands of Ballmekieran, in vicecom. de Carrick.

5 — to Gilchrist Tabert, of the lands of Dalkernekane.

6 — to John Marshall, of the lands of Den, in vic. de Edinburgl.

7 — Alani Veteri ponte, of Haknakel tellun, boundin^g.

8 — to William Wihart, the lands of Picenderlaire, a rose, in vic. Kinrofs.

Angus.

In vicecom.

9 Carta to Hew Cunningham, of the lands of Polcatune.

10 —— to William Bisset, of the lands of Merchinstoun and Dalry, in vic. de

11 —— to Gilbert Donnallson, of the lands of Passolet, in baronia de Hale, in vic. de

Lastly, Memorandum, To remember, that with this forefaid Roll are contained
two Rolls of Decrets in Parliament.

Edinburgh.
Roxburgh.

Ane Roll, marked on the back, Rob. I.

1 Appunctuamentum inter Walterum Senescallum Scotie et Barones Ergadie, propter
interfectiones quondam Eugenii filii Fynkaii, et aliorum hominum dicti Domini
Senefcalli.

2 Querela Margarete Corbet, sponsa quondam Domini Gilberti Frazer, facta Regi, quod
maritus suus esset interfectus.

3 Decretum latum per Regem, inter Andream Murray et Dominum Hugonem de Ros,
super baroniam de Lanach, in Ros.

4 Concordia facta inter Dugallum Campbell, filium Colini Campbell, Militis, et Dugal-
lum, filium Nigelli, propter viginti mercatas terrarum de Ardsconiche, et advo-
cationem ecclesie de Kilmartin, data 3 Augusti, A. D. 1323, apud Sconam.

5 Petatio Domini Alexandri de Badley, super terra de Mener, infra vicecom. de Peebles,
contra Adamum Marefcallum determinata, data 4 Aug. A. D. 1323.

6 Inquisitio terrarum forreste de Kinrofs, facta apud Kinrofs, 23 Septembris 1323, terra
forreste de Kinrofs segregata erant a thanagio de Kinrofs.

7 Appunctuamentum parlamenti tenti apud Sconam 1323, inter Davidem de Haftynys
et Abbatem et Conventum de Dumferline, super terris de Molyn, Petdunedey,
Petmaldue, Balcolme, PetM'Duffgyll, &c.

8 Forisfactura Roderici de Ylay, facta per Regem et Barones suos, in parlamento tento
apud Sconam, 28 Martii 1325.

9 Concordia inter Thomam Ranulphum Comitem Moravie et Dominum Williellum
Olyfant, super terris Willieli de Monte Alto, ejus forisfactura, in parlamento
tento apud Sanctam Crucem, 8 Martii 1326.

10 Concordia inter dictum Dominum Moravie et Helenam Siward, filiam Ricardi Siward,
sponsam Iaaci Maxwell, de terris de Kellie, in Fyfe, 12 Martii 1327.

11 Controversia inter Hugonem Comitem de Ros et Dominum Ambleam de Moravia,
super terris de Dromcudyn et Munlochy, &c. 3 July 1328.

12 An appointment, quhilk cannot well be read.

13 Querela Dni Willielmi Fentoun.

14 Querela Simonis Frazer et Margarete sponsa sue, super vicecomitem de Innernefs.

15 Querela super contradictione Gulielmi Graham, de terris in Stirling.

16 Super contradictione in Robertum de Alycht et Willielmum de Alycht.

17 Querela super contradictione judicij redditu per Comitem de Mar, inter Dominum Jaco-
bum Douglas et Willielmum dictum Telch.

In vicecom.

18 Appunctuamentum parlamenti de Uchlagatis.
 Appunctuamentum inter Johannem de Inchmertein et Alexandrum de Keith, super terris de Lonforgund, 1328.
 19 Plegium Michaelis de Anegus, in manu custodis, quod Alanus de Pilch, subvicecomes de Innerneſſ, non effet ab eo injuriatus.
 20 Querela episcopi Aberdonensis, de decimis totius vicecom. de Ab⁴, et ordinatio Cancellarii, ad faciendum ei literas de Capella, ad liberandum eidem talem feſi-
 nam.
 21 Plegium Davidis Marescalli, super ter. -----
 22 Renunciatio Hugonis Comitis Domino Regi, advocationis ecclesie de Philorth, in Buchar, data apud Perth, 29 Martii 1330.
 23 Plegium Abbatis et Conventus de Aberbrothok, Scottiſtoun, Haltoun, Coneueth, &c.
 24 Querela Simonis Frazer et Margarete sponſe, et unius heredis Comitis de Caithnes, super comitatu de Caithnes, apud Kinroſſ, 4 Decembris 1330.

Appunctuamentum parlamenti tentum apud Sconam, die Martis proxime post festum Sct^e Katherine, A. D. 1331.

Super contradic^{ti}ōne judicij Air inter Joannem de Moravia de Drumsingard et Dominum Arthurum Campbell, de terris de Glenſcanchell superiori, Air.
 Super contradic^{ti}ōne judicij inter Thomam Mossi et Dominum de Wardlaw, Lanerk.
 Super contradic^{ti}ōne judicij inter Oliverum Carpenter et Walterum filium Gilberti, Lanerk.
 Super contradic^{ti}ōne judicij inter Duncanum Comitem de Fyfe et Abbatiam de Dum-
 ferline. Fyfe.
 Amerciatus est Thomas Erch, ab omni comparatione parlamenti,
 Querela Willielmi Hay, quod non devenit cautionarius pro Edwardo Moravie.
 Statutum in parlamento, penes viſtualia.
 Querela Dni Skirling, super Willielmum de Twedy, quod non faceret ei ſectas et
 fervitia.

Ane Roll of David the Second, marked on the back with this mark, D. 2. A. X.

1 Carta, Confirmatio generalis facta Johanni Kennedy,
2 — to John Lorn, of all his lands in Lorne, whilk were Alexander of Lorne's, within
Lorne.

3 — ane bounding infestment to Walter Ciffori, of the lands in Gleneche, Lorne,
with the half of the miln of Gloreth, in vicecom. de Stirling.

4 — to Ade Couffor, of the office Cronarie, in vicecom. de Berwick.

5 — to Gilbert de Infula, of the ane half of the lands of Gloreth and milne, whereof
Walter Ciffor hath the other half.

6 — to Malcolme Fleming of Biggar, the lands of Leigne, whilk were John Kennedie's,
whilk the said John Kennedy forisfecit.

7 — blank.

8 — to John Prestoun, of all the lands in Fyfe and Perth which were John Kinbuck's,
by reaon of forfaltire.

9 — to Elizabeth de Mongall, of all the lands whilks pertained to Alexander her father,
except the lands of Aldmanyn, belonging to Robert Wallace.

10 — Confirmationis of ane infestment given by Malcolm Fleming Earl of Wigtoun, to
John Danielfstoun, of the Isle of Inchkalleche, in lacu de Lochlounne, with the
advocation of the kirk thereof, with the lands of Kilmaronock, Lennox.

11 — by David Earl of Levenache to Andrew Cunningham, of the lands of Ascohome,
with the milne and fishing thereof, the 4th part lands of Leurache, the half lands
of Gartheyre, the lands of Dromecairne, the lands of Bromchean, infra comi-
tatum de Lennox.

12 — to John Monteith and Marjorie de Striveling, daughter to John Stirling, vic. de
Clackmanan, et dominum de Cars de Striveling et Alueth, of the faids lands,
by resignation of his said spouse in the King's hands, in favour of her spouse.

13 — to Dowgall McDowgall, of the lands of Twinhame, with the lands of Worg, in
vic. de Dumfreis.

14 — Con. to the Abbacie of Glenluce, of their haill lands, Wigtoun.

15 — to Robert Rouloche, of the lands of Threepwood, in vic. de Lanerk.

16 — to Roger Greenlaw, the lands of Butlerland, in the town of Crawmond, quhilk
William Bartlemow resigned.

17 — to William Baillie, of the barony of Lambirtoun, in vic. de Lanerk.

18 — to Alexander Lindsay, of the barony of Byris, in constab. de Hadingtoun, in vic. de Edinburgh.

19 — to Merchato de Glaceftter, of Logyumehauche, in vicecom. de Fyfe.

20 — to William Colvill, of the half lands of Quhytfum, in vic. de Berwick.

21 — to John Bradie, of the lands of Shawfield, in vic. de Lanerk.

22 Carta to John Martine, burges of Edr, of all his lands, In vicecom.
 23 — to Adam Tore, burges of Edr, of exchange in all Scotland. Edinburgh.

24 — to Adam Tore forefaid, and James Mulekin in Florence, the exchanging of all money in Scotland, and the cuinzie-houfe and liberties, Edinburgh.

25 — to the Abbacy of Fungland, of the advocation of the kirk of Sanaigh, within the diocese of Galloway, Wigton.

26 — to William Robertson and John Reidheuche, of the lands of Loch-houfe, whilks were William Mairis, and gave them with his daughters to the forefaid persons, in vicecom. de Linlithgow.

27 — to William Fradrighay, of the half of the lands of Conwathe, in vicecom. de Banff, Banff.

28 — to the Abbacy of Dundrenan, of the lands of Culyn, Davach, and Rungi- floun, in vic. de Drumfreis.

29 — to Roger Kirkpatrick, of the lands of Gleneskene, in vic. de Drumfreis.

30 — to Heriberto Murray, of the half of the barony of Pedynane, in vicecom. de Lanerk, whilk Herbert Maxwell forisfecit, Lanerk.

31 — to Robert Rolloche, of some lands in Perth, Perth.

32 — to the Abbacy of Newbottell, of their haill lands in ane barony, Edinburgh.

33 — to William Broun, of the lands of Greenhead, whilk William Greenhead foris- fecit, in vicecom. de Selkirk.

34 — to Thomas Earl of Mar, of the lordship of Garviache, Aberdeen.

35 — to William de Sancto Claro, of the lands of Mertoun, of Merchingstoun, in vic. de Edr, whilk William Bisset resigned, Edinburgh.

36 — to Gillefpi Campbell, of all lands pertaining to Colein Campbell, by reason of for- faultry.

37 — to James Blair, of the lands of Kilkennet, in comitatu de Lenox, in vicecom. de Dumbarton, whilk Gilbert Norie forisfecit, Dumbarton.

38 — to the Abbacy of Newbottill, of the advocation of the kirk of Clerkingtoun, and ane annual of Keringtoun, Edinburgh.

39 — to Alexander Maitland, of all the lands whilks pertained to John Burnard, whilk he lost by forfaultrie.

40 — to John, goldsmith burges of Edr, of the seying of all the money, Edinburgh.

41 — to Margaret McDowgall, of the lands of Culken, Keltoun, Bowbey, &c. with many mae, in vic. de Drumfreis.

42 — to the Earl of Douglas, and his creation, apud Edr, 4th Februarii, anno regni 28. Perth.

43 — to the Earl of Douglas, of Strathurd, Logy, Strabran, in vic. de

44 — to Alexander Haliburton, of the lands of Drene, in vicecom. de Edr, William More resignit, Edinburgh.

45 — to John Crichtoun, of the keeping of the castle of Lochlevin, and the Sheriffship of Kinrof^s-shire, Lennox, Kinrof^s.

Ane Roll of David the Second, marked on the back with this mark, [X]

In vicecom.

1 Carta to Philip of Meldrum, of the forest of Awne.

2 — to Thomas Lipp, the lands of Netherdull, of Drumbeth, Pettinbruynache, with the office of Constabulary of Culan, in vicecom. de Aberdeen.

3 — to John Dun, of the lands of Ardache and Schethe, in vicecom. de Banff.

4 — to Henry Cheyne, of ane annual of Straloche and Achstuckis, in vicecom. de Aberdeen.

5 — to William Earl of Sutherland, and Margaret the King's sister, the earldom of Sutherland in ane regalitie, Sutherland.

6 — to Laurence Gowen, of ane annual of Easter Hopkellow, in vicecom. de Peebles.

7 — to Richard Meinzies, of ane annual furth of Newbie, in vicecom. de Peebles.

8 — to Nefome Ramsay, of the North Barnes, in the barony of Craill, in vicecom. de Peebles.

9 — to Donald Piggotis, of all lands whilk pertained to John Crab, in vicecom. de Berwick, et de Ab^d, infra burgos et extra Aberdeen.

10 — to John Piggotis, of the lands of Littlegurdie, in vicecom. de Perth, Perth.

A B E R D E I N.

11 Carta to Richard Rolpott, Thomas Ligerwood, John Craigie, John Gardrop, and John Abernethy, of ane tenement in Ab^d, Aberdeen.

12 — to Henry Ramsay, of the lands of Balbartane, Orkvenay, Petkenny, in schira de Kinghorne, in vic. de Fyfe, with the comontie of Carewyne, Fyfe.

13 — to William Earl of Sutherland and Margaret the King's sister, of the barony of Cluny, in vic. de Ab^d, with the advocation of the kirk, Aberdeen.

14 — to John Gray, of five chalder of viuell furth of the thanage of Morphie, Kincardin.

15 — to David Fleeming, of ane annuall furth of the thanage of Meikle Morphie, in vic. de Kincardine, with the lands of Dorshan and West park of Kincardine, Kincardine.

16 — to James Sandilands, in compensation of the lands of Craiglokart and Stenypath, of ane annualrent out of Horseburgh and Hestefkrews, in Fillein, Edinburgh.

17 — to Robert Dalzell, the lands of Croykstoun, in vic. de Peebles, Peebles.

18 — to William Abernethy, of the lands of Rothemay, whilks David of Strathbogie forisfecit, in vicecom. de Aberdeen.

19 — to Roger Crawfurd of Cumnok, of annualrents out of Kyle, in vicecom. de Air.

20 — to Dougall McDougall, of the lands of Sannacks, Twinhame, Kiltown, in Drumfreis.

21 — to Fergus McDougall, of the Constabulary of Kirkubry, with ane three merk land in Drumfreis.

22 — to Fergus, fil. Mathei, of the lands of Netherwood, Cuvnathifrigis, in vic. de Drumfreis.

23 — to Thomas, fil. Michael, of the lands of Bondingtoun, in vicecom. de Peebles.

24 Carta to Alexander Stewart, of ane annual furth of the barony of Cambusnethan, in vice. de vicecom.

25 —— to William Baillie, of the lands of Alloway, in vicecom. de Clackmannan, 10 merk Lanerk.

26 —— to the men of Galloway, anent their laws and liberties, Clackm.

27 —— to ————— of the baronie of Robertstoun, in vic. de Lanerk, Galloway.

28 —— to William de Gardino, of the lands and baronie of Hertishuyde, in vic. de Lanerk.

29 —— Mauritio de Moravia Comiti de Strathern, of the barony of Hawick, in vic. de Roxburgh.

30 —— to Hew Blair, of the lands of Auchintelketye, in vicecom. de Kinrofs, 40s. Star-
ling, Kinroshyre.

31 —— to John Drummond, of all lands quhilks pertained to Marie Montefixo. Air.

32 —— to Patrick Eicharift de Carrick, &c. of lands in comitatu de Carrick, vic. de Lanerk.

33 —— to Malcolmne Dalnietstoun, of all lands whilk pertained to Geill Somervell and Thomas Awmfrayis, whilk they lost by forsfaulture. Aberdeen.

34 —— to Edward Keith, of the forest of Kintore and barony of Alnedan, the forest of Cardenauche, in Buchan, in vic. Fyfe.

35 —— to John Ramfay, of the lands of Lumquhat, in vic. de Fyfe, quhilk Thomas Brechin forisfecit, Kincardin.

36 —— to Gilbert M'Lelan, of his lands. Lanerk.

37 —— to Ronald Chene, of the thaynedome of Newdoikis, in vic. de Perth.

38 —— to John Mautimer, of certain lands in Lanerk, whilk Ade Roger forisfecit, Dumbartan.

39 —— to William Galbraith, of the lands of Buchany, in comitatu de Monteith, in vic. de Perth, and Portmølen, in Dumbartan, Edinburgh.

40 —— to Ade de Argenti, of the lands of Borland, in vic. de Clackmannan, Stulecher-
bert Shiells, in vicecom. de Forfar.

41 —— to Edward Keith, of his lands and offices. Fyfe.

42 —— to William Wifeman, of the barony of Dun, in vic. de Forfar, whilk David Strathbogie forisfecit, Fyfe.

43 —— to Robert Glen, and Margaret Bruce, the King's sister, the lands of Nether Pit-
tedye, in schira de Kinghorn, — Carrick.

44 —— to Margaret Abernethy Countess of Angus, ane annual whilk the King has furth of Abernethy, — Banff.

45 —— to Robert Maitland of Thirlestane, the lands of Ladytoun, Lagbie, and Boltoun, juxta aquam de Tyne.

46 —— to John Valeysis, of the serjandrie of Carrick, — Carrick.

47 —— Con. to William Barrowman, of the lands of Fortrie, in vic. de Banff.

48 —— Con. to Walter Turnbull, of the lands of Mintow.

49 —— to the Earl of Sutherland and his spouse, of the lands of Dunoter.

Ane grant to the Abbot and Convent of Newbottill, to be free from appearance at the courts of justiciary within Edr or Lowthian, Edinburgh.

Ane Roll of David the Second, marked on the back, Da. II. A. A.

		In vicecom.
1	Carta to John Innerpeller, of the lands of Coneuache, in vic. de Banff,	Banff.
2	— of ane penfion to David Foulartoun.	
3	— to William Difhingtoun, of the lands of Balmany, and Aberlenoche, and Tollig- donache,	Forfar.
4	— to Walter Spittell, of the lands of Kinnimmonthe, in vicecom. de	Fyfe.
5	— to Bryce Wichtis, of ane annual.	
6	— to Gilbert M ^c Nable, of the lands of Bothmachan, in vicecom. de	Perth.
7	— to Henry Lithgow, of the lands of Lochflatts, Wellflatts, and Braddall.	
8	— to Alice Randelstoun, of ane pleuch of land in Otterstoun, in vic. de	Perth.
9	— to Isabel Countess of Fyfe, of the barony of Gleclune, in vic. de Perth, with Airth and Slomanno, in Striveling, and Richitdraw.	
10	— to Alexander Strathechin, of the lands of Morphie Wester, in vic. de	Kincard.
11	— to Gilbert Kennedy, of the lands of Crogiltoun and Polltoun, in vic. de Wigton, twa Bruchtounes, and Kythreull Wigton,	Wigton.
12	— to Alexander Ricklingtoun, of the lands of Easter Spott.	
13	— to the Abbacy of Halyroodhouse, of their liberties.	
14	— to Andrew Murray, of the lands of Kepmad, in vic. de	Stirling.
15	— to Alexander Lindfay, of the lands of Newdofkis, in vic. de	Kincard.
16	— to Robert Dalzell, of the town and lands of Selkirk,	Selkirk.
17	— to Margery Chene, of the lands of Strathbrok, and half of Catness,	Aberdeen.
18	— to John Ker, of ane tenement in Ab ^d .	

*Ane other Roll fawed to the end of this Roll, wherof the first is made to Alexander
Lindfay, and cannot be read.*

2	Carta to the Al bacy of Cambuskenmeth, of ane annual.	
3	— to Thomas Fleming Earl of Wigton, of the earldom of Wigton.	Airc.
4	— to John Kennedy, of the 2d. land of ----- lying in vicecom. de	Perth.
5	— to Robert Erskine, of the barony of Kinnoul, apud	Forfar.
6	— to William Supplyld, of the lands of Lumlethan and Craigtol, in vicecom. de	Perth.
7	— to Allan Erskine, of the barony of Inchture,	Fyfe.
8	— to Allan Erskine, of the lands of Crambreth, in vic. de	Kincardin.
9	— to John Mcville, of the barony of Glenbervie, in vic. de	Berwick.
10	— Con. to Thomas Papedy, of the lands of Manderstoun,	
11	— Con. to James Douglas, of the lands of Aberdour, in vicecom. de	Fyfe.

1559029

All the rest of this Roll gotten marked

In vicecom.

12	Carta to Donald Bannerman, of the lands of Clintertoun and Watertoun.	
13	— of ane tenement in Ed ^t , and tells not to whom.	
14	— to Richard Cuming, of the lands of Dovellie, with forest of Tarnway in Murray, in vicecom. de	Invernes.
15	— to Walter, filio Gilberti, of the lands of Cadyow and Eddelwood, in vic. de Lan- erk, ane ample charter,	Lanerk.
16	— to John Abernethy, of the lands of Baglillie, in vicecom. de	Fife.
17	— to Robert Bruce, of the lands of Rate, in vicecom. de	Perth.
18	— to Alexander Stratoun, of the lands of Glenchungall, &c. near Innerbervie.	
19	— to Walter Leslie, of the barony of Philorth.	
20	— to Adam Urquhart, of the lands of Fohestery, in Buch. cum Fortyre.	
21	— Con. to Ade Urquhart, of Combrathie, given by Hugh Rofs, ut supra.	
22	— to Walter Pitcarne, of the barony of Moneythin, in vicecom. de	Kincardin.
23	— to Patrick Ramsay, Knight, of some lands of Keringtoun, in vicecom. de	Edinburgh.

Ane Roll of David II. marked D. II. B. X

1	The first charter cannot be read.	
2	Carta to John Lorne, of the lands of Lorne.	
3	— to Walter Ciflorie, of ane bounding infestment of the half lands of Glore, within the earldom of Lennox, and vicecom. de	Striveling.
4	— to Ade Cofour, of ane liferent of the office of Coronarship, in vicecom. de	Berwick.
5	— to Gilbert de Insula, of the other half lands of Glore,	Striveling.
6	— to Malcolm Fleming of Biggar, of the lands of Lainzie,	Lanerk.
7	— blank.	
8	— to John Prestoun, of the lands of Kimbuk, in vic. de	Fife.
9	— to Elizabeth Mongaile, of the lands of Aldermynnyn.	
10	— to John Dalhelistoun, of the Isle of Lochlowmond, with the advocation of the kirk of Inchkalloche,	Lennox.
11	— to Andrew Conynghame, of the lands of Eshom, with the miln and fishing, and Drumcarne, with sandry others, in vic. de	Lennox.
12	— to John Monteith and his spouse, of the lands of Kerse and Aluethie, and sheri- fship of Clackmannan,	Clackm.
13	— to Dougall M ^t Dougall, of the lands of Evinhame, the lands of Worgar, in vic. de	Drumf.
14	— Con. to the Abbacy of Glenluce, of ane 5 merk land of the earldom of Wigton, and ane 5 merk land of Carmole,	Wigtoun.
15	— to Malcolm Earl of Wigton, of the 5 merk land of Carmole and Knocluebirvan,	
16	— to Robert Rowlock, of the lands of Threepwood, in vic. de	Lanerk.
17	— to Robertson and Redheuche, of certain lands in the town of Linlithgow.	

		In vicecom.
18	Carta to William Sodrighay, of the lands of Conwache, in vicecom. de Banf, and Lochyardoche, in vic. de Ab ^d ,	Banff.
19	— to the Abbacy of Dundrenan and Cullindach, in vic. de	Aberdeen.
20	— to Roger Kirkpatrick, of the lands of Gleneslam, in vicecom. de Drumfreis, quhilk John Marshall forisfecit,	Drumf.
21	— to Herbert Murray, of the lands of Pedenan, in vicecom. de Lanerk, quhilks Herbert Maxwell forisfecit,	Drumf.
22	— to Robert Rowloch, of certain lands in Perth,	Lanerk.
23	— to the Abbacy of Newbottill, of all their lands in a free barony,	Perth.
24	— to William Brown, of the lands of Greinhead, in vicecom. de	Edinburgh.
25	— to the Earl of Mar, of the lands of Garviache.	Selkirk.
26	— to William Sinclair, of the lands of Merchingtoun and Mortoun, in vicecom. de	Edinburgh.
27	— to Roger Greinlaw, of Butterland, in Cramond.	
28	— to William Baillie, of the lands of Lambingtoun,	Lanerk.
29	— to Alexander Lindsay, of the barony of Byres, in vicecom. de	Edinburgh.
30	— Morthaci Glocester, of the lands of Logymurtach, in vicecom. de	Fife.
31	— to William Colvill, of the lands of Quhitfom, in vic. de	Berwick.
32	— to John Braidey, of the lands of Shawfield, in vic. de	Lanerk.
33	— to John Mairtein, of the haill lands he conqueffed.	
34	— to Adam Torr, of the keeping of exchanges of money, and liberties thereof.	
35	— to Ade Torrie, of the Deputrie of the exchange and Mulekin of Florence.	
36	— to the Abbacy of Tungland, of the patronage of the church of Sanaigh.	
37	— to Gillespie Campbell, of Dougall Campbell's forfaulure.	Dumbart.
38	— Jacobi Blair, of the lands of Kilvyne, in vicecom. de	
39	— to the Abbacy of Newbottill, of the patronage of the kirk of Clarkingtoun, of 5 marks out thereof, and 2s. out of Ballwood,	Edinburgh.
40	— to Alexander Maitland, of the forfaulure of John Burnard.	
41	— to John Goldsmith, of the fey of gold and silver.	
42	— to John McDougall, of the lands of Sennark and Culven, Keltoun, Bondby, set by Corbetfon.	
43	— to the Earl of Douglas, of Strathurd and forest of Brenan, &c.	
44	Obligatio Regis pro Comitatu de Douglas.	
45	Carta to Alexander Halyburton, of the lands of Drem, blench.	
46	— to John Crichtoun, of the keeping of Lochlevin,	Lennox.

Ane Roll of David the Second, marked with this mark, D. II. B. B.

1	Carta to William Ramfay, of the lands of Innerleith, in vicecom. de Edr,	Edinburgh.
2	— to Mauld Bruce, fitter to the King, of the lands of Fromcrteine, and thanage of Kintore,	Aberdeen.
3	— to Henry Ramfay, of the lands of Balbyertanc, Balberdy, the lands of Corveny, the lands of Pitkenny, with the commontie of Carewne, in schira Kinghorne, vic. de Fyfe,	Fyfe.

In vicecom.

4 Carta to William Maitland, of the bondage-lands of Traquair, and fundry others, Innerletham, Ormehuchstane, by resignation of Edward Keith, Peebles.
 5 — to William Chalmers, of the lands of Castlefield, in vic. de Banff.
 6 — Con. to Strathaqhun of Carmylie, of the lands of Carmyle, Drummayeth, Hackmangerum, Achyclare, Moncur, by Henry Maulea of Panmore.
 7 — to Walter Bur, clerk, of ane annual in the lands of Tyrie and Sefield, in the constabulary of Kinghorne.
 8 — to Henry Kinghorne, of the measure and gage.
 9 — to Allan Fawfyde, of ane forfaulture of ane Coupland, herald quhetamter, in the time of Edward Langshanks and Edward Balliol usurped the Crown.
 10 — to Margaret Murray, of the customs of Bamfc for her lifetime, Banff.
 11 — Bartholino Kingorne, of the constabularie of Kinghorne, Fyfe.
 12 — to Herbert Maxwell, of the dischARGE of the duty of Carleverock.
 13 — to Margaret Murray, of ane pension.
 14 — to John Murray, of all his lands, after the decease of Christian the King's sister.
 15 — to Murray and Liddell, of the ward of Allardes.
 16 — to Margaret Murray, of the burrow-maills of Edinburgh.
 17 — Con. of the lands of Tulliecravan and Dronan, to Malcolme Drummond, in vic. de Perth.
 18 — Con. to William Lesk, of the lands of Leskgoroune.
 19 — to the Abbacy of Scoon, of the thanage of Scoon.
 20 — to the Abbacy of Scoon, anent their liberties.

Ane Roll of David the Second, marked with C on the back.

1 Carta to Malcolme Dalnielstoun, of the lands of Glenhargie, in vic. de Cloginfheach, four lib. land of Glens. Air.
 2 — to Nicoll Striveling, of the lands of Stockertoun, in vic. de Drumfreis.
 3 — to Simon Gourlay, of the lands of Adokstoun, Caprounflats, in the constabulary of Haddington, Edinburgh.
 4 — to Alexander Lambie, of the lands of Bernes, in the barony of Craill, in vic. de Fyfe.
 5 — to John Stewart, of the half of the lands of Ferdill, in vic. de Perth, Perth.
 6 — to the Abbacy of Cambuskenneth, of ane annual furth of Bothkenner.
 7 — to Rannald Crawford, of the lands of Tollyouchy and Drumgarnade, for 13s. 4d. in vic. de Kinros.
 8 — to Allan Stewart, father to John Stewart of Dernly, of the lands of Crossewell, Drochdreg, 8 part of Glengary, called commonly Knokill, in Rinnis of Galloway, &c. Air.
 9 — to John Wighame, of the lands of Over Libbertoun, in vic. de Ed', quhilk Allan Baroune resigned, Galloway.
 10 — to John Battayl, of all his lands. Edinburgh.
 11 — to Margaret Bruce, of the lands of Castlefield, in vic. de Banff, quhilk Henry Culane resigned, Banff.

In vicecom.

12 Carta to Roger Greinlaw, of the forfaultere of Thomas Meldrum.

13 — to Hew Blair, of the lands of Maler eift, paying 5 chalders of victuall yearly, in vic. de Perth.

14 — to John Lyll, of the new wark in Ab^d, B. for gilt spurs, Aberdeen.

15 — to William Sempill, of the lands of Raice, in vic. de Perth, B.

16 — of ane annual furth of the Petrevy, in vic. de Fyfe, to the Lady Chappell, near Dumfermling, doted by Andrew Murray, Fyfe.

17 — to William Chalmer, of the lands of Thanstoun and Foulertoun, in vicecom. de Aberdeen.

18 — to the Abbacy of Dryburgh, furth of Pencatland, doted by John Maxwell of Pencatland, Edinburgh.

19 — to Patrick Earl of March.

20 — of ane annual to the Virgin Chapple, near Dumfermling, given by Andrew Murray, brother to the King.

21 — upon the priviledges granted to the Carmelite Friers.

22 — to Ade Chichariste, of the lands of Balveny, Tolecandalantum, in the thanedom of Abrelenco, in vicecom. de Forfar, B. Forfar.

23 — to John Lyll, of ane voyd in Ab^d, near the cock-stool, B. Aberdeen.

24 — to Richard Greinhuid, of certain lands in Roxburgh, by the forfaultere of William Waldefield, Roxburgh.

25 — to William Levingstoun, of the lands of Callenter, by forfaultrie of Patrick Cal- lentyre, Linlithgow.

26 — to William Pittillock, of the half lands of Gillaistoun, quhilk John Scot resigned, in vicecom. de Fyfe.

27 — to Malcolme Ramfay, of the lands of Maines and 4 part of Coull, in vicecom. de Forfar.

28 — of discharge to Alexander Stirling, of ane discharge of the castle wards furth of his lands, in vicecom. de Roxburgh.

29 — to William Chalmer, of the lands of Thanstoun and Foulertoun, and of the duty of Kinkeld and Dys, B. Forfar.

30 — to the Abbacy of Restennet, to cut wood in the forest of Platter.

31 — to Laurence Killebrand, of the lands of Toulchmaler, Toulcheadame, in vicecom. de Striveling, blench, 1 pair spurs, Stirling.

32 — to Robert Glen, of the lands of Gafgow forest, in the thanedom of Kentore, in vic. de Aberdeen.

33 — to Margaret Bruce, of the lands of Morphie, in vic. Kincardin.

34 — to William Ramfay, of the lands of Nether Libbertoun, in vicecom. de Edinburgh.

35 — to Patrick Ramfay, of the lands of Over and Nether Crakneftoun, in vicecom. de Kincardine.

36 — to Henry Ramfay, of the lands of Balbertan, Balberdy, Petkeny, in vic. de Fifie.

37 — Waltero Dispensa, of the half of the lands of M^ttoun, B. in vicecom. de Edinburgh.

38 — to James Sandilands, of the baronie of Wistoun, quhilk William Levingston resigned, in vic. Lanerk.

39 — of the discharge of Craflewards, to James Sandylands, furth of the baronie of Whiteun, in vicecom. de Lanerk.

* — to Maurice Murray, Earl of Strathern, of ane justiciary.

41	Carta to ditto, of the right of Donypais,	In vicecom.
42	— to the Earl of Sutherland and his spouse, of Lyncarem, Fetterkairn, Aburbuch- nock, and half of Foirmartein and Kintore, of the thandome, in vic. de	Linlithgow.
43	— to David Weems and his spouse, of the lands of West Rires, given by Duncan Earl of Fyfe,	Fyfe.
44	— to William Peebles, of certain lands in vicecom. de Forfar, viz. Lumlethin, Crag- gock,	Forfar.
45	— to John Ranulph, Earl of Murray, of the office of justiciarie in Annandale and Man, for all the dayes of his lifetime.	Forfar.
46	— to Robert Glen, of the lands of Glasgow Forrest, in vicecom. de	Aberdeen.
47	— to Rannald Chene, of the lands of Duffus.	
48	— to David Weems, of the lands of Ballalie.	
49	— to Alexander Frazer, of the sherifship of Abn,	Aberdeen.
50	— to Malcolme Drummond, of the Coronarship, in vicecom. de	Perth.
51	— to William Menzies, of the keeping of the forest of Alyth, vicecom.	Kincardine.
52	— Joanni Mafculo, of the miln of Douny, in vicecom.	Forfar.
53	— to William Chalmer, of the keeping of the water-port of	Berwick.
54	— to Donald Edzear, of the Captainship Clanmacgown.	
55	— to Walter Rowlin, of ane fishing upon Tay, called the West Halse.	
56	— to Peter Prendergait, of the thanedom of Thannades.	
57	— to Malcolme Pagainfon, of the keeping of the King's gardens in Edr,	Edinburgh.
58	— Con. to Gilbert Carrik, of the lands of Buchan, in vic. de	Strivling.

Ane Roll of David Second, marked on the back with this mark, Da. II. D.

1	Carta to William Lord Douglas, younger, of the lands of Eskdale and Euisdale, whilk William Lovell forisfecit.	
2	— Johannis filii Margarete, of the barony of Wiltoun, whilk William Maxwell foris- fecit, in vicecom.	Roxburgh.
3	— To William Lord Douglas, of the lands of Lyddall, whilks William Soulls foris- fecit.	
4	— to Thomas Carnock, the lands of Grimbishuide, whilk Thomas Rofs forisfecit, in vicecom.	Roxburgh.
5	— to the Abbacy of Kelkow, of ane free market.	
6	— to Michael Angus, of the lands of West Luimisdaine, in vicecom. de Berwick, whilk Robert Lummiſdaine forisfecit.	
7	— to Walter Haliburton, of Ealt Lamberton, in vicecom. de Berwick,	Berwick.
8	— to Gilleſpie Campbell, of the forſaulture of all Dowgall Campbell, his brother's lands in general.	
9	— to Jeffray Touris, of the forſaulture of Thomas Westown, in general.	
10	— to Gilleſpie Campbell, of the barony of Melfirthe, by reaſon of forſaltrie.	

E D I N B U R H.

11 Carta to William Lord Douglas younger, of the baronie of Dalkeith, in vicecom. de In vicecom.
 12 — to John Prestoune, of the barony of Gouirtown, in vicecom. de Edinburgh.
 13 — to William More, of the barony of Abercorn, by the resignation of John Graham. Edinburgh.
 14 — to William Logtoune, of the lands of Logtoune, in vic. Edinburgh.
 15 — to Henry Pigot, of the lands of Dechment, in vic. Edinburgh.
 16 — to the Abbot of Halyrudhoufe, to be master of the King's chappell. Edinburgh.

P E E B L E S.

17 Carta to Thomas Nibet, of the lands of Edringtoun, in vic. de Peebles, B. with thirle Peebles.
 to Peebles milne,
 18 — to Henry Kinghorne, of the gadge in all burghs.
 19 — to Thomas Baxter, of the lands of Barncleuchie, in baronia of Caidzou, in vice- Lanerk.
 com. de
 20 — to Maurice Murray, of the barony of Strathevin, in vicecom. de Lanerk.
 21 — to Robert Stewart, of his haill lands, (except Bathcat and Ratho), given in par-
 liament, the 14th year of the King's reign, at Aberdeen.
 Memorandum, A parliament holdin at Aberdeen.
 22 — to John Mauteland, of the lands of Leghmure, in Colbowston, in vic. de Lanerk.
 23 — to John Gilchomedy, of the lands of Morintoun, in vic. de Lanerk.

A R E.

24 Carta to John Troupe, of the lands of Glennope, bounding Carrick.
 25 — to John Somerlede, filio Johannis de Carrik, the lands of Garnache, Glenca-
 rethe, Erfknamerchin.
 26 — to John, filio Nigelli, the lands of Culhornlethe, Clerigenache, &c. in Carrick.
 27 — to John, filio Somerlede, of 4 d. land of Barleythe.
 28 — to Thomas Boyd, of the forfaultry of William Carpenter.

D R U M F R E I S.

29 Carta to Gilbert Carrick, of the lands of Kenmore, bounding, in vic. de Drumfreis.
 30 — to Malcolm Conhethie, of the lands of Culnhethie, Burland, and Kellwood, in vic. Drumfreis.
 Drummfreis, and Foullartoun, in vic. de Roxburgh.
 31 — to Robert Corbet, the lands of Barchar, whilk John Barkar forisfecit, in vice- Drumfreis.
 com. de Drumfreis,
 32 — to Lachlan Edzcar, of the lands of Bomby, whilk were Lindsay's, in vicecom. de Drumfreis.
 33 — to Fergus McDowgall, of the lands of Borgis, whilk John Mowbray forisfecit, in Drumfreis.
 vic. de

In vicecom.

Dumfreis.

34 Carta to the monastery of Dundrennan, the lands of Dungernok, in the water of Dee, in Galloway, in vic. de

35 —— to the Bishop of Galloway, of the lands of Dermore, in the Rins, within the town of Innermeafan.

36 —— to Thomas Crawford, of the ten merk lands of Twinghame, in vic. de

37 —— to William Lord Douglas, younger, of the lands in general whilks were John Moubray's, son to Roger Moubray, slaine traitors.

38 —— to Andro Buthergask, of the half lands of Urc, in vicecom. de

39 —— to ditto, of the half lands of Pettie, in vic. Forfar, blench, John Maxtoun resigned.

40 —— to Ade Buthergask, of the lands of Lothurmure, in vicecom. de

41 —— to Roger Chalmer, of the lands of Dalruscoun, on Dee, in

Dumfreis.

Drumfreis.

Banff.

Dumfreis.

On the back of this Roll.

42 Carta to Gilbert Carrick, ane liferent of the office of Coronership betwixt the waters of Air and Doue.

Ane Roll of David II. marked on the back, Da. II. D. D.

1 Carta to John Prestoun, of the lands of Gouiertoun, in Lothian,

2 —— to William Livingstoun, of the barony of Wistoun, in vic. de

3 —— to Walter Bickartoun, of the barony of Lufnes,

4 —— to John Carpenter, of ane pension during his lifetime.

5 —— to the Abbacy of Saulsyde, in Galloway, of the lands of Skeagmorchky, Tyber, &c.

6 —— to James Boyd, of the lands of Gauylistoun, in Galloway, quhilk John Gaulstoun forisfecit.

7 —— to Angus, of the Isles; the Isle of Illa, Kintyre, the Isle of Gythy, the Isle of Dewre, the Isle of Coluynsay, the 24 merk land of Moror, near the lands of Mule.

8 —— to the Abbacy of Restennat, of certain liberties.

9 —— to John Urwell, of the lands of Urwell, and milne.

10 —— ane bounding infestment of the earldom of Wigtown, to Malcolme Fleming.

11 —— to Robert Walleyis, of the lands of Drumferne, in King's Kyll, in vicecom. de Air, 5s. Sterl.

Edinburgh.

Lanerk.

Haddingtoun.

Air.

Defunct.

12 Carta to Ade Hepburn, of the lands of Trepren and Southall, Earl of March.

13 —— to Ade Dumbar, of the forfaltrie of John Gros, in

14 —— to the Abbacy of Kelcow, of ane regality.

15 —— to the Abbacy of Lefinahagu, of their liberties.

16 —— to William Balford, of the lands of Balledone, in vic. de Fyfe, by gift of the Earl of Fyfe,

Berwick.

Fyfe.

17 Carta to Maurice Murray, of the barony of Strathevin, by resignation of Alexander Stewart, In vicecom.
v. Lanerk.

18 — to Philip Meldrum, of the forest of Aune.

19 — to the Earl of March, of all the castlewards within his lands, during his lifetime.

20 — by the Earl of March, to Ade Hepburn, of the lands of Mersingtoun, and some in Colbrand's-path, bounding.

21 — to Ade Hepburn, of the lands of Southalls and Northalls, whilk Hew Gourlay of Beinstoun forisfecit, at the Earl of March's disposition, with the lands of Rol-landitoun, B.

Ane other charter on the back of this roll, whilk cannot be read.

*Ane Roll of David the Second, marked on the back with this mark, D. II. E.
Alexander de Elphinstoun, Dominus ejusdem.*

1 Carta to Andrew Saryn, of ane tenement in Ab^d.

2 — to Andrew Erfkine, of the lands of Raplach, near Strivling.

3 — to Hew Dumbar, chanon in Aberdeen, of ane pension of the customs of Ab^d, Aberdeen.

4 — to John Craig, of Ribbiflaw, in vicecom. de Aberdeen.

5 — to William Levingstoun and Christian Callenter, his spouse, of the lands of Kilsythe, in vic. de Dumbarton.

6 — to William Ramsay, of ane pension.

7 — to Neill Cuninghame, of xj l. furth of Carlaverock.

8 — Waltero, fil. Augustini, burges of Edinburgh, of the lands of Nidrie, in vic. de Ed^t, quhilk John Bannatyn of Corrokkis resigned.

9 — to Allan Grahame, of the lands of Mertoun, quhilk William Sinclair resigned.

10 — to the kirk of Ab^d, of the patronage of Logy, in Buchan.

11 — to William Cuninghame, of the earldom of Carrick.

12 — to our Lady kirk in Ab^d, of the lands of Ealchull, in vic. de Banff.

13 — to our Lady kirk in Ab^d, of the park of Ealcholl, in vicecom. de Banff.

14 — to Gilbert Glencharnie, of the lands of Glencharnie, in vicecom. de Inverness.

15 — to John Reid, of the lands of Pelainflatt, in the park of Cardrofs, and Dalgu-orne, in vic. de Dumbarton.

16 — to John Hay of Tulliboyl, of the lands that lye betwixt Spey and Tynot, and fo-rell of Awne.

17 — by John Ranulph Earl of Murray to John Urwell, of the lands of Shangwer, Talache, and Drome, with the forest thereof.

18 — to the cathedral kirk of Ab^d, of the patronage of the kirk of Philorth.

19 — Con. by the Earl of March, to William de Wallibus, of the Sheriffship and Con-stabulary of Elgine.

20 — Con. by Thomas Earl of Mar, to John Rofs, of Gilcomstoun, in vic. de Aberdeen.

21 — by William Keith Marchhall and Andrew Garmache, of the lands of Enot and Gelechan to Ade Pringle, in the barony of Strathaghin, in vic. Kincardine, and of Badeafs, in the barony of Rethynorman, in vic. de Aberdeen.

In vicecom.

22 Carta for Margaret Logy, to the Friars of Ab^d, of ane annual of 1^cs. Starling furth of the barony of Banchire, Davinnie.

23 — by Robert, Steward of Scotland, Earl of Stratherne, to Walter Murray of Tulibardine, of the lands of Tulliebardine, Pitvar, Aldy, Dundovan, Glencoy, Nethergask, and Dalrywath, in comitatu de Stratherne; and also the charter given by Alexander Abernethie, of the lands of Petcarlingis, in baronia de Banchreiche, in vicecom. de Fyfe.

24 — by William Fenton, of the lands of Lunrois to the chappel of Baky.

25 — to Alexander Cockburn, of ane annual furth of the cuitomes of Haddingtoun.

26 — to John Riddell, of the lands of Cranstoun, in vic.

27 — to Robert Stewart of Scandlochtie, of the lands of Daliell and Moderwill, in vic. de Lanerk, by reasoun of Robert Dewell, Knight, against the King's faith, byd-
ing in England,

28 — given by Margaret Cronfod, of ane annual furth of the lands of Hochkello, be-
James Tweydy, and of the lands of Scraling.

29 — given by Thomas Earl of Mar, to John Johnston, of ane annual furth of the ba-
rony of Cloueth, in vicecom. de Forfar.

30 — by William Earl of Sutherland, to Nicoll Sutherland, of 16 davachs of land lying
within the earldom of Southerland, bounding, in ane free barony of Thorboll.

31 — containing an agreeance between Margaret spouse to Rannald Chene and Alexan-
der Frafer, anent the lands of Duffus.

32 — given by John Bannatyn, in Corrocks, in vic. de Lanerk, to Henry Nuddrie, of
the three part lands of Nudriemerschell, in vicecom. de Edinburgh.

33 — by Thomas Earl of Mar, to William Chalmer, of the lands of Eifter Ruthven, in
Cronar.

34 — to the Bishop of St Andrews, of the great customs of St Andrews, Fife.

35 — to the Abbacy of Dumfermling, of the lands of Gartneker, in vicecom. de Clackman.

36 — to the said Abbacy, of the lands and milne of Tillecultry, in vicecom. de Clackman.

37 — Con. given by Margaret and Marjorie Montgomeries, of the lands of Caftlys, to
John Kennedy, in vicecom. de Air.

38 — to John Pitscottie, of some lands in Perth.

39 — to Walter Lefly, of ane pension furth of the cuitomes of Dundee.

40 — to Margaret Sinclair Countess of Angus, of ane pension furth of Tollie, in vicecom. Kincardin.

41 — of excambion betwixt Alexander Livingstoun of that Ilk and Ade More, Knight.

42 — of a pension to Patrick Earl of March.

43 — to George Dumbar, of the half of the barony of Tibris, and Mortoun, in vice-
com. de Drumfreis.

44 — of ane annual of six merks furth of Newbie, in vicecom. de Peebles.

45 — to Marion Cumming, reliet of umquhill John Langlands, of the lands of Milfaftoun
and Ochterhuyd, with the milne thereof, which came in the King's hand by re-
ognition.

46 — given by the Earl of March to Alexander Rickietoun, of certain lands in Duns
and Milnhauch, and Mufhulane in Drunly, and Home.

In vicecom.

47 Carta to Robert, son to the Earle of Athole, of the half lands of Ferdill, in vicecom. de Perth.

48 —— to William Wardlaw of ----- of the lands of Crofgate, in the barony of Coldinghamme, by reaſon of Raulf Eklis his forſaultrie; 1 pleugh land in Blenherne, by forſaultrie of Henry Ellane; 2 pleughs of land in Hiltoun, pertaining fometyme to John Hiltoun, quhilk he loft by forſaultrie.

49 —— given by John Grahame of Dalkeith, to John Grahame, of the lands of Elvinſtoune.

50 —— to Thomas Durance, of the Crouneryship, in vic. Drumf.

51 —— given by William Fentoun, of the lands of Lunroſt, to the Chappell of Baky.

52 —— to Adam Forreſt, of the Justice-clerkſhip, by-north Forth.

53 —— to James Mulekin of Florence, of the cunzie-houſe.

54 —— given by Thomas Earl of Mar, to Alexander Lindſay, of the lands of Ballindoloch and Ruthven, in vicecom. de Forfar.

55 —— of ane appointment betwixt Robert, Great Steward of Scotland, Earl of Stratherne, on the one part, and the Abbot of Halyruidehouſe, anent the annual awand to them furth of the Kerfs of Strivelig.

56 —— to Henry Aſkirk, of the forſaultry of Ade Glendoning, within Roxburgh.

57 —— of ratification to John of the Iſles, of all his lands.

58 —— to Robert Erſkine, of the lands of Malerby, and 13s. annual furth of Pitſcottie, his lands, for the lands of Adametoun, in barony of Kyll, whilk James Blair resigned, Perth.

59 —— to Thomas Bifſet, of the earldom of Fyfe. Tenet.

Anc Roll of David the II. marked on the back, F, foverne.

1 Carta to William Ramſay, of the earldom of Fyfe.

2 —— to Robert Hebborne, of the lands of Kingſtoun, in vic. de Peebles.

3 —— to Robert Russell, of the lands of Sympleland, in vic. Drumfreis, by resignation of Fergus Ardrossane, Drumfreis.

4 —— to Elizabeth Crichtoun, of the forſaultry of Margaret Saluan.

5 —— to Andrew Buthergauſt, of the lands of Petty, in vic. Forfar.

6 —— to Walter Panilleyner, of ane tenement in Abt, and the South Brae of the Caſtle.

7 —— to Margaret Glenurhcy, and to John Campbell her ſpouse, of the lands of Glenurhcy.

8 —— to Roger Hog, burgeſs of Edr, of ane annual furth of Dalry.

9 —— to James Blair, of the lands of Corſchogill, in the barony of Drumlanrig, in vic. de Drumf.

10 —— to Thomas Webster, of ane land in the Weſtbow, in Edinburgh.

11 —— to Thomas Halywoll, of the Hoſtillarie in Traquhair, by forſaulture of John Craik, vicecom. de Peebles.

12 —— to Adam Dispenſa, of the Conſtabularie of Kinghorne, in vicecom. de Fyfe, with the Smithieland and Mariland, Fyfe.

13 —— to Robert Hebburne, of the forſaultrie of Ade Moffat in generall.

In vicecom.

14 Carta to Hew Abernethy, of all the lands quhilk Laurence his father tint by forfaukrie in general, except Lambertoun.

15 — to Thomas Foullartoun, of ane twentie pound land in the earldom of Carrick, viz. Glenopper, Garfer, Akthynfore, Akencarne, Crichton.

16 — to William Cunnynghame, of the earldom of Carrick, except Thomas Fullartoun's.

17 — to Thomas Murray, of the barony of Hawick and Sproustoun, in vicecom. de Roxburgh.

18 — to Ade Buthergask, and his spouse, of the barony of Desforde, Ardache, Skeythis, in vicecom. de Banff.

19 — of remission to Henry Monimusk, and ane new gift of all his lands within the sherridome of Banff and Ab⁴.

20 — to William Toryn, of the barony of Foverne, in vic. de Aberdeen, by recognition fra Henry Strabrek.

21 — to Thomas Ker, of the lands of Steinstoun, in vic. Peebles, whilk Christian Liddell forisfecit.

22 — to William Ramsay Earl of Fyfe, of the erection of Coupar in ane free burgh.

23 — to the Priorie of Elcho, of their liberties.

24 — to David Kernok, of the lands of Kincairny and Salveneich, in baronia de Innerkeithing, in vicecom. de Fyfe.

25 — anent the liberties of the kirk of Kinnellour.

26 — to Adam Ereskine of Barrowchan, of the forfauktrie of John Striveling in general.

27 — to Ade Urquhart, of the sherridome of Crombatie and sherifship thereof, whilk William Earle of Rofs resignit.

28 — to Walter Durrand, of the lands of Maybie in Galloway, in vicecom. de Drumf.

29 — to Nicoll Smerles, of all John Smerles his lands.

On the back of this Roll are some Charters; the three first cannot be read.

33 Carta given by John Ranulph Earl of Murray, to Walter Stewart, Knight, father to John Stewart of Dalfwintoun, of the lands of Garleyis, Glenmannache, Corf-foche, and Kirkcormock, in vicecom. de Drumf.

34 — to John Murray, of the lands of Cranstounriddell.

35 — given by Marion Dunmore, to Robert, Steward of Scotland, of the lands of Dunmore, in Fyfe, in favour of Roger Mortimer.

36 — to William Dispens of Dumbarrie, of the lands of Bondingtoun, in the constabulary of Haddingtoun, in vicecom. de Edr, given be William Earle of Dowglas.

37 — to William Waux, of the keeping of the forest of Buyne and Awne.

38 — to John Grant, of ane pension of 40l.

39 — to Robert, Stewart of Scotland, Earl of Stratherne, of ane pension of 40l.

40 — to Mr Richard Edvintoun, of ane pension.

41 — of resignation in Robert Great Steward of Scotland's lands, Governor of Scotland in the King's absence in England, by Jhone Carrick, who resigned the three part lands of Rulyn to Andrew Voleoun.

In vicecom.

42 Carta given by John Lyll of Ducholl, to Andrew Watson burges of Ab⁴, of ane tene-
ment near the cock-stool.

43 —— to Alexander Gelecl. of the keeping of the Cockatt.

44 —— to John Gray, of all his lands, and of Craigie, in vic. de Kincardin.

45 —— to John Lindlay of Thorstoun, of the Sheriffship of Air.

46 —— to John Drummond, of the office of Baillierie of Abthain of Dull, in Atholl.

47 —— to Norman Iesly, of ane pension induring the ward of Ballinbreich.

48 —— to William Earl of Douglas, to Thomas Rofcins, of the lands of Bothrull, in vi-
cecom. de Roxburgh.

49 —— of the conjunct fee of Elizabeth Stewart, daughter of the Great Steward of Scot-
land, Earl of Stratherne, spouse to David Hay Great Constable, son to Thomas
Great Constable of Scotland.

50 —— given by William Bishop of St Andrews, to Mr Henry Stowpie, of the lands of Abthane, in Kinghorne.

51 —— given by William Earl of Douglas, to Richard Ker, of the lands of Salmestoun, in vic. de Edinburgh.

52 —— given by John Leane, to Gilbert Carrik, of the lands of Buchan, in vic. de Strivling.

53 —— by Thomas Earl of Mar, to John Crab burges of Ab⁴, of the land of Quhilt, in vic. de Aberdeen.

54 —— given by John Weems of that Ilk, to Alexander Nisbet, of the lands of Glaf-
mouth, near Kinghorne, in vicecom. de Fyfe.

55 —— to John Crab, of twa tenements in Aberdeen.

56 —— given by William Feddereffe of that Ilk, to William Cumming and Helen Fedde-
reffe, of the lands of Fedreffe.

57 —— confirmand the liberties and rights of the lands and kirks in the Garuauche, to the
Abbacy of Lindoris. Tenet.

Anc Roll of David II. marked on the back, Da. II. G.

1 Carta to James Sandoks, of the lands of Craiglockhart and Stonypeth, vicecom. de Edinburgh.

2 —— to Maurice Murray, of the town of Branxholme, in the barony of Hawick, in vicecom. de Roxburgh, quhilk John Baliol forfaulted.

3 —— to Maurice Murray, of the twa Lethams, with the lands of Carmulache, quhilk Alexander Moubrey forisfeicit, with the lands of Ogilvee, in es. William Hamil-
toun, Englishman.

4 —— to Maurice Murray, of the lands of Gosfoord and Biffetland, in vicecom. de Edinburgh.

5 —— to Gilbert Kerr, of the lands of Kenmore, in vic. Drumf.

6 —— to Laurence Gillibrand, the lands of Southaik, in vic. Drumf.

7 —— to William Gallerei, of the forfaultere of John Strathawry, clerk, in general.

8 —— to David Chalmer, the lands of Petfethik and Balnrofik, in baronia de Monimusk,
in vic. de Ab⁴, quhilk Henry Monimusk forisfeicit.

1.

9 Carta to Philip Meldrum, of the lands of **Lasingistoun**, in the barony of Kargill, in vicecom. de Perth.

10 —— to Thomas Terry, of the lands of **Glenefclane**, in the valleys of Nithe, in vicecom. de Drumf.

11 —— to John Stewart, son of John Stewart, of the 40s. land of Warekewry, in the barony of Culven, in vicecom. de Drumf.

12 —— to John Kerric, son of Thomas Kerric, 1d. land of Corfetrehache, in comitatu de Carrick. Drumf.

13 —— to William Shaw, of 20l. land, quhilke was William Kirkoswald's, in vicecom. de Drumf.

14 —— to John Sommerledi de Carrick, 1d. land of **Delrenache**, forling Linach, 4d. land of Killcrenache, 4d. land of Dencleache, in comitatu de Carrick.

15 —— to John Turnbery, of the lands of **Lefynarne**, in comitatu de Carrick.

16 —— to Adam Johnstoun, of the lands of **Cronanton**, Molyn, Monykipper, Rahill, in the barony of Kirkmyell, in vicecom. de Drumf. quhilke William Carlioll wadset, by the clause of reversion pertains to the King, Drumf.

17 —— to David Annand, of the forfaultire of Margaret Lovell, in the barony of Innerkyn.

18 —— to Isabell of Atholl, the lands of Barinne heurie, whilk Gilbert Culquhen, Herauld, forisfecit, in vicecom. de Drumf.

19 —— of Patrick McCulache, his lands granted to John Carrick in liferent.

20 —— to John Crawfurd of Cumnock, of the forfaulure of John Sommerled.

21 —— to John Crawfurd, of the 40 merk land in Sanquhar, in vicecom. de Drumf.

22 —— to Maurice Millar, of his libertie.

F Y F E.

23 Carta to David Chalmer, the lands of **Balgochrie**, in the barony of Fethill, in vicecom. de Fyfe, with the fishing of Taye, called the Sandie water, Fyfe.

24 —— to David Annand, of the town of **Pettacherache**, with the north part of the barony of Innerkeithing, with the coldecheughe and milne of **Graggefood**, by forfaulure of Margaret Lovell.

25 —— William Dispensa, of the keeping of the forest and moor of **Cardenonic**, in the barony of Kinghorn, in the constabulary of Kinghorn.

26 —— to Ade Dispensa, of the keeping of the King's door.

P E R T H.

27 Carta to Duncan Naper, of the lands of **Petfour** and **Drumgran**, in vicecom. de Perth, by forfaultrie of Dornagill Moffet, Perth.

28 —— to Adam Blaneradock, of the lands of **Craigie** and **Westmaler**, in vicecom. de Perth, quhilke John Fortune forisfecit, Perth.

In vicecom.

29 Carta given by William Douglas Earl of Athol, at Ab^d, the 16th of February 1341
yeirs, to Robert Stewart, Great Stewart of Scotland, of the earldome of Athole.
30 —— to William Touris, of the forfaultrie of John Fortoune, in vicecom. de
31 —— to the faid William, of the famen lands.

Perth.

F O R F A R.

32 Carta to William Douglas younger, of the lands of Reidcastle, whilk Eve Moubray and
John Moubray her son forisfecit, in vicecom.
33 —— to Andrew Burr, of the lands of King's Lour, Drumgethe, Godfraistoune, whilk
John Innerpeffer resigned, in vicecom. de
34 —— to Donald Strathechin, and Annabell his wife, of the lands of Kingstour, Lang-
leyis, Godefraystoune, in vicecom. Forfar, whilk Andrew Burr resigned in the
King's hands, at Barbrothe, 1343 years, 16th April; the lands of Cardenbarclay,
and annual furth of the miln of Pannure, in vicecom. de Forfar; the barony
of Monycabbok, Tullimaddin, and Craig, in vicecom. Ab^d, whilk the King gave
him also.

Forfar.

Forfar.

On the back of this Roll.

35 The office of the Sheriffship is granted to William Lord Dowglas for his lifetime. Lanerk.

Ane Roll of David II. marked on the back, D. II. E. E.

1 Carta to John Lord of the Isles, of the Isle callit Ylle, Geday, Jura, Colonfay, Isle of
Mule, Isle of Tiradie, Isle of Colla, Isle of Leges; the lands of Moruar, Loch-
aber, Durdoman, Glenchomure, with all the little isles adjacent.
2 —— to Rannald Roifoune of the Isles, of 10d. land of Kenmeall, in North Argyle.
3 —— to Rannald, of the Isles of Ywest, Barra, Egghee, Rune, ane part of the lands of
Garrow, Morwarne, Mudwirthie, Mordhowar, Arefayis, Cundewithe.
4 —— to Malcolm, son to Tormode M'Clyde, twa parts of Glenegle, in vicecom. de Innernes.
5 —— to Alexander M'Nachtan, of the forfaultry of John, son to Duncan, son to Alex-
ander of the Isles.
6 —— to Teryll McClyod, of the 4 penny land of Asscynkt, with the fortalice in the
isle therof.
7 —— to the kirk of Bangore, of some lands given by the Earl of Carrick, whilk I can-
not read.
1 —— to Andrew Moncur, of the lands of Corfelliatt, containing the bounding thereof.
2 —— to Walter Biflet, of the lands of Clerkingtoun, in vic. de Ed_r, and Kinbrakmonth,
in vic. de Lyfe.
3 —— of no contract betwixt Biflet and Ker anent marriage, and the lands of Coulter,
with revocation, in vic. de Lanerk.

In vicecom.

4 Carta to William Earl of Dowglas, of the lands of Balmachothlie, Logibryde, Blabolg, within the barony of Schathurd, to the Abbey of Dumfermling.

John Lindsay laird of Craigie, Hew Lord Eglington, Godfrey Lord Ardrossane, Al-lane Campbell, Hew Blair of that Ilk.

1 Carta, where John Monteith gave to the Abbacy of Kilwinning, in Cuninghame, the patronage of the kirk of Brigide, in Arran. This John Monteith is styled John Monteith Lord of Arran and Knapdaill. In this charter also, John Laird of Maxwell grants and dispone to the Abbacy of Kilwinning, the patronage of the kirk of Libbertoun.

2 —— to the burgh of Kinghorne, and erection thereof, by Alexander King of Scots, dated at Largauche, the 26th June, anno regni 36, &c.

1 —— to John Lang.

2 —— given by Thomas Stewart Earl of Angus, to Robert Erskine, of the lands of Adametoun, in vic. de Air, Air.

3 —— to Robert Erskine, of the lands of Kintillache, in vicecom. Perth.

4 —— to Robert Erskine, of the lands of Quilt, in vicecom. Fyfe.

5 —— to Robert Erskine, of the lands of Erfkeine.

6 —— to Thomas Strathachin, of the lands of Knok, in vic. de Kincardin.

7 —— given by Robert, Great Stewart, to Michael Butler, of the baronie of Kinboy-scher.

8 —— given by William Keith, Marischall of Scotland, to Ade Strathachin, of the lands of Augherhyne and Scarry, in vicecom. de Aberdeen.

9 —— to Thomas Carnoco, of the half of the lands of Kinfawns.

10 —— be the Earl of Fyfe, to John Skeen, of the lands of West Ferny, in marriage.

On the back of the Roll.

Ane charter to William Earl of Sutherland, of the barony of Urquhard, in Invernes, in excambion for all the lands in Kincardine, which he got in marriage with Margorie the King's sister.

Ane Roll of David the Second, marked on the back with this mark, D. H.

1 Carta to the Abbacy of Aberbroth, granted by William King of Scots, of the founda-tion, confirmed by King David, Forfar.

2 —— to Robert Colvill, of the baronie of Wchiltrie, in vicecom. de Air.

3 —— to Thomas Bisset, of the lands of Obeyn, in vic. Aberdeen.

4 —— to the Abbacy of Arbroth, anent their customes and liberties, Forfar.

5 —— to John Stewart, son to Walter Stewart, of the customes of Edr. Tenet.

*Anc Roll of David II. marked on the back of the Roll with this mark, Da. II. I.
Obzyn.*

Willielmus Dominus Gordoun, terrarum de Balmont.

In vicecom.

VIC. F Y F E.

1 Carta to Duncan Wallace, of the lands of Oxinhame, whilk Robert Colvill, Knight, forisfecit, in vic. Roxburgh.

2 — to Malcolm Wallayis, of the lands within the sheridome of Drumfreis, resigned by Marjorie Fleeming, foster-sister to the King, Countess of Wigtoun, pertaining to Robert Colvill, and quhilk he lost by forfaultrie.

3 — to Roger Hog, of ane annual furth of the lands of Eistfentoun, in the constabulary of Hadingtoun, vic. de Edinburgh.

4 — to Allan Erikine, of the office of the Crownarship of Fyfe and Fothryf. Edinburgh.

5 — to Laurence Gillebrand, of ane 20l. pension out of Balhelvie, in Ab¹, Aberdeen.

6 — to Finlay Keiris, of all his lands in general.

7 — to Roger Cochran, of the lands of Pitfour and Drumgran, in vic. de Perth ; and Kilmahew, with the chappel, in vicecom. de Dumbarton.

8 — to Alexander Cockburn, of the lands of Buryfield, in the constabulary of Hadingtoun, vic. de Edinburgh.

9 — to Robert Lage, of the lands of Neatherholme, Auldtounayle, four oxgate of land in Moffat, and twa cottages, whilk was ane W^m Wezage and John Pleg-nans forisfecit.

10 — to Malcolme Ciflore, of ane annual furth of Leydlovane, vic. de Dumbarton.

11 — to James Douglas, son to John Douglas, of the lands of Garmiltoundunyngs, in vicecom. de Edr, whilk fell in the King's hands by the bastardie of John Echilis.

12 — to Isabel Toulch, sister to Henry Toulch, of the lands of Toulch, in vic. de Aberdeen.

13 — to William Keith, Marishall of Scotland, and Walter Moygne, of the arrearage and annuells of Oboyn, in vicecom. de Aberdeen.

14 — to William Baillie, of ane annual furth of the customes of Edr.

15 — to our Lady Altar of Dundee.

16 — given by Margaret Mowbray, to William Wifhart, of the lands of Pitkery.

17 — to Robert Balbreay of Innerechtie, the office of Mair, and lands of Innerechtie, in vicecom. de Forfar.

18 — to John Cairns, the place called the Peill of Lithgow, within the burgh of Lithgow, he being obliged to build it for the King's coming.

19 — to Malcolme Urwell, Chaplain, the keeping of St Leonard's, near Perth.

20 — given by William Landells Bisshop of St Andrew's, of the advocation and donation of the kirk of Inchore, and chappel of Kinnard annexed thereto, and kirk-lands therof.

In vicecom.

21 Carta to John Iles, the reversion of the barony of Lundie, in vic. de Forfar, after the decease of Jean Countess of Stratherne.

22 — to the Prior of Inchmahome, of ane annual of 700s. Sterling furth of the Sheriff's offices of Fyfe and Perth.

23 — to Walter Oliphant, of the baronie of Kellie, in vicecom. de Fyfe, by resignation of Helen Maxwell, daughter and heir of Richard Siward, Knight.

24 — of the dotation of the lands of Pitravie, in vic. de Fyfe, to St Nicholas Altar, in the paroch-kirk of Ed^r, by Roger Hog burges of Ed^r, Fyfe.

25 — to the Prior of Craill, of the seconf Teinds betwixt the waters of Neithe and Neth.

26 — to Stevin More, of the lands of Tullicultrie, in vic. de Clackman.

27 — to John of Lorne, and his spouse, of the lands of Glenlyon, in comitatu Atholie.

28 — to Thomas Culluchache, of the lands of Barbe, in vic. de Air.

29 — to Michael Simorledy, of the lands of Larglane, Blarfkeache, Colonlopagache, Balmontyre, Coultan, in comitatu de Carrick, in vicecom. de Air.

30 — to Sireatho, of seven acres of land of Randilltoun, in vic. de Edinburgh.

31 — to the Whyte Friars of Aberdein, of their haill rights.

32 — to the Whyte Friars of St Johnstoun, to the Whyte Friars of Lufnethie, and to the rest of that order.

33 — to James Douglas, of the lands of Croynantoun, Molyn, Rahill, Monyaip, in vicecom. de Drumfreis.

34 — of the contract and marriage betwixt Malisius Earl of Stratherne, Cathnes, and Orkney, and William Earl of Rofs.

35 — given by William More of Abercorn, to William Touris and Helenor Bruce Countess of Carrick, of the lands of Dalry, in vic. de Edinburgh.

36 — to Ade Irwine, of the lands of Maynes, and fourth part of Coull, in vic. de Forfar.

37 — to Alexander Strathaquin, of the Coronarship of Forfar and Kingardine, with 4l. land out of the sherif's offices.

38 — to Walter Moygne, of the office of Sheriffship of Ab^r ad vitam.

39 — to John Craigie, of the lands of Butland, in vic. Ed^r, by forfaultrie of William Roull, Edinburgh.

40 — to Ade Corsour, meffler, of certain lands in Aymuthe, in Coldinghame, quinilk Margaret Turnbull forisfecit.

41 — to Nicoll Malecolm, of ane tenement in Stirling.

42 — by the Bp of Brechin, of the chapple of Bothie, and of the lands of Carnethie, by William Maudit of Panmore, to the kirk of Brechin.

43 — to Andrew Spring, burges of Ab^r, of ane baftardie.

44 — to Isobel Fortoun and Thomas Rofs, of the mirelie of Craigie, in vicecom. de Edinburgh.

45 — to John Kennedy, of the lands of Garvan, and ane animal of B. B. bonochans, in comitatu de Carrick, vicecom. de Air.

46 — by Robert, son of Duncan Earl of Atholl, to Alexander Meinzies of Corthergill, upon the marriage of Jean, daughter to the said Robert, one of the heirs of Glenck.

In vicecom.

47 Carta given by Duncan Earl of Fyfe, to Duncan, son to Andrew Earl of Athole, of the lands of Dischener and Twebener, in the barony of Strathurde. In vicecom.

48 —— to John Brown, son to David Brown, of the lands of Cumerpoltoun, in the constabularie of Liadingtoun, vic. de Edinburgh.

49 —— anent the King's revocation. Edinburgh.

50 —— of a pension to Hew Rofs. Edinburgh.

51 —— to John Murray, of the lands of Innerlethan, in vic. de Peebles.

52 —— by William Lord Gordoun, to Mr Thomas and Alexander Gordouns, his sons, of the lands of Ballmonth, in vicecom. de Fyfe, Fyfe.

53 —— given by Elizabeth Auldburgh, of the lands of Braid, Baulay, Colmanstoun, and Ravinifnuick, to John Burgens, Virgin. Edinburgh.

54 —— to Duncan Chapman, burges of Ab⁴, of the lands of Rotherstoun, near Dee, and the fishing, in vic. de Ab¹, whilk was John Buchan's, and, by forfaultrie of the said Duncan, to pertain to William Leith burges of Aberdeen, Aberdeen.

55 —— to William Fodringhay, of the lands of Balhelvie, in vic. Aberdeen, 20l. Stirling, co. by Sir Thomas Murray, to William Batyftoun, of Over and Nether Lachopes, in barony of Bothwell, anno 2^{da}, vicecom. de Lanerk.

Tenet.

Anc Roll of David the Second, marked on the back, Da. II. K.

The first cannot be weill read.

2 Carta to Thomas Erskine, of the lands of Culnaltoun and Tulchgorne, in vicecom. de Strivling. Strivling.

3 —— to Thomas Allards, of ane pension. Strivling.

4 —— to John Dumbar and Isabell Countefs of Fyfe, of the earldom of Fyfe. Fyfe.

5 —— to Thomas Culnache, of the lands of Kellwood and Brulane, in vicecom. de Drumfreis, Drumfreis.

6 —— anent the liberties of Brechin. Brechin.

7 —— to James Lindsay, son to James Lindsay, ane pension of the customes of Dundee. Dundee.

8 —— of resignation, by William Earl of Dowglas, of the lordship of Dalkeith, to Mary Dowglas, daughter to umquhill William Earl of Douglas. Kincardin.

9 —— of resignation, by William Earl of Rofs, of the forest of Platter, lands of Fincvin, and advocation of the kirk thereof, and of ane new infestment to the said Earl. Kincardin.

10 —— to the inhabitants of the town of Brechin. Brechin.

11 —— anent the liberties of Montrofs, for 16l. Sterling. Kincardin.

12 —— to Thomas Rait, of the baronie of Urecis, in vic. Kincardin.

13 —— to Alexander Lindlay, of the baronie of Innercarritie, by resignation of Margaret Abernethie Countefs of Angus. Kincardin.

14 —— to Walter Lesly, of the thanage of Abrekerdor, in vic. Banff, of the thanadge of Kincardine, Fothercardine, and Abrelouchmoir, in vic. de Kincardin.

15 —— to Alexander Porter, of the new park of Stirling. Kincardin.

16 —— to John Hering, of the lands of Glaefclune, in vicecom. Perth.

In vicecom.

17 Carta to Robert Stewart Earl of Stratherne, of the barony of Methven, v. 100 kowes and 300 sheep going out of Balmouth.

18 —— Alexandri de Monteith, of a pasturage of the muires of Craill.

19 —— to Richard Cumming, of ane annual furth of the baronies of Carnowfies, in vicecom. Banff, quhilk John Burnard, measter, resigned, Banff.

20 —— to William Earl of Rofs, of the earldom of Rofs and lordship of Sky, with ane taillie to Walter Lefly.

21 —— to Donald McNayre, of the lands of Easter Fossache, with the Abthanrie of Dull, in vic. de Perth.

22 —— to Duncan Walleyis, of the lands of Somdrome, and Droumerne, and Swild, in vicecom. de Air.

23 —— to Duncan Walleyis, of the lands of Ochterbannak, in vic. de Stirling.

24 —— to ditto, of ane annuall furth of the lands of Barres, in vicecom. de Kinkardinc.

25 —— to Robert Erskine, of the keeping of the castle of Stirling, and sheriffship of Stirling, with 14 chalders of wheat, 12 chalders of oats out of Bothkeuner, with 200 marks Sterling out of the lordship.

26 —— to John Bothwell, of the lands of Garrowell, in vic. de Banff.

27 —— to David Stewart, son to Robert Stewart Earl of Stratherne, of the lands of Kinloch, in vicecom. Perth.

28 —— to John Barclay, son to David Barclay, of the lands of Colcarny, in vic. de Kinros, Kinros.

29 —— to Robert Dalnielstoun, of the barony of Glencarne.

30 —— to John Wallayis of Richartoun, of the lands of Moorlecere, in vic. de Forfar. Nota. John Linday of Thuirfoun resigned the superiority.

31 —— Brecio Wight, of the lands of Ballachaye and Balloche, in vicecom. de Kinros.

32 —— to Agnes Dumbar, of ane annual furth of the customes of Ab^d and Hadingtoun.

Anc Roll of David II. marked on the back, Da. II. L.

1 Carta to Robert Meinzie, Knight, of the barony of Enache, in the valleys of Neiche, quhilk Robert Meinzie, his father, resigned in Robert the Great Stewart his hands, for new infestment to be given.

2 —— to Ingrahame Cullan, of the lands of Ochtereny, Auchmyln, Proftoli, and Graineddud, and all the lands in Ab^d whilk were John Crabbe's.

3 —— to Andrew Buttergalk, of the barony of Troup, in vic. de Bamfe, Bamfe. The half lands of Curokis, in vic. de Lanerk.

4 —— to the Abbacy de Durnfermling.

5 —— given be John Grahame of Torbolton, to ——

6 —— to Rannald More, Chalmerlan, of the lands of Formerteine, Akinter, Oboyn, Mokle Morfy, Douny, and Caverays, whilk was Isabel Balliol's, heir to Thomas Balliol.

In vicecom.

7 Carta given by Christian Bruce, of the lands of Edindurnache, in the Garrioch, 100s.
 Sterling furth of the lands of Gilberthill, in the Garrioche, to our Lady's chap-
 pel in the Garrioch.

8 —— of the creation of Innerbervie in ane free burgh, without prejudice to Aberdeen,
 Monrois, and Dundee, Aberbrothock.

9 —— of the kirk of St Qwyntein, of Kirkmacho, in the diocie of Glafgow, to the Ab-
 bacy of Arbroth.

10 —— to William Roll, of the forsfaulture in general of John Ulmstoun.

11 —— to Malcolm Fleming, of the baronie of Leigne, Kilmarnnock, the barony of Dal-
 lieill, in liberam warennam.

12 —— of ane liserent to Helen, spouse to William Mowat. Tenet.

Anc Roll of David II. marked on the back, Da. II. M. M.

1 Carta to William Douglaſ, of the lands of Kilbothok and Newlands, by resignation of
 John Graham of Dalkeith.

2 —— to William Douglaſ elder, of the lands of Reidcastle, in vic. Forfar, be the for-
 faultrie of Henry Peircie.

3 —— to Maurice Murray, of the barony of Sproutoun, in vicecom. Roxburgh.

4 —— to Maurice Murray, of the waird of Walter Cumming of Rowallan, in the barony
 of Hawick, in vic. de Roxburgh, with the lands thereof.

5 —— to Alexander Ramsay, of the land of Hawthorndean, in the barony of Conyrtoun,
 vic. de Ed', quhilk Laurence Abernethy forisfecit.

6 —— to John Lilly, of ane annual of 30s. furth of the lands of Smeithfield, in vicecom.
 de Peebles,

7 —— given by Andrew Murray, pantrician, and Christian Bruce his spouse, to Bernard
 Spence, of the lands of Vnthonk, in the regality of Garrioch, quhilk John
 Dundene forisfecit.

8 —— to Simeon Gourlay, of the crownerſhip of Fyſe.

9 —— to John Cowperi, of the Castlebank of Ab^d.

10 —— to Ade Buttergask, of the park of Gilchill, in vicecom. de Banff.

11 —— given by Christian Bruce, Ladie Garviache, to Andrew Buttergask, of the lands
 of Meiklewardurs, Inneralnecſſie, Knockinglaſs, within the lordſhip of Garioche,
 &c.

12 —— given by John Ranulph Earl of Murray, of the lands of Schanquhar, Tullache
 Drome, with the keeping of the foreſt threοf, to John Wrwell.

13 —— to Ingraham Ardlar, of the lands of Balcorie, whilk William Marſ, ill resigned,
 in vicecom. Forfar.

14 —— to John Somerledy of Carrick, id. land of Larglan, Blearflach, Culenchopagache,
 in comitatu Carrick, vicecom. Air.

15 —— to Archibald Wefhell, of the lands of Ouyn, in the lop. of Garrioch, by resigna-
 tion of Meinzieſ of Fothergill.

16 Carta brench to Robert Wallayis and his heirs-male only, of the lands of Somdrome and Quyltoun, in baronia de Kyll, and vicecom. de In vicecom.

17 —— to John Stewart, of the barony of Kellie, by resignation of James Stewart. Air.

18 —— to William Lord Douglas, by resignation made at Ab^d the 26th day of May 1342, by Hew Lord Douglas, and brother and heir to James Lord of Dowglafs, in favour of the said William Lord Douglas, who was son to Archibald Dowglafs, who was brother to the said James Lord Dowglafs, of the lands of Dowglafdale, Carmichell, the forest of Selkirk, Lauderdale, Bothroull, Eskdaill, Stabilgortoun, Bottill in Galloway, Ramertrak, and ferme of Rutherglen, (with all the liberties of the famen lands, given to James umquhill Earl of Douglas, for his great labours and pains taken in defence of the country), to the said William. Air.

19 —— to Andrew Buttergask, of the forest of Buyn, in vicecom. de Banff, in excambion for the lands Quuhame, in vicecom. de Drumfreis.

20 —— to Andrew Buttergask, of the lands of Sannak, Culven, and Keltoun, in vicecom. Drumfreis.

21 —— to Thomas Hill, of the lands of Hill, in vicecom. Edinburgh.

22 —— to William Reidwall, clark, of the clerkship of the Cockett, in Ab^d. Tenet. Edinburgh.

Ane Roll of David II. marked on the back, Da. II. N. Ane bounding Infeftment of the Town of Air granted by King William and Alexander.

1 Carta Con. given by Gospatrick Earl of March, of the kirks of Nifbit and Edrehame, to the Abbacy of Coldinghamme, with ane certain annual of Evehame. Lennerk.

2 —— to Simeon Chapman, of the Bauds and Breriebanks, in vicecom. de Lanerk, whilk John Livingtoun wodfett to him, Edinburgh.

3 —— to John Craigie, of the lands of Merchingstoun, in vicecom. de Ed^r, whilk John Crichtoun resigned. Kincardine.

4 —— to Simeon Chaklok, of the lands of Fawfide, and Bervor, and ane part of Slanies, in vic. de Perth.

5 —— to the Abbacy of Newbottill, of the lands of Lethame, with the forest thereof. Edinburgh.

6 —— given by Walter Biffet, of the half baronie of Culter, in Lanerk, to William Newbiggin Laird ^{c^r} Dunfyir, for his good, commendable, laudable service, except the lands of Nifbet, within the said barony. Edinburgh.

7 —— to Ade Pringle, of lands of Langforgound, quhilk Eupham Dumfermling resigned, Edinburgh.

8 —— to John Binning, of the lands in Ed^r, whilk John Slingilbie forisfecit, Edinburgh.

9 —— to the burgh of Aire, anent their bounding, granted by William and Alexander Kings of Scotland. Tenet. Edinburgh.

Anc Roll of Da. II. marked on the back with this mark, Ds. II. ⊗

In vicecom.

- 1 Carta to Maurice Murray, of the earldom of Stratherne, whilk Malisius Earl of Stratherne lachly overgave and renunced to the Earl of Warran, Englishmen, the haill earldom of Stratherne.
- 2 —— to Duncan Naper, of the lands of William Edr, within the town of Edr, by reasoun of the forfaultrie of the faid William, who was slain by Robert Cislore, burgess of Innerkeithing, Edinburgh.
- 3 —— to Duncan Earl of Fyfe, of the coquet of the burgh of Coupar in Fyfe, 15th year of the King's reign.
- 4 —— to Christian Bruce, of the lands of Peteclache, in the 4 part of Faulkland, whilk Duncan Earl of Fyfe resigned, in vicecom. de Fyfe.
- 5 —— to Mary Meldrum, spouse to Philip Meldrum, of the lands of Logyardoch and Craigie, in vicecom. de Aberdecn.
- 6 —— to William Pittolloche, of the forfaultrie of Roger Pringill, of his lands in Whitfome, in vicecom. Berwick.
- 7 —— to Ade Buttergask, of the barony of Westfurd, whilk Gilbert Maxwell resigned, in vicecom. Banff.
- 8 —— to Alexander Craigie, of the lands of Ardlowry, whilk Adam Reidhall resigned, in vicecom. de Kinrofs.
- 9 —— to Gilbert Carrick, of the lands of Kenmore, bounding, in vic. Drumf.
- 10 —— to Gilbert Clerk of Dumbartan, of the lands of Schenyllis, whilk Patrick M'Gillen forisfecit, in vicecom. de Aire.
- 11 —— to Maurice Murray Earl of Stratherne, of the faid earldom, whilk Malisius Earl of Stratherne gave to the Earl of Warrane, and he tint the famen by forfaultrie.
- 12 —— of excambion, to Andrew Buttergask, of the lands of Stormend and Cluny, in vicecom. Perth, to him, for the lands of Ballgillie, in vicecom. Forfar.
- 13 —— to Thomas Fawside, of the lands of Powis and Craigs, of the lands of Plain, vicecom. Striveling.
- 14 —— to Bryce Blair, of the lands Myirhall, in vicecom. Peebles, quhilk Laurence Abernethie forisfecit, Peebles.
- 15 —— to William Pittollok, of the half lands of Giblistoun, in vicecom. Fyfe, quhilk John Scot left by forfaultrie.
- 16 —— to Nicholass Chicharist, of the forfaultrie of Alexander Cruiks, in constabulario Lithgow, vic. de Edinburgh.
- 17 —— to William Rainfay, of the lands of East Fentoun, quhilk Thomas Hay forisfecit, in vicecom. de Edinburgh.
- 18 —— to Laurence Gillebrand, of the lands of Suthayk, in vicecom. de Drumfreis.
- 19 —— to William Murray, son to Maurice Murray, the forfaultrie of Godfred Ross, within the baronie of Stanchouse, vicecom. Lanerk.

20 Carta to John Martensone, of the lands of Dalwelache, with the fishing upon the water of Esk, att the earnest desire of the Queen of Scotland, In vicecom.

21 —— to Ferquhard Johnstoun, of the lands of Eafterfordy, in vicecom. de Esk.

22 —— to Alexander Craigie, of the forfaultrie of his father in liferent. Aberdeen.

23 —— to Alexander Meinzies, of the barony of Fothergill, in vicecom. de Perth.

24 —— to William Herwart, of the office of keeping the King's muire in Craill, and cuningare, in liferent.

25 —— to John Crawfurd of Cumnock, of keeping of the new forest of Glenkenne.

26 —— to Richard Halywall, of the hostillarie of Traquair, whilk John Craig tint by forfaultrie, 15 Jan. Ann. 15, in vicecom. de Peebles.

27 —— anent the Clan of Clenconnan, and who shoulde be captain thereof, Galloway.

28 —— anent the Clan of Kenelman.

29 —— anent the Clan of Muntercasduff, John M'Kennedy Captain thereof.

30 —— anent the ordaining of John Ranulph Earl of Murray, commendator of the shirriff dome of Drumfreis.

31 —— to William More, of the lands of Lastounscheills.

32 —— to John Trumble, of the lands of Humdallwalschop, in the barony of Mener, in vicecom. de Peebles.

33 —— to Robert Widow, of the lands of Ardkegy, in the barony of Innerlunan, quhilk deest. William Mowat resigned, in vicecom. de Forfar, Forfar.

34 —— to William Bartillmow, of ane bounding infestment of the lands called the Quarrellpottis, upon the south side of Edinburgh.

35 —— to Walter Haliburton, of the lands of Nether Lambertoun, in vicecom. de Berwick. deest. quhilk Laurence Abernethie forisfecit, Berwick.

36 —— by Allan Auldwell, to John Spens, of the lands of Balnkell and Coldoun, in vicecom. de Kinros.

37 —— to Hew Eglington, of the lands of Bondingtoun and half lands of Nortoun, in the barony of Rathow, in Lothian; ane annual furth of Westhall.

38 —— to the Abbey of Restennet, of ane annual furth of the customes of Dundee, extending to 20 marks Sterling.

39 —— to Robert Joy, burgess of Perth, of the forfaultrie of Ade Foustoun, Englishman. Tenet, except th'ree.

Anc Roll of Da. II. marked on the back, Da. II. Buchanan.

1 Carta Con. given be the Earl of Dowglas, to Laurence Govan, of the lands of Pollinfiche, within the Earldom of Dowglas, in vicecom. de Lanerk.

2 —— by the Abbacy of Kinlos, to Donnald Bonnyman, of ane tenement in Theifsgate of Ab¹, Aberdeen.

3 —— by Alexander Seton, to Ade Forrest, of two pleughs land in the town of Nidderie, in vicecom. de Linlithgow.

In vicecom.

4 Carta by John Guidbrune of Balhelvie, to Walter Moygne, Knight, the lands of Auch-
 luchty, within the lordship of Ardendrathe, in vicecom. de Ab^d, Aberdeen.
 5 —— by Thomas Biflet, to William Kergill, of the lands of Brambaine, vic. de Perth.
 6 —— by Adam Salter, to Marjory his spouse, of the lands of Lethbertscheills.
 7 —— by Margaret Abernethie Countess of Angus, to Patrick Innerpeffer, of the lands
 of Bondingtoun and Newtoun, in vicecom. de Forfar.
 8 —— by James Lindefay younger, to William Tailzefer, of the lands of Hairclenche,
 vic. de Lanerk, with a rent of 13s. 4d. out of Mudelob, Lanerk.
 9 —— to Andrew Rait, burges of Edr.
 10 —— given by Hew Rofs lard of Philorthe, to Alexander Sinclair, son of Thomas
 Sinclair, of the lands of Eiftertyrie, in vicecom. Aberdeen.
 11 —— by William Earl of Rofs, to the said Alexander Sinclair, of the lands of Bray,
 within the Mares of Fornwyre, in vicecom. Innernes.
 12 —— by Donald Earl of Lennox, to Maurice Buchanan, of that pleugh of land called
 commonly Buchanan, &c. containing the bounding. Tenet.

Ane Roll of David the Second, marked on the back, Da. II. C. L. X.

1 Carta Con. given by the Abbacie of Kelcow, of the kirk of Inglischmalholks, in valle
 de Clyde, Lanerk.
 2 —— by Richard Edzear, to John Crawfurd in Togher, the lands of Kilpatrick Nether, Drumfreis.
 3 —— by Patrick Callenter, to Henry Dowglas and his spouse, of the lands of Callendar,
 in vicecom. de Striveling, Striveling.
 4 —— by Robert Keith Marischall, to John Maitlane, his sister's son, the lands of Cowan-
 stoune.
 5 —— by Robert, Steward of Scotland, to William Liddell, of the lands of Lochulllike,
 in the barony of Bathcat, Lenlithgow.
 6 —— by Henrie Braid of that Ilk, to Henry Multra, of the lands of Greenhill, of the
 constabulary of Edinburgh.
 7 —— to Thomas Lumildaine, of the lands of Drum, Condland, in vicecom. de Fyfe,
 and Easter and Wester Maler, in Ab^d, by the Earl of Fyfe,
 8 —— to Robert Keith, of the lands of Keith Mareschall, the office of Mareschallship of
 Scotland, Keith Symon, Colbanftoun, Alnedon, in Buchan, with the new forest
 of Innerpeffer, four davach of land in Strathbogie, the forest of Kintore, by
 resignation of Robert Keith his father.
 9 —— by David Hay of Erroll, to William Spens burges of Perth, of the lands of Glaf-
 bany, in the baronie of Errol, Perth.
 10 —— anent the liberty and confuctude of Ab^d.
 11 —— by Thomas Hay, to Thomas Monypenny of Pitmillie, of his part of the lands
 within the barony of Lucheris, in vic. Perth.
 12 —— to Alexander Ramfay, of the barony of Kernock, in vicecom. de Fyfe, Fyfe.

13 Carta to John Monypenny of Pitmillie, of the lands of Drumranet, in the baronie of Craill, in vic. de In vicecom.
Fyne.

14 — by Walter Maule of Panmore, to John Monypenny, of Skonie, Balleschane of Cambingstoun, Greenford, Carnorthie, Petcouran of Witfield, with the Maynes thereof, the baronie of Balhousie, in vicecom. Forfar.

15 — by Alexander Stewart of Strathawin, to Patrick Gourlay, upon the half lands of Blanne.

16 — by Christian Bruce, to Ade Buttergask, of the lands of Wichcross, within the re-gality of Garrioche.

17 — to the Abbacy of Kelcow, of all the forfaultries of all the rebels within Berwick.

18 — by Edward Hadden, to his spouse, in conjunct fee, of the lands of Brochtoun, in vicecom. de Peebles.

19 — to James Tweedie, of Drummellier, in vicecom. de Peebles, Tenet.

Ane Roll of Dav. II. R. Thanedom of Cluny to the Frazer.

1 Carta to Hew Dalnielstoun, of his lands in general whilk belonged to Margaret Muschett, one of the heirs of William de Montefixo, whilk she lost by for-faultrie.

2 — to Hew Blair, of the forfaultrie of Euftace Lorane in general.

3 — to the Abbacy of Dryburgh, of the advocation of the kirks of Beate Marie Virginis, in Ettrik forel.

4 — to William Flemyn, son to Symon Flemyn, of the lands of Kirkmichell, with the multure, with licence to him to big ane milne upon Leven for to serve his lands, Dumbarton.

5 — to William Pettillok, herald, the three husband lands of the town of Bonjedward, by forfaultry of Roger Pringill, in vic. de Roxburgh, with the rest of his forfaultrie, Roxburgh.

6 — to Walter Halyburton, of the lands of Segey, Craiginfermer, Ledlewnewle, Lade-glafchun, with the bounding of the pasture of Oylethe, in vicecom. de Kinrofs.

7 — to Robert Cuninghame younger, of the lands of Garvard, the lands called 5 penney land, in vicecom. Argadie, blench, ane pair of gloves.

8 — to Hew Danyelstoun, of the forfaultrie of David Marshall, Knight, except Danyelstoun, which Thomas Carno gat by gift, and the lands of Corstorphing, whilk Malcolm Ramfay got.

9 — to Thomas Meinzeis, of the lands of West and North Culnachy, Burliche, Ballingall Eister, Temynane, extending to a 40 marks land, pays 6s. 8d. Sterling, in vicecom. de Kinrofs.

10 — to Gilbert Gacester, of the lands of Edderlings, Cambysnew, Garvald, 1 (2) Canrenis, Craigeneneur, (2) Oywalds, Calkilkeft, whilk John Ewinfon lost by forfaultrie, in vicecom. de Argyle.

In vicecom.

11 Carta to Margaret Corbet Lady M'Craftoun, of annual of M'Crestoun, quhilk William Beaton forisfeicit.

12 — to Thomas Carnok, of his lands within Selkirk, and the miln thereof, with ane narration of his father's service and his awin, and the lands in Kinghorne whilk he possessed, blench, leporarium, Selkirk.

13 — to Bartall Loen, and Philippa Moubray his spouse, of the lands of Barnbowgill, in vicecom. de Edr, whilk John Grahame Earl of Monteith and his spouse resigned.

14 — to William Frazer, and Margaret Murray his spouse, of the thanedome of Durris and thanedom of Collie, whilk thanedome of Collie was Alexander Frazer's, his father, with lands of Eskytuh, in Kincardine.

15 — to Ailan Fawside, of the lands of Balmakewin, Altoun, Abreluthnok, in vicecom. de Kincardine.

16 — to John Doun, of the lands of Ardache, Skeithis, in vicecom. de Banf.

17 — to John Reytoun, of the forfaultrie of Thomas Riddle, in the town of Berwick.

18 — to Godfray Rofs of Conyngameheid, the miln of Craigie, in vicecom. de Perth.

19 — to John Bruce, the toun of Kinrofs, the lands of Enachrache, Coftigorer, Welew, Wallachan, Macoiche, Wroclache, the miln of Quorthie, Tochintollie, Mac-herderrly, and Larache.

20 — to Roger Purvois, of the Isle of Arry and Slepeles, with the fishing pertaining thereto upon Taye.

21 — to Walter Halyburton, Knight, and John Hume, the forfaultrie of John Stratherne in general.

22 — to Margorie Chalmer, of ane custom in Perth, Perth.

23 — to John Spence, of the lands of Eifter Toillumache, Cultbuy, fourth part Balleenneche, in vicecom. de Kinrofs, blench, 4s. argenti, Kinrofs.

24 — to Christian Lundy and her sifter, of the lands of Sheks, in the constabulary Lithgow, vic. Edinburgh.

25 — to John Tennand, of the lands of Laurestoun, with 40 creolls of peitts in Cramond, in vic. de Edr, pays 33s. 4d. Sterling to the King, and 33s. 4d. Sterling to the Bifchop of Dunkeld, Edinburgh.

26 — to William Rofs, of twa rude of land in the town of Innerses, bounded, Innerses.

27 — to Nicoll Enokdolian, of ane penny land near his land, and Dalfupin, upon the south fide of Garvan, vic. de Air.

28 — to Hew Daniellstoun, of the discharege of the castlwards in the barony of Glen- cardine, in vicecom. de Drumfreis.

29 — to John Ayton, of the lands of Over Pettedie, in the flyre of Fyse, halfe boll for every chalder at Kinghorne, Fyse.

30 — to Robert, Great Stuart of Scotland, of the lands of Kyntire, with the advocacion of the kirks thereof in fee; and to John Stewart, his son, gotten betwixt him and Elizabeth More, daughter to Adam More, Knight, and failzeing of John, to Walter, his seconf brother, Kintire.

In vicecom.

31 Carta be Malcolm Fleming Earl of Wigtoun, to Robert Dumbartan, clerk of register, of the lands of Hallys and Letbernard, in vicecom. Edinburgh.

32 — by Hew Giffard, Laird Zester, to John Douglas, son to James Lord Douglas, Forfar, viz. the baronies of Zester, Morhame, Duncalanlau, in vicecom. de Ed^r; Te- lin, in vicecom. Forfar; Polgavite, vicecom. Perth; Herbertshire, in vicecom. Forfar, Stirling.

33 — to Edward Keith, of some lands, given to him by Edward Keith Mareschall.

Ane Roll of Da. II. marked on the back, S, Dundic, Gaſk.

1 Carta to the Abbot of Coupar, of the kirk of Erroll, given by Gilbert Hay of Erroll, Conſtable of Scotland.

2 — to John Marr, Channon of Ab^d, and Prebendary of the kirk of Innernauchty, of the lands of Cruterſtoun, in the Garrioſh, vic. de Ab^d, given by Thomas Earl of Marr, Lord Garrioche and Cavers, una cum Lege Flenyngā dicitur Fleming Lauche; Liddell, then ſheriff of Ab^d, is witneſs.

3 — to William Nepear, of the half lands of Petfour, Perknoc, vic. Perth, the half lands of Killmahew, where the chappel is ſituate, vic. Dumbartan, by forſaltrie of Dornagill Montefixo.

4 — to Sir William Forreſter, and Elizabeth Mungall his ſpouse, of all the lands whilk pertained to William Falkirk, except Alderrunny, whilk Robert Wallace got.

5 — to Malcolm Culchone, of the lands of Galk, and 13s. 4d. furth of the lands of Balmalyn, vic. Aberdeen.

6 — to Margaret Abernethy Countes of Angus, of 16l. furth of the lands of Abernethie in liferent, in vicecom. de Perth.

7 — to Christian Anderfon, of the lands of Alice Lundie and Edward Lettan, by forſaultrie.

8 — to Patrick McCowrache, for the coronnarſhip by-north the water of Creiche.

9 — to John Wygun, of ane tenement in Ed^r, whilk was Birkin Meiks, Edinburgh.

10 — to the Abbacy of Cambuskenneth, of ane certain duty furth of Tullimuchache, vic.

11 — to Robert Stuart, of the barony of Stanboithie, (by Thomas Murray Lord of Bothwell), vic. de Clackmannan, ward Clackmannan.

12 — to Janet Monypenny, of the 3d part of Leuchars, in vicecom. de Fyfe, Fyfe.

13 — to Thomas Cranſtoun, of the barony of Stobbs, within the barony of Caueris, vicecom. de Roxburgh, by the Earl of Marr, Roxburgh.

14 — to John Bahnhard, of the lands of Carnagie, in the barony of Panmuire, in vicecom. de Forfar, given by Walter Mauld, Forfar.

15 — to the town of Dundee.

16 — to Alexander Lindſay, ſon to Sir David Lindſay, Lord of Crawſurd, and Katherine Stirling his ſpouse, ane of the heirs of Sir John Stirling of Glenelk, of all Innerneſs, their lands in vicecom. de Innerneſs and Forfar.

17 Carta to Alexander Lindsay, of the barony of Byres, given by Sir James Lindsay, his brother, in vicecom. de In vicecom.

18 —— to Alexander Lindsay, of the lands of Achibeton, given by Thomas Earl of Angus, Edinburgh.

19 —— to Robert Glen, of the lands of Glasgow le Forest, in the thanedom of Kintor, blench, Forfar.

20 —— to Thomas Nelbit, of the lands of Edrintoun, by resignation of Andrew Clarky, blench, Aberdeen.

21 —— to Allan Lawder, of 10l. furth of the justiciary by-south Forth. Peebles.

22 —— to Ranald Chene, of the fourth part of Kathness, given by William Fedrey, Innernes.

23 —— to John Petlock, of the forfaultrie of Roger Pringle, Mem. in Parlamento apud Scoon, 6 Novembris, anno regni regis 28, David the Second makes a general revocation. Kincardin.

24 —— to Marjory Murray, of the lands of Morphie, Cantuly, in vicecom. de

25 —— to Margaret Countess of Angus, spouse to umquil Sir John Sinclair, of 20l. Starling furth of the duties of Colley. Lanerk..

26 —— to Hew Crawford of Clyddisdale, of ane pleugh of land in Heffilden, in the barony of Stanehouse, vic. de Lanerk, of the lands of Blancaurig, in the barony of South Channan, given be Flemming of Biggar, Lanerk..

27 —— to the Abbot of Lindoris, of the kirk of Aughtermuchty, given by Duncan Earl of Fyfe. Mention is made here of the battle of Durhame.

28 —— to Robert Lord Erekine, of the barony of Kinoull, by resignation of Isabel Fyfe, heir to Duncan sometime Earl of Fyfe, in vic. de Perth.

29 —— to ditto, of the customes of Dundee and 3d part of Pettarache, blench, vic. Forfar, quhilk sometime pertained to John Campbell Earl of Athol, Forfar.

30 —— to the Prior of Man, of 5 merks furth of Perth.

31 —— to the Bishop of Ab^d, of his seconf teinds, in vic. de Banff and Ab^d.

32 —— of ane donation, by John Scot burges of Innernes, to Lady Chappel, Innernes.

33 —— to William Touris, of certain land in Ab^d, (general).

34 —— to the Viccar, of ane net's fishing in Forth, and four aikers of land, Stirling.

35 —— to the Earl of Carrick, of his liberties, Air.

36 —— to Christian Johnstoun, of the lands of Wester Fondowy, given by William Earl of Douglas, in vic. Perth.

37 —— to William Sinclair, of the lands of Balgorthy, by resignation of William Earl of Rofs, in vicecom. Fyfe.

38 —— to Sir Robert Erekine, and Christian Keith his spouse, of Walystoun and Elgereth, given by Thomas Murray of Bothuel, in Lanerk..

39 —— to Margaret Seaton, daughter to umquill Sir Alexander Seaton, of her togher of the 20l. land of Lamingtoun, Lanerk..

40 —— to Robert Meinzeis, of the barony of Enach, in Niddisdale, vicecom. de Drumfreis.

41 —— to Thomas Hill, of the lands of Sandhaugh and half of Auchinbedy, given by Thomas Earl of Marr, in vic. de Banff.

42 —— to John Isaac, of ane pension.

In vicecom.

43 Carta to John Mercer, of the lands of Pettland, in Strathurd, by the Earl of Dowglas.
 44 —— to John Lindfay of Thor, of the lands of Murletyre, wherein is mention of the
 burning of Failliekyll, in vicecom. de
 45 —— to William Earl of Dowglas, of the sheriffship of
 46 —— to Robert Dalzell, of the serjandship of Lanerk, by resignation of Andrew Star-
 heved,
 47 —— to William Giffard, of the clerkship of the cockquet.
 48 —— to David Libbertoun, of the office of fergandrie of the overward of the constabu-
 lary of Ed^r, with the lands of Over Libbertoun pertaining thereto, in vicecom.
 de Ed^r,
 49 —— to Allan Lauder, of ane pension furth of the justiciarie be-fourth Forth.
 50 —— to John Burgh, maister, paſſagium babellae aque de Forth, juxta
 51 —— to John Hefwell, of the lands of Kingisland, in
 52 —— to Ade Cosour, maister, of the lands of Otterburn,
 53 —— to William Earl of Sutherland, and umquill Margaret Bruce, sister to the King,
 of the barony of Downy, vic. Forfar, baronies Kincardin, and Aberluthnok,
 and Fettercardin, vic. Kincardin, half of Formartein, half of the thandome of
 Kintore, in vic. de
 54 —— to Thomas Harkars, of the baronie of Prestoun, vic. Drumfreis, by resignation
 of Bartilmo Loon and Philippa Moubray, holden of the Earl of Douglass, in
 vic.
 Tenet.
 Drumfreis.

K E L C O W.

Ane little Roll, containing three Charters.

1 Carta to the Abbacy of Kelcow, being burnt by England, to cut wood in Selkirk and
 Jedwart foreſts for reparation,
 2 —— to the Abbacy of Kelcow, making the town of Kelcow, Bolden, and Reverden
 in ane regalitie.
 3 —— to Lefmahago, discharging them of all imposts.

Ane Roll of Da. II. markit on the back, S. (a)

1 Carta Con. of Alex^r King of Scots, to the Abbacie of Aberbrothe, of the barony of
 Nig, and confirmit be the said David,
 2 —— Con. to the Abbacie of Aberbrothe, grantit be Robert the First, of the lands of
 Dolfandaldtoun, Dronſled, Culbakie, Monbodok, Blenskerkin, Fafdauache, the
 half of Tuberache, tua pairt of Kinkell, Petmagarterache,
 Ane of A.
 Tent.

Ane Roll of Da. II. marked on the back, Da. II. T.

In vicecom.

1 Carta anent the liberties of Lindoris, and of the lands of Craigie, Mylntoun, Claypotts, Balmow.

2 —— to Alexander Cockburn, of the lands of Carriddin, in vic. de Edinburgh.

3 —— by David Lord of Crawford, to the Abbacy of Lindoris, ane quantity of walk furth of the lands of Cairnye.

4 —— by Thomas Earl of Marr, to Eugene Ferguson, of the lands of Uchtererne, in Cromar, Aberdeen.

5 —— to John Herice, of the barony of Traueriglis, by resignation of Thomas Earl of Marr, in vicecom. Drumfreis.

6 —— to Robert Bruce, the King's cousin, of the lands of Germaintoun, of Canetgaitend, Petfouldoun, Germanstoun, Kerfs, Park, Medowis, Grogary, Gartindoe, Dryfield, in vicecom. de Clackmannan, taillie, Clackman.

7 —— to William Fawside, and Marion Fleming his spouse, of the milne of Talligartis, called the Lynd Miln, in vicecom. de Clackman.

8 —— to the Abbacy of Cambuskenneth, of ane pension forth of the lands of Plain, vic. de Stirling.

9 —— to William Spence, burges of Perth, Perth.

10 —— to the Abbacy of Lindoris, of the half lands of Easter Craigie, in the barony of Barnbowgall, Edinburgh.

11 —— to Ade Forrester, of the half lands of Whyburne, in constab. of Linlithgow, vic. de Edinburgh.

12 —— to William Dalzell, of fyve pund Starling furth of the town and sherrifdom of Lanerk, as ferjand, either out of the sherrif compt or justice air, Lanerk.

13 —— to Robert Muterer, burges of Edr, of the lands within the barony of Restalrig whilk pertained to John Colti, Edinburgh.

14 —— to our Lady altar in the kirk of Edr, of the lands of Raylistoun, Edinburgh.

15 —— to Robert Bodefield, by Sir William More, of all his lands in Drumfreis, and fourtie acres in Traquair, Edinburgh.

16 —— to Fergus Edinghame, burges of Edr, of ane tenement of land in Edr, on the south side of the croce of Edr, wadset to him by Moffat, Edinburgh.

17 —— by Willian Cunningham Earl of Carrick, to James Likprevick, of the half lands in Polkarnie, in Kingfyll, vic. de Air.

18 —— to the Abbacy of Lindoris, of the half lands of East Craigis, in the barony of Barnbowgall, vic. de Edr, by resignation of Bartilno Loon and Philippa Mounbray his spouse.

19 —— by John Constable, burges of Abdy, to the Carmelite Friers in the Abbay, four mark Sterling money forth of ane annualrent out of the thieff's gate of Aberdeen, the south side thereof.

20 —— to Robert Eviot, of the half lands of Caffindole, the lands of Balguhcraigncn, the lands of Talling, the miln of Sheres,

21	Carta by Dowgall McDowgall, to John Turnbull, of the 4 mark lands of Littlegrewy, within the lordship of Kirkaffudie, in vicecom. de Drumfreis, and 20l. land of Glengarg and Glencraig,	in vicecom. Drumfreis.
22	— to the town of Edr, of ane piece land within the town, and bounded, near to the castle.	
23	— to William Gladstones, of the lands of Wodgrenyntoun, Winkystoun, Acomfield, in vic. de Peebles, whilk Patrick Maxwell resigned,	Peebles.
24	— to ditto, of the annual furth of Wynkistoun, Woodgrenyntoun, in vicecom.	Peebles.
		Tenet.

Ane Roll of David II. marked on the back with this mark, Da. II. IV.

2	Carta to Andrew Murray, of the lands of Tulchadame, Tulchmaler, in vicecom. de	Sterling.
2	— to Alexander Frazer, of the thanedom of Doris,	Kincardin.
3	— to Ar ¹ Douglas, of the lands of Clerkington, half barony of Culter, in vicecom. de Lanerk, which Walter Biflet resigned,	Lanerk.
4	— to William Difhingtoun, of the lands of Kinbrackmont, vic. de Fyfe, quhilk Walter Biflet resigned,	Fyfe.
5	— to Henry Douglas, of the 3d part of the lands of Logtoun, in vic. de Edr, quhilk Thomas Watson resigned,	Edinburgh.
6	— to Ar ¹ Douglas, of the earldom of Galloway, containing the bounding,	Galloway.
7	— to Robert Danielstoun, of the lands of Trcipwood, in vicecom. de Lanerk, by the forfaultrie of ane Haiflie,	Lanerk.
8	— Con. to the Abbacy of Melros, for the wards, reliefs, marriages, escheats, annual-rents of sheriff-courts and justice-courts within the sheriffdom of Roxburgh,	Roxburgh.
9	— to Thomas Heuwyll, of the lands of Coulyn and Roucan, in vicecom. de	Drumfreis.
10	— to Thomas Raythe, of the lands of Balgillachie, in vic. de	Forfar.
11	— to William Ramfay of Dalhousie, of the lands of Nether Libbertoun, with the 8th part called King's park,	Edinburgh.
12	— to James Douglas, son to James Douglas, of the barony of Dalkeith, with ane taillie, blench, for ane pair of gloves att the castle of Dalkeith, if it be fought; taillie inviolable, in vic. de	Edinburgh.
13	— to Fergus Ayrth, of all his lands in general.	
14	— to Alexander Lindsay, of the barony of Innerratie, by resignation of Margaret Abernethy Countess of Angus, in vic. de	Forfar.
15	— to Walter Lefly, of the reversion of the thanedom of Kincardine, Abrecouthnot, Fetherkern, from William Earl of Sutherland, vic. de	Kincardin.
16	— to ditto, of the thanedom of Abrckeldoure, the lands of Blairsnache, in vic. de	Banff.
17	— to the Earl of March, of the erection of the town of Dumbare in a free burgh.	
18	— to William Earl of Douglas, of the lands of Balmouth, quhilk John Gordon resigned, in vic. de	Fyfe.

In vicecom..

19 Carta to Thomas Spring, of the lands of Gaskin, in vicecom. de Ab^d, by resignation of M^cGuffock.

20 —— anent the protection and liberties of Halyroodhouse.

21 —— to John Areler, of the lands of Ardbur, Baddowrie, in vic. de Forfar.

22 —— to John Latoren, of his freedom.

23 —— to John Hercice, of the lands of Achray, and ane annuall of 20 merks furth of the lands of Skeok, in vic. de Stirling, blench.

24 —— of the liberties of Halyruidhouse betwixt Alvyn and Colbrandespath.

25 —— to John Hercice, of 20 marks furth of Skeok, vicecom. de Stirling.

Ane Roll of David II. marked on the back, Da. II. X. X.

1 Carta by William Keith Mareschall, who married Margaret Frazer, heir to Frazer of Stratherhin, to Ade Pringle and his spouse, of the lands of Knoc and Galachan, in the barony of Stratherhin, Aberdeen.

2 —— to William Earl of Sutherland, of the half of the barony of Formartein, vic. de Aberdeen.

3 —— to John Bothwell, of eleven pund Sterling, with four chalder of victual of the thanedom of Doun, in vicecom. de Banff.

4 —— to Brice Wacht, of the lands of Ballachache, in vic. de Kincros.

5 —— to Walter Maxwell, of the lands of Capringftoun, Peebles.

6 —— to Marthaco Rind, of four oxengate of land of Cefs, and four oxengate of land in forest of Platter, in vicecom. de 23. Forfar.

7 —— to Walter Lefly and his spouse, the new forest of Drumfreis.

8 —— given by Philip Arbuthnet, to the Carmelite Friars of Ab^d, of 13s. Sterling forth of his lands of Arbuthnet.

9 —— to Robert Sincler, of the lands of Finlater, in vic. Banff.

10 —— to the Abbacy of Restennet, furth of the lands of Memmure.

11 —— to the Lady Altar St Geills, of ane tenement in Edr, given by William Hare bers-Edinburgh.

ges of Edr, Tenet.

Ane Roll of Da. II. marked on the back, Da. II. Y.

1 Carta to the Coronarship of Edr, given to John Edmanstoun.

2 —— given by Margaret Monfode, to Walter ————— her spouse, of the lands Hef-
beddee, vic. Lanerk.

3 —— Con. given by Margaret Abernethie Countess of Angus, to William Monfode, of the lands of Balmedy.

4 —— to Alexander Lindsay, of ane annual of 9 merks furth of Glenesk, in vicecom. de Forfar.

5 —— to John Mercer, of ane tenement in Perth.

In vicecom.

6 Carta to David Spring, of ane annual of 20 marks furth of Meikle Morfie, 100s. furth of Durfclume.

1 —— Con. given by Patrick Dumbar Earl of Murray, to John Hepburne, of the lands of Ovcr and Nether Merkill.

2 —— to Alexander Ruclintoun, of ane tenement in Edinburgh.

3 —— to John Gray, clerk of register, of ane pension.

4 —— to Ade Page, of ane pension.

5 —— to Robert Lauder, justice by-north the water of Forth, of ane pention.

6 —— to Roger Hog, burges of Ed^t.

7 —— by John Hay, to John Young vicar of Fordyis, of the lands of Rowbaiky, in Doun, in vicecom. Banff.

8 —— to William Sommer, of ane annual furth of Baldevie, with the miln thereof, vic. Banff.

9 —— of a pension to Andrew Kirkaldie.

10 —— ane pension to the Vicar of Lithgow, in all time coming, by the King, of eleven pund Stirling forth of the customs of Lithgow.

11 —— to Robert Corrie, and Eupham his spouse, daughter to Thomas Torthorwald, who was slain at the battle of Durham. The Lady of Cowlyn and Buchan, in vic. Drumfreis.

12 —— Con. given by William More of Abercorn, to David Meldrum, of the half of the lands of West Byres, within the barony of Abercorn.

— ane pension to Walter Lefly furth of the customs of Dundee.

1 —— Con. by Rodger Mortimer of Foullis, to his wife.

2 —— Con. by the faid Rodger, to his spouse, called Margaret Monteith, daughter to Alexander Monteith, of the lands of Cuthillmyre.

3 —— to John Logie (perhaps for Lion) of that Ilk, of the thanedom of Thanades, and the revercion of the thanedom of Glamis, B.

4 —— to Agnes Kelouer, of the lands of Kepanciate and the new park of Stirling.

5 —— to William Barnes, of the lands of Easter and Wester Quhyburne.

6 —— to James Dowglafs, of the annuals of Eschelis, Horsbrukis, Easter Hopkillo, and Newbie, in vicecom. Peebles.

1 —— to Malcolm Fleming, of the lands of Rims of Wigtoun, bounding.

2 —— to ditto, of the lands of Sthboger, in the barony of Leinzie, whilk Thomas Bal-
caky forisfecit, B.

S T I R L I N G.

3 Carta to Maurice Murray, of the lands of Atheren, in vic. Stirling.

4 —— to Henry Marshell, of the forfaultrie of Hoflewell.

5 —— to Hew Urrye, of the forfaultrie of Osbert, within the vic. of Stirling, with the ferjeandrie of the faid shyre.

6 —— to Walter Moygn, of the forest of Drymmie, in vic. Kincard.

7 —— to Ade Argente, of the lands of Lethbertsheills, whilk William Lundie forisfecit, in vicecom. de Sterling.

In vicecom.

3 —— to Robert W. l'ayis, of 10 merks annual furth of the lands of Durris, in vic. Kincardine, quhilk John Earl of Buchan forisfecit, Kincardine.

9 —— to Hew Urry, of the forfaultrie of Olbert Stirling, within the sheriffdom of Stirling, and the 100s. land of Sallochill, quhilk Adam except Chalmer had in possession.

10 —— to Gilbert Carrik, Knight, of the lands of Buchanan, for 8 mark Stirling, in vicecom. de Stirling.

11 —— to David Chalmer, of the lands of Breirtoun, in vic. Kincardine, with the half lands of Polmais, in vic. Stirling, quhilk John Urwell resigned at Kaldrome.

12 —— to Hew Blair, of the lands of Easter Maler, for 10l. Stirling, in vicecom. de Perth.

13 —— given by John Inchtour, to Gilbert Innerlunan, of Balgallic.

14 —— to John Dun, of the lands of Ardache and Sketchis, in vic. Banff.

15 —— by Duncan Earl of Fyfe, of the lands of Thomastoun, to Roger Mortimer, in vic. Fyfe.

16 —— Con. given by John Cambroun, to Roger Mortimer, of the lands of Lochtoun, in vic. Perth.

17 —— to Rennald Chene, of the lands of Carnfewald, Landis of Ardenly.

1 —— to Arthur Campbell, quod nulli subjicitur, pro terris nisi regi.

2 —— to Dougall Conynghame, quod nulli subjicitur, pro terris nisi regi.

3 —— given by Robert Erskine, of the erection of the kirk of Kinnoul to the Abbacie of Cambuskenneth.

1 —— given by Alexander Meinziez of Reidhall, to John Bisset, of the lands of Swansoun and Pillmoorie, with 6s. annuitie of Reidhall.

— to Robert Stewart of Stanebothe, of the half lands of Reidcastle, in vic. Forfar, quhilk Andrew Campbell resigned, Forfar.

2 —— given by Andrew Campbell, to Robert Stewart, of the lands of Withitoun and Ballendallache, within the barony of Reidcastle, vic. Forfar.

3 —— to the Abbacy of Newbottle, the lands of Lathan, with free forest.

4 —— to the Abbacy of Lindoris, Meadow Spot, with the meadow and yard called Stod-fald, with power to cast fawall in the muire of Braid.

5 —— to John Hercie, of the lands of Kirkunying, with the place where the monafrrie of Holme flude, in vic. de Drumfreis.

6 —— to Duncan Fras, (probably for Frazer), of the lands of Brounemeky, Mullbyne, Ordycheyes, in comitatu Moravie, and of Orchnesfy, Balmariot, Auchmore, vic. Banff.

7 —— to William Boyd, of the lands of Anchmar, quhilk Duncan Lufs forisfecit, Dumbarton.

8 —— to John Reid, constable of the castle of Edr, of the lands and forest of Lochindorbe, in vic. Innernefes, quhilk John Cuming forisfecit. This is found to be ciled to this roll of Y.

Anc Roll of Da. II. marked on the back with this mark, Da. 88

1 Carta to John Gray, clerk of register, of the burrow maills of Peebles.

2 —— to William Chalmer, of the justice-clerkship by-north Forth.

3 —— to John Innerpessier, of the shreiffship of Banff.

4 Carta to Bryce Wyght, of the lands of Balloche, in vicecom. de	In vicecom.
5 —— to Robert Annand, of ane annual furth of the customes of Ab ^d .	Kinros.
6 —— to Hew Rofs, of the lands of Doun, in vic.	Banff.

Tenet.

Anc Book in Parchment.

Carta to John Grahame de Dalkeith, de terris de Elvingstoun,	Edinburgh.
<i>The rest of the first side cannot be read.</i>	
Carta Domini Willielmi de Wallibus, of the offices of the sheriffship and constabulary of Elgine.	
—— Andree Spring, of a piece of land within the town of Aberdeen.	
—— Andree de Erskine, of the lands of Raplache,	Sterling.
—— Hugonis de Dumbar, of 10 marks Sterling of the customes of Ab ^d ,	Aberdeen.
—— Willielmi de Levingstoun, of the lands of Kilsyth,	Dumbarton.
—— donatio Willielmo de Ramsay, of 20l. Sterling, to be paid by the Chamberlain of Scotland.	
—— Walteri, fil. Augustini, of the lands of Nidrie,	Edinburgh.
—— Allani de Grahame, of the lands of Mertoun.	
—— capituli Aberdonensis, of the right of the patronage of the kirk of Logie.	
—— ejusdem capituli de parko de Garquhill.	
—— Gilberti de Glencharnye, of the barony of Glencharnye,	Inverness.
—— Joannis Reid, for his lifetime, of the lands of Pellynflott.	
—— Joannis de Haya, of the haill lands betwixt the water Spey, &c.	
—— Joannis de Urgwell, of the lands of Stanquhar, Tulloch, and Drum.	
—— of the right of the patronage of the kirk of Philorth to the Bishop of Ab ^d .	
—— Joannis de Rofs, of the lands of Gilcolmiston.	
—— Ade Pringle, of the lands of Knock and Gilstounie,	Kincardine.
—— fratrum predicatorum de Ab ^d , of 100s. Starlings out of the barony of Banchrie de Devenic.	
—— Waltero de Moravia, of the lands of Tullibardin, &c.	Perth.
—— Alexandri Cockburne, of 20l. Stirling out of the customs of the burgh of Haddingtoun.	
—— Joannis de Riddell, of the lands of Cranfoun,	Edinburgh.
—— Roberti, Senefcalli, of the lands of Dalyell and Modrall,	Lanerk.
—— Joannis, filii Joannis, of a 10l. land in the barony of Eldene.	
—— Michaelis de Sutherland, of the lands of Therboll,	Sutherland.
—— Willielmi de Camera, of the lands of Easter Rothnein.	
—— ep̄i et fuorum civium civitatis S. Andree.	
—— Joannis Kennedy, de terris de Caffills, Dalmortoun, et Schauen,	Carrick.
—— Alexandri More, de terris de Kynchubr.	
—— Willielmi Wardlaw, de terris de Corsgoatt.	

Carta Roberti, fil. Duncani de Atholia, de terris de Ferdill.

Officium coronarie vicecom. de Ed^t, conceditur Johanni de Idmiboun, pro tempore vite.

Carta Walteri de Cragy, de terris de Hebiddys.

— Dn^e Marie le Chien, de terris de Duffus.

— Willielmi de Faffingtoun, de terris de Balmey.

— Con. Henrici de Nudrie, of sone aikers in Nudrie.

— Monasterii de Dumfermling, de terra de Gartneker.

— ejusdem Monasterii, de terra de Tullieutrie.

— Johannis de Petfecty, de certis terris infra burgum de Pérth.

— Comitiss^e de Angus, de 20l. Sterling percipiend. de thanagio de Colly.

— Georgii de Dunbar, de dimidiate baroniarum de Tibris et de Mortoune.

— Marjorie Cumyn, sponse Johannis de Langlands, de terris de Milfalistoun, &c.

Ane Book in Parchment, containing the Charters following, granted by King David.

The first page cannot be read. N. B. This is the first Book now in the General Register-House.

THE Old Index, in so far as it respects this Book, is far from being accurate. The Editor, therefore, has, from the original Book of Record itself, formed an Index entirely new, which he lays before the Public, as a specimen of the manner in which he proposes to print an Index of all the Books of the Record of the Great Seal, if such an undertaking shall receive the Public approbation.

In this first Book of Charters, as well as in the twelve Rolls now in the General Register-House, the Witnesses to the Royal Charters, which were not then so uniform as they became afterwards, are seldom inserted. Where they are inserted, their Names are given in the Index. The Names too of the Resigners, or Charters of Resignation, are given. And in Charters of Confirmation, the Names, as well of the Grantors of the Charters confirmed, as of the Witnesses to those Original Charters, are set down. This, with the two Alphabetical Indexes of Lands and of Persons subjoined to the whole, will exhibit an Historical View, as Useful as it will be Curious, of the Property and Families of Scotland, by means of which both Lands and Persons may be traced with accuracy and ease.

IT is true, as is said in the Old Index, that the first page of this first book of record is almost totally illegible.

1 The title of the 1st charter is, " Confirmatio carte Johannis de Grahame," and its conclusion is, " nri xxxiii^o ;" which probably denotes its having been granted in the 33d year of King David's reign.

2 The second deed begins, " Officium coronatoris," and it concludes, " xxvi^o die Martii, anno regni nri xxxiii^o ;"

3 The title of the 3^d charter is, " Confirmatio capellanie fundate, per Willielmum de," and from the body of the deed, the name of the founder seems to have been " Fentoun;" the commencing word " David" is legible and at the end, the figures " xxxiii^o" are hardly legible.

4 The 4th begins " Officium," and after two or three decayed words, " parte australi aquae de Firth," may be read.

5 The 5th has for title, " Lr." (litera) " data Jacobo Mulekyn monetario." The word " David" at its beginning is legible, and the grantee is, in the body of the deed, designated " De Florence."

6 Not a single word of the 6th deed is legible on the first page of the book; but the greater part of the two concluding lines engrossed on the top of the second page are plain enough, viz. (com-) " potis suis annuis,
" viisi ipsius Nigelli literis de recepto, plene volumus allocari et hoc nullo" ----- " rei testi-
" monium, &c apud Kyndromy, septimo die Septembri, anno regni nostri xxxiii^o."

7 Carta Confirm. donationis per Patricium Comitem Marchie et Moravie, officii vicecomitis, et constabularie de Elgyne, Willielmo de Vallibus. Carta Confirm. data est apud Spyny, 5^o Januar. an. reg. 33^o.

8 —— Andree Spryng, tenementi in burgo de Abirden; testibus Willielmo Episcopo Sancti Andree, et Patricio Episcopo Brechinensi cancellario nostro, Roberto Senefallo Scotie, Comite de Stratherne, nepote nostro, Willielmo de Keith, Marescallus nostro Scotie, et Archebaldo de Douglas, ----- apud Abir-
den, 10 Sept. an. reg. 33.

9 —— Andree de Eskyne, terre de Raplach juxta Strivelyne; dat. apud castrum de Levyn, 25^o -----
an. reg. 33.

10 —— Hugoni de Dunbarr, Canonico Abirdonensi, decem marcarum Sterlengorum annuatim de custuma burgi
de Abirden; dat. apud Abirden, 14 Septem. an. reg. 33.

11 —— Confirm. donationis per Dominum de Rubyflie, Johamai de Crab, burgensi de Abirden, cuiusdam petit
terre in dominio de Rubyflie; apud Abirden, xii. Septem. an. reg. 33.

12 —— data, ad infantiam Roberti de Eriskyne, Militis, Willielmo de Levynloun, et Christiane de Kalentair,
filie quondam Patricii de Kalentair, Iponsa dicti Willielmi, terre de Kylynnith, in vic. de Dunbretane,
quam quondam Myleolmus Flamyngh Comes de Wygtoun dederat quondam Roberto de Vall, (fortassis
pro Vallibus), cuius filia et heres Margareta, nata de Anglicana, sine heredibus in regno Scotie, in
fata decelit; dat. apud Kyndromy, 13. Octob. an. reg. 33.

13 —— Willielmo Ramefay, Militi, viginti libarum Sterlengorum annuatim; dat. apud Abirden, 9. Septem.
an. reg. 33.

14 —— Waltero, filio Augustini, burgensi de Edynburgh, terre de Nudrie, in vic. de Edynburgh, quam Ja-
hannes de Bennachtyne de le Corrols resignavit; apud Kyndromy, 19. Septemb. an. reg. 33.

15 —— Confirm. donationis concessae per Willielmum de Sancto Claro, terre dominice de Mertoun (excepto tur-
tum manerio ejusdem) Alano de Grahame. Carta Confirm. Regis data est apud Abirden, 1. Novem-
bris, an. reg. 33.

16 —— capitulo et collegio canonorum de Abirdon, juris patronatus ecclesie de Logy in Buchania, in episco-
pato Aberdonensi; apud Abirden, 12. Septemb. an. reg. 33.

17 " David, Dei gratia, Rex Scottorum, omib[us], &c. Scitis nos dedisse, concessi[us], et hac presenti carta
" nostris confirmatione, dilectio consanguineo nostro Willielmo de Cuninghame, Militi, totam comitatu[m]
" nostrum de Carric." — Cetera defunt.

18 Carta Alexandri Episcopo et Capitulo Abirdonensi, terre parci de Gairhull, (sic), in vic. de Banff; apud Abir-
den, 12. Sept. an. reg. 33.

19 Litera et concessio capitulo et collegio canonorum de Abirdon, " quod hi omnes et singuli, qui in parco de
" Galechell, (sic), infra vic. de Banff, se care, dolare, venari, cum animalibus pasturare, aut injuriis viis uti
" fine ipsius capituli aut ipsius d[omi]ni, putati licentia presumperint, amerciamenta five esacta ejusdem parci
" ab antiquo consueta, viz. sex vaccas, eidem capitulo vel ejus ad hoc assignato fine diminutione qua-
" cunque persolvent. In cuius rei, &c. Testibus, &c. apud forestam de Kyntor, in festo Sancti Cle-
" mentis, anno regni nostri tricesimo tertio."

20 Carta Gilberto de Glencharny, baronie de Glencharny, in vic. de Inverness et comitatu Moravie, quam ipse
Gilbertus resignavit; tenente dict. Gilberto et heredibus masculis de suo corpore, quibus deficientibus,
Duncano Frazer, et Christiane, Iponsa ejus, sorori dicti Gilberti, et heredibus masculis de eorum corpo-
ribus, &c.; apud Abirden, 18. Januarii, an. reg. 33.

21 —— Johanni Reid, terrarium vocat. Pelanlyatt, jacent. intra parcum regis de Cardross, et terram de Dalg-
werne, in vic. de Dumbertane; apud Spyny, 28. Novemb. an. reg. 33.

22 —— Johanni de Haye de Tolbyboyll, " quod possit redigere in culturam totam terram que jacet inter aquam
" de Spee et rivulum de Tynet, in foresta del Awne, et ipsam terram habere, cum omib[us] liberta-
" tibus," &c.; apud Abirden, 16. Januarii, an. reg. 33.

23 Carta Confirm. donationis quam quondam Johannes Ranulphi Comes Moravie fecit quondam Iohanni Urewell et Andree filio ejus, de terris de Stanqwar, 'Tulach, et Drom, cum custodia forestarum' earundem; apud Kynlofs, 24. Decemb. an. reg. 33.

24 —— Alexandro Episcopo et Capitulo Aberdonensi, juris patronatus ecclesie de Filorth, ad sustentationem duorum capellaniorum; apud Abirden, 20. Januarii, an. reg. 33.

25 —— Confirm. donationis quam Patricius Comes Marchie et Moravie fecit Willielmo de Vallibus, de officio vicecomitis et constabularie de Elgyne; apud Spyny, 5. Januar. an reg. 33.

26 —— Confirm. donationis quam Thomas Comes de Marr fecit Iohanni de Rofs, de terra de Gilcolmystoun, in vic. de Abirden; apud Abirden, 16. Novemb. an. reg. 33.

27 —— Confirm. donationum quas Willielmus de Keth, Marecallus Scotie, ac Andreas de Garvyach fecerunt Ade Pyngle, (forsan pro *Pryngle*), de terris de Knoc et de Gelestan, in baronia de Strathechyn, infra vic. de Kyncardon; et de terris de Badecaſſ, in tenemento de Kynbeoun, in baronia de Rothynormam, infra vic. de Abirden; apud Abirden, 15. Januarii, an reg. 33.

28 —— fratribus predicatoribus de Abirden, centum solidorum annuatim ex baronia de Banchorydeveny, in vic. de Abirden, " pro salute anime noſtre, et anime Margarete de Logy, dilecte noſtre;" apud Abirden, 20. Januar. an reg. 33.

29 —— Confirm. donationis quam Robertus, Senescalus Scotie, Comes de Stratherne, fecit Waltero de Moravia de Tullibardine, de terris de Tullibardyne, Petvet, Aldy, Dundovane, terra dominicali de Glendovane, Glencoy, Nethyrgasky, et Dalrivach, in comitatu de Stratherne; et donationis quam Alexander de A-birnethy, Miles, fecit Iohanni de Moravia de Tullybardyne, Militi, de terris de Pekerlyngi, in baronia de Ballynbreh, in vic. de Fiff; apud Elgyne, 7. Decem. an. reg. 33.

30 —— Confirm. donationis quam Willielmus de Fentoun fecit uni capellano, in capella sua de Baky, de terra de Kinroſ; apud Edynburgh, 26. Februar. an. reg. 33.

31 —— Alexandro de Colburne, viginti librarum Sterlingorum de magna custuma burgi de Hadyngtoun; fine data.

32 —— Refig. Iohanni de Rydall, terrarum de Cranſtoun, in vic. de Edynburgh, fuper resignatione dicti Iohannis; apud Edynburgh, 25. Januar. an. reg. 33.

33 —— Roberto, Senescalio de Scandbotchy, terrarum de Daleel et de Modyrwall, in vic. de Lanerk, " nos ' conting. pro eo quod heredes quondam Roberti Delwall, (fortasse pro *Del Wallibus*), Militis, con- ' tra pacem et fidem noſtram in Anglia commorantur;" tenend. sicut quondam Malcolmus Flemyn et predictus Robertus Delwall eas tenuerunt; apud Edynburgh, 23. Martii, an. reg. 33.

34 —— Confirm. donationis uni capellano in ecclesia de Dunmanyne, de annuo redditu novem marcaram Sterlingorum debito de terris de Hopkeloch, per Jacobum de Tuedi; et de duabus marcis Sterlingorum annuatim de dicta Margarete terris de Scraline; 9. Martii, an. reg. 33.

35 —— Confirm. donationis quam Thomas Comes de Marr fecit Iohanni, filio Iohannis, burgenſi de Linlithcū, de decem libratis terre, in baronia de Cloveth, in vic. de Forſar; 4. Februar. a. r. 33.

36 —— Confirm. carte concessio per Willielmum Comitem de Sothirlande, fratri suo Nicholao de Sothirlande, ſexdecim davatarum terre, in comitatu de Sothirlande, in baronia que dicitur Thorboll: teſtes in carta Comitis non inferuntur in regiſto: Carta Regis data eſt apud Edynburgh, 17. Octob. a. r. 34.

37 —— Confirm. carte concessio per Thomam Comitem de Marre, Willielmo de Camera, terre de Eſſirrothnem, in Cramarr; teſtes in carta Comitis non inferuntur in recordo: Carta confir. data eſt apud Strivelync, 26. Maii, a. r. 33.

38 —— Confirm. Willielmo de Laundelys, Episcopo Sancti Andree, et fuis ſucceſſoribus in eo episcopatu, anti- quorum privilegiorum conceſſorum predeceſſoribus fuis, et hominiibus corum civitatis Sancti Andree; 5. Junii, a. r. 33.

39 —— Confirm. Iohanni Kenedy, de terra de Caſflys, in vic. de Are, vendita illi per Marjoram de Mungumry ſeniorum, et Marjoram de Mungumry, filiam Iohannis de Mungumry; et de terra de Dalmorton, in comitatu de Carrik, et vic. de Are, illi vendita per Iohannem de Turnebry; et de terra de Schauren, illi vendita per Murthacum filium Somerlady; fine data et teſtibus.

40 Carta Confirm. carte conceſſe per Alexandrum de Elfynſtoun, Dominum ejusdem, Alexandro More, filio quondam Ade More, Militis, terre de Kychumbr, in baronia de Stanhous, (quam Dominus Godfridus de Roos dedit Alexandro de Elfynſtoun, patri dicti Alexandri, in excambio pro quadam petia terre in Erthbeg): testes in originali carta noui inſeruntur in recordo; carta confirm. data fuit apud Edynburgh, 4 Junii, a. r. 33.

41 — Willielmo de Wardlaw, duarum bovataram terre in villa de Corſat, in baronia de Coldyngham, ad Regem "contingentium ratione foriſaſture quondam Randulphi de Eklys, qui obiit ad fidem et pacem "Regis Anglie;" item unius carucate terre jacentis in Blanhern, ad Regem "ſpectantis ratione eſchaete "pro eo quod heredes quondam Henrici de Ellane ad fidem et pacem Regis Anglie nunc exiſtunt;" et ſimiliter duarum carucatarum terre "que fuerunt quondam Ade de Hiltoun, in villa de Hiltoun, "nos contingentium ratione eſchaete pro eo quod dictus Adam ad pacem et fidem Regis Anglie nunc "exiſtit;" 24. Martii, a. r. 33.

42 — Roberto, filio Duncani de Atholia, medietatis terrarum Regis de Ferdill, in vic. de Perth: teſtibus Willielmo Epifcopo Sancti Andree, et Patricio Epifcopo Brechinensi Cancellario; Roberto Senefallo Scotie Comite de Stratheſne nepote Regis; Roberto de Erſkyne Camerario Scotie, et Thoma Byſet, Militibus; apud Perth, 24. Maii, a. r. 33.

43 "Officium coronarie vic. de Edynburgh conceditur Johanni de Edmondſtoun, pro toto tempore vite ſue;" apud Abirden, 5. Novem. an. reg. 33.

44 Carta Confirm. donationis quam Margareta de Mufode in ſua legitima viduitate fecit Waltero de Cragi, filio ſuo juniori, de terris de Hebeddys, in vic. de Lanark; 9. Martii, a. r. 33.

45 — Confirm. donationis quam Margareta de Abirnethy, Comitissa de Anegus, fecit Willielmo de Faffyngtoun, et Margareta ſponſa ſue, de terra de Balmady; 6. Febr. a. r. 33.

46 — Confirm. carte conceſſe per Robertum Regem, ſuper terra de Duffhous, contenta in certis conventionibus, inter Dominam Mariam, ſponſam quondam Reginaldi le Chen, Militis, et Alexandrum Fraſer; carta Regis Roberti data fuit apud Elgin, 6. Novem. an. reg. 7^o; carta confirm. Regis Davidis, apud Edynburgh, 18. Octob. a. r. 34.

47 — Confirm. carte conceſſe per Johannem de Bonauchtyne de Corrokes, Henrico de Nudre, quarundam partium terrarum de Nudre-Mareſcall: Testes in originali carta non nominantur; carta Regis datur apud Edynburgh, 20. Oct. a. r. 34.

48 — Abbati et conuentui de Dunfermelyne, terre de Gartneker, in vic. de Clacmanane, tenende in libera regalitate; 4. Augufti, a. r. 34.

49 — iſdem, terre de Tolycultre, cum molendino, in vic. de Clacmanane, in libera regalitate; 4. Aug. a. r. 34.

50 — Confirm. Johanni de Petſcoty, burgensi de Perth, omnium terrarum, tenementorum, annuorum reddituum, &c. que habuit in burgo de Perth; 28. Julii, a. r. 34.

51 — Margareta de Sancto Claro Comitissa de Anegus, viginti librarum Sterlingorum annuatim ex thanagio de Colly; apud Sanctum Andream, 13. April. a. r. 34.

52 "Memorandum, quod 3. Julii, a. r. 34. Quadrangula libre Sterlingorum conceduntur Domino Patricio Co- "miti Marchie et Moravie;" &c. "pro regis libito voluntatis duratur."

53 Carta Georgio de Dunbar, medietatis baroniarum de Tibris et Mortoun, in vic. de Drumfres, quas Patricius Comes Marchie et Moravie, et Agnes ſponſa ſua, refignaverunt; 28. Junii, a. r. 34.

54 "Memorandum, quod annuus redditus ſex marcarum de terra de Newby, in vic. de Peblis, conceditur David "Broune, pro tempore vite; 1. Julii, a. r. 34."

55 Carta Mariote Cunyne, ſponſe quondam Johannis de Langland, terrarum de Mylfallſtoun et Ochterheuyd, cum molendino de Mylfallſtoun; 3. Julii, a. r. 34.

56 — Confirm. donationis facte per Patricium Comitem Marchie et Moravie, armigero ſuo, Alexandro de Reclyntoun, de terris dominicis dicti Comitis de Duns et Mylchaulch, aliarumq.; 2. Julii, a. r. 34.

57 — Conf. donationis quam Thomas Comes de Mair fecit Alexandro de Lyndesay, baronie de Balwyndoloch et Rothven, in vic. de Forſar; 3. Julii, a. r. 34.

58 *Carta Conf. conventionis facte inter Robertum Seneschallum Scotie Comitem de Stratherne, et Abbatem et Conventum Sancte Crucis, super solutione anni redditus e terris de la Cars, in vic. de Strivelyn ; 16. Julii, a. r. 34.*

59 —— *Henrico de Askirk, terre que fuit Ade de Glentoun, in burgo de Roxburgh, et custodie omnium mensurarum dicti burgi ; 20. Julii, a. r. 34.*

60 —— *Confirm. omnium donationum et concessionum factarum per quoscunq. vel quascunq. Johanni de Insulio, de quibuscumq. terris, tenementis, annuis redditibus, et possessionibus ; 4. Julii, a. r. 34.*

61 —— *Roberto de Erskyne, Militi, terre de Malerbe, in vic. de Perth, et anno redditu tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum Sterlingorum, de particula terre que fuit Johannis de Petcoty, quam terram Jacobus de Blare resgnavat ; 15. Aug. a. r. 34.*

62 —— *Thome Bifet, Militi, totius comitatus de Fif; tenendi eidem Thome, et heredibus masculis inter ipsam et Ysabellam de Fif procreandis; quibus deficienteis, " volumus quod totus predictus comitatus ad " nos et heredes nostros libere revertatur ; " 8. Junii, a. r. 34.*

63 —— *Confir. donationis quam Patricius de Dunbarr Comes Marchie et Moravie, fecit alumpno suo Johanni de Hibburne, et heredibus masculis de corpore suo, quibus deficiens. Patricio Hibburne, fratri suo, et heredibus de corpore ejus, de terris de Ovirmerkhill et Nehirmerkhill, in vicecomitatu Marchie ; 9. Junii, an. reg. 34.*

64 —— *Alexandro de Reclytoun, cuiusdam tenementi in burgo de Edynburgh, 3. Julii, a. r. 34.*

65 —— *Johanni Gray, cleroce rotulorum, centum solidorum Sterlingorum, ex finibus, amerciamentis, seu escaetis itineris camerari, et totidem solidorum de exitibus justiciarie ex parte boreali aque Forth, per annum, pro tempore vite.*

66 —— *Ade Page, servienti Regis, centum solidorum Sterlingorum annuatim, percipiendorum per manus camerarii, pro toto tempore vite sue ; 7. Julii, a. r. 34.*

67 —— *Roberto de Lawedre, Militi, annue pensionis 20l. de exitibus justiciarie ex parte boreali aque de Forth ; apud Dunfermelyne, 1. Oct. a. r. 34.*

68 —— *Rogero Hog, burgensi de Edynburgh, tenementi et omnium terrarum et annuorum reddituum ejus in dicto burgo ; 23. Aug. a. r. 34.*

69 —— *Confirm. Johannii Yung, vicario ecclesie de Fordys, assedationis illi facte per Johannem de Haya, tunc terra de Robe Buky, in le Awne, in vic. de Banff ; 14. Oct. a. r. 34.*

70 —— *Willielmo Somer, annui redditus 40 solid. de terra de Baldavie, et molendino ejusdem, in vic. de Banff ; apud Perth, 28. Maii, a. r. 33.*

71 —— *Andree de Kirkaldy, capellano, 5 marcarum Sterlingorum annuatim de custuma civitatis Sancti Andree, " quousque per Dominum Regem ad aliquod beneficium ecclesiasticum fuerit promotus ; " 25. Aug. a. r. 34.*

72 —— *Ade, perpetuo vicario de Lynlithicu, capellano Regis, 10l. Sterlingorum de custuma regia burgi de Lynlithicu, annuatim, pro toto tempore vite ejus ; 7. Sept. a. r. 34.*

73 —— *Roberto de Corry, et Susanne sponsa ejus, filie et heredi Thome de Torthorwald, " in mea presentia, " ad fidem et pacem nostram, apud bellum commissum apud Durhame defuneti, terrarum de Coulyn " et Ruchane, que fuerunt quondam Willielmi de Carliolo," in vic. de Drumfres ; 18. Oct. a. r. 34.*

74 —— *Confirmationis Davidi de Melgdrum, medietatis terre de Westbins, in baronia de Abircorn, data illi per Willielmum More de Abircorn ; apud Melros, 28. Oct. a. r. 34.*

75 —— *Waltero de Lefly, Militi, pro toto tempore vite sue, 40l. Sterl. annuatim, de magna custuma burgi de Dundee ; 14. Oct. a. r. 34.*

76 —— *Johanni de Logy, Domino ejusdem, thanagii de Thanadas, in vic. de Forfar, et reversionis thanagii de Glaumes, in eodem vic. ; apud Perth, 4. Apr. a. r. 34.*

77 —— *Alexandro de Lyndsay, annui redditus 9 marcarum de terris de Glenesk, in vic. de Forfar ; 25. Aug. a. r. 34.*

78 —— *Johanni Mercer, burgensi de Perth, particule terre in burgo de Perth ; apud Perth, 27. Sept. a. r. 34.*

79 Carta Davidi Flamyngh, anni redditus 20 marcarum de Magno Morfy, et 100 solidorum de Durschine, cum parco de Durschine, et residui de occidental parco de Kyncardyn; " quousque de quadraginta marcis
" terre hereditarie alibi per nos sibi fuerit provisum;" apud Melros, 27. Oct. a. r. 34.

80 —— Confirm. donationis quam Rogerus de Mortuo Mari, Miles, fecit Margarete de Meneteth, sponsa ejus, filie Alexandri de Meneteth, de terris de Foulis, in vic. de Perth, " in liberam dotem antequam ma-
" trimonium inter eosdem in facie ecclesie fuerat celebratum," pro toto tempore vite dict. Margarete;
14. Julii, a. r. 35.

81 " Confirmatur etiam dictis die loco ac anno donatio illa quam idem Rogerus fecit dicta sponsa fue ante-
" quam matrimonium, ut supra, inter eosdem factum fuerat", de terra de Cuthilmyre.

82 " Apud Drumfres, 27. Junii, a. r. 35. Conceduntur Bricio Wych, ad tempus vite, pro feodo annuatim 100
solidi Sterl. per manus Camerarii Scotie."

83 Carta Agneti de Kelor, quod terre de Kepnemad non teneantur nisi tantum in tribus sc̄tis curie faciendis an-
nuatim ad tria placita capitalia apud Strivelyn, " aliis articulis et conditionibus in carta progenitoris
" nostri terrarum novi et antiqui parcorum juxta Strivelyne, ac dict. terre de Kepnemad, in suo robore
" duraturis;" apud Strivelyne, 6. Julii, a. r. 35.

84 Concessio Willielmo de Carnys, et Duncano, filio ejus et heredi, quod pro terris suis de Estirwyburne et
Westwyburne, de cetero teneantur tantum in tribus sc̄tis per annum ad tria placita in curia con-
stabularie de Lynlithou; 26. Sept. a. r. 35.

85 Carta Jacobo de Douglas, filio quondam Johannis de Douglas, Militis, anni redditus de Eschlis, Horsbruk,
Esterhopkeliouch, et Newby, in vic. de Peblys; 27. Sept. a. r. 35.

86 —— Confir. duarum cartarum Abbati et Monachis de Kylwynnyne, prioris per Johannem de Meneteth, Do-
minus de Arane et Knapdall, juris patronus ecclesiarum Sancte Marie, et Sancte Brigide, infule
de Arane; h̄is testibus, Domingo Beano rectore ecclesie Sancte Marie de Arane, Willielmo de Fou-
lartoun, Christiano M'Nawych, Comedino Medico, Hugone filio Johannis, Buano Weir, Roberto
Boyman, Thoma de Infirmitorio, et multis aliis; date in monasterio predicto, 12. Octob. anno Do-
mini 1357; alterius carte concessa per Johannem de Maxwell, Dominum ejusdem, juris patronatus ec-
clesie de Libertoun, cum una aera terre juxta terram ecclesie, " quam ego coram pluribus perambulavi
" et eisdem assignavi, salvo jure Roberti de Glene, rectore ejusdem, quousque cedat vel de-
" cedat;" testibus Domino Roberto Senefallo Scotie, Mauricio de Moravia, Johanne Senefallo
Domino de Peristoun, Johanne de Lyndesay Domino de Cragine, Hugone Domino de Eglyntoun,
Militibus; Godfrido Domino de Ardrossane, Alano Cambell, Hugone del Blare, et Johanne fratre suo,
et multis aliis; caret data; et carta Regis caret et testibus et data.

87 —— Confir. carte per Alexandrum Regem Scottorum, burgenibus et communitatibus burgi de Kyngorne, forum
in dicto burgo omni die Jovis tenendi; testibus Nicholao de Haya, Andrea de Moravia, David de
Levestoun, Militibus, apud Largauch, 26. Junii, an. reg. 36^o. Carta confir. Regis Davidis super-
addit quedam alia privilegia, testibus Willielmo Episcopo Sancti Andree, et Patricio Episcopo Brechin-
ensi Cancellario, Roberto Senefallo Scotie Comite de Stratherne, Willielmo Comite de Douglas,
Roberto de Erskyne Camerario, Archebaldo de Douglas, Johanne Herice, Militibus; apud Perth,
2^o Julii, an. reg. 35.

88 —— Confir. carte concessa per Alexandrum dictum constabull. burgensem de Abirdene, fratribus ordinis de
Monte Carmeli apud Abirdene, quatuor marcarum Sterlingor. anni redditus ex terra in vic. castri
dicti burgi; 14. Maii, 1350: Carta confir. Regis data est apud Edynburgh, 5. April. a. r. 35.

89 —— Johanni de Kenedy, duarum denariatarum terre ex parte boreali aquae de Gervane, cum annuo redditu
decem marcarum de Ballichelewanekan, et annuo redditu quinque marcarum de Dahewacht, in comitatu
de Carrick, et vic. de Are, " quousque nos, vel heredes nostri, eundem Johannem, vel heredes suos, de
" viginti libratis terre infra vic. de Are, vel de quadraginta marcas terre extra dictum vicecomitatum,
" infec davimus;" apud Dunbretare, 18. Septem. a. r. 32.

INDEX OF CHARTERS, &c. BY KING DAVID II.

90 Carta Confir. carte concesse per Johannem de Moravia de Newtoun in Fyf, Henrico de Lychtoun carucate terre, cum Lochflat, Welflat, et Bradvale, et tenementi de Innerdovet, quas Cecilia Trymblay, filia et heres quondam Roberti de Trymblay, resignavit apud Sandford; dictus vero Henricus, et heredes ejus, &c. debent ad molendinum de Newtoun unam firlotam cuiuslibet bladi de qualibet celdra quam molabunt ad molendinum predictum; testibus Dominis Johanne de Kyndelouch, et Nicholao de Ramesay, Militibus, W. de Sancto Claro Domino de Dyferth, Alexandro de Lyndsay de Glenesk, Matheo Sibald, et aliis; carta confirm. Regis data est apud Perth, 20. Novemb. a. r. 34.

91 —— Confir. carte concesse per Patricium de Dumbarr Comitem Marchie et Moravie, Alexandro de Ryklyntoun, dimidiis terre de Estfpot, cum tenandria in villa de Qwytfoum, que fuit quondam Sciree Freser, et "quas Patricius de Ramesay, Miles, Dominus de Dalusy, resignavit, in plena curia nostra "apud Qwytyngcham;" testibus, in carta Comitis, W. et A. de Halburton, Patricio de Polworth, W. de Disfyngtoun, Militibus, W. de Erch, Alexandro de Kokburne, Adam de Nesbit, et multis aliis; carta Regis data est, 8. Aprilis, a. r. 35.

92 —— Confir. carte Alexandri Regis Scottorum, Abbati et Conventui de Londors, omnium terrarum quas tenuerunt a prima fundatione domus sue, et eos eximentis ab auxiliis, exercitibus, et aliis forimsecis servitiis de terris suis; testibus, in carta Alexandri Regis, Willielmo filio Alani Senescalli justiciario Scotie, Willielmo Olifant justiciario Laodonie, Bernard Frazer, Waltero Byseth, Johanne de Haya; apud castrum Puellarum, 12. Novem. an. reg. 33rd; carta confir. Regis Davidis nominatim eximit a predictis servitiis terras de Cragy, Miltoun, Claypottys, et Balmaw; et data est apud Dunde, 20. Sept. an. reg. 36.

93 —— Alexandro de Cokburne, baronic de Caredyn, in vic. de Edynburgh, "que nos contingit ratione escaetae "pro eo quod Johannes de Veteri Ponte dictam baroniem injuste alienavit, nostra licentia non optenta;" apud Sconam, 10. Novem. an. reg. 29^o.

94 —— Confir. donationis sex petrarum cere Abbati et Conventui de Londors, facte per Davidem de Lyndesay Dominum de Crauford, solubilium per ballivum vel firmarium de Carny, et emendarum duobus marciis dicto Davidi debitis annuatim de terra de Pethfour juxta Carny; 19. Novem. an. Dom. 1355; carta confirm. Regis data est apud Lundors, 3. Aug. an. reg. 36.

95 —— Confir. carte concesse per Thomam Comitem de Marr, Egoni filio Fergusii, terre de Huchtererne, in comitatu de Marr; apud castrum de Kyndromy, testibus Dominis Waltero Moygn, Johanne le Graunte, et Laurentio Gilibrand, Militibus; Magistris Johanne de Cromdole decretorum doctore canonico Rosensi, Gilberto Armestrang canonico Moraviensi, Domino Johanne de Marr canonico Abberdonensi, Thoma et Alexandro Brisbane fratribus, et multis aliis; carta conf. Regis data est apud Kyndromy, 9 Septem. an. reg. 36.

96 —— Johanni Herice, Mili, baronie de Triuereglys, in vic. de Drumfres, que fuit Thome Comitis de Marr, et quam "idem Comes coram pluribus regni nostri prelatis et proceribus" resignavit, cum quibusdam privilegiis observatione dignissimis; 17. Octob. a. r. 36.

97 —— Roberto de Bruys, terrarum de Gersmanytoun, la Canet, Gatysende, Petfouldoun, Gersmanytoun Cars, la Perkmedow, Gragory, Garyncloe, et Dryfeld, in vic. de Clacmanan; excepto molendino vocat le Lyndmill "quousq. pro dicto Roberto aut heredibus ejus de equivalentia dictarum terrarum "alibi duximus providerem;" 20. Octob. a. r. 36.

98 —— Willielmo de Fawsyd, et Marjorie Flemyn, sponse ejus, molendini in terris de Tolygart vocat. le Lyndmill, in vic. de Clackmanan, pro tempore vite dict. Marjorie; declaran. etiam quod terra de Tolygart antea concessa, libera sit pro eodem tempore ab arreagiis et carriagiis; 18. Octob. a. r. 36.

— "pro salute anime nostre, et anime Margerete Regine Scotie nostre socie," &c. ecclieie et canonicis de Cambuskyneth annui redditus decem libratrum argenti de terris de le Planc, in vic. de Strivelyne; apud Perth, 25. Aug. a. r. 36.

100 **Carta Confirm.** conventionis factæ inter aldermanum, ballivos, et communitatem burgi de Perth, et Willielmum de Dispensa, burgensem de Perth, qua dicti aldermannus, &c. ad feodisfirmam dimiserunt dicto Willielmo " custumam pontis de Perth, que per communitatem ville de Perth assedari concessit, suevit annuatim tholoneario pontis, salvis tamen terris firmis et redditibus, tam in villa quam extra, tam ex antiqua infœdatione quam nova predicto ponti concessis vel concedendis, in dispositione predicti communatis ville de Perth in perpetuum remansuris; pro quaquidem custuma deponendis et in perpetuum interpellanda ita, viz. quod omnes transeuntes pauperes et divites a prestatione dicti custume sint liberi et quieti in perpetuum, predictus Willielmus dedit, concessit, &c. ad factum et sustentationem predicti pontis tres libras Sterlingorum annuatim de terra sua de Gilgir " gystoun," &c. parti hujus scripti penes dictum Willielmum residenti sigilla Johannis Bisapisman, tunc aldermanni, et Michaelis Fisser, Ricardi de Balcolmy, et Cristiani de Aula, tunc ballivorum de Perth, sunt appensa; testibus, in dicta conventione, Dominis R. Senefallo Scotie, D. de Haya Constabulario Scotie, Andrea de Buthurgask tunc vicecomite de Perth, Johanne Cambrin de Balgriger-nach, Rogero de Mortuo Mari, Andrea de Douglas, Militibus, quibusdam burgensibus, et multis aliis; apud Perth, die Martis, in festo Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, an. Dom. 1344: Carta conf. Regis data est apud Edynburgh, 6. Novem. a. r. 36.

101 —— **Abbatii et Conventui de Londors,** medietatis terre de Ester Cragy, in baronia de Parnbogall, in vic. de Edynburgh, pro filiile anime Regis et animarum Bartholomei Loone, (forfan pro Lorne), et Philippe de Moubray, sponse ejus, filie et heredis quondam Philippi de Moubray, Militis; quam terram predictum Bartholomeus et Philippa coram pluribus regni magnatibus resignaverunt; apud Londors, 3. Aug. an. reg. 36.

102 —— **Ade dicti Forester,** medietatis terre de Qwhitburne, in constabularia de Linlithcu, et vic. de Edynburgh, quam Johannes Yung, burgensis de Lynlithcu, resignavit; 17. Aug. a. r. 36.

103 —— Willielmo de Dalyell, serjando de feodo vicecomitatus de Lanerk, quinque librarum Sterlingor. annuatim pro feodo suo, sive de exitibus curiarum dicti vicecomitatus, sive de exitibus itineris iusticiarii; 13. Aug. a. r. 36.

104 —— Roberto Multer, burgensi de Edynburgh, terrarum que fuerunt Johannis Colti, in baronia de Laftal-ryk; 22. Junii, a. r. 36.

105 —— Confirm. donationis quam Willielmus More, Miles, fecit in perpetuam elemosinam altari Sancte Marie Virginis, in ecclesia parochiali de Edynburgh, terre de Rayilltoun, in vic. de Edynburgh; 18. Septem. a. r. 34.

106 —— Rogero Wodyfeld, omnium ejus tenementorum, &c. in burgo de Drumfres, et viginti librarum terre, cum uno burgagio, in villa de Traqwayre, quas Joneta, filia Walteri de Moffet, et Ricardus Duchi, maritus ejus, eidem Rogero impignoraverunt, " sicut carte, litera, vel evidenter, viva voce vel in scriptis, quas exinde habet in se juste plenius continent et proportant;" 6. Decem. a. r. 36.

107 —— Fergusio de Edinhame, burgensi de Edynburgh, et Margarete de Strivelyne sponse ejus, terre que fuit Willielmi Bertholmew, in burgo de Edynburgh; 6. Decem. a. r. 36.

108 —— Confirm. carte Willielmi de Conynghame Domini de Carrik, Jacobo de Leprewyk, medietatis terre de Polkarne, in Kyle-regis, et in vic. de Are; testibus, Dominis David filio Walteri, Johanne de Daniellytoun, Alexandro Senefallo, Militibus; Johanne filio Domini Valteri, Johanne de Nef-bith, Johanne de Robardtoun, et multis aliis; carta confir. Regis data est 5. Decem. a. r. 36.

109 —— Confirm. donationis quam Margareta Ovyot, filia et una heredum David Ovyot, Militis, sponsa Roberti de Meyneris, Militis, fecit Ricardo Ovyot, consanguineo suo, de dimidia parte terre de Casyndoly, de tota terra de Balqwy et de Cragueir, de Calange, et tota parte sua molendini de Syres, in vic. de Fyff; apud monasterium de Lundors, 7. Aug. a. r. 36.

110 —— Confirm. donationis quam Dugallus M'Dowalle, Miles, fecit Johanni Trapont, nunc dicto Carric he-raudo, de quatuor marcatis terre de Litilgretby, in dominio de Kyraffalde, in vic. de Drumfres, et de viginti solidatis terre de Glengarg et Glencrag, in dominio de Curwen, in vic. predicti; 5. Decem. a. r. 36.

111 *Carta burgenibus et communitati de Edynburgh, petie terre* “ *in dicto burgo in vico communi ex parte ce-*
 “ *ccidentali veteris tholonei ascendo versus castrum, continentis centum pedes in longitudine, et*
 “ *triginta duos pedes in latitudine, ubi novum tholoneum sibi construere valeant et edificare;*” 3. De-
 cem. a. r. 36.

112 —— *Willielmo de Gladstanes, filio et heredi Willielmi Gladstanes, Militis, terrarum de Wodgrenyn-*
toun, Wynkietoun, et Acolmefield, in vic. de Peblys, quas Patricius Mallevill resignavit; 18. De-
 cem. a. r. 36.

113 —— *Willielmo de Gladstanes, annui redditus de terris de Wynkistoun et Wodgrenyntoun, in vic. de Peblys;*
apud Perth, 25. Januarii, a. r. 36.

114 —— *Alano de Erfyne, baronie de Inchture, in vic. de Perth, quam Johannes de Inchture resignavit, “ apud*
 “ *Perth, coram pluribus regni nostri magnatibus;*” 2. Octob. a. r. 36.

115 —— *Alano de Erfyne, terre de Crambeth, in vic. de Fyf, quam Alexander de Crambeth resignavit, apud*
Perth, coram pluribus regni magnatibus, 2. Octob. a. r. 36.

116 —— *Confirm. carte concessa per Cristianam de Malavilla, Dominam de Glenbervy, Johanni de Malavilla,*
consanguineo ejus, terrarum de Legevyn, Curmyr, Coldon, Blarernach, Hardiwod, et Radynauane,
in baronia de Glenbervy, et vic. de Kyncardyn; et concedentis quod dicit. Johannes et heredes sui
possint molare, apud molendinum de Glenbervy, pro vicecimo quinto vase nulture; testibus, Adam
Episcopo Brechinensi, ac Dominis Willielmo de Monte Alto, David de Bercley, Malcolmo de Rame-
say vicecomite de Agnegus, (sic), Militibus, Johanne de Stratoun, Julianne Judice, Waltero de Al-
lardas, Samuele de Wyltoun, Thoma de Strathchyn juniore, et multis aliis; carta conf. Regis data
est apud Perth, 6. Aprilis, a. r. 36.

117 —— *Confirm. carte concessa per Willielmum de Keth Marescallum Scotie, et Margaretam sponsam ejus,*
neptem et heredem Alexandri Fraser, Militis, Domini baronie de Strathkyn, Ade Pyngle, et Mar-
gorie sponse ejus, filie et heredi Willielmi dicti Ingeramisman, terrarum davate del Knoe et Gelac-
bane, in dict. baronia, cum molendino de Camby; apud manerium nostrum foreste de Kyntor, 12.
Maii, an. Dom. 1361; carta Regis confirm. data est apud Perth, 6. Aprilis, an. reg. 36.

118 —— *Confirm. carte concessa per Andream Dempster et Johannem de Cullas, priori et canoniciis de Rostynot,*
quatuor librarum Sterlingorum, ratione decimi denarii de terris de Menmar; testibus Willielmo et
Patricio Episcopio Sancti Andree et Brechinensi, et Domino David de Grahame, Domino de Ald-
monros, et Roberto de Ramesay Vicecomite de Forfar, 8. Aprilis, an. Dom. 1360; carta confirm.
Regis data est apud Sconam, 3. Augusti, an. reg. 36.

119 —— *Johanni de Innerpeffir, et Cristiane de Sancto Michaele, sponse ejus, medietatis terre de Conevath; in*
vic. de Banff, et terrarum de duabus Logy Ardachis, in vic. de Abirdene, sicut Philip de Melgdrum,
Miles, pater, et Andreas de Melgdrum frater predicte Cristiane, eas tenuerunt; apud Munros, 31.
Martii, an. reg. 36.

120 —— “ *fioliolo nostro David Fauconer, quem de Sacro fonte levavimus, octo librarum Sterlingorum; ad*
 “ *ffulmentem suam annuatim percipiendarum de itineribus Camerarie;*” apud Munros, 2. April.
 a. r. 36.

121 —— *Willielmo de Difchyntoun, Militi, terre de Balmany, molendini de Aberlenmach, terre de Tolyqwon-*
lach, et annui redditus de Flemyngtoun, in thanacio de Aberlenmach, et vic. de Forfar, “ quousq.
 “ *nos, vel heredes nostri, dictum Willielmum, vel heredes suos, per cartam nostram iusfeodaverimus*
 “ *de viginti marcatis terre in loco aliquo competenti;*” 18. Feb. a. r. 36.

122 —— *Waltero de Spetall, decime partis terrarum de Kynynmunth, in quarterio de Fortheryf, in vic. de Fyf,*
quam Adam de Moneur, et Agnes de Ramfay, sponsa sua, resignaverunt; apud Perth, 6. April.
a. r. 36.

123 —— “ *Erich Wych, servienti nostro, pro feodo suo, centum solidorum Sterlingorum annuatim percipiendo-*
 “ *rum de terris de Ballachach,*” in ballia de Kynros; apud Abirbrothock, 8. April. a. r. 36.

124 —— *Confirm. donationis quam Alicia de Randalystoun tecit Waltero de Hotspith, de uno tosto et crosto*
in villa de Elfristoun, et de tribus actris terre adjacentibus ibidem; 25. Febr. a. r. 36..

125 Carta Confirm. carte concessa per Thomam Byset, Militem, Ysabelle de Fyf Domine ejusdem, "ante munitionem inter me et ipsam in facie ecclesie celebratum," baronie de Glafelune, in vic. de Perth, partis terre de Erth et Slamanane, in vic. de Strivelyne, dicto Thome pertinentis, et terre ejus de Cuthydrayne, in vic. de Fyf, pro toto tempore vite dictae Ysabelle; apud Sanctum Andream, 10. Januar. an. Dom. 1362; his testibus, venerabilibus Dominis Willielmo, Johanne, et Patricio, Sancti Andree, Dunkeldensi, et Brechinensi, Episcopis; Domino Roberto Senescallo Scotie et Comite de Stratherne, Patricio Comite de Marchia et Moravia; Dominis Roberto Erskyne, Willielmo de Duffeyntoun, Andrea de Valonis, et Johanne de Kndeloch, Militibus; Michaelae de Balfour, David de Barclay, et multis aliis; carta confirm. Regis data est apud Perth, 17. April. an reg. 36.

126 —— Assedationis Alex^{ro} de Strathachyne, terrarum de Morfy Inferiori, in vic. de Kyncardin, pro vita dict. Alex^{ri}; apud Aberbrothoc, 6^{to} Aprilis, an. reg. 36^{to}.

127 —— Confir. carte concessa per Johannem Kenedy, filio suo et heredi Gilberto Kenedy, de terris de Srogiltoun, de Poltoun, et de duabus Brochtounis de Leythyrdall, in vic. de Wigton; apud Perth, 22^{do} Martii, an. reg. 36^{to}.

128 —— Protectionis in favorem Abbatis et Conventus Sancti Nemoris; 8^{to} Maii, an. reg. 36^{to}.

129 —— Confir. donationis concessa per Agnetem Koullor, Andree de Moravia, terrarum de Kepmade, in vic. de Strivelyn; 10^{to} Maii, an. reg. 36^{to}.

130 —— Alex^{ro} de Lyndefay, omnium terrarum Regis in thanacio de Newdok, in vic. de Kyncardin; 10^{to} Maii, an reg. 36^{to}.

131 —— Roberto de Dalycell, terrarum Regis de Selkyrk, exceptis firmis Regis de burgo de Selkyrk; 15^o Maii, an. reg. 36^{to}.

132 —— Mariote Chene, sponse quondam Johannis de Douglas, medietatis baronie de Strabrock, in constabulario de Lyntheu, in vic. de Edynburgh, et quarte partis comitatus Cathanie, in vic. de Inverness; super resignatione ipsius Mariote facta Edynburgi, in presentia diversorum procerum et baronum regni, 25^{to} die Maii, anno Domini 1366.

133 —— Johanni Ker, burgensi de Strivelyne, partite terre in vico furcarum burgi de Abirdene; 1^o Junii, an. reg. 36^{to}.

134 —— Malcolmo de Faufide, filio et heredi quondam Rogeri de Faufide, Militis, terre de Lathhame, in constabularia de Hadyngtoun, in vic. de Edynburgh, "contingentis Regi ratione escaete, ex eo quod dictus Malcolmus ad raptum cuiusdem mulieris personaliter exiliebat;" alias concessa per Regem Johannem de Lyle Militi, et nunc resignata per dictum Johannem; testibus Willielmo Episcopo Sancti Andree, et Patricio Episcopo Brechinensi Cancellario, Roberto Senescallo Comite de Stratherne nepte nostro, Patricio Comite Marchie et Moravia, Willielmo Comite de Douglas, Roberto de Erskyne, Willielmo de Duffchintoun, Militibus, apud Edynburgh, 25^{to} Novembris, ann. reg. 37^{mo}.

135 —— Confirmationis carte concessa per Malcolmum de Faufide antedict. Alex^{ro} de Coecburn, prescripto terre de Lethhame; testibus (in carta Malcolmi) Patricio Comite Marchie et Moravia, Waltero de Haidburn, Thome de Faufide, et Patricio de Hebburn, Militibus; Johanne de Sancto Claro Domino de Hirdmanstoun, Willielmo Mautalent, Symone de Preston tunc vicecomite de Edynburgh, Adam de Nesbyth, et Willielmo de Faufide, consanguincis meis, et multis aliis; testibus (in carta Regis) illdem personis quorum nomina inferribuntur in carta precedente, (N^o 134.), cum Archibaldo de Douglas, ejus nomen scribitur inter Comitem de Douglas et Robertum de Erskyne; apud Perth, 13^{do} Januarii, an. reg. 37^{mo}.

136 —— Alex^{ro} de Coecburn, baronie de Caredyn, in vic. de Edynburgh, regi contingentis pro eo quod Johannes de Veteri Ponte dictam baroniam injuste alienavit licentia Regis non optenta; testibus ut in N^o 135^{to}, excepto Willmo de Duffchintoun; apud Sconam, 10. Novemb. a. r. 29.

137 —— Confir. trium cartarum, quarum 1^{ma} concessa per Willielmum Regem Scottorum, Willielmo de Veteri Ponte, terrarum de Boulton, Caredyn, et Langtoun, in Warenham; testibus (in carta Regis Will.) David fratre meo, W. de Bid. Cancellario, Roberto de Quincy Justiciariorum, Hugone Riddell, Jo-

hanne de London, Bern. filio Briant, apud Jedworth : 2^{da} concessa per Robertum Regem Scot. Willielmo de Veteri Ponte, omnium feodorum et forisfacturarum baronie sue de Caredyn ; testibus (in dicta 1^{ma} carta Regis Roberti) Roberto de Keth, David de Berkeley, Jacobo de Lyndesay, Militibus, Waltero Senescalio Scotie, Willielmo de Lyndesay Camerario Scotie, Henrico de Anandia, et aliis : 3^{ta} concessa per eundem Regem Robertum, Willielmo de Veteri Ponti, Milti, baroniarum de Bolton et Langtoun, data apud Dumfaffynch, sub sigillo dicti Regis Roberti, 20^o Octobris, an. reg. 4^{to} ; testibus in carta Regis Davidis iisdem qui inscribuntur in N^o 136^{to} ; apud Perth, 16. Apr. a. r. 36.

138 Carta Alex^o de Stratoun, molendini in burgo et territorio de Inverbervy, et quarterii de Grenchungole, valen. secundum antiquum extentum decem marcas Sterlingorum ; data apud Monros, 17^o Januarii, an. reg. 39^{no}.

139 —— Johanni de Lestalrik, molendini de Instrothir, in vic. de Fyf ; apud Perth, 10^{mo} Martii, an reg. 39^{no}.

140 —— Confir. carte concessa per Thomam Senescallum, Comitem de Anegus et Dominum de Bonkyl, Andree Parker, burgenfi de Dunde, terrarum de Kyngenny et Cartoun, et duarum marcarum anni redditus ex terris de Wymachy, in baronia de Athy ; testibus (in carta Comitis) Hugone Abbate de Balmernach, Domino Laurentio Archidiacono Brechinensi, Roberto de Erskyne, Roberto de Ramesay, Roberto de Chefholme, Militibus, Waltero de Lefly, Alejandro Skynnech, et aliis ; carta Regis data est apud Perth, 10. Martii, an. reg. 39.

141 —— Johanni de Loorne, terre de Glenlion, in Athol ; apud Perth, 12. Martii. an. reg. 39.

142 —— Johanni del Yle, et Margarete de Vaus sponse ejus, terre de Buchane, in vic. de Strivelyne ; apud Perth, 15. Martii, a. r. 39.

143 —— Jacobo de Blare, omnium terrarum et annuorum redditum que fuerunt quondam Ade Chiry, in vic. de Are : 3^{to} Februario, an. reg. 39^o.

144 —— Johanni de Edmounstoun, Milti, terrarum thanagii del Boyen, in vic. de Banff, cum annuo redditu quatuor librarium exeunte de villa de Banff ; apud Perth, 17. Martii, an. reg. 39.

145 —— Johanni de Abirnethy, Milti, terrarum de Balgeuery, Cragynkat, Balglaly Wester, et Balglaly Ester, in conflabularia de Kynghorne, et vic. de Fyff ; apud Perth, 15^{to} Martii, an. reg. 39.

146 —— Thome Forest, partite terre in burgo de Edynburgh que fuit quondam Alexandri Fairley bastardi ; apud Perth, 16. Martii, an. reg. 39.

147 —— Waltero de Newbyggyng, medictatis baronie de Cult, resignate per Willielmum de Newbyggyng ; 22. Aprilis, an. reg. 39^o.

148 —— Andree de Conynghame, annui redditus duarum marcarum ex terra de Kyndevy, in vic. de Perth ; 22. Aprilis, an. reg. 39.

149 —— Confir. donationis per Alexandrum Regem Scottorum, fratri predictoribus de Elgyne, duarum celadrarum frumenti, duarum celdrarum ordei, et unius celdre brasii, annuatim, ex firmis vicecomitatus de Elgyne ; testibus (in carta Regis Alex.) Alejandro Comyne Comite de Buchane Jutificario et Constabulario Scotie, Donaldo Comite de Marr, Ingeramo de Gynys, Reginaldo le Chyne, Militibus ; apud Kyntor, 29^o Martii, an. reg. 36^{to} : Carta conf. Regis David data est 20. Aprilis, an reg. 39.

150 —— Nicholao de Erskyne, terrarum de Kynnoule, in vic. de Perth, resignatarum per Robertum de Erskyne, Militem, patrem predicti Nicholai, cum consensu Cristiane de Keth ejus sponse, eorum magnatibus regni, apud Perth, 14^o Januarii, anno Domini 1366^{to}, tenendarum in liberam baroniam et warrenam adeo libere, &c. sicut predictus Robertus, et Cristiana sponsa ejus, aut aliquis Comes de Fyf, Dominus baronie predictie, eam tenuit, faciendo inde Regi servitium de dicta baronia debitum et consuetum ; “ vero tamen volumus et concedimus, pro nobis et heredibus nostris, quod heredes Nicholai, &c. per-“ maneant liberi et penitus exempti quoad baroniam predictam, de warda, relevio, et maritatio quo-“ tiecumque et quandocumque contigerint in futurum,” testibus Will. Episcopo Sancti Andree, et Pat. Epo. Brechin. Cancel. nostro, Roberto Senescalio Scotie Comite de Stratherne nepote nostro, Patricio Comite Marchie et Moravie, Willielmo Comite de Douglas, Archebaldo de Douglas, et Willielmo de Dyschyngtoun, Militibus, apud Perth, 18^o Januarii, an. reg. 37^o.

151 **Carta Confir.** carte per Margaretam de Lefly, reliqtam quondam Domini Normanni Lefly, Militis, Willielmo Guppyld, partium terrarum quondam Alexandri de Lambtoun, viz. Lumlathyn et Cragoe, in vic. de Forfar, et Astdory, in vic. de Fyfe; testibus (in carta Margarete) Laurentio Archidiacono Brechinensis, Nobili Domina Margareta Comitissa Angusie; Nobilibus viris et Dominis Waltero de Lefly et Alexandro de Lyndesay, Militibus; discretis viris Johanne Gill Domino de Torsopy, Johanne de Monte acuto, et multis aliis; carta Regis David data est 11^o Februario, a. reg. 37.

152 — **Wilhelmo de Lyndesay,** terre de Byrys, in constabularia de Hadynytoun, et vic. de Edynburgh, quam Alexander de Lyndesay resignavit, "apud Perth, 16. Januar. a. an. Dom. 1366, coram pluribus regni "nostris prelatis et proceribus tunc ibidem in consilio nostro congregatis;" testibus Episcopis Sancti Andrei, et Brechinensis Cancellario, Comitibus de Stratherne, Marchie, et Moravie, et de Douglas, an- te dictis, Roberto de Erfyne et Waltero de Haliburton, Militibus; apud Perth, 17. Januar. a. r. 37.

153 — **Abbatis et Conventui de Cambuskyneth,** anni redditus 40 solidorum de terris de Erfch, aliorum 40 solidorum de terris de Cambusbarun, cum dimidio firme dicti. terrarum de Cambusbarun, in vic. de Strivelyne, "in recompensationem 8 librarum 5 denariorum Sterlingorum eisdem antiquitus debitorum "de vicecomitatu nostro de Strivelyne nomine annue pensionis; 30. Novemb. a. r. 37.

154 — **Thome Flemyn Comiti de Vyngtoun** (certe pro Wygtoun) comitatus de Wygtoun, sicut Malcolmus Comes de Vygtoun, avus dicti Thome, eum tenuit; apud Perth, 26. Januar. a. r. 37.

155 — **Confirm. carte Patricii Comitis de Dunbarr,** Thome Papedy, filio Johannis Papedy, terre de Mandrestoun, concessae dicto Thome per Stephanum fratrem suum; testibus in carta Patricii, "me tunc "existens apud Dunis," Domino Waldevo rectore ecclesie de Dunbarr, Rogero de Merley, David de Graham, Roberto filio Comitis, Philippo Pether Senefallo dicti Patricii Comitis, Alano de Har- kers, Henrico filio Waldewy, et multis aliis; carta confirm. Regis data est 10. Feb. a. r. 37.

156 — **Confirm. carte Willielmi Douglas,** Militis, Domini Vallis de Ledell, nepoti suo Jacobo de Douglas, terre de Abirdowry in vic. de Fyff; testibus Abbatibus Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh et de Newbotill, Andrea de Douglas "avunculo meo," Willielmo de Douglas seniore fratre meo, Ricardo Small rectore ecclesie de Rathewe, Johanne de Abirnethyn, Martino Lytill, et multis aliis, apud Dalkeith; carta confirm. Regis data est apud Drumellyer, 14. Decemb. a. r. 37.

157 — **Willielmo Comiti Sutherlandie,** et heredibus masculis de corpore iuno, medietatis thanagii de Fermartine, in vic. de Abirden, "quam eidem alias concessimus pro tempore vite sue;" apud Dundee, 30. Julii, a. r. 37.

158 **Donatio Johanni de Bothuill,** decem librarum Sterlingorum et quatuor celdrarum frumenti annuatim de thanagio de Doune, in vic. de Bon, pro tempore vite ejus; apud Dundee, 31. Junii, a. r. 37.

159 — **Bricio Wych,** terrarum de Ballachach, in vic. de Kynros, nomine fui feodi pro tempore vite ejus; apud Strivelyne, 19. Julii, a. r. 37.

160 **Carta Confir.** Regis Roberti, Johanni de Mallevil, Waltero filio suo et heredi, et Margarete filie Johannis Ayr sponse dicti Walteri, et Symoni fratri dictae Margarete, et heredibus masculis de corporibus dictorum Margarete et Symonis successive, terrarum de Capronnestoun, in vic. de Peblys, et in te- dationis *talliae* prescripte concessae per Robertum Regem; 5. Julii, a. r. 37.

161 — **Murthaco del Rynd,** quatuor bovariarum terre arabilis in forella de Plater, propinquias adjacentium terris ejus del Cafs, in vic. de Forfar, reddendo unum par cirothecarum albarum vel duos dena- rios argenti, nomine albe firme, si petatur tantum, "apud manerium nostrum de Forfar; et vo- "lumus quod animalia infra forellam nostram de Plater ubi et quum animalia forestaria dictae foreste "nostrae pasturam habcant;" apud Dundee, 31. Julii, a. r. 37.

162 — **Waltero de Lefly,** Militi, et Eutamie de Rofs sponse ejus, *confanguineo natre*, nove foreste, in vic. de Drumfres, tenende in boscis, &c. "cum bondis, bondagiis *nativis*, et eorum sequelis," &c.; apud Perth, 13. Septemb. a. r. 37.

163 Carta Confirm. donationis per Philippum de Abirbothnot Dominum ejusdem, Fratribus Carmelitanis burgi de Abirdene, ad emendationem fabrice ecclesie eorum, annui redditus 13 solid. et 4 denar. Sterlingor. de terra de Abirbuthnot; carta Philippi data est apud Abirdene, 25. April. an. Dom. 1355^o; et carta confit. Regis data est apud Abirdene, 17. Aug. a. r. 37.

164 —— Ricardo de Sancto Claro, terre de Fynleter, in vic. de Bans, que suit Joanne de Fynleter, et quam eadem Joanna, apud Dunde, 31. Julii 1366, resignavit; tenende dict. Ricardo et Joanne in vitali redditu, heredibusque inter ipsos legitime procreandis; quibus deficentibus, heredibus dicta Joanne quibuscumque; carta Regis data est apud Dunde, 31. Julii, a. r. 37.

165 —— Confirm. donationis facte per Willielmum Hare, burgensem de Edinburgh, Altari Beate Marie, in ecclesia Sancti Egidii de Edynburgh, terre in vico boreali dicti burgi; 26. Octob. a. r. 37.

166 —— Confirm. carte Regis Alexandri 2^{di}, burgo de Ayr, quorundam privilegiorum et quarundam terrarum particulariter bondat. Carta Regis Alexandri verbatim in hac carta confirmationis transcribitur, et finitur his verbis, “ sicut carta Domini Regis Willielmi patris mei testatur; testibus Waltero filio “ Alani Senefallii, W. Olyfard Justificario Laudonie, Ingelramo de Balliol, H. de Balliol Came- “ rario, H de Strevelyn filio Comitis David, Duncano filio Gilberti, Joanne de Maxweyll, Regi- “ naldo de Crawford Vicecomite de Ayr, Waltero Byfed; apud Are, 9. Maii, an. reg. 9^o;” carta conf. Regis Davidis data est 10. Maii, a. r. 37.

167 —— Ade Coffour, bovate terre in tenemento de Aymouth, in baronia de Coldyngham, que suit Margarete Trymbill, et per illam forisfacta; testibus Patricio Episcopo Brechinensi Cancellario, Roberto Senefallo Scotti Comite de Stratherne, Willielmo Comite de Douglas, Waltero de Haliburton et Jo- hanne Herice, Militibus; 6. Decem. an. reg. 32^{do}.

168 —— Alexandro de Cokburn, terre de Bourysfelde cum pertinen. tam in burgo de Hadynhton quam extra, in constabularia ejusdem, in vic. de Edynburgh, quam Johannes Lang, burgenis de Edynburgh, “ co- “ ram prelati et proceribus regni” resignavit; testibus Episcopo et duobus Comitibus in immediate precedente carta inseritis, cum Roberto de Erkyne et Joanne de Preston, Militibus; apud Perth, 17. April. a. r. 31.

169 —— Confirm. carte facte per Patricium de Dunbar Comitem Marchie et Moravie, Priori et Conventui Dun- elemensi ac Monachis in cella de Coldyngham, ville et ecclesie de Edreham et ville de Nefbyt; in carta Patricii Comitis verbatim inseritur antiqua carta predecessoris ejus Gospatricii Comitis fratri Dilfun, earundem villarum et ecclesie, Sancto Cuthberto et monachis ejus, “ pro anima Malcolm Regis et fi- “ liorum ejus regum Edgari et Alexandri, et pro Rege David et filio ejus Henrico,” &c.; testibus (in carta Gospatricii) Willielmo Dun. Gosp. filio ejus, Ulkil filio Meld, Rand. de Lynd, S. pres- bitero, Joanne capellano filio ejus, Gosp. filio Cryne et Alex, fratre ejus, et Lambert Dap. Val.; carta Patricii Comitis finitur his verbis: “ In cuius rei testimonium, sigillum nostrum magnum iuic “ presenti carte nostre scimus apponi, apud castrum nostrum de Dunbar, 24^{to} die Maii, an. Dom. “ 1367^m, huius testibus, Domino Patricio Hebhorn Domino de Halis, Georgio de Dunbar confan- “ guineo nostro, Alexandro de Ramefy, Alexandro Rikklytoun tunc constabulario nostro de Dun- “ bar, Roberto L. che Senefallo nostro, et Ricardo de Ellum, et multis aliis; quam quidem car- “ tam nos Agnes Comitis Marchie et Moravie, in omnibus punctis suis, articulis, et circumstan- “ tiis, modo pariter et forma supra dictis, approbamus, ratificamus, et in perpetuum confirmamus; “ in cuius rei testimonium, sigillum nostrum, cum sigillo Reverendi Domini nici Comitis presentibus “ est appensum, die, loco, et anno supradictis; carta conf. Regis Davidis data est ----- die Au- “ gusti, an. reg. 38.”

170 —— Confirm. impugnationis facte per Johannem de Lyvyngtoun de Drumry, Symoni Chepman burgensi de Lanark, duarum partium terrarum de Bankes et del Brerybankes, in territorio de Lanark, et quarundam terrarum, pro duodecim libris Sterlingorum; apud Lanark, an. Dom. 1364, “ teste com- “ munitate de Lanark cum sigillo suo communi presentibus apposito;” carta conf. data 22. Aug. a. r. 42.

171 *Carta Johanni de Cragy, terre de Merchantstoun, in vic. de Edynburgh, quam Johannes de Creychtoun resig-
navit apud Dunde, 12. Aug. 1367; carta Regis data est apud Dunde, 14. Aug. a. r. 38.*

172 — *Confirm. Symoni Schaklok, terrarum de Faufyd, Reccor. et medietatis terre de Slanys, in vic. de
Kyncardin, dispositarum dicto Symoni per Cristianam de Monteforti, filiam et heredem Johannis de
Monteforti de Kyneff, et Agnetem de Monteforti; apud Monrois, 8. Aug. a. r. 38.*

173 — *Abbat et Conventu de Neubottill, " quod habeant et possi leant terras suas vallis de Lethane in libe-
" ram forestam," &c.; " quare firmiter prohibemus ne quis in eisdem terris fecet, acciperet, aut ve-
" netur, seu in lacubus, vivariis, in stagnis suis vel aquis piscari presumat sine licentia dictorum re-
" ligiorum speciali, super nostram plenariam forisfacturam decem librarum;" apud Sconam, 28.
Septem. a. r. 38.*

174 — *Confirm. carte concessa per Walterum Byset dominum medietatis baronie de Culter, in vic. de Lanark, Willielmo de Newbyggyng Domino de Dunfir, medietatis dicta baronie de Culter; testibus W. de Wardlaw Episcopo Glasguensi, Patricio Episcopo Brechinensi, Adamo Episcopo Candide Caſe, Dominis Waltero de Eskyne, Archibaldo de Douglas, David filio Domini Walteri, Militibus; Dominio Roberto de Glen rectore ecclesie de Libertoun, Johanne de Graham, Patricio de Lumley, Adam de Lanark clero burgenſi, et multis aliis; carta conf. Regis data est apud Sconam, 30. Septem.
a. r. 38.*

175 — *Ade Pingle, terre de Longforgund, in vic. de Perth, " que fuit Alexandri de Dunfermelyne, et
" quam Eumia de Dunfermelyne, consanguinea et heres ejusdem quandam Alexandri, nobis, in par-
" liamento nostro tento apud Sconam, coram pluribus regni nostri, 28^o Septem. a. D. 1367, &c.
" resignavit;" apud Sconam, 2. Octob. a. r. 38.*

176 — *Johanni de Benyne, terrarum que fuerunt quandam Ade de Slyngsby infra burgum de Edynburgh;
12. Novem. a. r. 38.*

177 — *Roberto Senefallo de Schanbothy, medietatis terrarum Rubei Caſtri, in vic. de Forfar, quas Andreas
Cambell, apud Strivelyne, 4. Martii, a. D. 1367, resignavit; apud Perth, 8. Martii, a. r. 38.*

178 — *Confirm. donationis quam Andreas Cambell, Miles, fecit Roberto Senefallo de Schanbothy, quinque
denariatarum terre de Wychietoun et de Ballandolach, in baronia Rubei Caſtri, et vic. de Forfar;
apud Perth, 8. Martii, a. r. 38.*

179 — *Abbari et Conventu de Neubottill, quod habeant et possideant terras suas Wallis de Lethane, in liberam
foreſtam, " cum modo parcandi et pena pargagii, et cum omnibus aliis et singulis confuetudinibus et
" juribus libere foreſte; quare firmiter prohibemus ne quis in eisdem terris fecet," &c. ut in N°
173. " fine licentia dictorum religieorum speciali, sub pena libere foreſte;" apud Edynburgh, 17^o
Febr. a. r. 38.*

180 — *Ecclesie Sancte Marie de Neubottill, donationum iis factarum per Henricum de Brade, et Elizabeth de
Alburgh filiam ejus et heredem, " incrementi et aſſiamenſi terre eorum de Crag, viz. totius prati
" quod vocatur Medenspot, et fontis qui est in eodem prato, et orti qui vocatur Stodſald, cum com-
" munia in mora et petaria infra terram de Brade, ad querendum focale pro fūſtentatione hominum
" fuorum infra dictam terram de Crag commorantium;" 17. Feb. a. r. 38.*

181 — *Duncano Fraer, et Cristiane sponſe ſue, partium terrarum de Brounemoldy, Mulbynne, et Ordichoyſ,
in comitatu Moravie, de Crecyjofy, Balmariot, et Auchynmare, in vic. de Banſ, et de Ballyn-
traile, in vic. de Perth, quas Margareta Gelybrand, ſponſa quandam Laurentii Gelybrand, Militis, et
mater dicta Cristiane, resignavit; apud Stratthurd, 18. Januar. a. r. 38.*

182 — *Willielmo Boyd, terre de Auchimarr, in vic. de Dumbretane, " que fuit Duncani de Luf, et que, ra-
" tione forisfacture ejusdem Duncani, nos contingit;" 18. Decem. a. r. 38.*

183 — *Symoni Reed conſtabulario caſtri de Edynburgh, foreſte de Lochyndorbe, in vic. de Inverneſſ,
" que, ratione forisfacture quandam Johannis Comyne, Militis, nos contingit;" 16. Novem. a. r.
38.*

184 Carta Confirm. carte Alexandri de Lyndefay de Ormyftoun facta ad implendam "conventionem inter eum
 " et Alexandrum de Cokburn, de utriusque corum amicorum et parentum consilio et consensu, super
 " matrimonio inter Johannem filium dicti Alexandri de Cokburn, de prima uxore sua genitum, et
 " Johnetam filiam et heredem dicti Alexandri de Lyndefay," terrarum de Ormyftoun, cum tenandria
 terre de Murbous, et terrarum de Templifhall et Paftoun, in constabularia de Hadyngton et vic. de
 Edynburgh; testibus Dominis Thoma et Hugone monasteriorum Sancte Crucis et Neubotil Abbatis-
 bus, Domino Archealdo de Douglas, Domino Jacobo de Douglas, Domino Waltero de Halibur-
 ton, Domino Georgio de Abirnthy, Domino Patricio de Hebburn, Domino Alexander de Halibur-
 ton, Militibus; Johanne de Sancto Claro, Willielmo de Crichton Domino ejusdem. Symone de
 Prestoun tunc temporis vicecomite Laudonie, Alexandro de Ryclintoun, Adam de Neibith Domino
 ejusdem, Thoma de Oppringyl, Johanne de Spottywod Domino ejusdem, et multis aliis; testibus,
 in carta conf. Regis, Willielmo Episcopo Sancti Andree, Patricio Episcopo Brechinensis Cancellario,
 Roberto Senescallo Scoule Comite de Strathern, Willielmo Comite de Douglas, Roberto de Erskyne,
 Waltero de Lefley, et Alexandro de Lyndefay, Militibus; 23. Febru. a. r. 39.

185 — Confirm. omnium conventionum factarum inter Alexandrum de Lyndefay de Ormyftoun ex parte una,
 et Alexandrum de Coeburn ex parte altera, super maritagio contrahendo inter filium Alextri de Coe-
 burn et filiam Alextri de Lyndefay; testibus, quinque prioribus in precedenti carta, No 184, cum
 Waltero de Haliburton, David de Anand, et Johanne de Edmundston, Militibus; 23. Feb. a. r. 39.

186 — Johanne Herice, Militi, terrarum de Kirkgunyane, que fuerunt Abbatis et Conventus de Holme, in
 vic. de Drumfres, cum annuorum reddituum earundem arreragis, et le Saltcotis, "quousque con-
 "cordia inter regnum nostrum et Angliam fuerit reformata, et licentiam eundem militem quod
 "licite componere valeat cum dictis religiosis et convenire de jure quod eisdem competit in dictis
 "terris;" apud Dunfermeling, 7. Junii, a. r. 39.

187 — "Dilecto medio nostro Donnald Bannerman," terrarum duarum Clyntreys et duarum Auchranys,
 viz. Le Watertoun et le Weltoun, "ita quod idem Donnaldus, et heredes sui, perficiant illam ca-
 "pellam Beate Marie, in eadem terra situatam, et faciant unam missam celebrare semel in ebdomada
 "pro anima Reverendissimi patris nostri Domini Roberti Regis Scottie," &c.: "insuper concedimus,
 "quod licet donationes et concessiones nostras generaliter vel specialiter revocare nos contigerit,
 "omnes et singule terre predicte de Clyntreys et de Auchryns, cum pertinen. pro nostra sanitate
 "nstro mediante consilio sibi date et concessae, penes prefatum Donaldum et heredes suos perpetuo
 "remaneant;" apud Seonam, 21. Junii, a. r. 39.

188 — Johanni (forfan *Wygmer*) burgagi tenementi in burgo de Edynburgh, inter terram Johannis Wygmer
 ex orientali, et terram Walteri Curry ex occidentali, Regi contingentis forisfactura Willielmi Bertill-
 mew; apud Londors, 24. Decem. a. r. 39.

189 — Ricardo Comyne, terrarum de Davelly, cum officio forestarii foreste de Ternway, in comitatu Moravie,
 et vic. de Invernys; apud Dunde, 6. Januar. a. r. 39.

190 — "Cum recolende memorie Dominus progenitor noster per cartam suam hereditarie ad firmam concessit
 "quondam Waltero filio Gilberti, Militi, patri David filii Walteri, Militis, baroniam de Cadyou
 "cum pertinen. infra vic. de Lanark, pro 80l. Sterlingorum, 22 celdris frumenti et 6 celdris ordei
 "annuatim inde solvendis, prout in dicta carta Domini progenitoris nostri plenus dinoscitur contineret;
 "nos attendentes, prout (*in*) presenti nostro consilio tento apud Perth, 9. die Decem. super hoc fui-
 "mus informati, quod dicta baronia, tam per guerras quam per varias pestilentias que ab aliis tem-
 "poribus contingebant, adeo diminuta exitit et destruxta quod ipsius firme et redditus ascendere
 "non possunt ad totam sommam pecunie et bladorum per annum, dedimus, concessimus, et ex de-
 "liberatione dicti consilii nostri hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus, prefato Davidi predictam
 "baroniam de Cadyou cum pertinen. et terram sive tenandriam de Edelwod, cum servitio tenendo-
 "rum ejusdem, una cum anno redditu quatuor marcarum nobis inde debito in augmentum baronie
 "de C. supradicta;" Reddendo, &c. 80l. Sterlingorum, apud Ruchglen, ad testum dedicationis ec-

eclesie Glaesensis; et " ex deliberatione dicti consilii nostri remittimus eidem David et heredibus suis predictam sommam bladorum," &c.; " concessimus etiam eidem David et heredibus suis, quod cum aliquis heres ejusdem post decepsum sui progenitoris de dicta baronia cum pertinen. supra nominatis safinam debitam receperit, non teneatur ad aliquam duplicationem firme predilec, sed " quod solvat nobis et heredibus nostris illo anno introitus sui infra dictam baroniam, nomine dicta " duplicationis, ultra debitam firmam dictae baronie, decem marcas Sterlingorum, unum palefii. " dum pietii decem marcarum tantum, pro omni alio onere," &c.; apud Londors, 27. Decem. a. r. 39.

191 Carta " dilecto bachillarie nostro Johanni de Abirnethy," terre de Balgynery, Cragynak, Bulgaly Wester et Ester, in baronia de Kyngorne, in vic. de Fyf, tenend. dicto Johanni " in extentam viginti librarum terre usque ad terminum decem annorum;" 15. Febr. a. r. 39.

192 —— " Confanguineo nostro Roberto de Bruys," terrarum de Rate, in vic. de Perth; apud Rostynot, 17. Januar. a. r. 39.

193 Altera carta confirmationis carte (184) Alexri de Lyndesay, his verbis in Tenendis additis, " quibus forte deficiuntibus," (heredibus, viz. inter Alexandrum Cokburne et Johnetam de Lyndesay masculis vel femininis), " Willielmo de Lyndesay Domino del Byris, et heredibus suis de corpore suo legitime procreatis seu procreandis; quibus forsitan deficiuntibus, heredibus dictae Johnete quibuscumque;" in ceteris due carte concordant, sed in hac posteriore testes carte Regis non inferuntur in recordo.

194 Carta Confirm. carte Regis Roberti, fratribus predicatoribus de Invernys, in dotationem ecclesie sue, decem librarum Sterlingorum ex firmis burgi de Invernys; testibus Edwardo Bruys Comite de Carric, Thoma Ranulph Comite Moravie, Johanne de Meneteth, Roberto de Keth Marescallo Scotie, Gilberto de Haya, et Henrico de Sancto Claro, Militibus; apud Dunde, 21. Octob. an. reg. 8^o; carta confir. Regis Davidis data est 20. April. a. r. 39.

195 —— " Confanguineo nostro Georgio de Dumbar," terrarum de Cumnok, in vic. de Are, de Blauntyre, in vic. de Lanark, et de Glenken et Mochrum, in vic. de Drumfres, quas Patricius Dunbarr Miles ultimus Comes Marchie resignavit; apud Strivelyne, 25^o Julii, a. r. 39.

196 —— " Confanguineo nostro Georgio de Dunbarr," comitatus Marchie, quem predictus Patricius ultimus Comes ejusdem resignavit; apud Strivelyne, 25. Julii, a. r. 39.

197 —— Willielmo de Disfycngtoun, confanguineo et heredi Johannis Burnard, tertie partis medietatis baronie de Ardross, in vic. de Fyf, et tertie partis baronie de Curry, in vic. de Edynburgh, que fuerunt dicti Johannis Burnard; quia " ex deliberatione nostri consilii in pleno Parlamento nostro tento apud Sconam alias exitcrit declaratum," quod dictus Johannes Burnard apud forceletum de Lydal, Rege Davide ibidem personaliter existente, lethaliter vulneratus, et postea receptus in castrum de Roxburgh, priusquam redditum fuit Anglis per Eustachium de Loren, ibi finaliter ex dicto vulnera decisis, et quod antequam de jure dicti Willielmi Regi constabat, predictas terras concederat Alexander Mautalent; " sed habita super hoc deliberatione nostri consilii matura in Parlamento nostro tento apud Perth," terra antedicta nunc finaliter concessae sunt de lo Willielmo de Disfycngtoun Militi; " apud Perth, in pleno Parlamento nostro tento ibidem," 17. Martii, a. r. 39.

198 —— Johanni Gray Clerico Rotulorum, omnium firmarum et exituum burgi de Peblys, illis que ad iter Camerarie pertinuerunt duntaxat exceptis, pro toto tempore vite sue, " per se, vel assignatum seu deputatum suum ad hoc literatorie constitutum;" 31. Maii, an. reg. 40^o.

199 —— Willielmo de Camera, officii Clerici Rotulorum Juticiarie ex parte boreali aquae de Forth, ad voluntatem Regis; apud Abirdene, 27. Octob. a. r. 40.

200 —— Johanni de Innerpeffir, officii Vicecomitis de Banff, pro toto tempore vite sue; apud Invernys, 16. Novemb. a. r. 40.

201 —— Bricio Wych, terre de Ballech, in vic. de Kynros, pro toto tempore vite sue, cum bondis, bondagiis, et nativis dictae terre, que declaratur libera ab omnibus caragiis et multuris durante tempore predicto; apud Perth, 15. Decem. a. r. 40.

202 Carta Hugoni de Roos, et Margareta de Berclay sponse sue, ac eorum diutius viventi pro toto tempore suarum vitarum, anni redditus decem librarum et quatuor celdrarum frumenti de terris de Doune, in vic. de Banif; apud Perth, 16. Feb. a. r. 40.

203 —— Roberto de Anandia, quatuor marcarum Sterlingorum annuatim de firmis burgi de Abirden, pro toto tempore vite sue; apud Abirdene, 5. Decem. a. r. 40.

204 —— Confirm. carte concefse per Walterum Lesley, Militem, Dominum de Filorth, Johanni de Urchard, filio Ade de Urchard, Vicecomitis de Crombathy, terre de Fofesterdy in Buchania, in valle de Kynedore, cum le Fortyre ejusdem quod dicitur Clochorby; testes in carta Walteri non in recordo inscribuntur; carta data est apud Invernes, 8. Novem. a. Dom. 1369: Testes in carta confir. Regis sunt iidem duo Episcopi et duo Comites, quorum nomina exprimuntur in carta N° 184, una cum Roberto de Erskyne et Willielmo de Difschyngtoun, Militibus; apud Monros, 8. Decem. a. r. 40.

205 —— Confirm. carte per Hugonem de Rofs Dominum de Fylorth, filium quondam Domini Hugonis Comitis de Rofs, concessa Ade de Urchard Vicecomiti de Crumbathy, predicta terre de Fofesterdy, cum le Fortyre ejusdem quod dicitur Clochorby; testes in carta Hugonis non in recordo nominantur; carta ejus data est apud Owlenys, 1° Julii, a. D. 1365: carta conf. Regis data est apud Monros, 8. Decem. a. r. 40.

206 —— Confirm. donationis quam Duncanus Norri fecit Waltero de Petcarne, terrarum de Moneyethyn, in baronia de Moneyethyn, in vic. de Kyncardyn; exceptis aula, orto pomerio, uno orre, cum una acra terre propinquius adjacenti ad partem orientalem, pro habitatione dicti Duncani reservatis; apud Perth, 15. Decem. a. r. 40.

207 —— Confirm. donationis quam Patricius de Ramefay, Miles, Dominus de Keryntoun, fecit Johanni filio Mathei, terrarum que vocantur le Mamylcroft, cum le Cotland ejusdem, jacen. in villa et territorio de Keryntoun, in vic. de Edynburgh; 20. Aug. a. r. 40.

208 —— Capellanis Sancti Monani in capella quam Rex David de novo fundavit, terrarum de Elstbernys, in vic. de Fyf, et terrarum de Den, in vic. de Edynburgh; 3. Apr. a. r. 40.

209 —— Thome de Erskyne, Militi, et Johanne de Berclay sponse ejus, feodi et reversionis terrarum de Culcuhone et de Tulchorme, in vic. de Strivelyne, quarum liberum tenementum in manibus Johannis de Burch, Militis, pro tempore vite sue, tunc exstabat; apud Strivelyne, 16. Apr. a. r. 40.

210 —— Thome de Allirdas, annui redditus viginti solidorum de terris de Litilbaras, in vic. de Kyncardyn; 7. Apr. a. r. 40.

211 —— Thome de Culnebach, et Malcolmo filio ejus, terrarum de Keldewod et Bourland, in vic. de Drumfres, quas dictus Thomas resignavit; 6. Maii, a. r. 40.

212 —— Patricio Episcopo Brechimensi, quod omnes mercatores villam de Brechyn inhabitantes liberum introitum habent et exitum in aquas de Tay et Southeft, infra vic. de Forfar, cum suis mercandiis, in battellis, navibus, et falcotis, solvendo custumas confuetas; non obstante aliqua asfaldatione facta burgis de Dundee et Monros per Regem vel Camerarium; 4. April. a. r. 40.

213 —— Jacobo de Lyndefay, filio et heredi quondam Jacobi de Lyndefay, Militis, centum marcarum Sterlingorum de magna custuma burgi de Dundee, sicut David de Lyndefay, Miles, avus dicti Jacobi, eas percipere consuevit tempore quo magna custuma rega unius facci lane extendebat ad dimidiam marcam Sterling. excepta tertia parte dict. 100 mare. Egidie de Lyndefay matri dicti Jacobi ratione tertie sue; 3. Ap. a. r. 40.

214 " David, &c. Sciatis, quod alias Willielmus Comes de Dougls, apud Edynburgh, in presentia nostri et plurium nobilium regni nostri, resignavit, &c. quondam Marie de Dougls, filie et heredi quondam Willielmi de Dougls, et heredibus suis, omnes terras, &c. quas habuit in baronia de Dalketh, infra vic. de Edynburgh, &c. et hoc omnibus quo. um interest notum facimus;" 6. Apr. a. r. 40.

215 —— Willielmo Comiti de Rofs, omnis juris quod dictus Comes habuit in foresta de le Plater, in terris de Fyther eynt, et in advocatione ecclesie ejusdem; quod dictus Comes alias resignaverat in favorem Regis. sed non proprio motu ad nullud inducta; 6. Maii, a. r. 40.

216 Carta inhabitantibus villam de Brechyn, liberi introitus in, et exitus ab aquis de Southesk et Tay, in vic. de Forfar, cum bonis suis et mercandii, in batellis, navibus, et falcofis, solvendo custumas consuetas; et quod nullo modo impediantur per burgenses burgorum de Dunde et Monros, propter quamcumque ascedationem illis vel dictis eorum burgis factam; 4. Apr. a. r. 40.

217 —— Burgensibus et communitati burgi de Monros, totius dicti burgi de Monros ad feodam firmam sive in feodum, cum territorio et communi pastura dicti burgi eidem adjacente, cum piscariis in aquis de Northesk et Southesk in croisfairs et retibus antiquitus consuetis, cum molendinis, sive ad ventum sive ad aquam, cum tholoneo, parva custuma, curiis, et earum exitibus; reddendo annuatim sexdecim libras Sterlingorum; 1. Maii, a. r. 40.

218 —— Thome de Rate, terrarum in baronia de Ures, in vic. de Kyncardin, que fuerunt Duncanii Walay, Militis, et quas idem Duncanus resignavit; 2. Maii, a. r. 40.

219 —— Alexandro de Lyndesay, Militi, baronie de Inveraricie, in vic. de Forfar, quam Margareta de Abirnethy Comitissa de Anegus resignavit; 4. Maii, a. r. 40.

220 " David, &c. Licet alias infeodavimus Walterum de Lefly, Militem, de thanagio de Abirkyrdore, in vic. " de Banff, et de thanagiis de Kyncardyn; tamen quia forte heredes thanorum qui dicta thanagia " antiquitatem predecessores ipsa tenuerunt, recuperare poterint dicta thanagia, tenenda prout ipso- " rum predecessores ipsa tenuerunt; concessimus, quod si dicti heredes vel aliquis eorum dicta thana- " gia vel aliquod ipforum recuperaverint, idem consanguineus nostrar et heredes sui habeant servitia " heredum vel hereditis dictorum thanorum vel thani, et feodis firmas antiquitus debitas de thanagiis " prenotatis;" 6. Maii, a. r. 40.

221 Carta Alexandro Porter, et Johnete sponse ejus, terre de Novo Parco, in vic. de Strivelyne, referunt Regi viridi et venatione ejusdem prati; reddendo unum arcum cum uno circulo pro alaudis annuatim nomine albe firme; 15. Julii, a. r. 41.

222 —— Roberto de Erskyne, Militi, pro toto tempore vite sue, custodie castri de Strivelyne, cum officio Vicecomitis ejusdem, cum potestate constituendi alium vicecomitem loco suo, ac constabularium et jani- " torem; et pro sustentatione dicti castri annuatim 14 celdrarum frumenti et 12 celdrarum farinae a- " venarum de terra de Bothkenere, in vic. de Strivelyne, et 200 marcaram per manus Camerarii de terris firmatis et annuis redditibus Regi pertinentibus in vic. de Strivelyne, et wardis, releviis, et escaetis que Regem contingere poterint in dicto vic.; apud Strivelyne, 16. Apr. a. r. 40.

223 —— Confirm. donationis facte per Thomam Byfeth de Glasclune, Willielmo de Kergyll, terre de Breyn- " beyn, in vic. de Perth; 2. Maii, a. r. 40.

224 —— Confirm. donationis quam Adam de Argento fecit Marjorie sponse sue, terre de Lethberfchelis; 3. Apr. a. r. 40.

225 —— Confirm. donationis quam Margareta de Abirnethy Comitissa de Agnegus fecit Patricio de Inverpeffin, et Margarete de Faillingtoun sponse ejus, terrarum de Bondyngtoun et Newtoun, in vic. de Forfar; 3. Maii, a. r. 40.

226 —— Confirm. donationis quam Jacobus de Lyndesay, filius et heres quondam Jacobi de Lyndesay, Militis, fecit Willielmo Tailfer, terre de Hareclouch, in vic. de Lanark, et annui redditus tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum de firmis terre de Mud-lok, in baronia de Crawford Lyndesay in eodem vic.; 3. Apr. a. r. 40.

227 —— Confirm. donationis quam Ricardus de Roxburgh fecit, et Eviota, filia et heres eius, ratiificavit, Andree Bet burgensi de Edynburgh, terrarum et burgagiorum dicti Ricardi in burgis de Edynburgh et Strivelyne; 2. Maii, a. r. 40.

228 —— Andree de Moravia, terre de Tulchadam et Tulehmaler, in vic. de Strivelyne; " revocatione nostra " generali in parlamento nostro ultimo facta de terris nostris dominicis non obitante;" 28. Aug. a. r. 40.

229 —— Alexandro Frazer, terrarum thanagiis de Durrys, in vic. de Kyncardyn; 4 Sept. a. r. 40.

230 —— Archebaldo de Douglas, Militi, terrarum de Clerkynoun, in vic. de Edynburgh, et medietyis baronie de Cultir, in vic. de Lanark, quas Walterus Byfet de Clerkynoun resignavit; 1. Aug. a. r. 40.

231 Carta Willielmo de Dyschyntoun, terrarum de Kynbrachmound, in vic. de Fyff, quas Walterus Byset de Clerkynoun resignavit; iisdem testibus qui nominantur in carta N° 184. una cum Archebaldo de Douglas.

232 —— Henrico de Douglas, terrarum de Logtoun, in vic. de Edynburgh, quas Thomas filius Walteri resignavit; 20 Sept. a. r. 40.

233 —— Archebaldo de Douglas, Militi, omnium Regis terrarum Gallovidie inter aquam de Creth et aquam de Nyth, sicut Edwardus de Bruys Regis avunculus eas possedit; 18. Sept. a. r. 40.

234 —— Roberto de Danyelstoun, terrarum de Trepwoa, in vic. de Lanark, forisactarum per quosdam cognominis Horsfide; apud Perth, 15. Octob. a. r. 40.

235 —— Confirm. donationis per Robertum Regem facte Abbatii et Conventui de Melros, ad fabricam ecclesie monasterii de Melros de novo confruende, deorum millium librarum Sterlingorum, levendarum ex wardis, releviis, maragiis, escaetis, finibus, amerciamentis, exitibus, et perquisitis curiarum, tam iusticarie quam vicecomitatus, infra vicecomitatum de Roxburgh, quoisque totalis summa dict. 2000 l. fuerit soluta; Jacobus Dominus de Douglas nominatus est superauditor levationis et receptionis per dicti Regis Roberti cartam, que data est in pleno Parlimento apud Sconam, 26^o Martii, a. r. Roberti Regis vicefimo, testibus Willielmo, Johanne, et Willielmo, Episcopis Sancti Andree, Glasguensi, et Dunkeldensi, Bernardo Abbatte de Abirbrothok Cancellario, Duncano Comite de Fyff, Thome Ranulph Comite Moravie Domino Vallis Anandie et Mannie nepote Regis, Waltero Senefallo Scotic, et Jacobo Domino de Douglas, Militibus; cartu confir. Regis Davidis declaratur quod dictae warde, &c. remaneant in manibus dictorum religiosorum donee dictae 2000 l. plene fuerint levate; et Archebalduis de Douglas, Miles, constitutus superauditor et executor specialis super receptionis et expensis; et carta confirm. data est 16. Sept. a. r. 40.

236 —— Thome de Henyle, et Evans Iponie ejus, terrarum de Cowlyn et Rowcan, in vic. de Drumfres, que reverse sunt ad Regem, Sufanna sponsa Roberti de Corry mortua sine herede inter dictum conjugem et ipsam procreato, quia dictae terre concessae fuerant dicto Roberto et Sufanne, et alteri eorum diutius viventi, et heredibus inter illos procreandis; quibus deficientibus, reversure ad Regem, salvo dicti Roberti de Corry ad eisdem jure; 6. Octob. a. r. 40.

237 —— Thome de Rate, terrarum de Balgillachy, in vic. de Forfar, quas Gilbertus medicus, frater et heres Eccloris medici, apud Monros, 23. Octob. a. D. 1369, coram pluribus regni resignavit; tenend. sicut quondam Patricius McBeth pater dicti Gilberti infeodatus fuit in eisdem; apud Monros, 23. Octob. a. r. 40.

238 —— Willielmo de Ramesay de Dalwolsty, Militi, et Agneti sponse ejus, terre de Nether Libertoun, excepte prato quod vocatur Pratum Regis, " quoisque dictum Willielnum et Agnetam de quadraginta marcas terre infeodavimus hereditarie in loco aliquo competenti;" apud Monros, 24. Octob. a. r. 40.

239 —— Jacobo de Douglas, Militi, baronie de Dalketh et castrum ejusdem, in vic. de Edynburgh, per dictum Jacobum resignavit; tenende dicto Jacobo, et heredibus masculis de suo corpore; quibus deficientibus, " propinquoribus semper heredibus masculis dicti Jacobi cognomen de Douglas habentibus, sic quod dicta baronia et castrum cum pertinen. ad heredem femellarum quamcunque propinquam vel remotam non descendat aut pertineat ullo modo, nisi forte contigerit omnes hujusmodi heredes masculos prenominatos cognomen de Douglas habentes totaliter deficere," &c. " Volumus etiam et concedimus, quod non sit licitum aliqui heredem ejusdem militis predictorum aliquam donationem, concessionem, et assignationem seu resignationem quamcunque facere aliquo tempore in futurum de dictis baronia et castro cum pertinen. vel aliqua parte earundem, per quas seu quam pre sens nostra infeodatio talliata ad nichilari, diminui, vel frangi valeat, sed quod ipsa prefens infeodatio in omnibus et per omnia ut premititur imperpetuum permaneat plena, integra, et illesea;" apud Monros, 9. Decem. a. r. 40.

240 —— Fergusio de Erch, et Beatrice sponse ejus, et Willielmo filio eorum, omnium terrarum et reddituum que fuerunt dicti Fergusii infra regnum, et que ipse Fergusius resignavit; apud Strivelyne, 4. Octob. a. r. 40.

241 **Carta** **Alexandro** de Lyndesay, Militi, baronie de Inveraryte, in vic. de Forfar, cum bondis, bondagiis, *notitiae*, &c. resignat, per Margaretam de Abirnethy Comitissam de Anegus; 15. Jan. a. r. 40.

242 —— **Waltero** de Lesley, Militi, et Eufanic sponse ejus, feodi et revercionis thanagiorum de Kyncardyn, A-birlouthnot, et Tethirkern, in vic. de Kyncardyn, quorum liberum tenementum in manibus Willielmi Comitis Suthirlande nunc existit; apud Perth, penultimo die Febr. a. r. 40.

243 —— **Waltero** de Lesley, et Eufanic sponse ejus, thanagi de Abirkyrdor et terre de Blaresenach, in vic. de Banff; apud Perth, penultimo Febr. a. r. 40.

244 " **David**, &c. **Quia** ad aures nostras pervenerit, quod mercatores de Anglia, ac de Berwyco, et Roxburgh, " qui sunt ad fidem Regis Anglie, emuni et de regno nostro abducunt lanas et coria, ac alia bona et " mercimonia de quibus custuma nobis debetur, nullam custumam nobis inde solvente; ex eo forte " quod burgus noster de Hadyngtoun, et custumarii ejusdem sunt a marchiis regni nostri plus quam " hiis diebus expediret remoti, Nos super hoc de remedio providere volentes, ac contemplatione dilecti " consanguinei nostri Georgii Comitis Marchie, concessimus, &c. quod dictus Comes, et heredes sui " Comites Marchie, apud Dunbar liberum burgum habeat, ac liberes burgenites incolas dicti burgi ple- " na burgenium libertate gaudentes, emendo coria, pellis, lanas, et alia quicunque mercimonia in " aliis burgis nostri regni emi et vendi confusa; quoque crucem fori publici habeant, &c. ac forum " ibidem omni die lune teneant, et custumarii nostra et heredum nostrorum auctoritate statuantur, ad " (forfan pro a.) tronum ad ponderandum lanas, et Coketam, ac liberum portum apud le Beliehaven " habent, cum libero introitu et exitu navium et mercimoniiorum," &c. &c. " Volumus insuper quod " dictus burgus de Dunbar habeat pro bondis suis totum Comitatum Marchie, sic tamen quod licet " burgenibus burgi nostri de Hadyngtoun infra dictum Comitatum Marchie emere lanas, pellis, coria, " et alia mercimonia que supra, solvente inde custumariis nostris in dicto burgo de Dunbar, ut supra " constitutis, custumam et alia divoria, capiendo Coketam suam apud Dunbar; quoque simili " modo licet burgenibus de Dunbar emere infra bondas dicti burgi de Hadyngtoun, lanas, &c. " solvendo similiiter custumam et alia divoria in talibus confusa, apud eundem burgum de Hadyn- " toun, et ibidem Coketam suam capiendo;" 8. Febr. a. r. 40.

245 **Carta** **Willielmo** Comiti de Douglas, terre occidentalis de Balmouth, in vic. de Fyff, quam Johannes de Gordon, 14. Januar. a. D. 1369. resignavit; carta resig. Regis data est 14. Januar. a. r. 40.

246 —— **Thome** Spring, terre de Gask, in vic. de Abirden, et annui redditus duarum marcarum de terra de Balmalyne, resignat, per Elenam M'Guill, 24. Decem. a. D. 1369; carta Regis est ejusdem data.

247 " **David**, &c. **Sciatis**, nos religiosos viros Abbatem et Conventum monasterii Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh, " terras suas, homines suos, et universas corundem possessiones, ac omnia bona sua mobilia et im- " mobilia, ecclesiastica et mundana, sub firma pace et protectione nostra iuste suscepimus," &c. " Concessimus etiam cisdem religiosis quod nullus names suos, aut hominum suorum, capiat pro ali- " eujus debito, plegiatio, vel forisfacto, nisi pro corundem proprio debito, plegiatio, vel forisfacto;" apud Perth, 24. Februario, a. r. 40.

248 **Carta** **Johanni** de Ardler (forfan pro *Ardbler*) et heredibus de corpore ejus, quibus deficientibus, Paticio de Blare fratri ejus, &c. terre de Ardler (forfan pro *Ardbler*) et de Baldwry, in vic. de Forfar, una cum uno burgagio in burgo de Inverkethyne, resignat, per dictum Johannem; apud Perth, 2. Martii, a. r. 40.

249 " **David**, &c. **Sciatis** nos, Willielmum filium Johannis, latorem presentium, qui, ut a quibusdam diceba- " tur, *noſter ferous et nativus homs erat de thanagio nolro de Thanadas*, infra vic. de Forfar, nolrum " hominem liberum fecisse, scilicet et omnes qui de eodem Willielmo exierint; ita quod ipse, et " omnes exentes ab eodem, cum tota sua sequela, sine clameo necro vel heredum nostrorum, quod " aliquam notam servitutis, libere morari valcent infra regnum nolrum ubicunque sibi melius vide- " rit expedire; quare volumus et concedimus quod predictus Willielmus, et omnes exentes ab eo " dem, liberi sint et quieti ab omni servitute nativa imperpetuum," &c.; " In cuius rei testimonium, " presentibus literis, penes ipsum Willielmum et sequelam suam perpetuo remansuris, sigillum nolrum " precepimus apponi; apud Perth, ultimo Feb. a. r. 40."

250 **Carta Johanni Herice, Militi, terrarum de Achray, cum anno redditu viginti marcaram de terris de Skeok, in vic. de Strivelyne;** “ quem quidem annum redditum, alias Johanni M'Kelly per cartam nostram concessum, pretextu et virtute generalis revocationis facte in nostro Parlamento de terris nostris “ dominis, ad manus nostras alias recepimus revocatum;” 14 Martii, a. r. 40.

251 —— **Confirm. Abbati et Conventu Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh, decime parti lucrorum, escaetarum, et finium, de quibusunque placitis, tam Camerarie et Judicarie, quam curiarum vicecomitum, et praefitorum burgorum, seu aliquo quoemque modo contingentium inter aquam de Avyn et Colbanccepeth;** “ sicut carte five literie quondam progenitoris nostri, et aliorum predecessorum regum “ S rotie, dictis religiosis inde facte in se plenus continent et prostant;” 26^o Iuli, a. r. 40.

252 —— **Johanni Herice, Militi, anni redditus viginti marcaram de terris de Skeok, in vic. de Strivelyne, &c. at in N° 250; 2. April. a. r. 40.**

253 —— **Alexandro Porter, et Johnete sponse ejus, terre Novi Parci, in vic. de Strivelyne, ut in N° 221; apud Edynburgh, 15. Iuli, a. r. 41.**

254 —— **Johanni Heryng, juris five recti terrarum baronie de Glaeslune, in vic. de Perth, quod jus five rectum Thomas Byfet, filius et heres quondam Thome Byfet, Militis, “ per literas suas patentes sigillo suo “ et sigillo Favilis Patris Abbatis Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh, ac sigillo Georgii de Dunbarr “ Comitis Marchie consanguinei nostri signatas, fursum reddidit, pureque et simpliciter resignavit;” 18^o Septem. a. r. 41.**

255 —— **Roberto Senescallo Scotie Comiti de Stratherne, et Eusamie Comitis Moravie sponse sue, baronie de Methfenn, in vic. de Perth, resignate per dictum Senescallum; 17. Septem. a. r. 41.**

256 —— **Alexandro de Meneteth, Militi, communis pasture pro centum bobus et vaccis et trecentis ovibus infra moras de Carale, in vic. de Fyf, excentium de terra de Balmontie, infra eundem vicecomitatum; 8. Maii, a. r. 41.**

257 —— **Ricardo Comyne, anni redditus decem marcaram Sterlingorum de terris de duabus Carnousiis, in vic. de Banff, quem Johannes Burnard claviger Regis resignavit; 15. Septem. a. r. 41.**

258 —— **Willielmo Comiti de Rofs, “ Comitatus de Rofs et dominii de Sky, ac omnium aliorum dominiorum et terrarum que fuerunt ipsius Comitis ubique infra regnum, exceptis dominis illis et terris que fuerunt dicti Comitis infra vicecomitatus de Abirdene, de Drumfres, et de Wygot; quem quidem comitatum, terras, et dominia idem Comes non vi, &c. sed mera et spontanea voluntate sua, nobis apud Perth in pleno Parlamento nostro tento ibidem, 23. Octob. a. D. 1370, in presentia Roberti Senescalli Scotie Comitis de Stratherne nepotis nostri, Willielmi Comitis de Douglas, Georgii Comitis Marchie, Johannis Senescalli Comitis de Carryk, Archibaldi de Douglas, Roberti de Erskyne, Alexandri de Lyndesay, Willielmi de Difchyngeoun, Militis, et aliorum plurium Baronum et Nobilium regni nostri, per suas literas patentes, et etiam cum fuso et baculo, per manus procuratorum suorum, sufficientem ad hoc commissionem habentium, fursum reddidit, pureque et simpliciter resignavit, &c. Tenend. et habend. dicto Comiti, et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreandis; quibus deficientibus, Waltero de Lelley, Militi, et Eufamie sponse sue, et eorum diutius viventi, et heredibus de dicta Eufamia procreatis seu procreandis, ita, videlicet, quod si heres masculi de ipsa Eufamia non exerit, et plures fert de se habuerit filias, senior semper filia, tam ipsius Eufamie quam suorum heredum de se excentium, deficientibus heredibus masculis, habeat totum jus et integrum dictum comitatum, dominia, et terras, cum pertinenti. exceptis supra exceptis, sine divisione aliquali, et ipsis Waltero, et Eufamia sponsa sua, et heredibus de ipsa Eufamia legitime procreandis, fortasse deficientibus, Johanna junior filia dicti Comitis, et heredes sui; et quando ipsi heredes femelle fuerint, senior heres femella, sine divisione et participatione aliqua, totum et integrum dictum comitatum, dominia, et terras predictas, cum pertinenti. exceptis supra exceptis, teneat et teneant, de nobis et heredibus nostris, in feodo et hereditate;” &c. apud Perth, 23. Octob. an. reg. 41.**

259 —— **Dovenaldo M'Nayre, terre de Eltir Fosach, in Abthania de Dull, in vic. de Perth, quam Hugo de Bereley de Kyppek, apud Perth, 24. Octob. a. D. 1370, resignavit; apud Perth, 24. Octob. a. r. 41.**

260 **Carta** Duncano Walays, Militi, et Elianore de Bruys sponse ejus, terrarum de Sundrome, de Drumferne, et de Sywyld, in vic. de Are, quas idem Duncanus, apud Are, 11. Augstii, a. D. 1370, resignavit; apud Perth, 22. Octob. a. r. 41.

261 —— Duncano Walays, Militi, et Elianore sponse ejus, terrarum de Ochtirbannok, in vic. de Strivlyne, quas idem Duncanus resignavit; apud Perth, 22. Octob. a. r. 41.

262 —— Duncano Walays, Militi, et Elianore de Bruys sponse sue, anni redditus decem marcarum de terris de Barres, in vic. de Kyncardin, quem ipf: Duncanus reignavit: apud Perth, 22. Octob. a. r. 41.

263 —— Johanni de Botheuill, pro toto tempore vite sue, terre parci de Garqwoll, in vic. de Bamff; 19. Apr. a. r. 41.

264 —— Davidi Senefallo, filio Roberti Senefalli Scotie Comitis de Stratherne, anni redditus de tenemento de Kyndeloch, in vic. de Perth; apud Perth, 27. Octob. a. r. 41.

265 —— Johanni de Barclay, filio Davidis de Barclay, partis de Colcarny, in vic. de Kynros, quam idem David resignavit; apud Perth, 9. Novemb. a. r. 41.

266 —— Roberto de Danyelstoun, baronie de Glencarne, in vic. de Drumfres, quam Johannes de Danyelstoun, pater dicti Roberti, resignavit; cum bondis, bondagiis, *nativis*, et sequelis corundem; 31. Decemb. a. r. 41.

267 —— Johanni Walays de Ricardtoun, terrarum de Murlletter, in vic. de Forfar, et superioritatis terre quondam Johannis de Kynros, Militis, quas Johannes de Lyndsay de Thuristoun, Miles, resignavit; apud Edynburgh, 26. Januarii, an. reg 41.

268 —— Bricio Wych, terrarum de Ballachach et Ballech, in vic. de Kynros; “concessimus etiam quod dicta ‘terre libere fint et immunes ab omnibus carriagiis et multuris;’ apud Edynburgh, 29. Januarii, an. reg. 41.

269 —— Confirm. donationis quam Willielmus Comes de Douglas fecit Laurentio de Govane, terrarum de Pollynfeych, in comitatu de Douglas, et vic. de Lanark; apud Melros, 9. Septemb. a. r. 41.

270 —— Confirm. donationis quam Abbas et Conventus de Kynlos fecit Donaldo Banerman, terre sue jacentis in vico furcarum burgi de Abirdene, ex occidentali parte ejusdem vici; apud Perth, 18. Octob. a. r. 41.

271 —— Confirm. donationis quam Willielmus de Setoun fecit Ade Forrest, duarum carucatarum terre in villa de Nudreff, in contabularia de Lynlithic; apud Perth, 23. Octob. a. r. 41.

272 —— Confirm. donationis quam Johannes de Bona Villa de Balhely fecit Waltero Moygne, Militi, de terra de Ochluchry, jacente in dominio de Ardendrauch, et vic. de Abirdene; apud Perth, 23° Octob. a. r. 41.

273 —— Confirm. donationis quam Hugo de Refs de Felorth fecit Alexandro de Sancto Claro, filio quondam Thome de Sancto Claro, de terra de Eſtirtry, in vic. de Abirdene; apud Dunde, 1. Novemb. a. r. 41.

274 —— Confirm. donationis quam Willielmus Comes de Rofs fecit Alexandro de Sancto Claro, filio quondam Thome de Sancto Claro, de tota divata terre de Bray infra Maresium de Fornewyr, in vic. de Invernys; apud Dunde, 1. Novemb. a. r. 41.

275 —— Confirm. carte concessi per Dovenaldum Comitem de Levenax, “Mauricio de Bou' annane, filio et heredi quondam Murielii de Bouchannane, terre que vocatur Bouchannane, unitam Sallech, et has divitas, a Kelyn usque Aldmarr, sicut descendit infra aquam de Hærch,” (vel *Ha' erch*), “et illam terram de Sallech per has similiter divitas, a Sallech usque Kelg, et sicut descendit in agno de Leugchlonneid, &c. cum curia vite et membrorum habenda et tenendi in dictis terris quod si f. e. eunque voluerit, et exitibus earundem gaudendi. ita tamen quod si aliquis sit accutus de huius,” “di querala, quod sit judicatus ad curiam dicti Maurieii et heredum suorum, et quod ponatur ad mortem ad fureas nostras” (viz. Comitis de Levenax) “del Cathyr,” &c. Redic: to “in'e nobis et heredibus nostris in communis exercitu Domini nostri Regis, quando conigerit et um eorum de qualibet domo in qua sit caseus in dictis terris,” &c. 3. “falsis nobis et heredibus nostris ab

“ hominibus suis in predictis terris manentibus, ostensionem armorum (sic) suorum ;” testibus, in carta Comitis, Dominis Malcolmo Flemyn Comite de Wygtoun, Willielmo de Lewynstoun, Militibus, et Domino Gilberto de Carrik, Milite, Waltero de Fossane, Ewaro Cambell, Finlao filio Roberti de Camfy, Kessano clericu nostro, et multis aliis ; carta confirm. Regis data est apud Edynburgh, 26. Januar. a. r. 41.

276 “ David, Dei gratia, Rex Scottorum. Notum facimus universis, quod licet ex consuetudine ab antiquis introducta temporibus, et continuata usque presens per nos et predecessores nostros extiterit, tanquam pro privilegio speciali, servatum, quod bona quecunque mobilia episcoporum regni nostri temporis mortis ipsorum regiis sic applicata fuit usibus, quod ab ipsis episcopis in suis testamentis condendis, super bonis disponendis hujusmodi omnino fuerit haec tenus adempta facultas ; quia tamen, tam per Cleri nostri quam aliorum de nostro consilio prudentiam fuimus jam veris et lucidis rationibus informati quod consuetudo hujusmodi cessit haec tenus, et in posterum cedere manifeste noscitur in indecentiam honestatis ecclesie et in opprobrium status Cleri ; Nos, ob reverentiam divini nominis, et ad instantiam prelatorum super hoc nobis instanter supplicantium, et de consensu et assensu Roberti Senescalli Scotie nepotis nostri, et liberorum suorum, necnon aliorum baronum et procerum, ac trium communitatium regni nostri in pleno nostro Parliamento tento apud Perth, pro nobis, nostrisque heredibus, et successoribus de gratia nostra speciali concedimus, et presentium literarum serie confirmamus, quod omnes et singuli episcopi regni nostri, tam posteri quam presentes, de quibuscunque mobilibus suis, tempore mortis sue, sua testamento condere valeant, et pro sua voluntate disponere, sine aliquo objectu, contradictione, vel impedimento, dicta consuetudine, five usu longevi temporis in contrarium non obstante ; terris tamen, redditibus, dominiis, et servitiiis quibuscunque ipsorum episcopatum, cum pertinentiis, necnon juribus patronatum ecclesiarum, que ad regiam nostram pertinere consueverunt, et adhuc pertinent fide vacante, et omnibus et singulis aliis, preter expressa superiori, juri regio, voluntatique et dispositioni nostri, heredum et successorum nostrorum, in omnibus et per omnia reservatis ; et si contingat aliquem episcoporum regni nostri, aliquo unquam tempore, quod absit, ab intestato decedere, voluntus, et tenore presentium concedimus, pro nobis, et nostris heredibus et successoribus in perpetuum, quod amici et propinquiores dictorum episcoporum, de universis suis bonis mobilibus, absque quoconque impedimento per nos aut ministros nostros faciendo, disponant pro sue libito voluntatis, prout pro salute animarum ipsorum episcoporum melius videant expedire,” &c. ; “ testibus, Roberto Senescallo Comite de Stratherne nepote nostro supradicto, Johanne Senescallo Comite de Carryk filio suo primogenito et herede, Thoma Comite de Marr, Georgio de Dunbarr Comite Marchie, Williclmo Comite de ——.” Cetera desunt.

HERE the Record of King David's Charters ends :—The rest of this first Book of Record consists of Charters by King Robert II.

INDEX OF CHARTERS, &c. BY KING ROBERT II.

BOOK I.

277 Carta Confir. carte concessa per Regem dum fuerat Senefcallus Scotie. Carta originalis verbatim inferitur in carta confirmationis, et incipit his verbis, viz. " *Robertus Senefcallus Socie Comes de Stratherne, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noverit universitas vestra Nos de consensu et offensu dilecti primi geniti nostri et heredis Johannis Senefcalli Comitis de Carrick, dedisse, &c.* Alano de Lawedre tenenti " noistro de Whytlad, wardas, maritagia, relevia, annuos redditus, albas firmas, et earum dupli- " cationes, cum curiarum eschaetis, et servitius libere tenentium de tenendria de Birkysyd, Lygeard- " wode, et Moustoun, que de nobis tenentur in capite, infra vic. de Berwyco super Tweydam, te- " nend. de nobis et heredibus nostris baronibus de Renfrue in feodo; homagio vel fidelitate Comitis " Marchie, si nobis debetur de tenendria de Birkyside, duntaxat exceptis;" carta originalis data est apud Renfrewe, hiis testibus, Dominis Roberto de Erskyne, Johanne de Danielstoun, et Adam de Fowlertoun, Militibus; carta confirmationis data est apud Sanctum Andream, 13. Junii, an. reg. primo; testibus, Willielmo et Patricio, Sancti Andree et Brechinensi Episcopis, *Johanne primogenita nostro Comite de Carric Senefcallo Scotie*, Roberto Comite de Meneteth, Alexandro Senefcallo, filiis nostris karissimis; Willielmo Comite de Douglas, Johanne de Carrie Canonico Glasguensi Cancellario nostro; Alexandro de Lyndesay, et Roberto de Erykyn, Militibus, consanguineis nostris.

278 — Confirm. donationis quam Malcolmus, filius Johannis, filii Nigelli de Carrick, fecit Alano de Lawedre, de terra de Mertoun, que fuit quondam Alani le Suche, de medietate terre dominice de Lawedre, cum medietate molendini fullonis ejusdem, que fuit quondam Domini Johannis de Balliol, et de terra de Newbygging, in constabularia de Lawedre, infra vic. de Berwyk super Tweydam; apud Sanctum Andream, 13. Junii, an. reg. 1^{mo}.

279 — Confirm. donationis quam Hugo de Eglyntoun, Miles, fecit Alano de Lawedre, de terra de Nortoun, in baronia de Rothew, in vic. de Edynburgh; apud Sanctum Andream, 13. Junii, an. reg. 1.

280 — Confirm. donationis quam Willielmus Comes de Douglas fecit Alano de Lawedre, de terra de Ur- motstoun, in regalitate de Lawedre; apud Sanctum Andream, 13. Junii, an. reg. 1.

281 — Confirm. donationis " quam nos fecimus dum nos eramus Senefcallus Scotie," Alano de Lawedre, et Alicie Cambell, et eorum diutius viventi, de duabus carucatis terre in villa de Nortoun, in baronia de Rathew, in vic. de Edynburgh, que fuerunt Ibbok et Minote de Nortoun antiquorum tenentum ea- runderum, et quas Fynlaus filius Henrici resignavit; apud Sanctum Andream, 13. Junii, an. reg. 1^{mo}.

282 — Confirmans fundationem capelle juxta cimiterium ecclesie parochialis de Mayboyl, in comitatu de Carric, per Johannem Kenedy Dominum de Dounouure, et donationem per eundem 18 marcarum terre de terris suis vicinis ecclesie de Mayboyle et capelle predictis, et 18 bollarum farine de siccâ multura de dictâ terra percipi consueta, ac 10 marcarum Sterlingorum annuatim de terra ejus de Balmaclewhane, et 5 marcarum terre de Barrecloych, et 6 marcarum terre de Treuchane, et 5 mar- carum terre de Barrelach, ad sustentationem ipsius capelle, unus clericus et trium capellanorum di- vina ibidem celebraturorum: " In cuius rei testimonium, sigillum meum, una cum sigillo Domini Gil- " berti Kenedy, Militis, filii mei et heredis, ac etiam cum sigillo Walteri Episcopi Glasguensis, cum " sigillo communi capituli ejusdem ad majorem securitatem, presenti litera, et uni alteri ejusdem te- " noris est appensum;" data apud Dounour, 29. Novemb. an. Dom. 1371; carta confir. Regis data est apud Doundovenald, 4^{to} Decemb. an. reg. 1.

283 — Confirm. donationis quam ballivi et communitas ville de Hadynjtoun fecerunt Hugoni de Selkyrk burgensi de Edynburgh, parve petie terre in dicto burgo; apud Perth, 2. Julii, an. reg. 1^{mo}.

284 — Confirm. donationis quam Anna de Keloch fecit Altari Sancte Crucis in ecclesia parochiali de Strive- lyne, et Nicholao de Torbolton Vicario dictâ ecclesie, pro tempore vite ejus, de uno tosto in terra de Veteri Parco prope Strivelyne; apud Strivelyne, 26. Februar. a. r. 2^{do}

285 Carta Johanni Kenedy, medietatis baronie² e Dalrimpil, in vic. de Are, quam Malcolmus, filius Gilceriti, filii Ade de Dalrimpil, resignavit; testibus Sancti Andree, Glasguensi, et Brechinensi Episcopis, Johanne primogenito nostro Comite de Carrick et Senefallo Scotie; Thoma Comite de Marr, Willielmo Comite de Douglas consanguineis nostris; Roberto Comite de Meneteth filio nostro; Archibaldo de Douglas, Alexandro de Lyndesay, Roberto de Erskyne, Militibus, consanguineis nostris; et Johanne de Carrick Canonicu Glasguensi Cancellario nostro; apud Sconam, 30. Maii, an. reg. 1.

286 —— “Carissimo filio nostro Alejandro Senefabili,” (certe pro *Senefalli*), 60 davatarum terre de Baden-nach, una cum castro de Lochyndorbe, et terris ac forestis eidem castro annexis, in vic. de Invernes, Tenend. eidem Alejandro, et heredibus de corpore suo procreandis; quibus deficientibus, David Senefallo filio nostro Comiti de Stratherne, et heredibus de corpore suo exequitibus, adeo libere, &c. sicut quondam Johannes Comyn, vel aliquis predecessorum suorum, dictas terras et castrum tenuit; apud Sconam, 30. Martii, an. reg. 1^{mo}.

287 —— Thome de Rate, medietatis baronie de Oures, in vic. de Kyncardyn, quam Matheus de Eychles, filius et heres quondam Willielmi de Eychles et Beatricis de Carletoun sponse ejus, apud Sconam resignavit, 30. Martii, a. Dom. 1371; apud Perth, 31. Martii, an. reg. 1^{mo}.

288 —— Thome de Rate, medietatis baronie de Oures, in vic. de Kyncardyn, quam Duncanus de Walays, Miles, resignavit; apud Perth, 1^{mo} Aprilis, a. r. 1^{mo}.

289 —— Roberto de Erskyne, Militi, 20 librarum Sterlingorum anni redditus ex baronia de Cadyou, in vic. de Lanark, in excambium terre de Bondyngtoun, et anni redditus quatuor marcarum de terris de Wefthall, in baronia de Ratheu, in vic. de Edynburgh; apud Edynburgh, 4. Maii, an. reg. 1^{mo}.

290 —— Hugoni de Eglyntoun, Militi, terre de Allitoun, in baronia de Kylbryd, in vic. de Lanark; 5. Maii, a. r. 1.

291 —— Hugoni de Eglyntoun, Militi, terre de Bondyngtoun, et anni redditus quatuor marcarum et octo solidorum de terris de Wefthall, in baronia de Rathew, in vic. de Edynburgh; 6. Maii, a. r. 1^o.

292 —— Hugoni de Eglyntoun, Militi, terre de Gyffeyn, in baronia de Kyle-Senefallo, in vic. de Are; 4. Maii, a. r. 1^o.

293 —— “Dilecto filio nostro David Senefallo, Militi, Comiti de Stratherne,” castri de Urchard et baronie ejusdem, in vic. de Inverns; tenend. dicto David, et heredibus de corpore ejus procreandis; quibus deficientibus, “dilecto filio nostro Alejandro Senefallo, Militi,” et heredibus de corpore ejus procreandis; 19. Junii, a. r. 1^{mo}.

294 —— “David Senefallo, Militi, Comiti de Stratherne, filio nostro karissimo,” comitatus de Stratherne; tenendi sibi et heredibus suis in omnibus et per omnia sicut quondam Malisius Comes de Stratherne, vel aliquis alias Comes ejusdem, ipsum comitatum tenuit; “cum additione subscripta, quod ipse et heredes sui ipsum comitatum habeant, teneant, et possideant in libera regalitate, cum feodis et foris-facturis, et cum placitis quatuor punctorum corone nostre, libere et quiete; et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus, communitatibus, et aifamentiis, et justis pertinentiis quibuscumque que ad liberam regalitatem pertinent, seu debent, secundum regni leges et consuetudines, pertinere;” apud Perth, 3. Julii, a. r. 1^{mo}.

295 —— Andree de Clapham, terrarum de Tornakyders, in constabularia de Carale, et in vic. de Fyff, quas Mariota de Wardrobe resignavit; apud Perth, 2. Julii, a. r. 1^{mo}.

296 —— Confirm. donationis quam Matheus de Crake fecit Ade de Foultoun, Militi, et Marjorie sponse ejus, de duabus marciis Sterlingorum anni redditus debiti ex molendino de Corsby: Item alterius donationis quam Cuthbertus de Mortoun fecit dicto Ade, de duabus marciis Sterlingorum anni redditus debiti ex medietate terre de Corsby, que fuit quondam Johannis filii Gilberti; apud Doun-donald, 4. Decembris, a. r. 1. (a)

² Here the old Index very unaccountably concludes, omitting no fewer than thirty-five Charters in the end of this Book.

297 **Carta Confirm.** donationis quam Jacobus Senescallus Scotie, *avus noster*, fecit Ade de Foulertoun, Militi, filio quo:dam Alani de Foulertoun, terre de Foulertoun, in Kyle-Senescalli, in vic. de Are, et terre de Gaylis et Piscar e de Irwyne, et 4½ marcarum annui redditus de terra de Shualtoun ; carta confirm. Regis caret et data et testibus.

298 — **Confirmans** donationem quam Matheus de Crake fecit Ade de Foulertoun, Militi, et Marjorie sponsa ejus, durum marcarum annui redditus debiti ex molendino de Corsby ; item donationis quam Cuthbertus de Mortoun fecit prefato Militi, viginti-sex solidorum et octo denariorum Sterlingorum annui redditus ex medietate terre de Corsby, que fuit quondam Johannis filii Gilberti, 4. Decemb. a. r. 1.

299 — Andree de Conynghame, terre de Kyndevy, in tenemento de Fortevoyt, in vic. de Perth, quam Malcolmus filius Mordaci resignavit ; apud Strivelyn, 16th Januarii, a. r. 1^{mo}.

300 — **Confirm.** donationis quam " nos, dum eramus Senescallus Scotie, et antequam ad regie dignitatis cel: " studinem suimus sublimati, fecimus " Marjorie de Foulertoun, de annuo redditu viginti solidorum execute de terra de le Trone, in vic. de Are ; apud Iwlyn, 7. Decemb. a. r. 1^{mo}.

301 — **Confirmans** donationem quam " primogenitus noster karissimus Johannes Comes de Carrick Senescallus " Scotie fecit Johanni de Foulertoun, filio et heredi Ade de Foulertoun, Militis, de terris de Lachis Orientali et Occidental, et de terris de Harparlande, in baronia de Kyle-Senescalli, et vic. de Are, Tenendarum " de prefato Johanne primogenito nostro et heredibus suis in feodo ; " apud Sconam, 5th Marcii, a. r. 2^{do}.

302 — **Burgo et burgenibus** de Irwyne, declarans quod per inquisitionem de mandato Regis factam per ballivum de Cunynghame super controversia mota inter burgenes de Are et dictos burgenes de Irwyne, de limitibus et libertatibus dictorum burgorum, fuit clare compertum, quod dicti burgenes de Irwyne " fuerunt a 30, 40, 50, et 60 annis et ultra et citra, et a tempore et per tempus de cuius " contrario memoria hominum non existit, in possestione finium, limitum, et bondarum totius baronie " de Conynghame, et baronie de Largis, dicti burgi de Irwyne libertatibus annexarum, pro suis tan: " tum mercandis et mercimonii in eisdem exercentibus ; " confirmans itaque illa privilegia, et concedens quod burgenes de Irwyne tenant illud burgum in liberum burgum, " absque exactione cuiuslibet " cuncte tollonei, seu alterius cuiuslibet servitutis, " et quod gaudebunt Gylda, et omni Gyldie liberate " qua alii quicunque regni burgenes haec tenent fuit gavisi ; testibus Willielmo et Patricio Sancti Andree et Brechinensis Ecclesiarum Episcopis ; primogenito nostro Johanne Comite de Carrick et Senescallus Scotie, Roberto Comite de Fyf et de Meneteth, filio nostro dilecto, Willielmo Comite de Douglas ; Johanne de Carrick Canonico Glasguensi Cancellario nostro ; Hugone de Eglyntoun, et Roberto de Erskyne, Militibus ; apud Edynburgh, 8th Aprilis, a. r. 2^{do}.

303 — David Senescallus, Militi, comitatus de Stratherne, tenendi sicut quondam Malisius Comes de Stratherne, vel aliquis alias Comes ejusdem eum tenuit, " cum additione subscripta, quod ipse et heredes sui " dictum comitatum, ac omnes alias et singulas terras, tenendias, et tenementa, cum pertinentiis, que teneantur " tur et tenebantur antiquitus de ipso comitatu ubicunque infra regnum nostrum, (i) habeant in hora re: " galitae, cum feodis, forisfacturis, et cum placitis quatuor punctorum corone nostra ; " testibus Willielmo et Patricio Sancti Andree et Brechinensis Episcopis, Johanne primogenito nostro Comite de Carrick Senescallus Scotie, Roberto Comite de Meneteth, Alexandro Senescallus, filius nostris karissimus ; Willielmo Comite de Douglas, Johanne de Carrick Canonico Glasguensi Cancellario, Alexandro de Lyndesay, et Roberto de Erskyne, Militibus ; apud Perth, 3. Julii, a. r. 1.

304 — " David Senescallus, Militi, filio nostro karissimo, " comitatus de Stratherne, ejusdem tenoris cum intermedie precedenti N° 303, hac clausula addita, " Redendo ipse David, et heredes sui, nobis et heredibus nostris, de dicto comitatu, cum pertinen. unum par calcearium deauratorum nomine aliis

(a) The words printed in Italics are omitted in the preceding N° 294. This probably was the reason of the Charter being recorded here anew.

“ *firme, apud Dulye, ad festum Nativitatis Beati Johannis Baptiste annuatim, si petatur tantum, pro warda, relevio, maritagio, ac omnibus aliis et singulis servitiis, secularibus exactionibus, seu de manda, que de dicto comitatu exigi poterit aut requiri;*” testibus, septem primis in N. 303, una cum Roberto de Erskyne, et Hugone de Eglyntown, Militibus; apud Methven, 19. Octob. a. r. 2.

305 **Carta** Archebaldo de Douglas, Militi, et heredibus ejus, omnis juris in terris, redditibus, officiis, wardis, releviis, maretagiis, escaetis, forisfacturis, reversiobus terrarum, et aliis quibuscumque, quod per mortem Johanne de Moravia uxoris dicti Archebaldi, absque herede de corporibus eorundem procreato superstite et permanente, Regi devolvere poterit: apud Sconam, 31. Marcii 1371, et an. reg. 1; testibus, “ Willielmo et Waltero Sancti Andree et Glasguen,” &c.; nomina aliorum testium defunt.

306 —— Burgo et burgenibus de Irwyne; Hec est carta N° 302 supra notata, rursum registrata.

307 —— Alexandro de Lyndesay. Militi, thanagii de Douny, in vic. de Forfare; cum bondis, bondagiis, *natis et eorum sequelis*, &c.; apud Perth, 8. Junii, a. r. 2.

308 —— Willielmo de Kergyll, carrucate terre, partis de Balhevy, (vel *Balbony*), in baronia de Banff, et vic. de Perth, quam Johannes Herice resignavit; apud Perth, 3. Februar. a. r. 1.

309 —— “ Dilecto filio nostro Johanni de Dunbar, et Marjorie sponse ejus, filie nostre carissime,” et eorum diutius viventi, ac heredibus inter ipsos legitime procreatis seu procreandis; quibus forte deficientibus, Georgio de Dunbar Comiti Marchie, et heredibus suis legitimis quibuscumque, totius comitatus Moravie, exceptis dominis et terris de Lochabir et de le Baydenach, et castro de Urchard et baronia ejusdem, necnon magna custuma Regi contingente per totum comitatum predictum et de ipso comitatu; tenendi in *unum integrum et liberum comitatum et in pura et libera regalitate*, cum curiis, tam quatuor punctorum ad coronam spectantium, quam aliis, cum earundem curiarum exitibus, &c.; et quotiescumque relevium de dicto comitatu per mortem Comitis deberi contigerit, ducente libre Sterlingorum, et non amplius, pro relevio persolventur; apud Sconam, in pleno Parliamento tento ibidem, 9. Martii, an. reg. 2d.

310 —— “ David Senefallo, Militi, Comiti de Stratherne, filio nostro carissimo,” comitatus de Stratherne, in libera regalitate; apud Edynburgh, 19. Junii, a. r. 1.

311 —— “ Thome de Aula surrigico, (fortasse pro chirurgico), pro fidelis servitio suo,” quatuor carrucatarum terre in tenemento de Staneley, in baronia de Renfrew, et vic. de Lanark; faciendo Senefallo Scotie tres feitas ad curiam de Renfrew ad tria placita capitalia annis singulis ibidem tenenda; apud Dundonald, 1. Decemb. a. r. 1.

312 —— Roberto de Maxwell, filio et heredi Johannis de Maxwell de Carlaverton, Militi, omnium terrarum que fuerunt ejusdem Johannis tent. in capite de Rege, “ et quas ipse Johannes nobis, apud Kylwy- “ nyne, die 18th Septemb. coram pluribus regni nostri proceribus,” resignavit; libero tenemento ea- rundem dicti Johanni reservato pro tempore vite, “ et in casu quod Christiana sponsa ipsius vivere “ contigerit post mortem dicti Johannis, volumus quod tertia pars dictarum terrarum penes eandem “ Christianam remaneat pro toto tempore vite ejus;” apud Kylwynyne, 19. Septemb. a. r. 1^o.

313 —— Willielmo Bydoune, medietatis terre de Ferrytounfeld, viz. tresdecim acriarum juxta burgum de For- fare; tenend. pro servitiis debitis manerio de Forfare, “ quousque heredes dictae terre, si qui fuerint, “ ipsam terram a nobis seu heredibus recuperaverint in forma juris;” apud Cuprum in Fyf, 5. Ja- nuar. a. r. 1^o.

314 —— Thome de Rate, medietatis baronie de Oures, in vic. de Kyncardyn, quam Matheus de Eychles, filius et heres quondam Willielmi de Eychles, et Beatricis de Carlton sponse ejus, apud Sconam, 30. Martii, an. Dom. 1371, resignavit; apud Perth, 31. Martii, a. r. 1^o.

315 —— Johanni Lyon, omnium terrarum thanagii de Glammys, in vic. de Forfar: “ Volumus insuper, quod “ quondocunq. heredes dicti Johannis relevium pro dictis terris” (aliquid hic deest) “ tenebuntur “ solvere decem libras Sterlingorum tantum de usuali moneta;” apud Lochfreuch in Strabrawn, 18. Marc i, a. r. 2d.

316 Carta "dilecto filio nostro Johanni del Yle, omnium et singularum terrarum trecentarum marcarum que fuerunt quondam Alani filii Roderici," viz. terrarum de Modoworth, Arraslag, Moreobyr, Knodeworte, Ouisse, Barrech, Rume, Eggeh, et Heryte, tam infra partes insularum quam in magna terra; "apud Sconam, tempore Parlamenti nostri ibidem tenti, nono die Martii, anno regni nostri secundo."

317 — "Mariote de Cardny dilecta nostre," terrarum de Tolyry, de Burelly, de Estirbalnegall, et de Schenvall, et molendini de Milnethort, in vic. de Kynrofs; tenend. eidem Mariote et proli inter nos et ipsam procreante seu procreande, et ipsa prole forte deficiente, heredibus ipsius Mariote de corpore ipsius "alias procreantis legitime," apud Perth, 27. Martii, a. r. 2^{do}.

318 — "Karissimo nepoti nostro Jacobo de Lyndesay, Militi," dominii de Wygtoun, cum burgo ejusdem, (excepta baronia de Carnysmul), quod Thomas Flemyn, nepos quondam Malcolmii Flemyn, ante apud Glasgu, tempore Regis David avunculi Regis Roberti, resignaverat; et quod idem Thomas iterum resignavit in presencia Regis Roberti, apud Perth, 19. Aprilis, an. Dom. 1372, "coram pluribus regni nostri proceribus et nobilibus affilientibus nobis ibidem," apud Perth, 20. April. a. r. 2.

319 — Confirmans cartam Regis David avunculi Regis Roberti, Jacobo de Douglas, Militi, terrarum de Wodefeld, Tyry, Sefelde, duarum Balbretanis, cum molendino ad dictas terras pertinen. in constabularia de Kyngorne, et vic. de Fyf; declarans dict. ter. is exoneratas et exemptas de annuis redditibus sequentibus, viz. uno quatuor marcarum debito monasterio de Aberbrothok, altero duodecim solidorum monasterio insule Sancti Columbe, alio quadraginta solidorum pro feodo constabularii de Kyngorne, et ultimo duarum celdrarum et dimidii celdre frumenti, duarum celdrarum et dimidii celdre ordei, et quinque celdrarum avenarum, Episcopo Dunkeldensi; qui omnes anni redditus in posterum solvendi sunt per possessores residui terrarum dictae constabularie; apud Edynburgh, 3. Februar. an. reg. dicti Regis David 39; carta confir. Regis Roberti data est apud Perth, 27. Junii, an. reg. 2.

320 — Willielmo de Somervill, medietatis baronie de Manuel, in vic. de Strivelyne, quam Christiana Crousur resignavit; apud Perth, 27. Junii, a. r. 2.

321 — "Dilecto fratri nostro Hugoni de Eglyntoun, Militi, et carissime sorori nostre Egidie de Lyndesay "sponse ejus," terre de Bonyngtoun, medietatis terre de Nortoun, cum dominio terrarum de Weft-hallis et del Cotraw, et quatuor marcarum et octo solidorum annui redditus ex dictis terris de Weftthalis et Cotraw, in vic. de Edynburgh; apud Perth, 28. Junii, an. reg. 2^{do}.

322 — Confirmans donationem quam Johannes de Lyndesay de Torifoun fecit Hugoni de Rath, de officio coronatorie vicecomitatus de Are pro tempore vite dicti Johannis; concedens etiam dictum officium dicto Hugoni pro toto tempore vite ipsius post mortem dicti Johannis; carta confirm. caret data.

323 — Johanni Cragy, 40 marcarum Sterlingorum annuatim, "quousq. dictus Johannes et heredes fui de 40 "marcatis terre in loco competenti hereditarie infedati fuerint et *frigisti*;" apud Dunde, 14. Martii, a. r. 2.

324 — Johanni Walays, Militi, terrarum Tah Unyfoun, in baronia de Inverwyk, in vic. de Edynburgh, 20 marcarum annui redditus de terra de Thornyle, in baronia de Renfrew, in vic. de Lanark, 8 marcarum annui redditus de terris de Inglynstoun et de Annottouris, in baronia de Dorysder, in vic. de Drumfres, et omnium terrarum de Retre, in comitatu Buchanie, et vic. de Abirdene; que omnia Johannes de Lyndesay de Cragy Miles resignavit; carta est fine data.

325 — Ade Wawayne, caruicate terre que fuit quondam Johannis Scroupe, in vic. de Roxburgh, cuius una medietas jacet in tenemento de Somerstoun, in baronia de Uvyrerelyne, et altera medietas in baronia de Farnydoun; fine data.

326 Preceptum directum vicecomiti et ballivis suis de Perth, quod faciant folvi conventui de Scona secundus decimas de firmis terrarum de Rate et Kynfaunys, in quarum pacifica possessione dictus conventus fuerat temporibus Regum Roberti et Davidis avi et avunculi Roberti Regis 2^{do}; 8. Maii, a. r. 2.

327 Carta confirmans cartam per Willielmum Comitem de Rofs Dominum de Sky, concessam Paulo M^tyre, et heredibus inter ipsum et Mariam de Grahame; quibus deficientibus, legitimis heredibus dicti Pauli, terrarum de Gerloch infra partes Ergadie; tenend. adeo honorifice, &c. "sicut aliqua terra infra dominium nostrum (i. e. Comitis de Rofs) plenius possidetur;" reddendo unum denarium argenti nomine albe firme annuatim pro omni alio servitio, "excepto servitio forinseco Domini Regis, cum regia voluntas supervenerit;" script. sub sigillo nostro, apud Delghem, 5. April. a. D. 1366; testibus, Alexander Episcopo Rossenii, Hugone de Rose fratre Comitis Willielmi, Henrico Senescalli, Johanne de Tarale, Edmondo de Wytona, cum multis aliis; carta confir. Regis data est 8. Maii, an. reg. 2; testibus, Willielmo et Patricio Sancti Andree et Brechinensis Ecclesiarum Episcopis, primogenito nostro Johanne Comite de Carryk Senescallo Scotie, Roberto Comite de Fyff et de Meneteth, filio nostro dilecto, Willielmo Comite de Douglas, Georgio de Dunbarr Comite Marchie, Johanne de Carryk Canonicus Glaesguensi Cancellario nostro, Hugone de Eglyntoun, et Roberto de Erskyne, Militibus.

328 —— "Carissime Socie nostre Eufamie Regine Scotie, et Davidi Comiti de Stratherne filio nostro et suo, " castris nostri lacus de Levyn, cum pertinen. ; et ad sustentationem ejusdem, terrarum de Enachre, " Calkygotre, Glaflochy, Bouldand de Kynrofs, cotagiorum et molendinorum, ac annuorum reddituum " hostilagiorum ville de Kynrofs; necnon terre de Cultbuy, duorum Tulyochys, Maucuyth, Latheir, " rich, Tomenaygne, Drumgarlet, Techyntulchy, Achteveny, Maulearler, et mediatis ville de Velle, " delle, Croftmarty, Bracmam, Brochlach, et anni redditus de Culcarny, cum pertinen. in vic. " de Kynrofs; pro toto tempore vite dictorum Socie nostre, et David filii nostri et sui, cujuslibet " corum;" apud Edynburgh, 8. Maii, an. reg. 2^{do}.

329 "Evidentie Alano de Lawedre alias concessa, que fuit septem numero, cum una protectione perpetua, re- " novate fuit, de data, 10. die mensis Martii, an. reg. Regis 2^{do}."

330 "Officium vicecomitis vicecomitatus de Kynrofs conceditur Roberto Haket pro tempore vite, apud Edyn- " burgh, 8. die mensis Maii, anno predicto."

331 "Officium coronatoris infra vic. de Are approbatur et ratificatur Hugoni de Rath, tanquam substituto Do- " mini Johannis de Lyndesay de Thoristoun; Militis, ad tempus vite dicti Domini Johannis, et post " obitum ejus, conceditur predicto Hugoni pro tempore vite ipsius, si illum superstititem esse conti- " gerit;" apud Edynburgh, 9. Aprilis, anno———

Chartarium, ane Parchment Book, togidder with Parliaments.

Carta Johannis de Insulis que vocantur Isles Geday, Jura, Colinesay, cum aliis insulis eidem pertinent. viz. Tirayd et Colla, Lewes, Morimarie, Louchabre, terra de Durdoman, Glenchonyre, castra de Kernorborgh, Ifeleborgh, Dungeuall.

— Reginaldi filii Roderici, de terris de Kintale in Ergadia Boreali, data per Dominum Ross.

— dicti de certis insulis, viz. Ywest, Barra, Egghe, Romme, terris de Garrw Moybarne, Myn-dewith, Mordhowar, Arefayg, Cundeworth, cum omnibus pertinentiis.

— Malcolmii filii Turmode M^cClyde, de duabus partibus tenementi de Glenelgenie, viz. octo douatis et quinque denariatis terre, cum pertinentiis, infra vic. de Invernes.

— Alexandri M^cNaughtan, de omnibus terris que fuerunt Johannis, filii Duncani, filii Alexandri de Yle, et omnibus terris, cum pertinentiis, que fuerunt Johannis Dornagilli ratione foris-facture.

— Torkyle M^cCloyde, de terris de Afsynkte, una foircelata insule ejusdem.

Par. Rob. III.

Carta burgi de Coupar.

— burgi de North Berwick.

This "CHARTARIUM, ANE PARCHMENT BOOK, TOGIDDER WITH PARLIAMENTS," as is intitled in the old Index, appears to be the Book of Record recovered in November 1793 from the State-Paper Office at London, by Lord Frederick Campbell, in his official character of Lord Clerk-Register for Scotland, as is more particularly mentioned above in the Introduction.

THE Frammer of the old Index has only taken notice of the few Charters contained in this important Record, without troubling himself either about the other very curious deeds which it contains, or about the Parliamentary Proceedings inserted in it, one Parliament only being briefly mentioned by him, viz. "Par. Rob. III." and that erroneously; for none of the Parliaments entered in the book in question are of that King. It is proper, therefore, to give a particular Index of this Book.

A QUARTO MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, DELIVERED BY HIS MAJESTY'S COMMAND,
FROM HIS STATE-PAPER OFFICE AT LONDON, TO LORD FREDERICK CAMPBELL,
AS LORD CLERK-REGISTER FOR SCOTLAND, IN NOVEMBER 1793.

THE Volume, before being Bound in its present Form, appears to have consisted of seven or eight, or perhaps more different Parts; and either before being Bound, or since, it seems to have suffered some Mutilations. In the Binding too, either from ignorance, or carelessness, or both, some of the Leaves have been misplaced. It still consists of 74 Folios, or 148 Pages, of a Quarto Size, very closely written.

WE proceed to give a particular Index of this valuable Record. It contains as follows, viz.

Folio.

- 1 Carta Regis Davidis 2^{di}, Johanni de Yle, insularum de Yle, Geday, Jura, Colinsey, Mule, Tiryd, Colla, Lewes, et terrarum de Morimare, Louchabre, Durdomon, Glenchomyr, cum custodia castrorum de Kernoborgh, Ifeleburgh, et Dunehouall, cum terris et minutis insulis ad dicta castra pertinentibus; apud Are, 12^o Junii, anno regni 15^{to}.
- do. Carta ejusdem Regis, confirmans cartam concessam per Willielmum Comitem de Ross, filium et heredem quondam Hugonis Comitis de Ross, Reginaldo filio Roderici de Insulis, decem davatarum terre de Kennetale, in Ergadia Boreali; data apud castrum dicti Comitis de Urcharde, 4^o Julii, an. Dom. 1342, testibus, Johanne et Rogero Moravie et Rossie Episcopis, Dominis Roberto de Lawedre, Jacobo de Kerdale, et Willielmo de Mowbray, Militibus; Domino Thoma de Lichtoun Canonico Moravensi, Johanne de Bercley, Adam de Urcharde, Johanne Yong de Dyngvale, et multis aliis Clercis et Laicis; carta Regis est fine data.
- 2 — ejusdem Regis, Reginaldo filio Roderici de Insulis, insularum de Ywest, Barra, Egghe, et Roumme, et octo unciatarum terre de Garw Morwarne, videlicet, Mudeworth, Mordhowor, Arefiyyg, et Cundeworth, faciendo tam per mare quam per terram servitia consueta; apud Are, 12^o Junii, an. reg. 15^{to}.
- do. — ejusdem Regis, Malcolmlo filio Turmode Maclode, duarum partium tenementi de Glenelg, viz. octo davatarum et quinque denariatarum terre, in vic. de Invernys; faciendo servitium unius navis viginti et sex remorum quum super hoc requisitus fuerit.
- do. — ejusdem Regis, Alexandro Macnaulitane, omnium terrarum que fuerunt quondam Johannis, filii Duncanii, filii Alexandri de Yle, et omnium terrarum que fuerunt quondam Johannis Dungallii parsonne; terre non nominantur, et carta caret data.
- do. — ejusdem Regis, Torkile Maclode, quatuor davatarum terre de Afiscynkte cum forelata insule ejusdem; faciendo servitium navis viginti remorum quum dictus Torkile vel heredes sui super hoc fuerint pre-muniti; carta est fine data.

TREATIES, PARLIAMENTS, &c.

- 3 A Bull of Pope Boniface VIII. sent to Edward I. King of England, asserting the independency of the kingdom of Scotland, dated 5. Kalend. Juhli, pontificatus nostri anno quinto, (i. e. 27th June 1300.)
- 4 An embassy from King Robert II. of Scotland to King Charles V. of France, dated 31st January 1374, (i. e. 1375), soliciting the French King's interposition with the Pope and Cardinals, to procure a favourable decree in a suit prosecuted before the Papal Judicatory, at the instance of Margaret Logy Queen of Scots, and demanding reparation for depredations on Scots traders by Norman pirates.

Folio.

The deed is in the form of a notorial instrument, in which King Robert's letter, and the answer by King Charles, both in the French language, are *verbatim* inserted. King Robert's Ambassadors were, Mr Adam de Tynnynghame Dean of Aberdeen, Sir Duncan de Waloys, and Sir John de Edmondstoun, Knights. — This deed is evidently misplaced in the binding; and after it, two leaves appear to have been cut away.

2 "Factum Norvagie." (This is the original title in the record: what follows here, printed in Italics, is written in a character three centuries at least more modern, viz.) "Concordia inter Alexandrum Regem Scoticie et Magnum ejus nominis 4, super insulis regni Scoticie." This is a confirmation by King Robert I. of Scotland and Haquin V. King of Norway, executed at Inverness, the first Sunday after the festival of Synon and Jude, (28th of October), in the year 1312, of a prior treaty, dated at Perth, in the church of the Preaching Friars, on the Friday first following the festival of the Apostles Peter and Paul, (6th of July) 1266, between King Alexander III. of Scotland, "ibidem cum clero et proceribus regni sui majoribus personaliter comparente," and King Magnus IV. King of Norway, by his Ambassadors; by which King Magnus ceded for ever in favour of the King of Scots, "Manniam, cum ceteris insulis Sodorenibus, et omnibus aliis insulis ex parte occidentali et australi magni Haff," &c. "exceptis insulis Orcadic et Yhetlandie, quas idem Rex Norwagie specialiter reservavit;" in consideration of which cession, the King of Scots, and his heirs for ever, were to pay to the King of Norway, and his heirs, 100 marks yearly, "bonorum et legalium Sterlingorum, secundum modum et usum curie Romane, ac regnorum Francie, Anglie, et Scoticie," within St Magnus church in Orkney, "terra scilicet Domini Regis Norvagie;" together with 4000 marks Sterling more, within the space of four years then first following; the payment of the first 1000 marks to be made about the 24th of June 1267, and the fourth and last 1000 at the same term in the year 1270. To the duplicate of the original treaty, which was to remain in possession of the King of Norway, was appended the seal of the King of Scots, together with the seals of Gamelinus and of John Bishops of St Andrew's and Glasgow, and of Alexander Comyn Earl of Buchan, and of Patrick, William, and Adam, Earls of Dunbar, Marre, and Carrie, and of Robert de Meyneris, a Baron. The forefaid treaty is, as observed above, confirmed by King Robert and King Haquin; and King Robert binds himself and the kingdom of Scotland, to pay King Haquin and the kingdom of Norway, 100 marks Sterling yearly. King Robert's seal, together with the seals of Henry, David, Thomas, and Ferquhard, Bishops of Aberdeen, Murray, Ross, and Caithness, and of William, David, and Thomas Ranulphi, Earls of Ross, Athole, and Murray, were appended to the duplicate of this confirmation, which was to remain with King Haquin.

3 An acquittance by the commissioners of said King Haquin to King Robert, for the 100 marks due for the year 1312, in terms of the above confirmation, and for 500 marks more due for the five years preceding, dated on the Thursday immediately before the festival of the Annunciation (25th of March) 1312.

4 "Collo, sic. Tractatus pacis firmate." This deed is in French. It is a ratification by King Edward III. of England, "et totum consilium," dated at Northampton, the 4th of May, in the 2d year of that King's reign, viz. 1328, of a treaty, which is *verbatim* transferred in the ratification, concluded at Edinburgh on the 17th of March 1327, (i. e. 1328), between Robert King of Scots and the Plenipotentiaries of said King Edward III. viz. Henry Bishop of Lincoln, William Bishop of Norwich, Henry de Percy, William de la Souche de Afshby, and Geofry le Scrop (a). By this treaty it is agreed, *imo*, that a marriage should be solemnized as soon as possible between David, eldest son and

C c

(a) The original duplicate of this treaty left with the King of Scots is among the Archives in the General Register-House at Edinburgh, with the seals of the three lay Plenipotentiaries still pretty entire, those of Percy and Scrop especially.

¶ 10.

heir of the King of Scots, and Johanna, sister of the King of England, both being then under age; that the King of Scots should assign, in name of dowry, during her life, to the said Johanna, lands within Scotland to the amount of L. 2000 of yearly rent, with the knights-fees, patronages of churches, and other pertinents; but reserving to the King of Scots, and his successors, the patronages of Abbeys, Priories, and Hospitals, and his regal rights; providing, That although David should die before the solemnization of the marriage, Johanna should nevertheless enjoy her said dowry, of which the King of Scots is bound to grant her charter and *seisin* before the festival of the Ascension then next; that if Johanna should die before solemnizing the marriage, in that event, the King of England should have the power of marrying David with the Lady nearest to him, the King of England, by blood, who is to have the same dowry; that if David should die before solemnizing the marriage, the King of England should have the heir-male of the King of Scots for husband to Johanna, or failing her, to the Lady nearest by blood to the King of England; that Johanna should be put into the hands of the King of Scots, or his Commissioners, at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the 15th of July then next; but if David should die before the marriage should be solemnized, Johanna should be at liberty to abide with and to return (a) to her brother the King of England, unless she should be with child (b), in which event, she should not be at liberty to depart without consent of the King and Barons, ("sans conge du Roi et du Barage"). 2d, That the said Kings, their heirs, and successors, should be faithful allies, and as such, should assist each other, faving, on the part of the King of Scots, his alliance with the French King; but declaring, That if, in consequence of that alliance, the King of Scots should make war on the King of England, the latter should likewise be at liberty to make war on him, the King of Scots; and that in case war should be levied in Ireland against the King of England, or in the Isle of Mann, or the other islands, against the King of Scots, neither of those Kings should assist the enemies of the other. 3d, It is covenanted and agreed, That all writings, obligations, instruments, and other muniments touching the subjection of the people or country (*terre*) of Scotland to the King of England, (which were, by a written deed (*lettre*) of the King of England, declared null and void), and all other instruments and deeds touching the freedom of Scotland that might be discovered, should be delivered, as soon as they could be found, to the King of Scots, according to a special indenture or inventory to be made of the same; but in case the writing or deed granted by the King of England, annulling those instruments, should become ineffectual and void (c), the instruments and other deeds so to be delivered to the King of Scots, should be by him given back to the King of England by a similar indenture or inventory. 4d, That the King of England should endeavour to obtain any suits instituted in the Court of Rome or elsewhere, by the Pope's authority, against the King of Scotland, his kingdom, or subjects, to be dismissed, recalled, and annulled. 5d, That the King of Scots and his kingdom, and the prelates and other inhabitants (*gens*) thereof, should be obliged to pay to the King of England L. 20,000 Sterling in the space of three years, by three termly payments, at Tweedmouth; in relation to which payments, the King of Scots his prelates, and other subjects, should grant a public instrument in writing, subjecting themselves to the Pope's jurisdiction. 6d, That the laws of the marches should be well and faithfully kept, and contraventions thereof by the subjects of either kingdom justly redressed; and that if any case not clearly provided for by those laws should occur, the same should be referred to the said Kings themselves, and their respective councils, or to commis-

(a) "Demourer et retourner."

(b) If David died before the marriage should be canonically solemnized, it was indelicate to suppose that Johanna could be with child.

(c) This is explained by a relative deed executed by King Edward, of the same date with this ratification; of which relative deed, an abstract will be found on the following page.

shoners to be specially appointed by them. *7mo*, The plenipotentiaries of the King of England become bound to procure letters-patent from that King, under his seal, approving and ratifying the said treaty in all its circumstances, and to deliver the same to the Mayor of Berwick at the festivall of the Ascension then next; declaring likewise, That by the said treaty, no prejudice was, by either King, intended to Holy Church. *8to*, and finally, Hugh Earl of Roife, and Robert de Livedre Justiciary of Lothian, in presence of, by the special command, and on the foul of the King of Scots, swore on the Holy Gospels, to the faithful performance of the stipulations relative to the marriage, and all the other articles of the treaty; and Henry de Percy took a similar oath, by the authority of and on the foul of the King of England; and the King of Scots immediately approved and ratified the treaty.

11 Discharge by King Edward III. of England, "Domino David, Dei gratis, Regi Scottorum, illustri fratri nostro karissimo," for 10,000 marks Sterling, in full payment of 30,000 marks, due to King Edward by the treaty of peace between him and Robert King of Scots, father to King David; the discharge is dated 10th January, an. reg. Edwardi 4to, i. e. 1331 (a).

11 Confirmation and ratification by King Edward III. of England, dated at Northampton, the 4th of May, an. reg. sui 2do, (i. e. 1328), of a treaty concluded at Edinburgh, the 17th of March 1327, (i. e. 1328), between Robert King of Scots, with consent of the Prelates, Earls, Barons, "aliorumque procerum" and Commons (*communitatum*) of the kingdom of Scotland, in Parliament, on the one part, and Henry Bishop of Lincoln, William Bishop of Norwich, Henry de Percy, William la Zouche de Aiseby, and Geoffry le Scrop, Commissioners and Ambassadors of said Edward King of England, on the other part; by which treaty, in the *1st* place, The King of Scots obliged himself to pay, at the term of Michaelmas, in the year 1328, at Tweedmouth, to the King of England, L. 100,000 Sterling (b); and in case he should fail, then he the said King of Scots, with consent foresaid, grants and agrees, That the deed or letters-patent (*littere patentes*) of the King of England, dated at York, the 1st of March, in the 2d year of his reign, (i. e. said year 1328), which are *verbatim* transcribed in the said treaty, should be null and void, and should be given back to the King of England, and the matters mentioned in those letters-patent in relation to the kingdoms of England and Scotland should return to the same slate and condition in which they were before the granting of those letters-patent by the King of England, and the obligation for paying the said L. 100,000 should in like manner become null and void. In the *2d* place, It was agreed, That if a marriage should take place between David, eldest son and heir of the King of Scots, and Johanna, sister of the King of England, within six months after they should arrive at marriageable age; or if such marriage should fail and not take place through any other cause than the fault of said David, then the obligation for payment of the L. 100,000 should be null and void, and should be given back to the King of Scots within the space of six months, and yet the letters-patent of the King of England should remain in full force and effect; and the Ambassadors of King Edward further become obliged to get the said indenture or treaty ratified and confirmed by the King of England, under his great seal; and that the ratification should be, about the festivall of the Ascension then next, put into the hands of the Mayor of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, to be by him delivered to the King of Scots. The letters-patent of said King Edward, made the basis of and inserted in the above treaty, bear, That as the attempts made by him, King Edward, and by some of his predecessors, Kings of England, to attain the *superiority* (*jura regiminis domini, seu superioritatis*) of the kingdom of Scotland, had been productive of severe misfortunes to the inhabitants both of England and Scotland, by grievous wars, slaughters,

(a) This deed is evidently misplaced in the book.

(b) This confirmation seems to refer, not to the principal treaty mentioned above, but to a different treaty of the same date, meant as a counterpart of the principal treaty.

Folio.

and devastations ; therefore, in order to avoid similar calamities for the future, and to establish a solid and durable peace between the two kingdoms, he King Edward, with the advice and consent of the Prelates, Nobles, Earls, Barons, and Commons of his kingdom in Parliament, agreed and declared, That the just limits (*re re marchie*) of the kingdom of Scotland should be held and preserved to the said Robert King of Scots, and his successors, the same as they were in the time of Alexander King of Scots, who last deceased, and shoudl ever remain separate in all respects from the kingdom of England, entire, quit (*quietus*), and free from every claim of subjection or dependence ; and King Edward, for himself and his successors, renounces, in favour of King Robert and his successors, every claim of right to which he or his ancestors had made pretensions ; and he declares all obligations, agreements, and stipulations made and granted at any times bypassed by any kings, or inhabitants of Scotland whether clergy or laity, in relation to the subjection of the kingdom of Scotland, altogether invalid and ineffectual : And King Edward says, That by separate letters-patent, he had specially authorised the said Henry de Percy and William la Souche of Aileby, or either of them, to swear on his, King Edward's soul, to the faithful performance of the premisses.

12 The Letters-patent or commission, mentioned in the conclusion of the last deed, by King Edward, proceeding on the narrative, That he had granted letters-patent in favour of Robert King of Scots, declaring, That he, King Robert, was to possess the kingdom of Scotland according to the same boundaries by which it had been possessed in the time of Alexander King of Scots, who last deceased : and that he had made a renunciation to the same King Robert of every pretension of right to the kingdom of Scotland acclaimed by him, King Edward, or any of his predecessors : Therefore, in order to confirm and corroborate the premisses, he authorised Henry de Percy and William la Souche of Aileby, or either of them, to swear on his, King Edward's soul, to the faithful performance of the same ; dated at York, the 1st of March, in the 2d year of King Edward's reign.

12 "Remissio seu abolitio criminis concessa Roberto Duci Albanie et Archibaldo Comiti Douglas, propter mortem illatam Davidi filio primogenito Roberti III. Regis Scotie." —— This is the title prefixed to the deed in the book. But the character in which that title is written is later, by two centuries, than the character in which the deed is recorded. Nor is the title perfectly just ; because the deed, instead of being a remission of the crime, is more properly a declaration that the parties were guiltless of the crime : For after mentioning that Prince David had been arrested by command of the Duke of Albany and Earl of Douglas, and committed prisoner to the castle of St Andrew's, and afterwards removed from thence to Falkland, and detained in confinement there, it has these words : " Ubi ab hac luce divina providentia et non aliter migrasse dinoscitur." It then mentions, that the conduct of the Duke and Earl in this busines had been arraigned, at the King's instance, and tried before the King and a general council or Parliament, holden at Edinburgh the 16th May 1402, and that, for certain reasons touching the public utility, judged improper for insertion in the deed, the arrest of the Prince had appeared justifiable. The deed is dated the 20th of that month of May, and it was authenticated by the Great Seal.

N. B. The above deed appears to be recorded on a blank page of the book, and far out of its proper place, according to the chronological order of the transaction and of the date of the writ.

13 A declaration by King Richard I. of England, That he had restored to William King of Scots the castles of Berwick, Roxburgh, Edynburgh, and Strivilyn, as belonging to King William by hereditary right ; and that he had likewise discharged all concessions and complaints which King Henry (II.), the father of King Richard, had extorted from King William in consequence of King William's captivity ; that King William was to perform to King Richard what William's brother, King Malcolm, had been obliged to perform for his lands in England to King Richard's predecessors ; that King Richard was in like manner to perform to King William, and his successors, whatever King Richard's ancestors had been, by ancient usage, obliged to perform, in relation to the treatment of the Kings of Scots

Folio.

while going to the court of England and returning home again, and during their residence at court, as should be ascertained by four English Noblemen to be chosen by King William, in conjunction with four Scots Noblemen to be chosen by King Richard; that all usurpations by Englishmen within Scotland posterior to the time when King William was made prisoner, should be restored; and that King William and his heirs should possess all his estates within England, as well his demesne lands as those holden under him in vassallage, (*sea dominicis vel feodis*), either in the earldom of Huntingtoun or elsewhere, in the same manner as King Malcolm, the brother of William, had possessed them; that King Richard had renounced to King William the allegiance of his subjects, and had delivered back all the writs whiche' King Henry had received from him in consequence of his captivity, and if any were omitted and should be afterwards found, they were to be altogether invalid and ineffectual; and finally, that King Wilham had become the liege-man of King Richard, and had sworn fealty to him for all the lands within Englan', for which King William's predecessors had been the liege-men of King Richard's predecessors. "Teite meipso, anno regni nostri primo (a)."

Here again a leaf appears to have been cut away.

(a) This deed, as recorded here, differs in some circumstances from the copy printed by Mr Rymer in the *Fœdera*, vol. i. p. 64. In this record, King Richard, among his other titles, has that of "Dominus Hibernie," which is not in Mr Rymer's copy. Here too the restoration of the castles of Edinburgh and Stirling is mentioned, as well as of Berwick and Roxburgh, which two last only are inserted in Mr Rymer's copy. Here again, after the words "et a quatuor proceribus Regni Scoticie a nobis electis," these words are added, viz. "postquam Willielmus Bastard, Conqueror ditti regni Anglie, et heredes sui re nra Anglie optimuerunt;" a palpable interpolation, not superfluous only, but even utterly unconnected with the tenor of the deed. Lastly, instead of the "teite meipso," copied above, the teiting clause in Mr Rymer's copy is full and complete, and such as a transaction so solemn demanded. It is thus expressed, "Ut autem ratum et firmum sit iudicium in perpetuum, prefenti carta et figillo nostro id roburavimus, testibus Baldewino Cantuar, et Waltero Rothomag, et J. Duhlinen, Archiepiscopis; et Hugone Dunelmen, Hugone Lincolniensi, Godfreido Win-tonien, Huberto Sariberien, Reginaldo Bathonien, Episcopis; et Domino Johanne fratre nostro; R. Comite Leicest-trie, Hugone Comite de Waren, H. Bardol, Stephano de Longo Campo, dapifero nostro, et aliis multis; quanto die Decembrie, dat. per manum W. Elyen, electi cancellarii nostri, apud Cantuar, regni nostri anno primo." And Mr Rymer subjoins the following remark, which proves the seal to have been still entire when he made the copy, viz. *Signatura integrum pendet de serio, filii aureis et argenteis intertexto.* From these last words it is evident, that the deed copied by Mr Rymer was truly the original deed itself; and this question obviously results, How came this writ, which belonged to the King and kingdom of Scotland, to be found among the English archives? To this the Editor is enabled to give a satisfactory answer, namely, that the deed in question was one of those carried off from the castle of Edinburgh by the orders of King Edward I. of England, and lodged at Berwick on the 23d of August, in the 20th year of that King's reign, i. e. 1292, previously to his giving judgement about the succession to the Crown of Scotland. This is established by a roll still preserved in the Chapter-house at Westminster, perused by the Editor on Friday the 2d of September 1793, and again on the 26th and 27th of April 1796, and printed in the book, intituled, *Calendars of Ancient Charters*, published by Sir Joseph Ayloffe, anno 1774, page 327, under the article "Catalogus monumentorum que capita fuerunt in Thesauria de Edynburgh," &c. The fifth article of which monumenta is, *Littera Ricardi Regis Anglie de redditione castrorum de Roksbury et Berwick.* On page 340. article second, it occurs again in these words: "Carta of idem Ricardus B Regis de restituione iurium, et castrorum, libertatum, et literarum Regis Scoticie." But the same deed is more fully entered on the 287th page of that book, under the head of "Tractatus pacis et treugram," &c. copied from an index of papers in the Chapter-house, made up between 1603 and 1625, by Mr Agarde, who, from that index, which was likewise carefully perused in the Chapter-house by the Editor, appears to have been a man of uncommon fidelity and accuracy. In that 287th page of the *Calendars of Ancient Charters*, the instrument under consideration is entered in these words, viz. "A. D. 1189. Littera Regis Ricardi Primi de redditione castrorum de Roksbury et de Berwick, et de restituione omnium libertatum quas habuerunt Reges Scoticie, ante captionem Regis Willielmi, et de literis restitutis et restituendis si qui fuerint invente, et quod littere invente et non restitute omnino non valeant, dat. 5. Decembrie, 1. Ric. I" — It is, on the whole, sufficiently clear, that the deed in this book has been recorded posterior to 1292, when the original charter by

Folio.

14 A treaty of alliance between King Robert I. of Scotland and King Charles IV. of France, called *Charles le Bel*, dated at Corbeuil in April 1326. The following expressions on the part of King Charles, in the preamble, are remarkable, viz. “*Et voulenz croître l'amitié et la bneveuillance qui a été de longs tems entre nos predeceſſeurs Roys de France et notre royaume, et entre les Roys d'Efcoœ et le dit royaume d'Efcoœ.*” The commissioners for King Robert were, his nephew Thomas Randolph Earl of Murray and Lord of Annandale and of Mann, Robert de Keth Marischall of Scotland, with three churchmen, Mr James Beu Archdean of St Andrew's, Adam Murray, and Walter de Twynham a canon of Glasgow; but the Marischall does not seem to have gone to France.

After this deed, two leaves seem to have been cut away.

15 A letter from King John of France, addressed to the clergy, earls, barons, *et communitatibus villarum et parium regni Scotie* (a), thanking them for having, at a recent conference with the English, rejected the solicitations of the latter to break their old alliance with France, and promising to make a powerful diversion in favour of the Scots. King John's letter is dated at Paris, the 8th of August 1352.

— Another letter from the same King John to the Bishop of St Andrew's, commanding, in strong terms, the fidelity of the Bishop in particular, and of the Scots nation in general, in persisting in their alliance with France; intimating a truce between the French and English, concluded in the hope of a peace; and assuring the Bishop, that if a peace should take place, the interests of the kingdom of Scotland should be by him as faithfully consulted in the treaty as those of the kingdom of France. This letter has no date.

— A declaration or remission by the said King John in favour of Edward Balliol, Knight, bearing, that although on account of the war carried on against the Scots, the allies of him King John, by the said Edward, at the instigation of the English, Edward's estates within France had been *per gentes nostras*, (viz. King John's), sequestrated and annexed to King John's domains; yet as Edward was reported to have an intention of returning to his allegiance to King John, and to the friendship of the Scots; therefore King John promises, in that event, to restore Edward's estates, or to confer on him something more valuable in their stead; dated at Paris, 28th September 1361.

— Another letter of King John of France, addressed to the Regent, and to all the prelates, chiefs, (*principibus*) barons, and nobles of the kingdom of Scotland, expressing, in strong religious terms, his sorrow for the late slaughters and devastations inflicted on Scotland by the English; and exhorting them to persist in their resistance; but in case their efforts should finally prove ineffectual, and their country should be subdued, he assures them of a kind reception in the kingdom of France.

16 Another letter from the same King John, expressing the deepest sorrow for the sufferings and misfortunes of the Scots, his faithful allies, in consequence of the repeated advantages obtained over them by the

King Richard was carried out of Scotland by the command of Edward I.; and that in recording it an inaccurate copy has been followed. It appears, too, to have been, like the *Remissio* last noticed, recorded on a blank page, and still much farther out of its proper place, according to its date; for, according to chronological order, it ought to have been the first in the book. In all the material points, however, the deed, as here recorded, agrees with the original charter as printed in the *Federa*.

Postscript. The charter itself is still in the Chapter-house at Westminster, where it was carefully perused by the Editor, and collated with the printed copy in the *Federa*, on Tuesday and Wednesday the 26th and 27th of April 1796. The seal is still perfectly entire, hinging by the silken cord described by Mr Rymer; but the writing is in a rapid state of decay, though still legible, excepting a few words here and there in the folds. In Mr Rymer's printed copy there are some inaccuracies, but not of any material importance.

(a) David King of Scots is not here mentioned, because, having been made prisoner at the battle of Durham in October 1346, he was at this time detained in captivity in England, where, about four years after, King John of France arrived in the same unfortunate situation.

Folio.

more numerous forces of their enemies the English, and promising to send to their aid 500 armed knights, and an equal number of archers, on his own expence.

16 A writ by the said King John, directed to his Admiral and all his officers of justice, informing them, that he had taken under his special protection all Scotsmen, particularly Scots merchants trading to the ports of France, and therefore commanding those officers to act accordingly: and as it was reported that a Scots trading vessel had been seized and plundered by some French pirates, he directs restitution to be made of such of the effects as could be recovered, under pain of severe punishment.

These three last entries seem, from the record, to have been all of the same date with the fourth preceding, viz. 28th September 1361.

After this last writ, another leaf of the book has evidently been cut away.

17 "Cópia alligantie Regis Francie facte cum Anglicis in nostri prejudicium." Such is the title prefixed to this deed in the record. The deed itself is an engagement of alliance by King John of France in favour of the King of England, by which all the treaties between France and Scotland are expressly declared to be annulled and retracted by King John, under the sanction of the Pope's authority, obtained at his instance and that of the King of England; and King John obliges himself, and his heirs and successors, to assist the King of England against all his enemies, saving his alliances with the Pope and the Emperor. It is remarkable, that nothing reciprocal is stipulated to be performed in return by the King of England, whose name is not once mentioned in the whole instrument; and it is plain, that the principal object was to break off King John's connection with the Scots; and that King John's concessions were the effect of mere compulsion. The instrument is witnessed by many of the first nobility of France, and is dated at Boulogne, the 26th of October 1360.

19 "Prime treuge et liberatio regis." This is the treaty for liberating King David from his captivity in England, where he had been now detained prisoner eleven years, ever since the battle of Durham. His ransom was, by this treaty, fixed at 100,000 marks Sterling, payable, by equal portions, in the space of ten years, at the rate of 10,000 marks each year; and twenty hostages, for the more sure payment, were to be sent to England, of whom the first named is *Johan Seneschal*. Three of the following seven noblemen were always to be of the number of those twenty hostages, viz. the Steward of Scotland, the Earls of March, Marr, Ross, and Sutherland, the Lord Douglas, and Thomas de Murray; that in the mean time, during the whole period of the said ten years, an inviolable truce should subsist between the two kingdoms and the isle of Man; in which truce were to be included, *Monsieur Edward de Balliol et Johan des Isles, et tous autres aliez et adheranz* of the King of England; and that John, eldest son and heir apparent of the Steward of Scotland, (*Jolan, ayse fiz et heirez parant du Seneschal d'Escoie*), one of the foresaid hostages (a), should remain in the company of the Lord of Percy or of Neville till the first payment should be made, after which, the immediate younger brother of said John should come and remain as hostage in his brother's place until the next annual payment of 10,000 marks should in like manner be made. The treaty is dated at Berwick-on-Tweed, the 3d day of October 1357. It is in the French language, and in various respects highly curious.

22 A confirmation by King David of the preceding treaty, containing a personal obligation on him, King David, to fulfil the same in all its articles.

23 A ratification of the same treaty by the bishops of Scotland, containing an obligation on them to enforce the performance of the same by ecclesiastical censures, particularly by the sentence of greater excommunication; and containing likewise a subsidiary obligation on them and their fees for payment of the

(a) This of itself alone is the most satisfactory and decisive proof, that John, afterwards King Robert III. was universally known to be the legitimate son of Robert the Great Steward, afterwards King Robert II. more than thirteen years before his father's accession to the Crown of Scotland.

Folio.

ransom. By this ratification, the following earls and barons appear to have become bound to compel King David to perform the conditions incumbent personally on him, viz. Patrick Earl of March, Thomas Earl of Angus, and William Earl of Sutherland, Thomas de Murray, James de Lyndesay, David de Grahame, Robert de Erskyn, William de Levyngtoun, David de Wemys, Thomas Byfet, William de Vaux, and William de Ramesay, Knights, and Roger de Kyrkpatrik *Domicellus*, dated at Edinburgh, the 26th of September, and at Berwick-on-Tweed, the 6th of October 1357.

25 A similar ratification by Patrick Earl of March, Thomas Earl of Angus, William Earl of Sutherland, Thomas de Murray, *Ponetarius* of Scotland, William de Levyngtoun, and Robert de Erskyn, Knights, for themselves, as well as for the other great barons, in virtue of special powers from them for that effect; by which too, they, like the prelates, oblige themselves and their heirs subsidiarily in payment of the ransom. Of this deed the date is not set down in the record.

— A bull from Pope Innocent VI. dated at Avignon, 11. kalend. of July, (21st of June), in the 6th year of his Pontificate, addressed to King David, declining to give his sanction to the obligation for paying the ransom, to which the bishops, abbots, priors, and other ecclesiastics of Scotland had subjected themselves, their effects, fees, chapters, and monasteries.

26 Proceedings of a parliament holden at Scone, the 6th of November 1357. Here, apparently with a view to levy money for paying the King's ransom, a general account is ordained to be taken of the true value of all the lands and revenues, both of the ecclesiastics and laymen, throughout the whole kingdom, and of all corns, cattle, and other goods, of whatever kind, *ex. eptis albis ovibus, equis domitis et bobus, domorum utensilibus, et bladorum decimis*; in relation to which, very particular directions are given. Here too all grants by the King, of lands and revenues belonging to the Crown, and of wards and other royal casualties, are revoked. On the whole, the proceedings of this Parliament are very remarkable and interesting.

27 An instrument, dated at Inverness, 15th November 1369, by John of Yle Lord of the Isles, by which, in consideration of the pardon of his former transgressions, granted by King David, he becomes bound to make satisfaction for all injuries or damages done by him to the King's subjects, to give obedience to the laws himself, and to oblige his sons, and his vassals, and all the inhabitants of his estates, to do the same, and to answer readily to the King's officers for all taxes and contributions imposed or to be imposed. For fulfilling the premisses, he engages to deliver as hostages, within the castle of Dumbarton, his son by a daughter of the Steward of Scotland, named Donald, a grandson named Angus, being the son of his deceased son John, together with a natural son of his own, named Donald; and further, the Earl of Strathearn Steward of Scotland becomes surety for him, and appends his seal to the instrument, along with the seal of the said John Lord of the Isles.

28 A renewal of the truce by King Edward III. for four years certain, dated 26th of June 1365. The instrument expresses a penal sum of £. 100,000 Sterling, payable by the Scots on account of the arrears of the ransom; but declares, that the payments to be made by the Scots shall be imputed towards the extinction of 80,000 marks, the balance of ransom still really unpaid. The instrument is in French.

29 An instrument by King David to the same effect, dated at Edinburgh, 12th of June 1365. This deed too is in the French language.

Here another leaf seems to have been cut away.

30 A convention, dated 1st September 1367, at Muirhoulaw, and from thence adjourned to Roxburgh, relative to the affairs of the marches, between Thomas de Beauchamp Earl of Warrick Marischall of England, the Lord Percy, and Henry Piercy his eldest son, on the one part, and the Bishops of St Andrew's and Glasgow, Patrick Earl of March and of Murray, William Earl of Douglas, Robert de Erskyn, Walter de Lesley, Walter de Haliburton, and Hugh de Eglintoun, Knights, on the other part.

Folio.

31 A prolongation of the truce, containing an obligation for payment of 56,000 marks, the balance of the ransom still due, at the rate of 4000 marks each year; on complete payment of which 56,000 marks, all former obligations in relation to the ransom, particularly that for the penal sum of L. 100,000 above mentioned, were to become null and void.

Here another leaf, on which the concluding part of this deed was recorded, has been cut away.

32 Commission by King Edward, dated 13th June, in the 45th year of his reign, i. e. 1371, to certain persons to receive 4000 marks Sterling, which was to be paid him at the feast of St: John the Baptist then next, 24th of June, by Robert King of Scots, as part of 52,000 marks, the balance of ransom still unpaid.

33 Another commission by King Edward, dated 13th June, in the 46th year of his reign, 1372, to the persons contained in the preceding commission, to receive 4000 marks more, to account of 48,000 marks, the balance of the ransom then due.

34 A receipt and discharge by King Edward for the last-mentioned 4000 marks, dated 26th of said month of June 1372, at Westminster.

— Another receipt for the same sum by King Edward's commissioners, dated at Berwick-on-Tweed, the 23d of June 1372.

— A very formal protestation by the commissioners of King Robert, in relation to certain alledged informalities in the receipts for the partial payments of the ransom then and formerly made, dated at Berwick-on-Tweed, 23d of June 1372.

36 An indenture relative to the same informalities between William and George Earls of Douglas and March, the Scots wardens of the east marches, and the Bishop of Durham and Henry Lord Percy, the English wardens, dated at Lyllet-crofts, the 18th October 1372.

— Two commissions of wardenship by King Edward, the one for the east, the other for the west marches, both dated at Westminster, the 16th of October, in the 43d year of his reign, i. e. 1369.

37 Another commission of wardenship for the east marches by King Edward, dated at Westminster, the 25th of June, in the 45th year of his reign, 1371.

After this, two leaves appear to have been cut away.

39 A parliament holden at Scone, 4th of March 1363-4. Here the three estates gave a flat negative to certain proposals, not particularised in the minute, which had been agitated between King David and some persons present with him at London, and the council of the King of England, of which the tendency may be easily perceived from the words of the minute: "Et responsum fuit expresse per tres com-
 "munitates ibidem, quod ea que p[ro]p[ri]a tita fuerant per Regem Angie et suum consilium, ut prenotatum
 "est, nullo modo voluerunt concedere, nec eis aliqualiter assentiri; veruntamen ad omnia que possent
 "sieri pro bona pace habenda, perpetuo statu Regis, libertate et integritate Regni, seruatis et illigis, li-
 "benter et unanimiter exponentur," &c.

40 A parliament holden within the hou[se] of the Preaching Friars at Perth, on the 13th of January 1364-5. The attention of this parliament seems to have been entirely employed about establishing either a solid peace with England, or a long truce, and about paying the balance of the King's ransom, of which 20,000 marks had been already paid. The diff[er]ent instructions prescribed by this parliament to the ambassadors employed in the negotiation are here set down, and are very remarkable, particularly the proposal of giving to a younger son of King Edward *mille libras terre* within Galloway, which had been the property of the deceased Edward Balliol, together with the island of Mann, estimated at 1000 merks more.

42 An a[ct] of a parliament holden at Perth, the 14th of January 1365-6, in relation to the weighing of wool, intituled, "De trona et tonarioris."

— A parliament holden at Perth, 24th Ju'y 1365, within the house of the Preaching Friars. Here an additional instruction is given to the ambassadors sent into England to negotiate a peace, in relation to

Folio.

assistance to be reciprocally given by the two kingdoms to each other in case of invasion; viz. that the Scots would agree to assist the English in Ireland.

43 Another parliament holden within the monastery of Holyroodhouse, the 8th of May 1366. Here we find a refoloution relative to the negotiations with King Edward III. of England, which contains the following remarkable clause, viz. "In primis cum super quatuor punctis, videlicet, *homagio, succeſſione, regni de-“ membratione*, ac subſilio gentium armorum perpetuo per regnum Scotie; regno Anglie, et modo infra “ propria duo regna, et ultra per regnum Scotie extra regnum Anglie impendendo, fuſſet aliquam-“ diu tractatum, finaliter refutatis primis tribus punctis tanquam intollerabilibus; deliberatum extiterit, “ fore super quarto puncto tractandum," &c.—Subjoined, we find an act in relation to a new coinage of money of the fame fineness with the money then current in England.

44 Proceedings of a parliament holden at Scone, the 20th of July 1366. This part of the record is highly curious. In order to levy equally, from persons of every description, money for paying the expences and debts of the King, the expences of the ambaffadors employed in England, and the balance of the King's ransom still due, a return had been laid before parliament, in consequence probably of the directions of the parliament 1357, both of the old extent and of the true worth, *veri valoris*, of all the revenues of the church, and of all the lands within the kingdom; but the directions of that parliament relative to moveable (a) or perſonal property not having been complied with, therefore an account of all the effects of the inhabitants of the boroughs and of the country, "omnia bona burgenſum " et buſbandorum," is appointed to be reported against the festival of the Nativity of the bleſſed Virgin, (the 8th of September). Then is subjoined in the record a ſtate of the values of the bishopricks, ſpecifying the general amount of each, both according to the old extent, and likewife according to the *verus valor* or preſent value; and this is followed by a ſimilar ſtate of the values of the different ſhires. To ſhow the proportion between the old extent and the preſent worth, the following particulars are here exhibited, omitting the ſhillings and pence, viz.

B I S H O P R I C K S.

Whithorn, old extent, L. 368	Aberdeen, old extent, L. 1480	Brechin, old extent, L. 441
prefent worth, 143	prefent worth, 1358	prefent worth, 321
Argyll, old extent, 280	Murray, old extent, 1418	Dunkeld, old extent, 1206
prefent worth, 133	prefent worth, 559	prefent worth, 653

S H I R E S.

Tyfe, old extent, L. 3455	Aberdeen, old extent, L. 4448	Roxburgh, old extent, L. 1133	Are, old extent, L. 4057
prefent worth, 2555	prefent worth, 2588	prefent worth, 524	prefent worth, 1396
Perth, old extent, 6192	Dumfries, old extent, 2666	Berwick, old extent, 622	Edinburgh, with the con-
prefent worth, 367	prefent worth, 880	prefent worth, 372	ſtabularie, old extent, 4029
Forfar, old extent, 3370	Dumbarton, old extent, 1442	Stirling, old extent, 1749	prefent worth, 3030
prefent worth, 2240	prefent worth, 96	prefent worth, 687	

47 A parliament holden at Scone, in the month of September 1367. Here is given a ſtate of royal caſualties and domains granted away by the King, and ſtill remaining in the hands of thoſe to whom they had been granted, notwithstanding the revocation by the parliament 1357; and this parliament paſſes various refoloutions in relation to ſuch grants.—Here we have a proclamation by the King, under the authority of parliament, relative to the coin; and a ſtatute direſting how ſafine of lands within ſuch

(a) *Moveable* property is a Scots law-term, ſignifying every ſpecies of effects unconnected with land or tenements.

Folio.

parts of the country as were still possessed by the English, should be given to the heirs of the former proprietors, who had deceased loyal subjects. This act proves, that at this early period *fatime* was attended with the same symbolical ceremonies with which it is attended at the present moment.

52 A parliament holden at Perth, the 6th of March 1368-9.

54 A parliament holden at Scone, 20th of June 1368.

55 A parliament holden at Perth, 18th February 1369-70. A variety of regulations enacted by this parliament are inserted in the record.

58 Here the coronation of King Robert II. the first King of the family of Stewart, is particularly mentioned. It appears to have been performed at Scone, the 26th of March 1371, being the 32d day after his uncle's death, which happened on the festival of St Peter's cathedral, viz. 22d February 1370-1.

— The names of the prelates, earls, and barons, who did homage next day, 27th March 1370-1.

— Ordinance by the King and Privy Council in relation to the *living* or economy of the King and Queen, and the keeping and support of the royal houses and castles, conceived in very general terms, 3d May 1371.

— A parliament holden at Scone, “ *secundo die mensis Marci anno gratie millesimo trecentesimo septuagesimo* “ *secundo, et anno regni ipsius Regis primo.*” (a)

60 Further proceedings of the same parliament, 2d of March 1371-2, in the second year of the reign of King Robert II.

61 A renewal of the league between France and Scotland, by King Charles VI. of France and Robert Duke of Albany Regent of Scotland, dated 9th February 1406-7. In corroboration of this treaty on behalf of the King of France, Louis King of Jerusalem and Sicily, Duke of Anjou, and Count of Provence, Forcalquier, Maine, Pimont, and Roucy; together with John son of the King of France, Duke of Berry and Auvergne, Count of Poitou, Destampes, Boulogne, and Auvergne, swear on the soul of the King of France to the faithful observance of the same.

This treaty, the deed of the latest date in this book of record, appears to have been recorded in a character different from that of all the rest of the book, on three pages originally left blank.

In this part of the book again, two, if not three leaves have evidently been cut off.

63 Settlement of the succession to the Crown of Scotland by King Robert II. with consent of a parliament holden at Scone, the 4th of April 1373, in the 3d year of his reign.

— Obligation by William Earl of Douglas to resign the privilege of a port at North Berwick, granted him by King Robert II. if the same should be found detrimental to the King, or to the community in general, or to the burrows in particular, dated 26th April 1373.

64 Renewal, in the French language, between King Robert II. of Scotland and King Charles V. of France, *Charles le Sage*, of the ancient league between their two kingdoms. The duplicate by King Robert is dated at the castle of Edinburgh, the 28th of October 1371; that by King Charles, at the castle of the wood of Vincennes, near Paris, the last of June 1371.

68 Obligation by King Charles relative to the same treaty, and of the same date with the duplicate executed by him, viz. last of June 1371, by which he engages to advance 100,000 nobles of gold, to enable King Robert to pay the balance of King David's ransom, still due to the King of England, or a greater sum, if a greater balance should be found to be due; and in case King Robert should not be found obliged to pay that balance, then he, King Robert, was to employ those 100,000 gold nobles in levying war against the English, provided the Pope should absolve the King, Prelates, and Lords (*Seigneurs*) of

(a) In the record, the date of this parliament seems to be erroneously entered, by a transposition of the words *secundo* and *primo* out of their proper places into the places of one another; for instead of being written as in this place, it ought to have been written as we find it on the *verso* of folio 60. viz. “ *Anno gratie millesimo trecentesimo septuagesimo primo,*” (i. e. 1371-2) “ *et anno regni ipsius Regis secundo.*”

Folio.

Scotland from the oaths they had sworn to keep the truce with England, and shoul'd declare the truce itself null and void. King Charles further obliged himself, prior to the commencement of hostilities by the Scots, to send armour for 500 knights and squires, and also for 500 *surjeans*; and to be at the charge of a certain number of soldiers for a certain period, as is particularly mentioned in the obligation.

69 A renewal, in general terms, of the same treaty, by King Charles VI. of France, son to King Charles V., dated 8th April 1383.

— Confirmation by the same King, of the obligation by his father relative to the subsidy, in case the Scots should make war on the English, dated 15th June 1383.

70 Relative obligation by King Robert II. on the subject of the war to be prosecuted in consequence of that treaty of subsidy, dated 20th August 1383.

Here another leaf appears to have been cut away.

71 "Quedam ordinatio facta in consilio Regis super diversis articulis et punctis considerandis et servandis in exercitu faciendo per Gallicos et Scotos similiter."

The instrument itself is in French, although its title be in Latin. It is an indenture, dated at Edinburgh, in the beginning of July 1385, between King Robert II. of Scotland, his eldest son John Earl of Carrick, and several other earls and barons of Scotland, on the one part; and a noble *seigneur*, John de Vienne Admiral of France, *Lieutenant du Roi de France*, in Scotland and England, together with several other noble and brave knights and *seigneurs* of the kingdom of France, sent, for the special purpose contained in the indenture, by the King of France, to his ally the King of Scotland, on the other part. Its tendency is to regulate all matters that might occur in the course of an invasion of England on the side of the marches, to be prosecuted by an army composed of Scots and French soldiers in conjunction. Several of the articles are singular and remarkable.

72 A parliament holden at Edinburgh in April 1385. —— And finally,

73 A parliament holden at Edinburgh in June 1385.

The Table of the Infeftments of Robert II.

2	Carta to Robert Appiltoun, of ane tenement of land in	In vicecom. Innerneſſ,.
2	— to James Winchburgh, of ane annual furth of a tenement in Edr.	
3	Con. given by Robert Earl of Fife and Monteith to Patrick Graham, of half a pleugh of land in Aughinroſ, in vic. de	Lennox. Fife.
4	— to John Kinneir, of the barony of Kinneir,	
5	— to Patrick Innerpeſſier, of the 3d part of the lands of Craigie, near Dundee, called Bruis lands, quilk was Walter Balmoffie, and the Co. superiority Alexander Scrymgeors conſtable of Dundee reſigned, in vic.	Forfar.
6	— to Hew Roſ of Kinfauns, of 10l. Stirling, 14 Chalder of viſtual furth of Doun, in vicecom. de	Banff.
7	— to Thomas Rate, of the half lands of Arroche, within the barony of Brechin, by Walter Stewart, ſon to Robert King of Scots, and Margaret Barclay, daughter to David Barclay of Brechin, his ſpouse, in vic.	Forfar.

Anc Roll of Robert II. marked on the back, Ro. II. B. Fleming of Biggar, Fleming of Leinzie.

N. B. *This is the fecond Roll now in the General Register-Houſe.* The Editor has, from the original roll, correct-
ed the inaccuracies in the old index; and from the charters of confirmation, he has added the names of the original grantors of the charters confirmed, together with the names of the witnesses to these charters. The old index contains the names of moſt of the refigners in the charters of refignation.

The witnesses to only four of the charters by King Robert II. in this roll are inserted in the record, viz. No. 4,
10, 64, and 65. The following perſons are witnesses to all the four, viz. William Bishop of St Andrew's, Pa-
trick Bishop of Brechin, John, the King's eldeſt ſon, Earl of Carrick and Steward of Scotland, Robert Earl of Fife and Monteith another ſon of the King's, William Earl of Douglas, and John de Carric, a canon of Glafow, Chan-
cellor: Hugh de Eglyntoun, Knight, is a witness to No. 4, 64, and 65: James de Lyndſay, a nephew of the King's, is a witness to No. 64, and 65: Robert de Erikyne, Knight, is a witness to No. 4, and 10: And Alex-
ander Stewart, another of the King's ſons, with Alexander de Lyndſay, Knight, are witnesses to No. 4.

The charters in this roll are dated in the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th years of the reign of King Robert II. as
follows, viz. No. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 24, in the firſt year of his reign: No. 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
20, 23, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 53, and 56, in the fecond: No. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 29,
29, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 58, 59, 60, and 64, in the third: No. 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 50,
51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, in the fourth: And No. 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, and 75,
in the fifth year of his reign.

In this roll, the charters are, like those in Book I. dated at a variety of diſtrent places, namely, fourteen of
them at Edinburgh, fourteen at Peith, eight at Stirling, ſeven at Dunfermling, four at St Andrew's, four at
Scōne, three at Kirkſwald, two at Aberdeen, two at Dunbretane, two at Are, two at Kilwynnife, two at Meth-
fen, two at Kirkgarn, two at Inverkeſſie, one at Doundovenald, one at Cleny, one at Kyndreſſit, one at
Arnclie, and one at Cunbray; and in two of them, the places at which they were granted are not mentioned.

INDEX OF CHARTERS BY KING ROBERT II.

In the old index, the charters in this roll are numbered as if it had consisted of five different parts. This peculiarity, if adopted in the printing, might have been productive of confusion in forming the indexes of the persons and lands; and therefore the numbers of the charters are printed in a continued series from 1 to 75, as they certainly ought to have been in the old index.

1 Carta, the foundation of the college-kirk of Mayboill, (Page 93, No. 282.)
 2 —— by the town of Haddington, to Hew Selkirk, (—— No. 283.)
 3 —— foundation of the altar of Holyrood, in the kirk of Stirling, (—— No. 284.)
 4 —— to Allan de Lawedre, of the lands of Birkyfide, &c. (—— No. 277.)
 5 —— to ditto, by Malcolm son of Neil de Carrick, of the lands of Mertoun, (—— No. 278.)
 6 —— to ditto, by Hugh de Eglyntoun, of the lands of Nortoun, (—— No. 279.)
 7 —— to ditto, by William Earl of Douglas, of the lands of Urmotstoun, (—— No. 280.)
 8 —— to ditto, by the King when Steward, of part of the lands of Nortoun, (—— No. 281.)
 9 —— confirming a charter granted by William de Setoun to John de Faufyde, of the lands of Wester Fawfyde, in the barony of Tranent.
 10 —— confirming a charter by William Earl of Ross *Dominum de Sly*, to Paul M'Tyre, of the lands of Gerloch, (Page 98, No. 327.)
 11 —— to Allan de Lawedre, (—— No. 329.)
 12 —— of the office of Sheriff of Kinross to Robert Haket, (—— No. 330.)
 13 —— of the office of Coroner of Ayrshire to Hugh de Rath, (—— No. 331.)
 14 —— to Queen Eupham, and David Earl of Strathern her son, of Loch-Leven castle, &c. (—— No. 328.)
 15 —— to John McKelly, of the lands of Byngane, in the barony of Methven, and shire of Perth.
 16 —— confirming a grant by the deceased Isobel Countess of Fyff, to Margaret Hog, wife of John de Peblys, and John Hog, son and heir of the deceased Roger Hog burgess of Edinburgh by said Margaret Hog, of an annualrent of 4 marks Sterling out of the lands of Over and Nether Sydserif, in the barony of North Berwick.
 17 —— to John Frazer, son of Alexander Frazer, of the lands of Wester Effintoly, which John de Dalgarnock resigned, in vic. de Kineardin.
 18 —— confirming to the kirk of Methelak, in the diocese of Aberdeen, a piece of ground particularly bounded, given by Walter Monteith.
 19 —— to James de Lindsay, of the New Forcht in Galloway, which Walter Lefly resigned.
 20 —— Con. of a charter by Robert Earl of Fife to Robert Stewart of Schanbothy, of the lands of Gerpot, Craig, 3d part Kulvak, Fordell, &c. in the barony of Luchiys, in vic. de Fyfe.
 21 —— of a pension of 20 marks Starling to Andrew de Cunynghame.
 22 —— to John de Edmantoun, Knight, of an piece of land in Haddington.
 23 —— to John de Maxwell and Isobel de Lindsay his spouse, of the lands of Akynheuid, in vicecom. de Lasserk, by resignation of John de Maxwell.
 24 —— given by James de Lindsay to John de Maxwell, of the lands of Hackshaws, Glengonvir, and Fynglen, in vic. de Peebles.
 25 —— to Patrick Gray, of the 3d part of the lands of Langfergend, in vic. de Perth, whilk Christian Kidd resigned, doing service for the third part of a knight's fee, by and attour the Scots service due in the time of the last King Alexander.
 26 —— given by Andrew de Lefly to Bernard de Kergyll, of the lands of Culmellie and Auld Culmellie, in the barony of Cusieny, in vicecom. de Aberdeen.
 27 —— given by William de Lindsay, Knight, to Margaret de Abernethy Countess of Angus, of an annual of 10l. furth of the lands of Byrys, vic. Edinburgh.
 28 —— to Simon de Prestoun, of the lands of Craigmiller, in vic. de Edinburgh, whilk William de Capella resigned, fulleimand an archer in the King's army.
 29 —— to Allan de Lauder, justice-clerk by-south Forth, of a fallary of 10l. Sterling.

30 —— Carta to Robert Stewart of Innermaith, of the barony of Dorisdeir, in vic. de Drumfreis, whilk Alexander de Meygners of Redhall resigned.

31 —— Con. of a lease by Alexander de Meygners of Redhall to Robert Earl of Fyfe and Monteith, of the barony of Reidhall, vic. Edinburgh, except Dreghorne and Woodhall; and of the barony of Glendochyr, in vic. de Perth, during the said Earl's life.

32 —— to Fergus M'Dougall, of the barony of Macarltoun, resigned by Margaret Fraser, his mother.

33 —— to ditto, of the baronies of Ythethame and Criloun, whilk Margaret Fraser his mother resigned in his favour, ward, vic. de Roxburgh

34 —— to Gilbert de Glacester, of the lands of Glacester, in vic. Ergadie, and all his lands in the flires of Forfar and Perth; and failleing of heirs-male of his own body, to Alexander Skyrmechur.

35 —— to John Earl of Carrick, the King's eldest son, Stewart of Scotland, and Annabella his wife, and the heirs to be begotten between them, of the earldom of Carrick, on the resignation of said John.

36 —— to James de Blair, of the lands of Heroud, and all the lands in general of Eultace Lorreyn, vic. Roxburgh, Drumfreis, Air, by his forfaultrie.

37 —— to Duncan Wallace, Knight, and Elenor de Bruys Countess of Carrick, his spoufe, of the barony of Dalzell, and Modivale, in vic. Lanerk; the barony of Oxinhame, and Hettoun, and Maxtoun, vic. Roxburgh; the lands of Erthbyset, Slawmanane, and Welter Bannok, in vic. Strivling; an annual of 10 marks furth of the barony of Barras, vic. de Kincardine; to them and the heirs of said Duncan's body; quilkis failing, to James Sandilands, and the heirs of his body; whom failing, to Allan Cathcart, and the heirs-male of his body; whilkis failing, to Robert Colquhoun, and the heirs-male of his body; whom all failing, to Duncan's heirs whatfomever.

38 —— to ditto, and his spoufe above named, and the heirs of Duncan's body, the baronies of Sondrom and Dallmellingtoun, in vic. de Air; which failing, to Allan Cathcart, and the heirs-male of his body; which failing, to Robert de Culquhone, and the heirs-male of his body; which failing, to the heirs whatfomever of said Duncan.

39 —— Con. of a grant by Thomas Fleming, granlfson and heir to umquill Malcolme Fleming Earl of Wigetoun, to Gilbert Kennedy, of the lands of Kirkytullach, ward.

40 —— Con. of a grant by Allan de Ereskine to John M'Kelly, of the lands of Crambeth.

41 —— to Hew de Eglyntoun, of the forfaultrie of Michael de Lardener.

42 —— to John de Maxwell, of the lands of Doftlaw, in the barony of Maxwell, vic. Roxburgh, forfaulited by William Stewart, by his resdind under the peace and allegiance of the King of England.

43 —— to the Abbey of Scone, of L 5 : 3 : 4 Sterling yearly out of the feu-duties of the burrow of Perth.

44 —— to John de Maxwell, and Isabel de Lyndfay his wife, of the lands of Lyandors, in the barony of Renfrew, in vicetoun. Lanerk, whilk John de Burgh resigned, holding of the Steward, ward.

45 —— to Henry Cossour, son of John Cossour, of the lands of Oterburne, vic. Berwick, ward.

46 —— Con. of a grant by George Earl of March *Dominus* of Annandale, to Neill Ewar, of the lands of Smallgylis and Systynghowys in Annandale.

47 —— to William Earl of Longlas, of the forell of Cabrauche, the half davache of Auchmayre, the superiory of the other half, whilk is called Clencel, which David Brown of Glandriffoun resigned.

48 —— to John de Keith, by resignation of William de Keith Marchall, and Margaret Frazer his spoufe, of all his lands and efficcs.

49 —— to William de Fenteun, of ane pension of 40l. Sterling.

50 —— Con. to William Poyd, of the barony of Leinzie, by wadset of Thomas Fleming of Fulwood, formerly Earl of Wigetoun, for 80l. Sterling; and an assigntion thereto by said William Boyd to Malcolme Fleming of Biggar.

51 —— Con. to William Hunter, of the lands of Arnle, by resignation of Andrew Campbell, banch, for a penny upon the ground of the linds.

52 —— to James de Blair, of the lands of Corihoyl, in the barony of Drumlanrig, in vicetoun. de Drumfreis.

53 Carta Con. of a grant by Malcolm Campbell, son of Dugald Campbell, to Dugall Campbell his brother, of the three farthing lands of Gannay, one farthing land of Glencre, four-penny land of Glenhiserne more, in Argyll.

54 —— to William de Lyndefay, Knight, of the lands of Borthwickeschelys, in the barony of Chambirlayne-newton, and shire of Roxburgh, which Laurence de Abrenethy, Knight, lost by forfaulure.

55 —— to John de Roos, of the linds of Eister Cardny, resigned by John de Johnstoun, with the privilege of taking wood from the King's forest of Clony, for supporting the houses on said lands, and of fishing in the loch of Cardny.

56 —— confirming a charter by Archibald de Douglas *Dominus* of Galloway, with consent of Walter Bishop of Glasgow, founding a hospital and chapel; and for the support of the same, endowing them with the lands of Corsmychell and Tregvere.

57 —— to Arthur Cambell, son of Ewar Cambell, of the lands of Strachur, in the shire of Argyll, resigned by said Ewar.

58 —— confirming a charter by his uncle King David, (it should have been *King Robert his grandfather*, as the names of the witnesses clearly prove), to the Abbey of Crofragmer, of the lands of Dungrelach; witnesses in the original charter, the Bishops of St Andrew's and Dunkeld, Bernard Abbot of Aberbrothoc, Chancellor, Walter Steward of Scotland, James *Dominus de* Douglas; Alexander Fraer Chamberlain, and Malcolm Flemyn, Knights; at Berwick-upon-Tweed, the 4th June, *an. reg. 18* *ro.* The charter of confirmation by King Robert II. is dated at Kirkofwald, 14th November, in the 3^d year of his reign.

59 —— confirming a charter by King Robert I to the Abbey of Crofragmer, of all its lands within the earldom of Carryk, viz. the lands of Crofragmer, Suthbarne, Clenacheth, Balceritlen, Lorkane, Dunnehyne, the kirk-land of Kircowfald, and all the lands belonging to their parish-kirks; with the lands of Dalchorane, Corral, and Hachethnevach, given to the Abbey by the deceased Edward, brother of King Robert; witnesses to King Robert's charter, the Bishops of St Andrew's and Dunkeld, Bernard Abbot of Aberbrothoc, Chancellor, Walter Steward of Scotland, and James *Dominus de* Douglas; at Berwick-on-Tweed, in the 18th year of King Robert I's reign.

60 —— confirming a charter of King Robert I. to the Abbey of Crofragmer, of all the kirks, lands, rents, and possessions bestowed on it by Duncan, Neill, and Edward, Earls of Carric, and by Robert de Bruys and Marjory, the father and mother of him King Robert I. and by all other persons, as fully and freely as it had enjoyed them in the time of King Alexander III.; witnesses to the charter of King Robert I. William, John, William, and Gilbert, Bishops of St Andrew's, Glasgow, Dunkeld, and Mann, the Abbot of Aberbrothoc, Chancellor, Thomas Ranulphi Earl of Murray, *Dominus vallis Anandie et Mannie*, the King's nephew, Walter Steward of Scotland, James *Dominus de* Douglas, Gilbert de Huya Constable, and Robert de Keith Marishall; at Canbusyneth, the 20th July, in the 21st year of the reign of King Robert I.

61 —— to John Earl of Carrick, and Annabella his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of the earldom of Carric.

62 —— to Alexander de Lindsay, of the lands and barony of Baltyrody, in vic. de Perth, by resignation of Margaret de Abernethie Countess of Angus.

63 —— confirming a grant by the King's eldest son John Earl of Carrick, to John Sympill, of the lands of Glafford, with the advocation of the kirk thereof; with the tenendrie of Crofragwell, of Ridren, and Blackfuird; and the park of Clounqwarn, and the lands of Knokglafs, Clonkeath, Clayanyfs, Tornans, and Ardachrys, in the barony of Kilbryde, vicecom. de Lanark.

64 —— confirming a charter given by Robert de Eirkyne of that Iks, Knight, to Patrick Fleming, fecond son to Malcolm Fleming of Bi, ḡr, of all his land within the barony of Leygne, viz. the lands of Bord, Tweouris, Wester Croy, Eister Croy, Smerfleoun, Balleoch, and Ardre, in exca. iubion for the lands of Dalnotir and Garfeaden, whilk were Patrick Fleming's, in comitatu de Lennox, vic. de Dum-

barton. The charter by Robert de Erskyn is dated at Edinburgh, 18th April 1369; witnesses, Robert Steward of Scotland, John Stewart of Kyle Earl of Carric, Patrick de Grame, son and heir of David de Grame Lord of Dundas, William de Galbrath, Murdach de Levenax, and others.

65 *Carta confirming a grant by Thomas Fleming late Earl of Wigton to William Boyd, son of the deceased Thomas Boyd of Kilmarnock, on account of service to be performed by said William Boyd during all the days of his life, of ane pension of 12 marks Sterling, till the said Earl or his heirs shoule infect the said William or his heirs heritably in 12 merks worth of land, either in the shire of Dumbarton or in that of Lanark.*

66 —— *to John de Danyelton, of the lands of Mauldifley, Law, and Kykadyow, in the barony of Carluk, in the shire of Lanark.*

67 —— *to the aldermen, burgesses, and community of Perth, of the said burgh of Perth, with its milns, mulltures, and pertinents, and with the islands called the Law, Incheeret, Incharry, and Sleples, in the river Tay, with the fishings all around those islands, for payment of 80l. Sterling yearly.*

68 —— *to William Strang, of the pasturage of 60 oxen and cows, 300 sheep, and 4 horses, belonging to his lands of Kynaldy and Petardy, upon the moor of Carale, with 40 cart-loads of turffs, and 10 cart-loads of broom from the said moor.*

69 —— *confirming a grant by John M'Wrenan to William Rede, of the lands of Bairskemyn, within the barony of Kingskyl, and shire of Ayr.*

70 —— *to Alexander de Lindsay, of ane annual of 100 shillings Sterling furth of the burrow-maills of Craill, whilk John de Balcolmie had of before, and Alexander de Cambok before him; and which the said John de Balcolmie resigned.*

71 —— *to Alexander de Lindsay, of 10 marks Sterling furth of the burrow-maills of Forfar.*

72 —— *to Robert de Keth, son of William de Keth Marefchail, of the forrest of Colly, the forrest called the Forrest of the Month, the lands of Ferachy, Glastolach, Cragy, Clochnahule, whilk of old was of the thanedom of Colly, and vicecomi. Kincardin.*

73 —— *Con. to Robert de Keth, of the baronic of Strathechin and the forrests thereof, viz. Couperfauch and Corlethny, in vic. de Kincardin, by resignation of his father and mother, viz. William de Keth Marefchal and Margaret Frafer.*

74 —— *to Walter de Moravia of Drumfargard, of the half lands of Ardormy, in the barony of Banf, vic. Perth, by disposition of Robert Hull, under reversion.*

75 —— *to William de Lindsay, of the lands of Drem, in the constabulary of Haddington, vic. de Edinburgh, whilk pertained to Johanna de Erth of Wauchtoun, and which William de Gourlay her son and heir resigned.*

Anc Roll of Robert II. marked on the back with Ro. II. C.

N. B. *This is the fifth Roll of Royal Charters now in the General Register-House.*

It consists of 126 charters granted by King Robert II. during the first eleven years of his reign, viz. No. 3. and 4. in the 1st year; No. 1. in the 2d year; No. 2. and 53. in the 3d year; No. 5, 6, 7, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 62, 64, 73, and 74, in the 4th year; No. 8, 59, 60, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, and 75, in the 5th year; No. 10. and 50. and all the intermediate Nos. (except No. 36. which has no date), are in the 6th year; No. 95, 96, 98, and from 101 to 116, inclusive, are in the 7th year; No. 94, 97, 99, 102, and 110, are in the 8th year, No. 86, 87, 92, 93, and from 117 to 126, inclusive, are in the 9th year; from No. 76. to 84, inclusive, with No. 88, 91, and 92, are in the 10th year; and No. 85. and 89. are in the 11th year.

Of those charters, forty are dated at Perth, twenty at Methven, thirteen at Edinburgh, ten at Scone, eight at Stirling, seven at Dundee, three at Lynlithou, three at Kyndrochit, two at Inverkethyne, two at Cambuskynel, Two at St Andrew's, two at Rothsay, two at Kylwynyne, and one at each of the following places, viz. Inver-

bervy, the Monastery of Coupar, Irwyne, Glenshee, Are, Nude in Badenach, Lundors, Glenqwhouglas, Renfrew, and Dunkeld; in No. 36 and 72. the places where they were granted are not mentioned.

Only fourteen of the Royal charters in this roll bear the names of the witnesses, viz. No. 3, 4, 8, 73, 74, 76, 91, 101, 103, 105, 106, 109, 110, and 117. William Bishop of St Andrew's, John Earl of Carrick and Steward of Scotland, Robert Earl of Fife and Menteith, William Earl of Douglas, and the Chancellor, are witnesses in all the fourteen; but in No. 76, 91, 105, 106, 109, 110, and 117, the Earl of Douglas has the additional title of Earl of Marr; and in No. 3, 4, 8, 73, and 74, John de Carrick, a canon of Glasgow, is named as Chancellor; in No. 101, 103, 105, 106, 109, and 110, John de Peblys Archdean of St Andrew's is mentioned as Chancellor; and in No. 117, John Bishop of Dunkeld, (the same John de Peblys, then promoted to that See), is called Chancellor; James de Lyndesay, a nephew of the King's, is a witness in No. 8, 73, 74, 76, 91, 101, 103, 105, 106, 109, 110, 117; Alexander de Lyndesay is a witness in No. 3, 4, 76, 91, 101, 103, 105, 106, 109, 110, and 117; Robert de Erskine is a witness in No. 3, 4, 8, 73, 74, and 101; Archibald de Douglas is a witness in No. 3, 73, and 105; Hugh de Eglyntoun is a witness in No. 8, 73, and 74; Patrick Bishop of Brechin and Thomas Earl of Marr are witnesses in No. 3, and 4; and Walter Bishop of Glasgow is a witness in No. 3.

- 1 Carta to Alexander Stewart of Badenach, the King's son, of the office of Lieutenancy from the confines of the earldom of Murray to the Pentland frith.
- 2 —— to ditto, of the relief of the earldom of Lennox.
- 3 —— to ditto, of the lands of Badennach, and the castle of Lochyndorbe.
- 4 —— to ditto, of the barony of Strathawn, in vic. de Banff.
- 5 —— to Thomas a Carfane, of a pension of 10l. Sterling.
- 6 —— to Thomas a Carfane, of a tenement in Lynlithie.
- 7 —— to Robert Earl of Fife and Monteith, a son of the King's, of the barony of Reidhall, vic. de Edinburgh, and the barony of Glendochwre, vic. Perth, whilk Alexander de Moyngers resigned.
- 8 —— confirming a charter by Lawrence de Haya *Dominus de Erskyndy*, with consent of Findlay de Hay his son, to John Clark, in togher with Margaret his daughter, of the lands of Lonyans, vic. de Invernys. The original charter confirmed is dated at Perth, 30th November, an. Dom. 1376: "Hiis testibus, " David de Grahame Milite, Thoma de Haya Domino de Erroll Constabulario Scotie, Magistro Roberto Gatnylk, Magistro Johanne Sommervill, Johanne Roillo, Nicholao de Haya, Willielmo de Kergill, Hugone de Abrenythy, Willielmo de Lytheu, et multis aliis."
- 9 —— to Thomas de Erskyne, of the barony of Dun, in the shire of Forfar, resigned by Robert de Erskyne his father.
- 10 —— confirming a charter by William More of Abrecorn to John M'Kolly, of 4 aikers of land, in the Cars of Bothkenner, the territory of the Grange, and the Stodfauld, vic. de Stirling.
- 11 —— to John de Gordoune, of the lands of Strathbolgy, in the shire of Abreden, whilk Robert, some time King of Scots, gave to Adam de Gordoune, great-grandfather of said John, by the forfaultrie of David de Strabolgy, who, though pardoned and restored to his estate by Andrew de Murray, Regent in the minority of King David II. had again revolted to the English, had died under the allegiance of the King of England, and had been again forfeited.
- 12 —— to John del Yle, and his heirs by his wife Margaret, a daughter of the King's, of the isle of Colowsay.
- 13 —— to ditto, of all the lands of Lochabre, in vic. Invernys.
- 14 —— to ditto, of the lands of Kintyr, and the half of Knapdaill.
- 15 —— to Walter de Tulach, of the lands of Bondyngtoun, in vic. Forfar, which John de Capella resigned.
- 16 —— to Robert Earl of Fife and Monteith, of the lands of Leithbertsheills, in the constabulary of Lithgow, and shire of Edinburgh.
- 17 —— confirming a grant by Malcolm de Ramsay of Ouchterhouse to Hew Lycell, of the lands of Morthyll, vic. de Forfar.
- 18 —— to Robert de Roos, son of Hugh de Roos, of the lands of Kyldmethane, quilk Marjory de Kyldmethane resigned, in vic. de Fife.

19 Carta to John Alanfon, of the lands of Kyllenane, in the barony of Cowall, in Argyle.

20 — to John de Roos and John Lyoun, of the forfaultrie of Ade de Paxtoun and Richard Brown within the shirifdom of Berwick, and also the lands of Bondyngtoun of Lethame, the carucate of land called Reid Plewland, the miln of Edringtoun, the fishing of New Water, Hundwatter, Colle, and Abstle, and one net's fishing in Tutynghford, in vic. de Berwick.

21 — to John de Maxwell, of the New Forest in Galloway, by resignation of James de Lindfay, the King's sister's son.

22 — confirming a grant by William de Ruthven to John Peny, of the walkmilne of Ballernach, and five aikers of arable land, with the grafs of five oxen and one horse within the faid William's lands.

23 — to David de Fowlertoun, of the two Methlaykys, in vic. de Aberdeen, whilk were evicted frae William de Melgdrum, by sentence of a jury, in the King's presence, at Kyncardyn, in le. Mernys, 11th of December 1375.

24 — to William de Camera, usher of the King's chappell, of the lands of Erolly, annexed to that office of usher, by resignation of John de Capella.

25 — to Murthac, son of Malcolm, of the half lands of Leckie, lyand near Buchanan, vic. de Stirling, resigned by Malcolm his father.

26 — to faid Murthac, son of Malcolm, of two fourth-parts of the land called Racheon and Akrenmoneyth, in the Lennox, wihi the office of serjeandry in the shire of Dumbretane, on the resignation of Malcolm his father.

27 — to John Earl of Carric Steward of Scotland, of the lands of Prestisfeld, Grange of St Giles, and Spittletoun, in the shire of Edinburgh, forfaultered by the Friars of Harchop, on account of their living under allegiance to the King of England.

28 — to John Gray Clark of register, of ane tenement in Leith.

29 — to Hew de Eglington, Knight, of certain annuals within the shirifdom of Air, whilk Robert de Bruys resigned, viz. 50s. out of Drumdow, 8s. 4d. out of Stayre, 33s. 4d. out of Cars, and 40s. out of Monthagane.

30 — to Robert de Meigners, of the barony of Enache, within the valley of Neith, resigned by John Meygners his father.

31 — to Walter de Sancto Claro, of the barony of Cesteworth, except the lands which Edmond Marshall got, on the resignation of John de Sancto Claro.

32 — to Patrick Fleming, of ane annual of 20s. out of the lands of Over and Nether Grynyseastle.

33 — to Marion Cygrym, of ane annual of 4l. Sterling.

34 — to John Tay, of the lands of Foulscells, and an annual of half a mark out of the lands of Polkamer, in the shire of Edynburgh, on the resignation of John Fergafon.

35 — to James de Lindfay, of the lands of Kirkmychell, vic. de Drumfreis, whilk Roger de Moubray forisfecit in the time of King Robert I.

36 — to David de Hamyltoun, *filius et heres David filii Walteri*, of an annual of 40 marks Sterling out of the barony of Cadiou, in the shire of Lanark, in excambion for the lands of Clonyshenach, Bernys, and Aulldandys, in the barony of Renfrew, conveyed by faid David to Robert de Erskyne.

37 — to William de Aynylay, of the lands of Dolphingtoun, by forfaultrie of John de Aynylay his father.

38 — to Neil de Conynghame, of the lands of Weft Barns, viz. Westfield, Seeflat, Templeland, Galowsfye, vic. Fyfe, by resignation of Patrick de Polwirth.

39 — to the Friars of Air, called *Fratres predicatorum*, of 20l. Stirling furth of the milns of Air.

40 — to John de Roos, of the office of Justiciary of the forrests of Cluny and Alyth, in vic. de Perth.

41 — to John de Roos, of the keeping of the castle of Cluny, and for upholding the fame, of the King's annuals furth of Muchlyner, Concray, and the miln and meadow of Cluny, in vic. de Perth.

42 — to William filio Willielmi, of the Brewhland of Methven, by resignation of Roger filio Patricii.

43 — to William Naper, of the lands of Ealtergarmyoun, in the constabulary of Hadingtoun, vic. de Edinburgh, resigned by William Naper, son of John Naper of Garmyltoun.

44 Carta to William de Newtoun, of the barony of Newtoun, in the constabulary of Hadingtoun, vic. de Edinburgh, on the resignation of Robert de Swyntoun, and Margaret his wife.

45 —— to Alexander Stuart *Domino de Badenache*, of two davachs of land of Invercabock, in the barony of Strathoune, vic. de Banff, quilk Alexander del Aird resigned; blench, for a pair of spurrs.

46 —— to ditto, of three davachs of lands of Garthyes, within the earldom of Sotyryland, by resignation of Alexander de Aird; and blench.

47 —— to Thomas de Haya Constable of Scotland, of the 100l. land of Slaines, vic. Aberdeen; blench, for a pair of spurrs.

48 —— confirming a grant by Alexander de Stratoun to Ade Forster, of the lands of Castlecary, in vic. de Edinburgh.

49 —— confirming a grant by William More of Abrecorne to Adam Forester burges of Edinburgh, of the Mains of Corftorfine, vic. de Edinburgh.

50 —— confirming a grant by Robert Earl of Fyfe to Arthur Cambell, of certain lands within the barony of Glendocher, vic. de Perth.

51 —— to Hew de Eglintoun, of the lands of Lochlebogfyde, in the barony of Renfrew; few for 10l. Sterling.

52 —— to John Mercer, of ane tenement in Perth.

53 —— to John de Maxwell, of the north part of Bardre, and north part of Bardynghathe, in the earldome of Stratherne, vic. de Perth.

54 —— to David de Dunbar, of the barony of Blantyre, vic. Lanerk; and Cumnok, with the advocation of the kirk thereof, vic. Air, by resignation of George Earl of Marche.

55 —— to James de Lindsay, of the lands of Abirbothrie, *necon locum castri de Invercuych*, whilk John de Welhame and John de Balcafsy resigned, in vic. de Perth.

56 —— to John Heryng, of all the lands whilk pertained to Thomas Bislet in general.

57 —— confirming to Margaret de Abirnethy Countess of Angus a grant by Alexander de Lindsay, of the barony of Baltrodie, in vic. de Perth.

58 —— confirming a grant by Andrew de Valloniis to John M'Kelly, of the lands of Byniane, in the barony of Methuen, vic. de Perth.

59 —— to David Stewart Earl of Stratherne, of the lands and castle of Brathewell, with all other lands in the earldom of Caithness whilk pertained to Alexander del Aird, by his resignation.

60 —— to David Earl of Stratherne, of the earldom of Stratherne, whilk Alexander de Ard resigned.

61 —— containing ane contra α betwixt Hew de Eglintoun, brother to the King, on the one part, and Hew de Aldeſtoun, on the other part, by which said Hew de Aldeſtoun impignorates the lands of Cambus-barron, Inraloun, and of Schephalch, in vic. de Stirling.

62 —— to Alexander de Lindsay, of the lands of Cambow, by resignation of John de Balcolmy, vic. de Fyfe.

63 —— to Alexander de Landsay, of the lands of Fothnevyn, with the office of forrester of the Forrest of Plater, whilk David de Annandie resigned, in vic. de Forfar.

64 —— confirming a grant by William Earl of Roſs to Hew de Roſs his brother, of the lands of Balnagown, Achanyi, and Corty, and of an annualrent of 4l. out of Farbard, within the earldom of Roſs, and shire of Invernes.

65 —— to John de Cappella, keeper of the King's chappell, of the lands of Erolly, whilk Simon de Prestoun resigned, he John performing the same service in the King's chapel that his predecessors used to perform, for the third part of Craigmilar, in vic. de Edinburgh.

66 —— confirming a grant by Walter de Lely to William de Lindsay, of the lands of Abirkydore, vic. de Banff.

67 —— confirming a grant by David de Penyecuik to William de Crichtoun, of the lands of Braidwood, in vic. de Edinburgh.

68 —— to William Mairwart, of the office of Mairship of the east quarter of Fife, with the land called the Mairtoun, whilk William Mair resigned.

69 —— confirming a grant by King David II. to Allan de Eſkyns, of the lands of Inchture, vic. Perth, whilk John de Inchture resigned.

70 *Carta confirming a grant by Andrew Bet to his spouse, of ane tenement in Edinburgh.*

71 *— to John Wynd, of the office of Mairship Principal, vic. Aberdeen, with the lands of Petmukitoun, whilk land and office Robert de Keith, son to William de Keith Marshal of Scotland, resigned.*

72 *— to John de Dunbar Earl of Murray, and Marjory his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; whom failing, to George Earl of March, of the thanedome of Kintore; reserving the tenandries, free tenants, the lands of the free tenants, *et canis*.*

73 *— to James de Douglas of Dalkeith, by resignation of James de Douglas his father, of the barony of Kin-cavile and Calder-cleir, in the constabulary of Lithgow, vic. de Edinburgh; the barony of Prestoun, vic. Drumfreis; barony of Kilbothok and Newlands, and the barony of Lyntounrotheryk, in vic. Peblys; William, Francis, and Thomas, brothers of James the father are mentioned.*

74 *— legitimation to Patrick Innerpeffer burges of Dundee.*

75 *— to James de Lindsay, of the lands of Aberbothry, vic. de Perth; and also the Castlestead of Innercuych, in the thanedom of Alyth, vic. Perth, by resignation of John de Welhame and John de Balcaeskie; together with the lands within the said thanedom of Alyth, which belonged to Bernard de Hawden, Richard de Bekyrtoun, Robert de Setoun, and Thomas de Rettre.*

76 *— confirming a grant by James de Douglas of Dalkeith to David filio Petri, of the lands of Garmyltoun-dunyng, in the constabulary of Haddingtoun, vic. de Edinburgh.*

77 *— to Malcolm Fleming, of ane tenement in Crawmond, in the shire of Edinburgh, resigned by Marjory Flemyn.*

78 *— to Gaffrid de Strathechyn, son of John de Strathechyn, of an annuelrent of 10 marks out of the lands of Petgarvie, in the thanedom of Airluthnott, in Kincardineshire.*

79 *— confirming a grant by David Earl Palatine of Stratherne and Earl of Caithnes, with consent of the King his father and his Council, to John Rollo, of the lands of Findony, and park of Douny, Drum-croube, and Ladcathy, in the earldom of Stratherne, vicecom. de Perth.*

80 *— to Thomas de Walchope, of ane pension of 20 marks Sterling.*

81 *— confirming a grant by James de Lyndesay to William de Lyndesay, of the lands of Chambyrlayn-new-toun, vic. de Roxburgh.*

82 *— confirming a grant by William Earl of Dowglas and Mar to John de Turribus, of the lands of Garmiltounnibill, in the constabulary of Haddingtoun, and vic. de Edinburgh.*

83 *— confirming grants to Thomas de Cranytoun, of the lands of Fouleryland in Denun, and Little Rul-wod near Denun, in the barony of Cavers, vic. Roxburgh, by William Earl of Douglas and Mar, with other lands given him by John Mautalent, John de Payintoun, William de Setoun, and Thomas de Symondstoun.*

84 *— to William de Strathy, of ane tenement in Stirling.*

85 *— to Patrick Gray, of ane pension of L. 26:13:4 Sterling.*

86 *— to Allan de Erisyn, of the lands of Inchmartyr, in the barony of Langforgund, in vicecom. de Perth, by resignation of John Lyon Chamberlain of Scotland.*

87 *— to Allan de Erisyn, of the lands of Banchory, in the constabularie of Kinghorne, in vic. Fyfe, quilk John Lyon, the King's son-in-law and Chamberlaine of Scotland, resigned.*

88 *— to William de Cockburn, son to Alexander de Cockburn, and Margaret de Monsode his spouse, of the barony of Scraling, vic. de Peebles, by resignation of John Stewart and Margaret Cragy his spouse, with the patronage of the church of Scraling; and the lands of Heuidis, formerly in the barony of Bradwod, in vicecom. Lanerk, now united to Scraling, in vic. de Peebles; blench, for three broad-headed arrows.*

89 *— to Margaret de Caplochy, of the lands of Caplochy, in vic. de Fyf, resigned by David de Caplochy her father.*

90 *— of an annual of 6 marks Sterling to a chaplain in the chappell of Cambuflang, furth of the lands called the East Ferme of Rutherglen, by resignation of William de Dalzell, Militis.*

91 *— to James de Douglas, of Lydalisdale, son to William Earl of Douglas and Mar, of ane pension of 205 marks Sterling furth of the great cultum of the burgh of Hadyngtoun.*

INDEX OF CHARTERS BY KING ROBERT II.

92 Carta confirming a charter granted by the Abbacy of Dumfermling to John de Swyntoun *Domino* of Little Swintoun, of the lands of the whole *domini* of Great Swyntoun. The witnesses in the original charter confirmed are, William Bishop of St Andrew's, John Earl of Carric Steward of Scotland, Robert Earl of Fyfe and Menteth, William Earl of Douglas and Marr, George Earl of March
 " *Domino vallis Annandie et Mannie*," John Earl of Murray, James de Douglas " *Domino vallis de Laydalysdale*," and Archibald de Douglas " *Domino Galwydie*."

93 —— to Alexander de Lindfay, of ane pention of 40l. Sterling forth of the customs of Aberdeen.

94 —— to Robert de Apletoun, of some lands in the town of Innernefes.

95 —— to James de Winchburgh, of two annualrents furth of tenements in the burgh of Edinburgh.

96 —— confirming a grant by Robert Earl of Fyfe and Menteth to Patrick de Grahame, of half ane pleugh of land in Auchinros, in the earldom of Lennox.

97 —— confirming a charter granted by Walter Stewart, a son of the King's, and Margaret his spouse, daughter and heir of David de Barclay of Brechyn, to Thomas Raite *Domino de Ovres*, of the half lands of Arroch, in the barony of Brechyn, vicecom. de Forfar. The style of the charter confirmed is particular. It is dated at Scone, *in pleno parlamento Domini Regis*, holden there 19th October 1378, the 8th year of the reign of King Robert II.; and the original charter bears to have been authenticated by the seals of the Queen and of John Earl of Carrick, as well as by the seals of Walter Stewart and his faid wife.

98 —— to John de Kinneir, of the lands of Kinneir, vic. de Fyff.

99 —— to Hew de Roos of Kinfauynys, of ane annual of 10l. Sterling and four chalders of wheat furth of the lands of Doun, vic. de Banff.

100 —— to Patrick de Innerpeffler, of the third part of the lands of Craigy, with the fishing, in the barony of Dunde, vic. de Forfar, called Le Bruyfpart, the property of which had belonged to Walter de Balmossy, and the superiority to Alexander Scrymchur constable of Dunde.

101 —— to Margaret de Cragy, of the lands of Ardlyery, vic. de Kinrofs.

102 —— confirming a grant by James de Douglas of Dalkeith to Andrew de Ormyltoun, of a 10l. land in the territory of Drumeors, in the barony of Bathgate, and constabulary of Lithgow, vic. de Edinburgh.

103 —— to William Marshall, of the lands of Effilmont and Meikle Arnyuche, in Buchan, vic. Aberdeen, by resignation of Maleolm Marshall his father.

104 —— to Allan de Lauder, of the town and lands of Haltoun, in the barony of Rathow, vic. de Edinburgh, whilk John de Haltoun resigned.

105 —— to John Kennedy, of half the barony of Dalrumpie, vic. de Air, by resignation of Hew the son of Roland de Dalrumpie.

106 —— to John Meygners, of ane annual of 8s. due for castleward out of the land of Vogry, in the shire of Edinburgh.

107 —— confirming a charter by King David II. to John de Allint^u Clerk, of the forfaultrie of Richard de Rothirford, son of William de Rothirford, lying within the barony of Craufurd-Lindsay, in vicecom. de Lanark. The witnesses in the charter of King David II. confirmed, are, William Bishop of St Andrew's, and Patrick Bishop of Brechin the Chancellor, Robert Steward of Scotland Earl of Stratherne, Patrick de Dunbar Earl of March and Murray, Thomas Earl of Marr, William Earl of Fyff, and John de Prestoun; and it is dated at Edinburgh, 12th April, an. reg. Davidis 28vo.

108 —— to Richard de Monte Alto chancellour of the church of Brechine, and William de Monte Alto his bastard son, of the barony of Ferne, vic. Forfar.

109 —— to Thomas de Fodringhay, of the lands of Balewny, in vic. de Forfar.

110 —— to Andrew Mereer, of the lands of Ballayael and Balleve, vic. Kinrofs, blench.

111 —— confirming a grant by David Stewart Earl Palatine of Stratherne and Earl of Caithness, to William de Rois, of the lands whilk were Walter de Murray's, within the earldom of Caithness, except Thomas Scarlat his lands of Weiler Clith and Nether Greneland.

112 Carta confirming a grant by Thomas Stewart Earl of Angus to Thomas Reidpath, of fifteen husband-lands and seven cottage-crofts, lying in the town of Prestoun, and barony of Bonkill, vic. de Berwick.

113 —— confirming a grant by James de Douglas of Dalkeith, of the lands of Qwytl and Fethane, in vic. Peebles, for sustentation of a chaplain in the chapel of Dalkeith.

114 —— to Alexander Stewart, the King's son by Marion de Cardny, of the lands of Inverlownan, whilk Richard de Monte Alto chaplain resigned, in vic. de Forfar; and failing Alexander and the heirs of his body, to John his brother uterine; whom failing, to James, another son of the King's by the same Marion.

115 —— to Richard de Monte Alto chancellor of the church of Brechin, and William his bastard son, of the barony of Kynblachmond, in the shire of Forfar.

116 —— to Richard de Monte Alto chancellor of Brechin, of a yearly pension during his life of L. 20 Sterling out of the great custom of the burrow of Dundee.

117 —— confirming a grant by Thomas de Haya constable of Scotland to Richard de Kynnard, of the lands of Chethynwach and Kynnynmond, in the barony of Slaines, and shire of Aberdeen.

118 —— to Thomas de Londrys, of the lands of Hauceland, being a 6s. and 8d. land, within the Mains of Innerkip, in the barony of Renfrew.

119 —— to Alexander Stewart *Domino de Badanach*, of the lands of Curr, Cluthry, with the twa towns called Tullachgorne, vic. Innernefs, John de Innerpeffer resigned, blench.

120 —— to said Alexander Stewart of Badenach, of the lands of Munge, Rene, and Cragy, by escheat of William *filius Walteri*.

121 —— to ditto, of the lands of Tempar, Lassintulach, Tullachroskie, Kenachan, Gart, Bufrak, 3d part of Lychnoch, in vic. Perth; blensch, 1d. argenti.

122 —— to ditto, of the lands of Balhelmy, by resignation of William de Fodringhay, in vic. Aberdeen.

123 —— to ditto, of the half lands of Conwath, in vic. de Banff, and the half lands of Logyardach, in vic. de Aberdeen, by resignation of William de Fodringhay; blench, for 1d. argenti.

124 —— to John Lyoun, son-in-law to the King, of ane 10l. land in the town of Thuriston and Woodhall, and a cottage-land in Wodoley, in the constabulary of Hadingtoun, and shire of Edinburgh, by resignation of Margaret de Eklys.

125 —— to Patrick de Innerpeffer burges of Dundee, of the lands of Balmaledy, Balmethnach, Smythyhill, Haltoun, and Abirluthnot, whilk Walter de Lefly resigned, in the shire of Kyncardyn.

126 —— to Ade Forster burges of Edinburgh, of ane pension of 20 marks Sterling money furth of the burrow-maills of Edinburgh.

Ane Roll of Robert II. marked on the back, Ro. II. D. Cranȝoun, Riddell.

N. B. *This is the seventh Roll of Royal Charters now in the General Register-House.*

The charters in this roll, being thirty-four in all, are dated in the 7th, 11th, 12th, and 13th years of the reign of King Robert II. viz. No. 1, and 28, in the 7th year; No. 8, and 9, in the 11th year; No. 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, and 29, in the 12th year; and all the rest, (except No. 21, in which the year is illegible), in the 13th year of his reign.

They are dated at various places, viz. nine at Edinburgh, five at Perth, four at Invernefs, four at Kilwinning, three at Kyncardyn, two at Kyndrochit, and one at each of the following places, viz. Arneil, Cumbray, Scone, Strivelyn, Methfen, Glasgow, and Dunbrettan.

Only the last charter in the roll, i. e. No. 34, has witnessses, viz. William Bishop of St Andrew's, John Bishop of Dunkeld Chancellor, John the King's eldest son Earl of Carric, Robert Earl of Fife and Menteith, the King's son, William Earl of Douglas an Mar; Archibald de Douglas, and Robert de Erskyne, Knights.

All the material words of No. 1 are either torn a-way, or are rendered illegible by the decay of the ink. We only fee that it was dated at Perth, the 8th of October, an. reg. 7mo.

INDEX OF CHARTERS BY KING ROBERT II.

2 Carta to John de Dunbar Earl of Murray, *filio nostro*, of the lands and thanedom of Kintore, except the lands of Thayntoun.

3 —— to David de Fullartoun, of an pension of 10l. Sterling.

4 —— to Thomas de Rate, of the lands of Ures, Clathok, Hiltoun, and Katerlyne, the brewhouse of Denhoute, Lumberr, the miln of Dunnottar, and part of the lands of Dunnottar, whilk Matthew de Glasceter forisfecit.

5 —— to John de Retre, and Margaret de Mygill his spouse, of the lands of Logymigill, by resignation of John Mygill her father, in vic. de Perth.

6 —— to Uchred McDowell, of a pension forth of Malcarstoun, given by his father Fergus McDowell.

7 —— to Andrew Mercer, of an annual furth of the King's custom or the burrow-maills of Perth, of 40 marks Sterling.

8 —— to Allan de Lauder, of the lands of the Burrow Moor of Edinburgh, by resignation of Richard Broun.

9 —— to Thomas Lamb, of the office of serjeandrie, by resignation of John Brown of Burrowmoor.

10 —— to John de Ardler, of ane annual of 6 merks furth of the two towns of Kelor, in vic. Forfar, on the resignation of John Kelor.

11 —— to Peter de Cockburne, of the lands of Henriland, lands in Bothill, and the kirk-land of Kirkhuird, in vic. Peebles; with the lands of Sunderland, with the place thereof, vic. Selkirk, resigned by Peter de Cockburne his father.

12 —— to William Watson, of the lands of Cranftoun Riddell, in vic. Edinburgh; failing of heirs of his body, to Alexander de Murray, and George de Murray brother of Alexander.

13 —— to John Stewart son to the King, gotten by him upon Marion Cardny, the lands of Kinclevin, Ervyntoly, Tulibeltn, and Little Dulmernok, in the thanedom of Kinclevin, in vic. Perth; blench, for 1d.

14 —— to James Stewart, gotten betwixt the King and Marion Cardny, the eist half of the lands of Kinfauns, the lands of Rate, the lands and miln of Forteviot, in vic. Perth; blench, for 1d.

15 —— to Alexander Stewart son to the King and Marion Cardny, the lands of Lounan, in vic. Forfar, whilk Richard Mowat resigned; and the lands of Petfour, vic. Aberdeen; blench, for 2d.

16 —— to Ade Forrester, of ane tenement of land in Edinburgh.

17 —— to ditto, of the hostilary of Traquair, in vic. Peebles.

18 —— to John Lyon, of the thanedom of Glendowachy, in vic. de Banff.

19 —— to Alexander de Strathechyn of Carmyly, of the office of coronership of the sheresidome of Forfar and Kincairdine, by resignation of Alexander de Strathechyn of Auchintoly.

20 —— confirming a grant by Eupham *Domina de Rofs* to Alexander Stewart Earl of Buchan, of the earldom of Rofs.

21 —— to Alexander Stewart *Domino de Badenach*, of the baronie of Kynnedward, by resignation of Eupham *Domina de Rofs*.

22 —— to John Lyon, of an annualrent of four chalders of victual, and 10l. Sterling, furth of Dounn, in the shire of Banff, fallen to the King by escheat, because Hugo de Rofs had alienated it to Andrew de Barclay without the King's leave.

23 —— to Ade Forrester, of two parts of the lands of Wrights houses near Edinburgh, by resignation of Henry Wintoun and Amy Brown.

24 —— to Malcolm Fleming of Biggar, of the baronie of Leinzie, in the shire of Dunbretane, whilk Thomas Fleming resigned.

25 —— to the King's son Alexander Stewart Earl of Buchan, and Eupham *Domina de Rofs*, of the thanedom and cattle of Dingwall, by resignation of the said Eupham.

26 —— to ditto, of the baronies and lordship of Sky and Lewes; lands in Caithness and Sutherland, in the shires of Innerness and Nairne; certain lands in Athol, in Perthshire; the barony of Fythkill; lands in Galloway; Forgrundheny and Kinfauns in Perthshire; the thanedom of Glendowachie; and the lands of Deskfuird, in Banffshire, by resignation of the said Eupham.

27 Carta to Walter Stewart " *nepoti nostro*," of the superioritie of the wester half of the lands of Kinfauans, by resignation of Eupham Rofs, daughter to William Earl of Rofs, in her viduity.

28 —— to John Lyon, of the lands of Langforgrund, called Le Bruys part, in Perthshire, on the resignation of Agnes, the widow of Robert de Ramsey; also the lands of Adam Pingle and Thomas Scarlot, in the same barony; with the superiority of Monorgrund; blench, for ane penny.

29 —— to John Stewart, gotten betwixt the King and " *dilectam nostram Moram*," of the lands of Ballachys, Invernate, Mukirfly, in the thanedom of Kynclevyn, in Perthshire; failing John, and the heirs of his body, to James, the King's son by Marion de Cardny, and the heirs of his body; whom failing, to Alexander, another of his sons by the said Marion, and the heirs of his body; whom failing, to John, a third son of the King's by said Marion, and the heirs of his body; whom failing, to return to the King and his heirs, Kings of Scotland.

30 —— to John Cors burges of Lithgow, of the lands of Hill, near Lynlythcow, resigned by Thomas de Hill.

31 —— to Ade Forrester, of ane annual of 20 marks furth of the burrow-maills of Edinburgh.

32 —— to John Cors, of the lands of Hilcylif of Over Prestoun, and two parts of the Mains thereof; wadset by John de Malavilla.

33 —— to John de Lindsay of Dunrod, of the barony of Killbryde, in Lanarkshire, the lands of Rogertoun, Half Kittoksyde, Thorntoun, Bogtoun, Hafthrepland, Carnduff, Facfield, Brousterland, except a piece of land called Philphill.

34 —— to Henry de Douglas, of several annualrents furth of certain lands, viz. Corsennyngfelde, Huchecounfelde, and Wynkystoun, in the shire of Peblys.

Ane Roll of Robert II. marked on the back, Ro. II. E.

This is the ninth Roll of Royal Charters in the General Register-House.

This roll contains twenty-six charters. The nine first are granted by King Robert II. in the 19th and 20th years of his reign, viz. No. 1, 2, and 3, in the 19th year; and No. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, in the 20th year.

Five of those nine are dated at Lynlithgow, and one is dated at each of the following places, viz. Dundee, Aberdeen, Perth, and Arnelle.

Walter Bishop of St Andrew's, Robert Earl of Fife and Menteith, Archibald Earl of Douglas *Dominus Galwydie*, James de Douglas *Dominus de Dalkeith*, and Thomas de Erisyne, are witnesses to all the nine; John Earl of Carrick Steward of Scotland, the King's eldest son, is a witness to No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9; John Bishop of Dunkeld, the Chancellor, is a witness to No. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5; Alexander de Coockburne de Langtoun, Keeper of the Great Seal, is a witness to No. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9; and Mathew Bishop of Glasgow is a witness to No. 6, 7, 8, and 9.

1 Carta to Alexander de Lindsay, of the superioritie of Oures, of Lumgerr, and of Hiltoun, in vic. Kincardineshire, and Balgillow, in Forfarshire, which had belonged to Thomas de Rate.

2 —— to John de Tullach, of ane tenement in Aberdeen.

3 —— confirming a charter by Christian daughter of Hugh de Benhame, to Allan Luncie, of the half of ane davach of land of Benhame, in Kincardineshire, and a charter by William de Monte Alto, to Thomas the son of Adam, of the lands of Hamtoun, in the barony of Kynblachmoull, in Forfarshire.

4 —— to Henry de Douglas, of the barony of Logtoun, in the shire of Edinburgh, on his own resignation.

5 —— to Henry de Douglas, of the Castlestead and Castle of Lochlevyne, with the lands of Achlyuker, Caskyn, Glaflochy, Eister and Wester Tulyochchy, Cultbuy, the town of Kynros, Maxeyneth, Maweyneth, Wardlaw, Thomynan, the half of Urwell, Blacklach, Druningerloc, Achteveny, Colearny, Croft Martyn, and Thcyntulchy, all in the shire of Kynros, on his own resignation.

6 Carta to Henry de Douglas, of the lands of Longnewton, in Roxburghshire, on his own resignation.

7 — confirming a charter granted by William de Faffyngtoun, to John de Douglas burges of Edinburgh, of the lands of Macolmystoun, in the shire of Edinburgh, lying between the lands of Ricardtoun on the south, and Hirdmanyfloan on the north; the witnesses to the original charter are, John Young a bailie of Edinburgh, Andrew Bet, John the son of Henry, John Frafer, William de Benyn, and Martin de Benyn, burgeses of Edinburgh. The charter of confirmation is granted by the King as Steward of Scotland.

3 — to John de Rose, of the lands of Auchinbakk, in the barony of Renfrew, and shire of Lanark, whilst John de Roherun in Ernockfabunloy resigned; blench, for ane pair of gloves, or two pennies.

9 — to George de Dunbar, son and heir of George Earl of March, of his ward, releif, and marriage, for the earldom of March, and for Annandale; and failing said George, to his brothers, Wawan, Colin, Patrick, and John.

Here endeth King Robert II. his Charters. In the same Roll follows of Robert III.

“ *Hic incipit Registrum Domini Roberti Tertii Regis Scotorum, tempore Alexandri de Coxburne Custodis Magni Sigilli ejusdem Domini Regis.*”

10 — to Henry de Prestoun, for the redemption of Sir Ransulph de Percy, Knight, Englishman, of the lands and barony of Fermartyn, in Aberdeenshire; the town of Fyvie, and place thereof; the town of Meikle Gurdnies, and five-merk land of Parkhill; resigned by James de Lyndesay.

11 — to St Patrick's chappell in the easte of Dunbarton, of 10 marks Sterling yearly out of the burrow-mails of Dunbarton.

12 — confirming a grant by King Robert II. to Robert Archibald chaplain, of the hospital of Roxburgh.

13 — A precept directed to the Baillies of Dunbretan, commanding them to pay to the chaplain of St Patrick's chapel, in the easte of Dunbretan, the 10 marks yearly, docti by the preceding grant, No. 11.

14 — to the monastery of Illyrudehouse, of divers lands, and kirks, and privileges granted to the said monastery and channons by David King of Scots, son to St Margaret, founder of the kirk. This charter by King Robert III. confirms the original charter by King David I. and two charters, one by King Robert I. and another by his son King David II. confirming said original charter. The witnesses to the charter of King David I. are, Robert Bishop of St Andrew's, John Bishop of Glasgow, Henry King David's son, William his grandson, Edward his Chancellor, Herbert his Chamberlain, Gillemychol Comite, Golpatrick the brother of Dolyn, Robert de Monte Acuto, Robert de Burnesville, Peter de Bruys, Norman the Sheriff, Oggu Leifing, Gillife, William de Grame, Turstan de Cretune, Elenius the Archdean, Aelfrinus the Chaplain, and Waleranus the Chaplain. The witnesses to the charter of King Robert I. are, William Bishop of St Andrew's, and William Bishop of Dunkeld, Bernard Abbor of Abirbrothoc the Chancellor, Thomas Ranulph Earl of Murray *Dominus* of Annandale and Mann, Walter Steward of Scotland, James *Dominus* de Douglas, John de Menecheth, Gilbert de Haya Constable of Scotland, Robert de Keth Marshal of Scotland, and Alexander de Setoun. The charter of King David II. is dated at Dunfermelyne, 30th December, an. reg. 140, before these witnesses, William Bishop of St Andrew's, Robert Steward the King's nephew, Duncan Earl of Fife, John Ranulph Earl of Murray *Dominus* of Annandale and Mann, Patrick de Dunbar Earl of March, Mauricius de Moravia, Malcolm Fleming, and Thomas de Carnocoo Chancellor.

15 — confirming a charter by King Robert II. which again confirms a grant by King David I. to the Abbey of Holyroodhouse, of the tenth of all the escheats, fines, &c. of the chamberlain, justiciary, sheriff, and burrow courts between the river Awyne and Colbrandispeith, in the shire of Edinburgh; and of the half of the tenth of certain royal casualties within Kentyre and Erregyle. The charter of King

Robert II. is dated at Edynburgh, the 25th of June, an. reg. 12^o, before these witnesses, viz. William Bishop of St Andrew's, John Bishop of Dunkeld the Chancellor, John the King's eldest son Earl of Carric and Steward of Scotland, Robert Earl of Fyfe and Menteith, William Earl of Douglas and Marr; James de Lyndesay and Robert de Erfyne, Knights.

16 Carta to the faid Abbacy anent the feu-duty of their barony of Kars, in Stirlingshire.

17 —— to Norman de Leflie, of the barony of Balnebrech, in Fifeshire; the barony of Lowr, and the lands of Dunlopy, in Forfarshire; and the baronies of Cuschene and Rothynorman, in Aberdeenshire; with ane taillie.

18 —— to the Abbacy of Halyrudhouse, of the barony of Kars, in Stirlingshire, for 60 l. Sterling of annual feu-duty.

19 —— to Thomas Moffat, of ane annual of 10 l. furth of the great custom of Edinburgh.

20 —— to David de Lindlay of Glenelk, in liferent, of an annuity of 40 l. Sterling furth of the great custom of Aberdeen.

21 —— to David de Lindlay of Glenelk, in liferent, of an annuity of 40 marks Sterling out of the great custom of Aberdeen, for his service to David Earl of Carrick, the King's eldest son.

22 —— to William de Laundelis, of the lands of Swynsfeide and Raynaldstoun, in Roxburghshire, fallen to the Crown by the forfeiture of Robert Burell.

23 —— confirming a charter by John Turnebull of Myntow, to Sir William Stewart of Jedworth *nepoti suo*, of the lands of Myntow, in Roxburghshire. The original charter is dated at Myntow, the 8th of December, a. D. 1390, before these witnesses, Robert Colvyll of Oxenham, Richard de Ruthirfurde of that ilk, William de Gledstany, Adam de Glendonewyn, Thomas Colvyll, William de Laundelis of Swynysfede, Adam Turnebull of Quhythope, Adam Turnebull of Foulton, Thomas Turnebull, and John de Wellis.

24 —— to Alexander Sibbald, of the third part of the lands of Cukistoun, lyand in the quarter of Crale, in Fifeshire.

25 —— to William Fleming, of the office of Mair-of-fee of the barony of Carale, with the land of Martour, and the acre called Pulerland, belonging to said office.

26 —— confirming a charter by King David II. to the Abbey of Calkow, erecting their toun of Calkow, the barony of Boldene, and the lands of Reveden, into a regality. King David's charter is dated at Abirdene, the 23d of April, an. reg. 140^o, before these witnesses, William Bishop of St Andrew's, William Bishop of Glafgew; Galfrid Abbot of Abirbrothoc, William Abbot of Melros, and John Abbot of Jedworth; Robert Steward of Scotland, the King's nephew; Duncan Earl of Fyfe, and John Earl of Murray; Thomas de Carnoco the Chancellor; David de Haya Constable; Philip de Melgdrum and David Flemyn, Knights.

The seventeen charters of King Robert III. in this cell, are all dated in the first year of his reign. Ten of them are dated at Edinburgh, three at Scone, two at Dundonald, one at Logirate, and one at Dunfermelyn.

In No. 12, there are no witnesses inserted. To all the remaining sixteen, Walter Bishop of St Andrew's, Matthew Bishop of Glafgew, Robert Earl of Fyfe and Menteith, Archibald Earl of Douglas *Dominus Galwyde*, Thomas de Erfyne, and Alexander de Coeburne de Langtoun Keeper of the Great Seal, are witnesses; James de Douglas *Dominus de Dalkeith*, is likewise a witness in all those sixteen, except No. 10; and John Earl of March, David de Lyndesay of Glenesk, and Robert de Keth, are witnesses to No. 10.

Ane Roll of Robert II. marked on the back with this mark, F.

This is the sixth Roll now in the General Register-House.

This roll contains five-and-thirty charters by King Robert II. dated in the 3d, 4th, 5th, 7th, 8th, 11th, and 12th years of his reign, viz. No. 22, in the 3d year: No. 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 30, 31, and 32, in the 4th: No. 27, 28, 29, 33, and 34, in the 5th: No. 3, 4, and 5, in the 7th: No. 2, 6, 7, 8, and 9, in the 8th: No. 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, in the 11th: And No. 11, and 12, in the 12th year. Neither No. 1, nor No. 35, have date or place.

The other thirty-three are dated at a variety of different places, viz. thirteen at Perth, five at Edinburgh, three at Scone, two at Methven, two at Dundee, and one at each of the following places, viz. Stirling, Glenquhousglas, Arnele, Are, Edebredscheels, Nude in Badenach, Longdors, and Limlithcu.

William Bishop of St Andrew's, John Bishop of Dunkeld the Chancellor, John Earl of Carric Steward of Scotland, Robert Earl of Fife and Menteith, William Earl of Douglas and Marr, James de Lyndesay, and Alexander de Lyndesay, are witness to No. 9. None of the rest have any witnesses.

- 1 Carta confirming a donation by John Crab burges of Aberdeen, to the Carmelite Friars in Aberdeen, of fundry lands and annuals. — In this charter, mention is made of the Denburn, Robbiflaw, the Gallowgate, the Upper and Nether Kirkgates, the Grene, and the Castlegate. — The original charter is dated at Abreden, an. Dom. 1382, and was authenticated by the grantor's seal, and by the common seal of the burrow, and the seals of Adam Pyngle the father, and Alexander the son of William, two of the burgeses.
- 2 — to Robert de Appiltoun, of a venel in the Kirkgate, and a part of the Caftchill of Inverneſſ.
- 3 — to James de Winchburgh, of two annualrents furth of two tenements in Edinburgh.
- 4 — confirming a charter by Robert Earl of Fye and Menteith, to Patrick de Grahame, of half a pleugh of land in Aughinoſſ, in the earldom of Levenax.
- 5 — to John de Kynneſſ, of the barony of Kynneſſ, in Fifeshire, on his own resignation.
- 6 — to Patrick de Innerpeſſer, of the third part of the lands of Craghil, in the barony of Dundee, in Forfarshire, called Bruys part, which belonged to Walter de Balmofſſ, and of which the ſuperiority was resigned by Alexander Schirmecour conſtable of Dunde.
- 7 — to Hew de Roos of Kinfauns, of ane annual of 10l. Sterling, and 4 chalders viſtual, furth of the lands of Doun, in Banffshire.
- 8 — confirming a charter to Thomas de Rate, of the half lands of Arroch, in the barony of Brechine, vic. Forfar, granted by Walter Stewart ſon to the King, and Margaret his ſpouse, daughter and heir to David de Bercley de Brechyn, Knight.
- 9 — to John de Miggil, of the barony of Mygghil, in Perthshire, by resignation of John Mygghil his grandſire.
- 10 — to Patrick de Innerpeſſer burges of Dundee, of 52 foot in length and 14 in breadth in the Hie-street of Dundee.
- 11 — to Laurence Cowan, of the castle wards of Roxburgh.
- 12 — to John Lyon, of the lands of Killdonwhan, in Fifeshire, by resignation of Robert de Roos, ſon and heir of Hugh de Roos of Kynfauns.
- 13 — to John de Fairley, of the lands of Bawillay, in Edinburghshire, on the resignation of William de Fairley of Braid, his father.
- 14 — to Henry de Douglas, of the lands of Logtoun, in Edinburghshire, on his own resignation.
- 15 — to James de Lindſay, Knight, as Baron of Crawford-Lindſay, of the ſuperioritie of Ley, Fulwood, Cairland, and Bondyntoun, in Lanarkshire.

16 Carta to William More, Knight, of the barony of Abercorn and Dean, in the constabulary of Lithgow, and shire of Edinburgh; and the lands of Airth, Cambusbaron, Craigorth, Skeok, and Torwood, in Stirlingshire, on his own resignation.

17 — to Richard de Sancto Claro, of the lands of Finlette, and of the Grieveschip of Culane, in Banffshire.

18 — to John Lyon, of the lands of Altermonie and Dalrevach, in Stirlingshire, fallen to the King by the forfeiture of William Clerc of Faukirk.

19 — to John de Swyntoun, Knight, of ane pension of 20l. Sterling.

20 — to Hew de Eglintoun, Knight, and Egidia his wife, sister of the King, of the lands of Lochlebogfide, in baronia de Renfrew.

21 — to John Mercier, of a piece of land at the north end of the bridge of the Castlegayle of Perth.

22 — to Sir John de Maxwell, of the east part of Bardre, and the east part of Bardinhathe, in the earldom of Stratherne, and shire of Perth, granted to Sir John by David the King's son, Earl of Stratherne.

23 — to David de Dunbar, of the baronies of Blauntyre, in Lanarkshire, and of Cumnok, in Ayrshire, with advocation of the kirk, by resignation of George de Dunbar Earl of March.

24 — to James de Lyndefay, Knight, of the lands of Abreboithly, in Perthshire, on his own resignation; and of the Castle-stead of Invircuich, and all the lands which belonged to John de Welhame and John de Balkasky, in the thanage of Alicht, and shire of Perth.

25 — to John Heryng, of his haill lands, by resignation of Thomas Bisset.

26 — to John Makkelli, of his haill lands of Byniane, in the barony of Methfen, and shire of Perth, by resignation of Andrew de Valoniis.

27 — to David Stewart Earl of Stratherne, son to the King, of the castle of Brathwell, and haill lands thereof, and all other lands, as well in Caithness as in any other part within Scotland, whilk Alexander de le Arde inherited, in right of Matilda de Stratherne his mother; on the resignation of said Alexander de le Arde.

28 — to David Earl of Stratherne, of the earldom of Stratherne, by resignation of Alexander de le Arde.

29 — confirming an indenture, dated the 21st of March 1374, at Ardrossan, betwixt Hew de Eglintoun, Knight, and Hew de Auldistoun, by which the latter wadsets to the former the lands of Cambusbaron, Inviraloun, and Schiphaulch, in Stirlingshire, for L. 80 Sterling.

30 — to Alexander de Lindsay, Knight, of the lands of Cambow, in Fifehire, by resignation of John de Balcolmy.

31 — to Alexander de Lindsay, of the lands of Fothenevin, with the office of forrestrie of the forest of Plater, in the shire of Forfar, on the resignation of David de Annandie, Knight.

32 — confirming a grant by William Earl of Ross, to Hugh de Rosse his brother, of the lands of Balnagowne, Achavill, and Corty, and an annual duty of 4l. furth of Tarbet, within the earldom of Ross, and shire of Inverness.

33 — to John de Capella, of the lands of Erolie, in Forfarshire, by resignation of Sir Simon de Prestoun, Knight.

34 — to William de Lindsay, Knight, of the lands of Abrekerdore, in Banffshire, disponed by Walter de Lefley, Knight.

35 — to William de Crichtoun, of the lands of Bradewod, in the shire of Edinburgh, disponed to said William by David de Penicuke.

*In ane Roll newly come to my knowledge, viz. upon the 21st day of January 1629,
marked on the back, A. Ro. II.*

Terræ de Downy.

This Roll is only of the first and second years of the King's reign.

The two first charters cannot be read.

This is the fourth Roll now in the General Register-House.

The 1st charter is illegible.

The 2d is in favour of William de Kergyll, of lands in the barony of Banff, on the resignation of John Her-
rice, dated in the 1st year of King Robert II.'s reign. No witnesses are inserted. The names of the lands and of
the shire are illegible.

This roll consists of three-and-thirty charters, granted by King Robert II. Seventeen of those charters are
dated in the first year of that King's reign, viz. No. 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19,
20, and 28; eleven are granted in the second year of his reign, viz. No. 3, 5, 6, 21, 22, 24, 27, 29, 30, 32,
and 33; neither the place nor year are legible in No. 1; and in No. 23, 25, 26, and 31, the places where and
years when they were granted are not inserted.

Only one charter in this roll has the names of the witnesses, viz. No. 7. The witnesses to it are, William
Bishop of St Andrew's, Walter Bishop of Glasgow, Patrick Bishop of Brechin; John the King's eldest son Earl
of Carrick and Steward of Scotland; Thomas Earl of Mar, William Earl of Douglas, Robert Earl of Menteith;
Archibald de Douglas, Alexander de Lyndesay, Robert de Erlyne, and John de Carrick the Chancellor.

3 Carta to John de Dunbar, and Margory, daughter to the King, his wife, of the earldom of Murray, except
Lochaber, Badenach, the castle and barony of Urchard, &c. payand for the relief thereof, when it
should fall due, 2001. Sterling; failing heirs of their bodies, the earldom is made descendible to
George Earl of March, and his heirs; dated in a full parliament at Scone, in the 2d year of King
Robert II.'s reign.

4 —— to David Seneschall Militi Comiti de Stratherne, filio nostro, de Comitatu de Stratherne, in libera rega-
litate; anno regni primo.

5 —— Jacobo de Lindsay, de dominio de Wigtoun, cum burgo ejusdem, except the barony of Carnysmuil,
whilk Malcolm Fleming hal first resigned in the hands of King David II. and which Thomas Fle-
ming his grandson and heir had again resigned the day before the date of this charter, viz. 20th
April, an. reg. 2de, i. e. 1372. See p. 97. No. 318.

6 —— confirming a charter by King David II. to James de Douglas, Knight, of the lands of Wodefelde,
Tyr, Sefelde, the two Balbertars, and the mili thereof, in the constabulary of Kinghorne, and
shire of Fife. See p. 97. No. 319.

7 —— Johanni Kennedy, de dimidio baronie de Dalrump, in vicecom. de Are, by resignation of Malcolm
de Dalrump, the grandson of Adam de Dalrumpill.

8 —— Alexandro Seneschalli, " filio nostro," Miiti, de sexaginta davatis terre de Badennach, cum castro de
Lochindorbe, cum forrestis eidem castro annexatis, in vicecom. de Invernefs.

9 —— Thome de Rate, de dimidio baronie de Oures, in vicecom. de Kynocardyn, by resignation of Matthew
de Eyelis, son of William de Eyelis, by Beatrix de Cirton his wife.

10 —— to the said Thomas de Rate, of the other half of the said barony of Oures, on the resignation of Dun-
can Walays. N. B. This charter is omitted in the old index.

11 Carta to Robert de Erskyne, of 20l. Stirling of the annualrent due out of the lands of Cadzow, in Lanarkshire, in excambion for the lands of Bondingtoun; and four marks furth of the lands of Westhall, in baronia de Rathow, vicecom. Edinburgh.

12 —— Hugoni de Eglyngtoun, Militi, de terris de Allertoun, in baronia de Kilbryde, et vicecom. de Lanark.

13 —— to ditto, de terris de Bondingtoun, et annuo redditu quatuor marcaram et octo solidorum de terris de Westhall, in baronia de Rathew, et vicecom. de Edinburgh, on the resignation of Robert de Erskyne.

14 —— to ditto, de terris de Giffeyn, in baronia de Kyle Senescalli, in vicecom. de Ayr.

15 —— Davidi Senescalli Militi Comiti de Stratherne, castri et baronie de Urehard, in vicecom. de Invernes.

16 —— Davidi Senescalli Militi Comiti de Stratherne, filio nostro charissimo, de comitatu de Stratherne, in libera regalitate Vid. p. 94. No. 294.

17 —— Andree de Clapham, of the lands of Tornakyders, in Fifehire, on the resignation of Mariota de Wardrobe N. B. This charter too is omitted in the old index.

18 —— Thome de Aula, de quatuor mercatis terre in tenemento de Staneley, in baronia de Renfrew, et vicecom de Lanark.

19 —— Robert de Maxwell, filio et heridi Johannis de Maxwell de Carlaverock, Militis, de omnibus terris suis quas 'de nobis tenuit in capite.'

20 —— Willielmo Bydoun, de medietate terrarum de Feryngtounfeld, viz. 13 acris terre, jacen. juxta burgum de Forfar, devent. in manus regis propter defecitu n heredum.

21 —— Willielmo de Somervil, de dimidiate baronie de Manuell, in Stirlingshire, by resignation of Christian Croufur.

22 —— Hugoni de Eglingtoun Militi, et Egidie de Lyndisay forori Regis sponse sue, de terris de Boningtoun, dimidio terre de Nortoun, et dominio terrarum de Westhall et Cotraw, cum annuo redditu 4 marcaram et 8 solidorum de Westhall et Cotraw, in vicecom. de Edinburgh, tenen. de Rege et heredibus suis Senescallis Scotie.

23 —— Hugoni de Rath, de officio coronatoris, vicecomitat. de Air, illi disposit. per Johannem de Lyndesay de Toristoun. Vide p. 98. No. 331.

24 —— Joanni de Cragy, de annuo redditu 40 marcaram.

25 —— Johanni Wallays, de terris de Thurytoun, in baronia de Innerweek, et vicecom. de Edinburgh; et viginti mercatorum annui redditus de terris de Thornyle, in baronia de Renfrew, et vicecom. de Lanark; octo marcaram annui redditus de terris de Inglytoun et Annottouris, in baronia de Doryfeder, et vicecom. de Drumfres; et omnium terrarum de Retre, in comitatu Buchanie, et vicecom. de Abirdene; omnibus resignatis per Johannem de Lyndeay de Cragy Militem.

26 —— Ade Wawyn, de carrucata terre, in vicecom. de Roxburgh, cuius una dimidictas jacet in tenemento de Somerstoun, in baronia de Overailling, et altera dimidictas in baronia de Farnyldoun, forficiet by John Scamps.

27 —— Johanni Lyon, de thanagio de Glamys, relevium taxatur ad 10l. Sterling tantum.

28 —— Thome de Rate, de dimidio baronie de Ouris, in vicecom. de Kyncardyn, resignat. per Matheum de Eychles. Vide No. 9. hujus rotuli.

29 —— Johanni d. l. Yk, de trecentis mercatis terrarum que fuerunt quondam Alani filii Roderici, vic. Modeworth, Araffag, Mereovyr, Knedeworte, Ovysle, Barrsh, Kume, Eggeh, Hyrte. Vide p. 97. No. 316.

30 —— Mariota de Cardue, de terris de Tolyre, Burelle, Esterbalnegall, et Shenvall, cum molendino, que vocatur Milnethort, in vicecom. de Kinrcfs. Vid. p. 97. No. 317.

31 —— confirming ane contract made betwixt George de Dunbar Earl of March, and Agnes de Dunbar his sister, and James de Douglas Dominus de Dalkeith; by which the said Earl becomes bound to give, in liberum manutaginum with his sister, to said James de Douglas, 100l. land in the ille of Man, how soon it can be recovered either by waris or by peace.

32 Carta to Robert Earl of Fyfe and Menteith, of the keeping of the castle of Stirling, with 14 chalders of wheat, 12 chalders of oat-meal, out of Bothkenner, in Stirlingshire, with 200l. yearly to be paid by the chamberlain, for support thereof.

33 —— confirming a charter by William Bishop of St Andrew's to John Cragy, of the lands of Kyldeleth, for a yearly duty of 10l. Sterling, and giving suit at the Bishop's courts at Listoun.

Ane Roll of Robert II. marked on the back with G, Rutherglen, 131. Sterling.

This is the eighth Roll now in the General Register-House.

It contains one-and-forty charters, granted by King Robert II. in the 8th, 9th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th years of his reign.

Nine of those charters are dated at Edinburgh, five at Perth, three at Glasgow, three at Stirling, three at Linlithgow, two at Dundee, two at Kylwynning, two at Arnele, and one at each of the following places, viz. Scone, Logyrat, Kyndrocht, Ayr, and Methfen; the other seven do not mention the places at which they were granted.

Only five of the charters in this roll mention the witnesses, viz. No. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 28. William Bishop of St Andrew's, John Bishop of Dunkeld the Chancellor, John Earl of Carrick and Steward of Scotland the King's eldest son, and Robert Earl of Fyfe and Menteith, are witnesses to all the five; James Earl of Douglas and Marr is witness to No. 2, 3, 4, and 28; Archibald de Douglas and Robert de Erkyne are witnesses to No. 2, 3, 4, and 5; and James de Lyndesay and Alexander de Lyndesay are witnesses to No. 28.

1 Carta of the burgh of Hadingtoun, to the burgesses and community thereof, for payment of 15l. Sterling yearly.

2 —— to William de Douglas, son of Archibald de Douglas, Knight, of a pension of 40l. Sterling yearly.

3 —— to William de Douglas, and his spouse Egidia the King's daughter, of a yearly pension of 300l. Sterling furth of the burrow-mails of Edinburgh, Lithcu, Dunde, and Abirdene.

4 —— to Patrick de Innerpeffer, of the lands of Balmaledy, Balmachennach, Haltoun, and Smithiehill, in Kincardineshire, whilk Walter de Lesly and Euphemia his wife resigned.

5 —— to St Laurence Altar, in the kirk of Stirling, of a passage-boat on the river Forth, with a croft of land annexed to the same, and of certain annual dues particularly mentioned in the charter; “ faciendo inde dicti capellani, pro salubri statu nostro liberorumq. nostrorum, necnon pro anima quondam carissime confortis noſtre Euphanie Regine Scotie,” &c. This proves Queen Eupham to have been dead before this charter was granted, viz. 28th February 1388-9. Fordoun says she died in the year 1387, Book 14. chap. 50.

6 —— of the burgh of Ruglen, to the burgesses and community thereof, for payment of 13l. Sterling yearly.

7 —— given by the King, with consent of his eldest son John Earl of Carrick, to Walter de Ogilvy, of ane annualrent of 29l. Sterling furth of the thanedom of Kyngalsty, in the shire of Forfar.

8 —— to Andrew Dempster, of the office of Dempster in parliament, and justice-airs, and in the sheriff-court of the shire of Forfar, to him and his heirs, with the usual fees belonging to the same.

9 —— to James de Sandilands, of the barony of Dalzell and Modervale, and the barony of Wyftoun, in the shire of Lanark; the lands of Arthbiset, Ochterbannok, and Slomannane more, in Stirlingshire, to be holden by the said James and Joanna the King's daughter his spouse, and their heirs.

10 —— to John Palmer, of certain lands within the burghs of Stirling and Dunbretan, and the city of Glasgow, disponed to him by his father Gregory, called Chepman.

11 —— to David de Linsfay, of the superioritie of Cambow, in Fifeshire.

12 —— to faid David de Lyndesay, of the lands of Strathnarn, in vicecomitatu de Inverness; 40l. Sterling out of the burrow-mails of Aberdeen; the lands of Glenesk and Futhenevin, with the Forrest of Platart, in Forfarshire.

13 Carta to James de Lindsay, of the castle and barony of Crawforde, except the lands of Holcluch, Buchowys, Poltrayll, and Hertop, in vicecomitatibus de Lanark et Annandale; and Kirkmichell, in vic. de Drumfreis; ane annual of 100 marks Sterling furth of the customs of Dundee; the patronage of the kirk of Faill, in vic. de Air; and the thanedom of Alith, in vic. de Perth, on his own resignation: to said James de Lyndesay, and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, to David de Lyndesay, "filio nostro (Roberti 2di, viz.) dilecto," and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, to Alexander, William, and Walter, brothers-german of said David, and the heirs-male of their bodies respectively; whom failing, to the nearest heirs of said James bearing the name and arms of Lyndesay.

14 —— confirming an agreement betwixt David de Lyndesay the King's son-in-law and John Earl of Murray, in relation to the superiority of the lands of Strathnarne, in the shire of Invernes.

15 —— of ane pension of 100l. Sterling, to John Earl of Murray, furth of the customs of Elgine and Forres.

16 —— to ditto, of another pension of 100l. Sterling furth of the customs of Aberdeen.

17 —— to the burgesies and community of Ruglen, of the said burgh, for payment of 13l. Sterling yearly.

18 —— to William de Dunbar burghs of Aberdeen, a bastard, authorising him to dispose of his subjects at his pleasure, his bastardy notwithstanding.

19 —— to James Seryngeor, of the lands of Innerkeithing and the miln, in Fifeshire, on his own resignation.

20 —— to William de Douglas, son to Archibald de Douglas *Douini Galvudis*, of 100l. land in Roxburghshire, to be given him by his said father. No lands are mentioned.

21 —— to ditto, of ane pension of 40l. Sterling.

22 —— to William Stewart of Jedworth, of the lands of Fynlawys, in the barony of Oxinhame, quas Thomas de Rydall forisfecit.

23 —— to Robert Stewart of Innermaith, of ane pension of 20 merks furth of the customs of Innerkeithing.

24 —— to Alexander de Irwyne, of the lands of Park of Drum, in Kyncardinehire, and annuals pertaining thereto, whilk John Noigne resigned.

25 —— to the kirk of Holyrood of Peebles, of the meadow near the burgh of Peebles called *Pratum Regni*.

26 —— to the burgesies and community of Lynlithgw, of that burgh and the harbour of Blacknells, for payment of five pounds sterling yearly.

27 —— to Robert Brown, of the cockquet of Perth.

28 —— to William de Mygill, of the barony of Mygill, in Perthshire, on the resignation of John de Mygill his grandfather.

29 —— to Patrick de Innerpeffer, of ground in Dundee.

30 —— to Laurence de Goven, of an annual duty of 100 shillings out of the castleward of Roxburgh.

31 —— to John Lyon, of the lands of Keldonquhane, in Fifeshire, by resignation of Robert de Roos, son and heir of Hugh de Roos of Kinsaunis.

32 —— to John de Fairly of Braid, and Helen de Dowglas, daughter natural to Sir Henry de Douglas, of the lands of Bavillay, in the shire of Edinburgh.

33 —— to Sir Henry de Douglas, of the lands of Logtoun, in the shire of Edinburgh, on his own resignation.

34 —— to James de Lindsay, of the superiority of Ley, Cartland, Foulwood, and Bondingtoun, in Lanarkshire, to be holden of him as Baron of the barony of Crawford-Lyndesay.

35 —— to William More, of the lands of Abercorne and Dene, in the constabulary of Linlithgow, and shire of Edinburgh, and others, as in No. 16. p. 129.

36 —— to Richard de Sinclair, of the lands of Findlater, &c. as in No. 17. p. 129.

37 —— to Sir John Lyon, of the lands of Altermoy and Dalrevach, in Stirlingshire, by forfaultric of William Clerk of Fal'kirk. See p. 129. No. 18.

38 —— to John de Swyntoun, of ane pension of 20l. Sterling.

* *On the back of this Roll are three Charters.*

39 Carta to Alexander Earl of Buchan, of half ane devach of land of Invnorsyn, with the park, one fourth-part of Blary, ane fourth-part of Inchbrenys, 4th part of Lochlett, and 4th part of Dalstanghy, in Invernes-shire, by resignation of Robert de Chesfelm.

40 —— to Alexander Earl of Buchan, of the lands of Abernethy, in Invernes-shire, by resignation of John Comyn.

41 —— to David de Ramsay, of the lands of Inverleith, in the shire of Edinburgh.

Ane Roll of Robert II. marked on the back, H.

This is the third Roll now in the General Register-House.

It contains twenty charters granted by King Robert II. The first is illegible, and the second and eighth do not express either the place where or date when they were granted. The remaining seventeen bear to have been granted in the second year of that King's reign.

Eight of those seventeen charters are dated at Edinburgh, three at Are, and one at each of the following places, viz. St Andrew's, Stirling, Glammys, Methfen, Dunbretane, and Arncle.

None of the royal charters contain the names of the witnesses.

The first charter cannot be read.

2 Carta to William Earl of Douglas, of the lands of Tilliecultrie, in the shire of Clackmannan, by resignation of Thomas Earl of Mar.

3 —— confirming a grant by Mary Countess of Monteith, to John de Drommond, of the lands of Roseneath, in the earldom of Lennox, disponed by said John de Drommond to Alexander de Meneteth.

4 —— to Marion de Cardny, and the issue procreated or to be procreated between the King and her; whom failing, to the heirs of Marion's body lawfully to be begotten, of the twa Clyntres, Weltoun, and Watertoun, in Aberdeenshire, *cum nativis "et eorum sequelis," &c.*

5 —— confirming a charter by Thomas Flemyng formerly (*alias*) Earl of Wygtoun, to Archibald de Douglas Knight, *Domino Galwydie ex orientali parte aquae de Creth*, of the earldom of Wygtoun, in consideration of a large sum of money; the said Thomas having been induced to sell it on account of grievous feuds that had arisen between him and the more powerful of the ancient indigenous inhabitants of the earldom, ("majores indigenas comitatus predicti"). The original charter is dated at Edynburgh, the 8th of February 1371-2; witnesses, Walter Abbot of Holywood, William Monypeny rector of the church of Cambuslang, Neil de Conyghame, Thomas de Rath, and Nicolas Smerles, burgesses of Drumfres.

6 —— confirming a charter of confirmation by King Alexander II. of a grant by Neil Earl of Carryk, to Roland de Carryk and his heirs, constituting them head of their tribe or clan (*progenici sui*), in all matters pertaining to the *Kenkynoll*, "tam in calumpniis quam aliis articulis et negotiis ad Kenkynoll pertinere valentibus," with the office of Bailliary of the forefaid country (Carryk), and of leading the men thereof, under the Earl. King Alexander's charter is dated at Strivelyne, the 20th of January, in the 27th year of his reign, before these witnesses, Alexander Steward of Scotland, James his son, and Richard de Setoun.

7 Carta confirming the above-mentioned original charter itself by Neil Earl of Carryk, to Roland de Carryk. Earl Neil's charter has neither place nor date; but it has for witnesses, " Domino Alano Host. Justi-
" ciario Scottie, Domino Colino fratre ejusdem, Dominis Bartholomeo Flamens, Ricardo Masculo,
" Thoma de Conyngisburgh, Waltero Marescallo, Militibus, Henrico M'Kynbethy, et Willielmo C-
" pellano."

8 —— apparently intended as a confirmation of a remission by King Robert I. in favour of Gilbert de Carryk, Knight, for surrendering the castle of Louichdone to the English, and for delivering (probably to the English too) Criñofer de Setoun that King's son-in-law. King Robert's charter has neither place nor date; but it has the following witnesses, viz. " Edwardo de Brwys, Jacobo Senescalio Scottie, The-
" omo de Ramphie, Jonanne de Meneteti, Nigello Cambell Militibus; Jacobo Domino de Douglas, A-
" lexander Fraser, Waltero de Uykrtoun, Henrico de Anandie clericu, et multis aliis." Here the record stops short, and of course the usual *confirming* clause is omitted.

N. B. Each of the three immediately preceding charters, viz. No. 6, 7, and 8, has on the margin of the roll these words in an ancient character, " Confirmatio Johannis Kenedy;" and all the other charters in this roll have similar marginal titles written by the same hand.

9 —— to Thomas de Haya Constable of Scotland, " dilecto filio nostro," and Elizabeth his wife, " filie
" nostre dilecte," and the heirs of their bodies, of an annual duty of 18 merks Sterling out of the
lands of Inchetuthyle, in Perthshire.

10 —— to Forfith clerk, of ane annual duty of 100 shillings out of the land of Polmas Mareschell, in Stirlings-
shire.

11 —— confirming a grant by King David II. to Alexander Porter, of the New Park in the shire of Stirl-
ling.

12 —— " Robertus, &c. Cum Johannes filius Willielmi, et Cristiana sponsa sua, ratione dicti sponsi, et he-
" redes ipsius Christiane, nobis, et heredibus nostris Regibus Scottie, reddere teneant annuatim, apud
" manerium nostrum de Forfar, trecentos plaistratus petarum, pro terris de Balmoschenore et de
" Tyrebeg, infra vic. de Forfar; nos, quod apud Forfar totiens sicut predecessores nostri residen-
" tiam huius temporibus non faciamus, concessimus dicto Johanni, de gratia nostra speciali, ac de con-
" sensu et voluntate Johannis primogeniti nostri Comitis de Carryk Senescalii Scottie, quod predictus Jo-
" hannes," &c. " pro dictis trecentis plaistratibus petarum, tantum nobis et heredibus nostris inven-
" niant, quotiens nos et ipsos apud Forfar venire contigerit, focale ad sufficientiam pro mora nostra
" et heredum nostrorum ibidem facienda," &c. " apud Glaumys, 28vo Octobris, an. reg. se-
" cundo."

13 —— confirming a grant by Ingeram McGillelan, to Robert Stewart of Schanbothy, of ane davach of land
of Caftletoun, Hogefstoun, Wester Balblayn, the half of the milne thereof, and the fourth part of
Morehuse, in the barony of Reid Caftle upon Lowman, in the shire of Forfar.

14 —— to Robert de Eryne, Knight, of ane annual duty of 20l. and 10 marks Sterling forth of the barony
of Cadyow, in vicecom. de Lanark, in excambion for the lands of Boundingtoun, and an annual duty
of four marks out of Weftshall, in the barony of Rathew, and thire of Edinburgh.

15 —— confirming a charter by James de Douglas de Dalketh, Knight, to William de Crosseyle, of the life-
rent of 20 marks of land, viz. the lands of Robertstoun and of Herthorneshill, in the thire of Lan-
ark. The original charter confirmed is dated at Dalketh, 10th July 1372.

16 —— confirming a grant by John de Wemys, to Andrew de Valoniis, of the half of the miln of Lockore, in
Fifehire.

17 —— to James Stewart, a son of the King's, and the heirs of his body; whom failing, to his brother-uterine
John Stewart, of the reversion of ane annual duty of 16l. Sterling, referent by Margaret Countess
of Angus, out of the barony of Abirnethy, in Perthshire.

18 *Carta confirming a grant by the King's son (in-law) John de Yle, to Reginald de Yle his son, of the land of Mudewort, and castle of Elantirym; the lands of Arrafagk, Morowore, and Cundeford; the islands of Egge, Rume, Huwyste, with the castle of Vynvawle; the islands of Barre and Hert, and the small islands adjacent; the lands of Swynwort, Lettirlochletle, Ardegowar, Hawlaste; and 60 mark lands in Lochabre, viz. Loche, Kylmald, and Locharkage.*

19 —— *confirming a charter given by George de Dunbar Earl of March " Dominus vallis Annandie et " Mannie," to James de Dowglas Dominus de Dalkeith, and Agnes his spouse, sister to the said Earl, of the lands of Mordingtoun, in the shire of Berwyck. The Earl of March's charter is dated at Dunbar, 21st November 1372, before these witness, viz. his brother John de Dunbar Earl of Murray; Walter de Halyburton, Patrick de Hebburne, and John de Edmondstoun, Knights; Gilbert Heryng, Alexander de Ryclyntoun, Philip de N sbyt, John de Wardlaw, and John del Yle.*

20 —— *to James de Douglas, and Agnes his spouse, of the lands of Whittingham, within the earldom of March.*

INDEX OF CHARTERS BY KING ROBERT III.

Ro. III. X

Ane Roll of Robert III. marked on the back, Ro. III. A.

1 Carta Con. given by William of Abernethie, Knight, Lord Saltoun, to John Abernethy, of the lands of Kynnaltie, in the barony of Rethy, with ane taillie, blench, — to Neill Sutherland, of the town of Auldwick, in Caithnes, with ane burgh of barony, and ane taillie.

3 — to John Park, of a pension furth of the burrow-maills of Lithgow.

4 — to Archibald Cuming, of the West Barnes of Craill, vic.

5 — to John Ramorgny, of ane pension furth of the customes of St Andrewe's.

6 — Con. given by Alexander Irvine of Drum, to Robert Bell burges of Dundee, of the wodset of the lands of Inchstare, and of the annual furth of Owris,

7 — to James Fraser, of ane annual of 20 marks furth of the lands of Carnowne and Oulmesli, in the barony of Frendraught,

8 — given by William Mauld of Panmure, to Alexander Aughertlonry, and Janet Mauld his spouse, of the lands of Greinford,

9 — to William Naper, of the lands of Wrightshouses, ane part thereof by resignation of Ade Forrester, blench, for ane penny; and sheills of the miln of Peebles, blench,

10 — to Alexander. — The Old Index leaves this entry unconcluded.

11 — to William Meldrum, of the 3d part lands of Cleis, 3d part of the milne of Cleis, third part of Wester Cleis, third part of Bordland, third part of Newistoun, third part of the town and miln of Newtoun, in the barony of Cleis,

12 — of a new infestment of the town of Drummfreis, for 20l. in few.

13 — to Robert Hall, of the lands called Castlevallie of Rutherglen, and the King's Isles, blench,

14 — to Robert Knock, of the lands of Knock, within the liberty of Renfrew, whilk William Cunyngame, son to the Sheriff of Air, resigned,

15 — to the town of Perth, anent the sherrifship within burgh.

16 — to Sir William Ruthven, of the sherrifship of St Johnstoun.

17 — to Arthur Campbell, of the lands of Monflue,

18 — to Sir William Inglis, of the barony of Maner, blench, vicecom. Peebles, for the slaughter of Thomas Struther, Englishman, in single combat; reservand the lands possitt by William Gladstanes, Knight, in the said baronie, and sueriority thereof.

In vicecom.

Forfar.

Innernes.

Fyfe.

Forfar.

Aberdeen.

Forfar.

Edinburgh.
Peebles.

Fyfe.

Rutherglen.

Renfrew.

Clackman.

In vicecom.

19 Carta to Malcolme Drummond Earl of Marr, of ane pension of 20l. money, furth of Innernes, in recompence and satisfaction of the third part of the ransom of Sir Randolph Piercy, which exceeded six hundred pounds money. This Drummond is called the King's brother.

20 —— of certain liberties granted to the Abbacy of Aberbrothock.

21 —— of Mortification, by Mr John Barbour, Archdean of Ab^d, of twenty shilling to the cathedral of Ab^d.

22 —— to John Ogtoun, of the lands of Schithun, by resignation of John Maxwell of Pollock.

23 —— to the Monastery of Paisley, of their haill lands in Renfrew, Air, Roxburgh, Peebles, in ane free barony, with ane regalitie; Mott, Huntlaw, lyng in Haf-feldane, Ords in Peebles.

24 —— to Andrew French, of the lands of Bondingtoun, within the barony of Cuning-hame,

25 —— to Gilchrist More, of the lands of Kintumer, in the barony of Stanchouse,

26 —— to Sir John Hamilton of Ross, of ane pension of 29 marks Sterling, furth of the barony of Mauchan, by John Hamilton of Cadzow, Knight,

27 —— to John Edmond, Knight, the King's brother, and Elizabeth Sinclair his spouse, daughter to the Earl of Orkney, of the lands of Murlache, vic. Banff, by resignation of the Earl of Orkney.

28 —— to Douglas, herald to the King, of the lands of Putterlane,

29 —— to John Weems, of the third part of the barony of Lucheris; the lands of Skathachy, Pettincreiff; half lands of Wolmantoun, Bredles; third part of Bowlands; third part of Purfke, Petlowny, Baloynge, with the miln, Brekmoune, Logie, Wester Cruvy; third part of Struburne, Fordall, Westerfothy, Kulkakie; in the barony of Lucheris.

30 —— to John Dalzell, of the lands of Kinmonth, Bouchtanis, half lands of Clune, by resignation of Alexander Keith,

31 —— to William Cunynghame, of the barony of Reidhall, by resignation of Murdo Stewart,

32 —— to Walter Tullach, of the town and lands of Ratray, within the earldom of Buchan, by resignation of Hew Wallace,

33 —— Con. to William Danielltoun, of ane pension furth of the barony of Mauldsley, in vic.

34 —— to St John's chappell, in the north side of St Geylli's kirk,

35 —— to John Chalmer burges of Ab^d, of ane pension furth of the burrow-maills in

36 —— to Walter Hamilton, of ane tenement of land in

37 —— to John Weems, of the third part of the barony of Lucheris, vic. Fyfe, whilk was John Hayi's of Tullibethe: the third part of the faids lands; the lands of Pettincreiff, Seathochy, Wehnakoun, Burdles, and Craill; by resignation of John Weems, in a infestment,

38 —— to Walter Stewart the King's brother, Lord of Brechine, of ane pension furth of the burrow-maills of

Aberdeen.

Air.
Lanerk.

Lanerk.

Banff.
Edinburgh.

Fyfe.

Banff.

Edinburgh.

Aberdeen.

Lanerk.
Edinburgh.
Aberdeen.
Edinburgh.

Fyfe.

Edinburgh.

39 Carta Con. by Walter Stewart of Raylstoun sheriff of Perth, to Robert Earl of Fyfe, of the barony of Fothergill.

40 —— to George Dalzell, of the barony of Dalzell, by resignation of James Sandilands the King's good-brother.

41 —— anent our Ladie's altar in the kirk of Stirling.

In vicecom.
Perth.

Ane Roll of Robert III. marked on the back, Rob. III. B.

The infestments in this Roll are betwixt the eight and fifteen years of the King's reign, inclusive.

1 Carta to James Hamiltoun, of the barony of Kinneill, 8, Edinburgh.

2 —— to David Lindfay, of the barony of Mogill, Perth.

3 —— to James Hamiltoun, of the baronies of Caidzow, Machan, Lanerk, vic. Lanerk.

4 —— to Gilchrist More, of the barony of Stanehouse, Lanerk.

5 —— to John Mowat, of the lands of Syndford, in the barony of Ferne; the lands of Gilharne, in the barony of Kinblackmonth, vic. de Forfar.

6 —— given by David Lord Lindfay, to Thomas Sibbald of Balgony, of five pound furth of Craill, 8, Fife.

7 —— Con. of ane infestment granted by James Sandilands, to George Earl of Angus, brother to Isabel Countes of Marr and Garrioch, of the lands of Cavers, with the sheriffship, and keeping of the castle of Roxburgh; the town, castle, and forrest of Jedburgh; the lands of Bonjedworth; the lordship of Liddell, vic. Roxburgh; the haill town of Selkirk; the service and superiority of the barony of Buttill, Drumlanrigg, vic. Drumfreis; the annualls furth of the burgh of Hadingtoun, vic. Edr; the lands of Dounbouk, Calbrache, and Clenaghe, vic. de Banff; the succession of the barony of Tilliecultrie, vic. Clackmannan; Eister Hurdories; anno regni 8^{vo}. Forfar.

8 —— to George Douglas Earl of Angus, and Mary Stewart his spouse, daughter to the King, of all the lands within the sherifdom of Forfar; the barony of Abernethy, vic. Perth; barony of Bonkill, vic. Berwick; in a free regality, with advocation of kirks, Forfar.

9 —— to the Earl of Angus, his and their heirs-male, of all the amerciaments of court of his lands, within vic. Perth.

10 —— to Agnes Peebles, spouse to John Reed burges of Edr, of ane tenement in Edr, Edinburgh.

11 —— to William Lindfay of Logie, of the fourth part of Culcarny, Kinrof.

12 —— to Thomas Monetar, master of the office of Coinzicing, Edinburgh.

13 —— to George Lefly, of the barony of Carny, Perth.

14 —— to William Barclay, of the lands of Tuich and Bolgy, Fife.

15 —— to the toun of Renfrew.

16 —— to John Lyill, of the barony of Lundy, Forfar.

INDEX OF CHARTERS BY KING ROBERT III.

17 Carta to the Abbacy of Arbrothe, of ane chalder of victuall furth of Benholme, In vicecom.
 18 — to Duncan Kirkpatrick, of the barony of Torthorwald, Forfar.
 19 — to Walter Stewart the King's brother, Earl of Caithnes, of the earldom of Atholl, Drumf.
 20 — to Robert Earl of Fyfe, of the earldom of Atholl, Perth.
 21 — Con. to the Abbacy of Lindores, anent their liberties, granted by Alexander Perth.
 King of Scots.
 22 — granted by Archibald Earl of Angus, to Adam Forrester, of the barony of Cler-
 kingtoun, blench, Edinburgh.
 23 — to Adam Gordon, of the lands of Gordon and Fogo, vic. Berwick, the superio-
 rity whereof pertains to the King, by forfaultrie of the Earl of March, Berwick.
 24 — to John Livingtoun, of ane pension furth of the customs of Lithgow.
 25 — to Robert Maxwell of Pollo, son to Sir John Maxwell, of 20l. furth of the cus-
 toms of Dundee, Forfar.
 26 — to David Fleming of Biggar, of the lands of Auchlan, in the barony of Kinned-
 ward, Aberdeen.
 27 — to James Lord of Dalkeith, of a pension furth of the customs of Edr.
 28 — to Duncan Lichtoun, of ane pension furth of the lands of Kinnettill, Forfar.
 29 — to James Stewart son naturall to the King, of the lands of Kilbryde, with ane
 taillie, Lanerk.
 30 — to John Barclay, of the lands of Kippo, Lochtoun, and Morsktoun, Fyfe.
 31 — to Walter Earl of Caithnes, of the lands of Brechin, Ruthuen, Nethvar,
 32 — ditto, of the bastardie of Simon Cattill, within Forfar.
 33 — to John Stewart, son to Marion Carney, of a pension furth of the customes of Monrofs.
 Dundee.
 34 — to William Cunynghame, of the superiortie of Perstoun, Warwikhill, Drum-
 more, Caprinstoun, Warwicks, in the barony of Cunningham, Ayr.
 35 — to Alexander Laverock, of ane tenement in Perth.
 36 — to Andrew Lockhart, of the lands of Bar, Gallartlands, Makiswodeis, and New-
 toun, in the barony of Walter's Kyll, vic. Air.
 37 — to John Lockhart, of the lands of Dalry, Auchinbert, in the barony of Walters-
 kyll, Air.
 38 — to Michael M^r, of ane annual rent furth of Finlater, Netherdull, Pettindreich,
 Balleynech, and the town of Perth.
 39 — to John Dalzell, of ane tenement in Edr.
 40 — to Thomas Lithingtoun, of the lands of Kinbrakmonth, vicecom. Fyfe; Lang-
 hirdmantoun, Currie, Reidhewis, Kilbabertoun, vic. Edr; Balglashie, Bal-
 vanie, Tulliwhenland, with the common paiflurage in the Moor Month, the
 lands of Flemington, vic. Forfar; Cadsdugly, vic. Kinrofs, Kinrofs.
 41 — to Thomas Dilhingtoun, of the lands of Ardrossie, blench, Fyfe.
 42 — to the Abbacy of Kilwinning, of the advocation of the kirk of Rosay, by James
 Stewart, grandson to the King, Bute.
 43 — by Andrew Lefly, to Thomas Gardin, of the lands of Bad, whilk is in the ba-
 rony of Rothiemand, Aberdeen.

44 Carta Con. given to Thomas Gardin, of the lands of Fulbakater, in the barony of Kinne'warrl,
45 — to James Douglas of Strathbrok, of the lands of Buteland, vic. Edr, whilk Robt Rouk resigned.
46 — to John Stane, of the lands of Glenbervie, by Melvill of Glenbervie.
47 — to Thomas Duncanson of Athol, of the lands of Strathloche or Easter Davache,
and Thomcury, Dekarwand, Dalacharmy,
48 — to Thomas Duncanson of Athol, of Strowane, ane ratification of all his lands,
with a taillie.
49 — to Alexander Nisbit, of the lands of Tuynfheills, Herfollings, twa Chyrnsides,
quilk Agnes Twyndfheills, spouse to ----- Lindsay, resigned,
50 — to Findlay Bunting, of the lands of Myhietelame, and six marks of the barony of Cardrofs,
51 — to the Monastery of Cambuskenneth, of the hospital called St James Hospital.
52 — to John Stewart of Ardgowane, of the lands of Ardcowan, in the barony of Innerkip, and barony of Renfrew.
53 — Con. given by Isabel Countess of Marr and Garrioche, to Alexander Keith of Grandoun, of the lands of Glendowachy, blench,
54 — to Alexander Ogilvy sheriff of Angus, of the barony of Neve, vic. Forfar, by resignation of William Cunningham of Kilmawris,
55 — to Bernard Roslie, of the barony of Roffie, and the lands of Inene, in the famen
sheriffdom,
56 — to Dugal Carnagy, of the half lands of Kinnaird, by the wadset of Margaret Kin-
naird,
57 — to John Dolas, of the lands of Herbertfheills, half lands of Blacklawis, 4th part
lands of Fifheartoun, in the barony of Kineff,
58 — ditto, of the lands of Eilandfurde, in the constabulary of Hadingtoun,
59 — to John Chirnfyde, of the lands of Fowllerland, in the toun of Quhitsome, by
resignation of John Nilbit,
60 — to Thomas Monipenny, and Christian Keith his spouse, of the third part of the
barony of Leuchars,
61 — to David Duff, of the lands of Maldakatu and Baldavy,
62 — to Alexander Ogilvy sherif, of ane pension of 20l.
63 — to Alexander Keith of Grandoun, of the keeping of the calle of Banff,
64 — to David Earl of Crawford, of the barony of Crawford, with ane regalrie,
65 — to David Hay, of the place of Culien,
66 — to Robert Cairncors, of the lands of Feres, whilks were John Meinzeis.
67 — to William Douglas, of the place and loch of Lochlevin, viz. Throfs, Clafleu-
chan, Sunecrach, Calligwar, Wellertulachy, Mawcleych, Barrgarat, Then-
tuchy, Augiteveny, Thonyman, Brekloucht, and Theugalw, Croftmartyn,
Maccardery; the half of Urwell, Cultvoy, Lathrocht, the town and hereditary
of Kinrof, cottages, and milnes; the annualls of Culcarny, vic. Kinrof.

In vicecom.

Aberdeen.

Edinburgh.

Perth.

Berwick.

Dumbart.

Banff.

Forfar.

Forfar.

Forfar.

Kincardine.
Edinburgh.

Berwick.

Fife.

Bndl.

Bndl.
Lancsh.

Banff.

In vicecom.

68 Carta to Walter Ogilvie, of the lands of Garlet, in the barony of Kinnell, vic. Forfar, 15.

69 —— to the Abbacy of Croffragwell, of all their lands to be in a free regalitie, at length contained in the charter; Alisay ile.

70 —— to William Abernethy, of the baronie of Rethy and Kylzalany, Forfar.

71 —— to Archibald Douglas, son to the Earl of Douglas, of the lordship of Douglas, and regalities of the forest of Etrik, Lauderdaill, and Romannoch, and all the rest in general, with a tailie. This Archibald married Margaret daughter to King Robert III. as this charter declares.

72 —— to David Fleming of Biggar, of the ane-penny land of Barbethe, the lands of Caflis, twa-merk land of Galnethe, ane-penny land of Glentall, in the parochine of Stratoun.

73 —— to Murdoch Leckie, of two fourth-parts of Bathewnu and Altremony, blench, Lennox.

74 —— Con. to Duncan Brifbane, of the lands of Bulincard, Perth.

75 —— to William Scot, of the lands of Nemphlar, by resignation of Janet Lockhart his mother, 24. Augusti 1404, Lanerk.

76 —— to Coline Campbell of Lochaw, of certain lands in Neather Cowell, whilk pertained to John Stewart of Aughingowne, son natural to the King.

77 —— to Thomas Mellvill, of the office of Cuinzie striking, } Air.

78 —— to Galfur Goldsmith cunzier,

79 —— to William Lindsay of the Byres, of the office of sheriffship of Edinburgh, and office of constabulary of Haddingtoun, in liferent, Haddington.

80 —— to the Abbacy of Paisley, given by John Wallace of Craigie, of the lands of Thornley, in the barony of Renfrew, Lanerk.

81 —— to the Monastery of Paisley, given by Adam Fullartoun, of ane annualrent furth of Russelland, in the barony of Corsbie; by Hew Boyll, out of Ryisholme; by Kelsoland, out of Langbank, in Cunningham.

82 —— by Isabel Douglas Countess of Marr, of the lands of Tullicurran, Stratharbus, vic. Perth, and the Kirkton of Esye, vic. Forfar, to Walter Ogilvie, Perth.

83 —— to David Earl of Crawford, of the baronie of Megill, by resignation of William Megill, Forfar.

84 —— Con. to David Earl of Crawford, of the barony of Melginche, vic. Perth, and Cloveth, vic. Forfar, given by Isabell Countess of Marr, Perth.

85 —— given by John Dolas to ditto, of the lands of Herbertshills, half of Blacklawis, 4th part of Fisheantoun, in the barony of Bamf, Forfar.

86 —— to ditto, of Alicht Baltrody, Kincardin.

87 —— to ditto, of the barony of Downy, Achebetoun, Innerraratie, Clova, Guthrie, Ecclis, Ruthven, Glencik, to be in a barony, to answer to the sheriff of Forfar,

88 —— by David Earl of Crawford, to Thomas Earl of Murray, of the sheriffship of Banff.

89 —— to William Touris, of the lands of Berntoun, Edinburgh.

90 —— to the Abbacy of Deer, of the custom of all the wool growing within the sherrifdom, and parochines of the said Abbey, Aberdeen.

In vicecom.

91 Carta given by John Allerdes, to Walter Ogilvie of Calcare, of the lands of Innercarrewchie, in the barony of Kerymure,
92 —— by John Ogstoun, to Walter Ogilvie, of the lands of Kinbredy, Breky,
93 —— to the bridge of Perth, of 2l. Sterling furth of the customs of Perth.
94 —— to Walter Ogilvie, of the lands of Easter Keillour, whilk John Barclay of Kippo resigned,
95 —— to Thomas Hay Constable of Scotland, of Galbrydstoun, and the barony of Capet.
96 —— to William Touris, of the superiority of King's Crawford,
97 —— given by William Auldstoun, to David Flening of Biggar, of the lands of Cambusbarron, Blaregis,
98 —— to William Wardlaw of Wiltoun, of the lands of Uchterseatmylne, Sametoun, Todshaw, in the barony of Wiltoun,
99 —— by Katherine Rofs of Paxtoun, to ----- Stewart of Cardny, of the lands of Petye,
100 —— to our Lady Altar in the kirk of Dundee, of ane annual of five lib. Starling furth of the customes thereof; anno regni 16.

Tenet.

Ane Roll of Robert III. marked on the back with this mark, C, Pinkertoun.

The first infestment cannot be read.

2 Carta to John Nudrie and his spouse, of certain lands in Crawford,
3 —— to Hew Rofs of Kinfauns, of the barony of Craigie and Maler, with the miln thereof, with ane tallie,
4 —— to St Leonard's, near Edr, of the barony of Brochtoun,
5 —— to Adam More of Rowallan, and ----- Danielstoun his spouse, of the lands of Polnekill, Grey, Dumblay, Clunche, Clony, Herber, Darlache, Balgram, in the barony of Cuningham, vic. Air; the lands of Ayntflare; by resignation of Janet Danielstoun,
6 —— Con. to Alexander Lindfay, of 40 marks Sterling of the customs of Montrof,
7 —— to John Seytoun, of the lands of Bernes and Wintoun,
8 —— to Robert Dyckifon, of the lands of Hethonfields,
9 —— Con. by Thomas Hay Lord of Erroll, Constable, &c. to Thomas Annand, of the lands of Gurdy, in the barony of Capet,
10 —— to John Ramsay, of the lands of Morfemulun,
11 —— to Laurence -----, ane annual furth of the barony of Maxtoun,
12 —— to Thomas Balcomy, of the lands of Pinkrtoun and Randelstoun, with lands in Craill and Kingaldiscrofts,
13 —— to William Landallis, of Landis in Oxenham, whilk John Wyllie forisfecit,
14 —— to William Stewart of Jedworth, of the 3d part lands of Mintow,

Edinburgh.

Perth.

Edinburgh.

Air.

Lanerk.

Forfar.

Edinburgh.

Peebles.

Perth.

Kincardin.

Edinburgh.

Fyfe.

Roxburgh.

Roxburgh.

15 Carta to John Barclay, of Kippow and Arncorft,
 16 —— to William Lindsay, of the lands of Pettindreiche, by resignation of William
 Keith, and ——— Frafer his spouse,
 17 —— to ditto, of ane annuall of 81. Sterling furth of the lands of Dunnottar, whilk the
 faid William has presently resigned in favour of William Keith Marifhall,
 18 —— to Ade Wain, of the lands of Stevinstoun, whilk Maklare resigned,
 19 —— to William Keith, of the barony and castle of Dunnottar, by resignation of Wil-
 liam Lindsay, with ane taillie,
 20 —— given by George Earl of March to James Sinclair, of Lochirmagus,
 21 —— given by James Sandilands of Calder, to George Lauder of Haltoun, the lands
 of Sornefawlache, Greinhill, of the barony of Wilstoun, by resignation of
 Marion Pettendreich,
 22 —— to Alexander Lindsay of Bachber,
 23 —— to William Dishingtoun, of the lands of Hirdmanstoun, vic. Edr; Balglassie, vic.
 Forfar; Duglyn, vic. Kinrofs,
 24 —— to William Ruthven, of the lands of Ruthven, vic. Perth; Ballernoch, vic.
 Edr,
 25 —— to Duncan Talzeor, of ane tenement in Dundee,
 26 —— to the Abbacy of Scoon, of the patronage of St Geill's kirk, in Edr,
 27 —— to the town of Lanerk, for sex marks Stirling, and three marks to St Leonard's,
 near Lanerk,
 28 —— to David Grahame, of the lands of Mukler,
 29 —— to James Dowglas of Dalkeith, of the lands of Hawthornfyke, of the constabu-
 lary of Linlithgow; himself witnes,
 30 —— to the town of Forfar, for L. 8 : 13 : 4 Sterling in few.
 31 —— to John Tait, of the lands of Pren, vic.
 32 —— to John Pettinweyme channon, of the milne of Anstruther,
 33 —— Cen. to Robert Hafwell, of the lands of Etterbainschapp, Hepop,
 34 —— Cen. to the Abbacy of Kilwinning and Beith, of ane regality, with the lands of
 Brimmerlands and Lyand crofs, by Sir John Maxwell of Pollok.
 35 —— to Thomas Baird, of the lands of Poilaw, Langhale, and Kirkhope, Coverhill,
 half lands of Glak, Glenrath, Lettice, in the barony of Moner,
 36 —— to the Abbacy of Halyroodhouse, of the lands of Kers,
 37 —— to Richard Brown, of the eall half lands of Oteritoun, by resignation of John
 Lambertoun,
 38 —— to David Lindley, of the superiority of Carnbie, whilk pertained to James Mel-
 vill; the superiority of Baldony, whilk pertains to Nicoll Hay; the superio-
 rity of Cambock, vic. Fyle; 13. Jan. anno regni 40,
 39 —— to David Bruce, of the lands of Kate,
 40 —— to Thomas Murray of Culbyne, Janet Maxwell, daughter to Maxwell of Pollock,
 his spouse, of ane plenigh of Sandford, the lat. of laik, the milne of Semell,
 the pessage and tilting of Secl in the barony of Nauhame, and lordship of
 Newtoun, the lands of Badfod, all vic.

In vicecom
 Fyfe.
 Stirling.
 Kincardin.
 Edinburgh.
 Kincardin.
 Berwick.
 Lanark.
 Banff.
 Edr. Forfar.
 Kinrofs.
 Perth.
 Edinburgh.
 Dundee.
 Perth.
 Lanerk.
 Perth.
 Edinburgh.
 Peebles.
 Fyfe.
 Roxburgh.
 Peebles.
 Stirling.
 Fyfe.
 Fife.
 Perth.
 Aberdeen.

Ane Roll of Robert III. marked on the back, D.

In v. cecom.

1 Carta to Patrick Caldwall.

2 —— of ane foundation of a chappel att Chryftswell.

3 —— to James Stewart of Kinfauns, of the discharge of annual, taillie.

4 —— to Hew Wallayis, of the lands of Craigin and Richardtoun, vic. Air ; the lands of Thurftoun, Thornwell, vic. Ed^r, taillie.

5 —— to John Sempill, of ane annual of 20l. usual money.

6 —— given by David Moore of Abercorn, to David Fleming, of the forest of Torwood, Stirling.

7 —— to the Monastery of Melros, of ane tenement in Leith,

8 —— to ditto, of ane tenement in Ed^r,

9 —— to William Broun of Colstoun, of the lands of Malcolmstoun, Whytlaw, Little Currie, in the barony of Rathew, by resignation of William Faſſingtoun,

10 —— to the burgh of Innerkeithing, of their liberty to be betwixt Levin's mouth and Dovan's mouth, and the middis of the water, few 100s.

11 —— to James Stewart of Kilbryde, his heirs-male, quilks failing, to John Stewart of Ardgowan, of ane annual furth of the customs of Ed^r.

12 —— to William Fairlie, of the lands of Braid,

13 —— of St Nicholas chappel in Duncanlaw, vic. Ed^r, of the lands quilk were John Stratounie's,

14 —— to Walter Gladſtanes, of ane annual of Winkistoun and Wodgrainningtoun,

15 —— Con. to John Gladſtanes, of the lands of Hundwalleſhape, vic. Peebles ; the lands of Robertoun and the town of Selkirk, vic. Selkirk ; by resignation of Margaret Gladſtanes his mother,

16 —— given by Archibald Douglas Lord of Galloway and Bothwell, to the college of Bothwell, of the lands of Osbarnystoun, in the barony of Bothwell, vic. Lanerk ; the lands of Netherurd, vic. Peebles ; dated 10. Oct. 1398,

17 —— to Thomas Erefkine, of the barony of Alloway and forrest of Clackmannan, with ane taillie and regality,

18 —— to Ronald Dalmahoy, of the ferjand land of Skyok,

19 —— to William Lindfay of Logie, of the 4th part lands of Culcarny,

20 —— to Ronald Kinnaird, and Marjory Kirkaldie his spouse, of the barony of Inchture,

21 —— to Thomas Blair of Bothyok, of the lands of Ardlare, Kyldowry, Balgillochie,

22 —— to the Monastery of Lefnahago, of 20 marks furth of the milnes of Carlouk,

23 —— to the Abbacy of Kilwinning, of the advocation of St Brigid kirk, in Arran,

24 —— of the foundation of the chaplandrie of the paroch-kirk of Lanerk, by ane John Simpfone burges of Lanerk.

25 —— to St Duthci's Altar, in the paroch-kirk of

26 —— to John Stewart, son to the Duke of Albany, of the barony of Cowll and O'Neill,

27 Carta to William Cuninghame, of the lands of Killmawers, the lands of Lambrachtoun, the lands of Killbryde, the lands of Skelmurly, the lands of Polquharne, vic. Air ; the lands of Reidhall, vic. de Ed^r ; the lands of Neve, vic. Forfar ; the lands of Hassenden, vic. Roxburgh ; Rainfarnly, baronia de Renfrew, with ane taillie,

28 —— to John Stewart of Aughingowne, the lands of Stron, in the barony of Cowall, with ane taillie.

29 —— to George Lesly, of the lands of Fithkill, by resignation of Alexander Lesly Earl of Rofs ; blench, for ane pair of gloves,

30 —— to Walter Tullach, of the fishing of the half net of the raik upon Dee, by resignation of Alexander Frazer sheriff of Ab^d,

31 —— to David Mowat, of the lands of Robertfon, in the barony of Cuninghame,

32 —— to William Lauder, of his lands in Borrow Moor,

33 —— to John Melvill, of the lands of Petachruch, in the barony of Innerkeithing, whilk Henry Ramfay forisfecit,

34 —— Con. by David Fleming of Biggar and Leinzie, to the Abbacy of Holyrudehoufe, of ane annual of 20 marks Stirling, in the barony of Kers,

35 —— Con. to John Stewart of Bute, of ane annual of 20 marks furth of the barony of Abrenethy, with ane taillie,

36 —— of St James's Altar, in the paroch-kirk of

37 —— to Patrick Fleming, of lands of Honemener, Glenrustok, within the baronie of Olivier Castle, vic. Peebles.

38 —— to William Prestoun, of the lands of Wester Bindingtoun,

39 —— Con. by William King of Scots, to the burgh of Perth, anent their liberties ; Alexander Vicecomes de Stirling is witness,

40 —— Con. to the town of Perth, anent the breaking bouk of the lading of all ships coming within Drunlaw,

41 —— to Andrew Wardlaw, of the lands of Priestfield and St Glie grange,

42 —— to David Duke of Rothfay, and Mary Douglas, daughter to the Earl of Douglas, of ane annual furth of the burrowis be south Forth.

43 —— Con. by Robert Bruce of Rate and Clackmannan, to Thomas Bruce his son natural, of the lands of Westerkennet,

44 —— Con. by John Lauchlanfon of Niddisdale, Laird of Durydarach, to Duncan Dalrumpill, of the office of Tothia Daroche, in Niddisdale.

45 —— Con. to the Abbacy of Dumfermling, of the patronage of the kirk of Innerkeithing, whilk Roger Moulray forisfecit, and the great custom of Innerkeithing, Mussell-urgh, Kakaldie, and the Queensferry.

46 —— Con. by Ronald Fullarton of Crefbie and Dreghorne, of six marks ten shillings to the Whiteltrics, near Irvine, furth of his lands,

47 —— to John Stewart, brother to the King, of the twa Cardnys,

48 —— to John Crichtoun, of the barony of Crichtoun,

49 —— by David Fleming, the chappels of Kirkintullach, the lands of Drumtablay, with the miln thercof,

In vicecom.

Air.

Edinburgh.

Forfar.

Roxburgh.

Fyfe.

Aberdeen.

Air.

Edinburgh.

Fyfe.

Stirling.

Perth.

Edinburgh.

Edinburgh.

Perth.

Perth.

Edinburgh.

Clackman.

Air.

Perth.

Edinburgh.

Dumbarr.

In vicecom.

50 Carta by Margaret Countess of Mar and Angus, to William Borthwick, of the lands of Ludniche and Wester Drumcanchy, in the barony of Kirimoor,

51 — Con. by King William, to the burgh of Innerkeithing and their liberties,

52 — by Christian Airth, to Walter Burntoun, of the third part of the lands of Lufnes,

53 — to Walter Burntoun, of the lands of Lufno, with the superiority thereof,

54 — to the Earl of Dowglas, of the keeping of the marches, with ane taillie,

55 — to John Gordon, of the lands of Strathbogy,

Forfar.

Fyfe.

Haddington.

Edinburgh.

Aberdeen.

*Ane Roll of Robert III. marked on the back, F, O, Airlie, Perth, Ogilvie,
Alexander Dñus Forbes, Isabella Comitissa de Mar.*

1 Carta Con. by Alexander Murray, of Coubin and Newtoun, in Fyfe, to Mr Walter Forrester secretary, of ane annual of Innerdovat,

2 — Con. by Robert Turnbull, to Gregorie Kingisfome, of certain aikers in the fluires of Innerdovat.

3 — to John Turnbull, of the lands of Wauchopheid, in the baronie of Roxburgh, by the forfaultrie of John Bour,

4 — to the Monastery of Culross, of the custome of Woll.

5 — to Thomas Freskine, of the lands of Ellem and teind-sheaves, within the earldom of March, and sheriffdom of Berwick, by the forfaultrie of the Earl of March.

6 — by David Fleming of Biggar, to John Rofs of Halkhead, of the lands of Cambusbaron,

7 — by Isabell Countess of Mar, called Douglas, to Alexander Stewart, son to Alexander Earl of Buchan, of the earldom of Mar and Casteldrumny, of the lordship of Garviauch, with the advocation of the kirks pertaining thereto, the barony of Strathalvecht, vic. Banff; the barony of Cremond, in Buchan; ij. c. marks furth of the customs of Haddington; the forest of Jedworth, and part of the barony of Cavers,

8 — to Walter Tullach, of the lands of Polnave, of some lands in Balhelvies, given to him by John Lyon of Glamis,

9 — to Gilbert Wauchop, of the lands of Niddery,

10 — to Laurence Spot, of ane tenement in

11 — to William Boyd of Badinhach, of the lands of Galvan and Rask, in the barony of Renfrew.

12 — anent the chaplain of St John Altar in the kirk of Stirling, by Sir Alexander Porter,

13 — Con. by Isabell Douglas Countess of Mar, to Alexander Halyburton, of the barony of Sawline, vic. Fyfe, taillie,

Fyfe.

Roxburgh.

Stirling.

Stirling.

Aberdeen.

Banff.

Roxburgh.

Stirling.

Aberdeen.

Edinburgh.

Edinburgh.

Stirling.

Fyfe.

14 Carta to David Mowat, of the barony of Stanhouse, vic. Lanerk; the barony of Brochtoun, Winkistoun, Burelfield, vic. de
15 — to Laurence Crichtoun, of the lands of Newhall, in the barony of Pennycook,
16 — to John Spittell, of the lands of Kinninmond,
17 — to Robert Wintoun, of certain lands in the town of Crombie and Auchindald, in the barony of Cromby, the lands and town of Clese,
18 — by Robert Maitland, to Robert Wintoun, of the barony of Hirdmanstoun, called Curry,
19 — to Robert Franx, of the lands of Thornydyke, vic. Berwick; the lands of Petceks, vicecom. Edinburgh, whilkis Ade Franx forisfecit,
20 — by John Dallas, in wadset to Gilbert Graham of Morhie, of the lands of Blacklawis, and his part of the Fishtertoun, in the barony of Kinneff,
21 — by Walter Haliburton of Dirletoun, to John Chalmer burges of Perth, of the lands of Siegi,
22 — to William Cockburn, of ane annual of 10l.
23 — to the Bishop St Andrew's, of the customs of St Andrew's for ever,
24 — by Adam Forrester of Corftorphin, to William Muirhead, of the lands of Quyhylburn, vic. Ed', in the constabularie of Lithgow,
25 — to David Fleming, of the lands of Wodland and Meiklegall, in the barony of Monycabow,
26 — to David Fleeming of Biggar, of the lands of Cavers, and shereffship of Roxburgh, by rea'on of recognition, by disposition of Isabel Countess of Mar, to Archibald Earl of Dowglas,
27 — to Archibald McDougall, of the lands of McCarstoun, Yhethame, and Elystoun, taillie,
28 — to David Earl of Craufurd, of the barony of Kinneff, taillie,
29 — by David Earl of Craufurd, to John Dolas, of the lands of Bondingtoun, Newtoun, Balgerschache, in the barony of Innercarity,
30 — to the Earl of Orkney, of his cattle wards of Pentland and Rosline, and their pendicles,
31 — to John Crawfurd, of the lands of Braidshaw, Brykinhead, Nethertoun, with the pafturage of 12 oxen and ane horse in Millarland, in the barony of Cuninghame,
32 — to William Butter, of the lands of Gormall, the twa Tullynedys,
33 — Con. to John Nudrie, of the lands of East Quarter of Pentland muire, the half lands of Ernecraig, in Pentland, and in the barony of Rosline, given by Henry Earl of Orkney, in excambion with the place and yeards of Kinkrawanond,
34 — to Alexander Earl of Buchan, of the castle hill of the toun of Innernes, with ane taillie,
35 — Con. by Archibald Earl of Douglas, &c. to William Graham of Kincardine, the lands of Logyachray,
36 — Con. by Thomas Colvill of Oxenham, to Henry Prestoun, of his part of Fomertein, vicecom. Ab', with the castles and tolls of the burgh of Fyvie,

In vicecom.
Lanerk.
Peebles.
Edinburgh.
Fyfe.
Fyfe.
Edinburgh.
Berwick.
Edinburgh.
Kincardin.
Kinrofs.
Fyfe.
Edinburgh.
Aberdeen.
Roxburgh.
Roxburgh.
Kincardin.
Edinburgh.
Forfar.
Edinburgh.
Air.
Perth.
Edinburgh.
Innernes.
Stirling.
Aberdeen.

37 **Carta** Con. by John Herries Lord or Laird of Tarriglis, to Sir Henry Prestoun, of his part of the barony of Fromertein, with the castle and tollis of the burgh thereof,

38 — Con. by Colin Campbell of Lochow, to Maurice M'Naughtane, of fundrie lands in Over Lochow, with ane taillie, which are evill to be copied,

39 — Con. by William Mauld of Panmoor, to John Strathachane of Carmyllie, of the lands of Carmyllie, Drumadicht, Hakwrangdrum, Achlare, with the park and Whythill, with the milne and brew-house of Strathes, Coproshill, Moncur.

40 — to Alexander Strathaquin of Carmylie, of ane annual out of the lands of Inglis-toun, Brigtoun, Kinnettis,

41 — of the foundation of ane chappellan within the kirk of Brechin, by Alexander Ogilvie sheriff of Angus, of 10 marks Sterling furth of the barony of Effie,

42 — by Alexander Ogilvie, of 10 merks Sterling of the ferm of the town of Neva, in the barony of Effie, to the foundation of ane chaplan in the kirk of Uch-terhouse,

43 — to James Spalding, of the lands of Fermall and Fornachty, by Walter Halibur-ton of Dirltoun,

44 — of the revocation of the recognition of the Reid Friars lands.

45 — to the burgh of Perth, of all escheatts and forfaultries fallen within the same burgh,

46 — by James Frazer of Frendraught, to the White Friars of Aberdene, the lands of Little Glenfache, vic. Kincardine, in the Mearnes,

47 — to John Letham, of the lands of Letham, by the forfaultrie of Patrick Earl of March,

48 — to William Douglas of Niddisdale, of the west part of the town of Drumfreis.

49 — to Gilbert Kennedy, of the land of Caffells, Giletre, two Kilmoris, within the earldom of Carrick, vicecom. de Air, taillie,

50 — to James Kennedy, and Mary Stewart, daughter to the King, of the baronie of Dalrumple, in Kingskyle, taillie,

51 — to James Kennedy, and his heirs-male, of the capitanship, head, and command-ment of his kin,

52 — by John Stewart, brother to the King, of 20 marks of the customs of Innerkei-thing,

53 — Con. by Walter Leslie Earl of Ross, to Alexander Frazer, in general.

54 — Con. by John Stratoun, to John Cuthris, of the half lands of Errolly,

55 — to William Touris, of the lands of Barntoun, in Crawmard,

56 — Con. by Isobel Douglas Countess of Mar, to Alexander Forbes, son to John Forbes, Knight, of the lands of Edinbanchorie and Craiglogy, blench, for 1d. Sterling, at Kyldromys, si petatur tantum,

57 — to Walter Stewart Lord of Brechin, of the earldom of Caithnes, and regalitic thereof, by resignation of the Countess Palatine, called Eupham Stewart Countess Palatine of Strathern; blench, for a reid haulk.

in vicecom.

Aberdeen.

Argyle.

Forfar.

Forfar.

Forfar.

Forfar.

Forfar.

Perth.

Kincardin.

Berwick.

Air.

Air.

Air.

Fyfe.

Forfar.

Edinburgh.

Aberdeen.

58 Carta Con. by Sir John Weymes of Reres, of the foundation of a chappell at Reres, with six marks moneys furth of his lands of Logymurtache, six marks furth of the lands of Purfk, in the barony of Leuchars, In vicecom.

59 —— to Adam Forrester, of 40s. of castlwards furth of the barony of Dalhousie and Cockpen, with ane confirmation of Clarkingtoun, and remission of the castlewards of Clarkingtoun for ever, Fife.

60 —— by Archibald Earl of Douglas, son-in-law to the King, to William Stewart of Teviotdale or of Jedworth, the lands of Abercorne, and castle thereof, blench, Edinburgh.

61 —— Con. by John Glen, to Walter Ogilvie, in marriage, the lands of Ballhawell, Ed'nburgh.

61 —— Con. by John Glen, to Walter Ogilvie, in marriage, the lands of Ballhawell, Forfar.

Ane Roll of Robert III. marked on the back, X Weymis, Cambusnathan.

This is the tenth Roll of Royal Charters now in the General Register-House.

It contains fifty-six charters, granted by King Robert III. in the first, second, and third years of his reign; viz. No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 17, in the first year; No. 7, 10, 11, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, and 43, in the second year; and No. 26, 29, 30, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, and 55, in the third year: No. 21, 27, 31, and 56, have no dates.

No. 10, 30, 54, and 56, have no witnesses. Mathew Bishop of Glasgow, and Robert Earl of Fife and Menteith, the King's brother, are witnesses to all the charters in the roll, excepting those four; James de Douglas *Dominus de Dalkeith*, and Alexander de Cokburne of Langtoune, Keeper of the Great Seal, are likewise witnesses in them all, those four and No. 21. only excepted; Archibald Earl of Douglas *Dominus Galwidie*, is also a witness in them all, excepting No. 10, 21, 30, 38, 54, and 56; Thomas de Ertkyne is a witness in them all, excepting No. 10, 21, 27, 30, 54, and 56; Walter Bishop of St Andrew's is a witness in them all, excepting No. 10, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 54, and 56; Gilbert Bishop of Aberdeen, is a witness to all the charters last enumerated where the name of Walter Bishop of St Andrew's is not inserted; and finally, James de Lyndsay de Crauforde, and Robert de Danyelitoun, are among the witnesses to No. 11.

Eleven of those charters are dated at Perth, nine at Dunfermlyne, seven at Edinburgh, seven at Seone, five at Irwyne, four at Lynlithqu, two at the castle of Rothsay, two at Strizelyne, and one at each of the following places, viz. Fynlauloun, Gerveline, Dundonnald, Dunde, Bute, and Dumbretane.

1: Carta to Alexander de Keith, son natural to William Keith Mareschall, of the lands of Grandowne, Auchmoyn, Profly, Crabiltoun, and Balmady.

N. B. Nearly one half of this charter, No. 1. is now torn away. The part torn off contained the *designation* or description of Alexander de Keth, to whom the charter was granted, as well as of the signifier. The names of the lands still remain.

2 —— confirmation of a charter by David de Lindsay of Glenesk, to Walter de Ogilby sheriff of Angus and Dominus de Cughterhouse, of ane annuat pension of 20l. Sterling furth of the lands of Newdofk, Glenesk, and Blacokmoor, within the bailes of Forfar and of the Mernys, to be enjoyed by the said Walter and his heirs, till they should be, by the said David or his heirs, seised hereditarily in a 2l. land within one or other of these bailes. The original charter is dated at Dundee, 9th March 1397; witnesses, Alexander de Lyndsay, Patrick Gray, John de Lyndsay, M. deus de S. ens, Knights; Alexander de Ogilby, Thilius de Lyndsay, William de Ochitennwy, and Patrick de Blare.

3 **Carta Con.** of a charter by King Robert II. to David de Foulertoun, of 81. Sterling furth of the customs of Aberdecn. The original charter is dated at Meffen, 15. February, an. reg. Rob. 2d 1503; witness, Walter *Sedis Apolitice Cardinali*, John Bithop of Dunkeld Chancellor, John Earl of Carric and Steward of Scotland, Robert Earl of Fyfe and Meneteth, and James Earl of Dowglas, Archibald de Dowglas "Domino Galwydie," and Thomas de Erskyne.

4 —— to Andrew Mur, uncle to the King, of ane pension of 20l. Sterling furth of the great customs on both sides of Forth, until faid Andrew or his heirs should be heritably seised in a 20l. land in some convenient place.

5 —— Con. of a charter by King Robert II. to William Naper, of certain lands in King's Crawmund, by resignation of John Rede, son of Simeon Rede. King Robert II.'s charter is dated at Edinburgh, 8. December, ann. reg. 18vo; witness, Walter Bishop of St Andrew's, John Bithop of Dunkeld Chancellor, John Earl of Carric Steward of Scotland, Robert Earl of Fyfe and Meneteth, George Earl of March, Archibald de Douglas "Domino Galwidie," and Thomas de Erskyne.

6 —— to John Earl of Murray, brother to the King, of the echeat of the barony of Detfurde, in the shire of Banff, which had belonged to the deceased John de Sancto Claro, who had died at the King's horn, (*ad cornu positi et defuncti*); and the echeat also of the lands of Fynletter, in the same shire, which had belonged to Richard de Sancto Claro, then at the King's horn, (*d cornu exsistentis*); and granting him 20l. Sterling yearly besides, out of the great custom of the burgh of Inverneis.

7 —— Con. of a charter by David de Sancto Claro Earl of Orkney and *Domus de Rollyne*, to Henry de Sancto Claro his brother, of the lands of Newburgh and Auchdale, in Ab. rdenshire, in exchange for all interest he, Henry, had to any lands in Orkney or Schetland, in right of his mother Isabell de Sancto Claro. The original charter is dated 23d April 1393; witness, Sir Walter de Bochane Archdean of Schetland, Sir Symon de Papay, Sir Thomas de Kirknefs, Sir John Punkye, Sir Michael de Westray, and Sir Haquin, Knights; Richard de Sancto Claro, Thomas de Laylk, Alexander de Clapham, and Thomas de Leth.

8 —— Con. of a charter by Walter de Murray of Tulliebairdine, to the Abbacy of Culross, of the lands of Auldtoun, of Iethwer, Cuthilduran, and Caillebag. The witness to the original charter, (which has no date), are, Walter Bithop of Dunblane, John Abbot of Dunfermlyn, Thomas Byfeth Do- "mino de Fif," Robert de Erskyn "Domino ejusdem," and Andrew de Valonis, Knights; Alan de Erskyn, Robert Stewart of Inverneis, Michael de Balfour, and Robert Hakeghth.

9 —— Con. of a charter by King Robt II. to St Margaret's chappell within the castle of Edinbur h, of 81. Sterling yearly furth of t' e customs of Edinburgh. King Robert II.'s charter is dated 14th February, an. reg. 19; witness, Walter Bishop of St Andrew's, and John Bithop of Dunkeld Chancellor; Robert Earl of Fife and Meneteth, Archibald Earl of Douglas "Domino Galwidie;" James de Douglas *Domus de Dalkeith*, and Thomas de Erskyne.

10 —— to Laurence Landallis maer, of 10l. Sterling a-year for his fee

11 —— to Thomas de Somerville of Cumbusnethen, (son and heir of William de Somerville, Knight), and Joneta Stewart his wife, of the barony of Cambusnethane, in Linarkshire, on the resignation of Alexander Stewart of Dernley, Knight, and Johanna his wife; but reserving the liferent thereof to faid Alexander and Johanna.

12 —— Con. of a grant by Malcolm de Drummond, the King's brother, to John de Swyntoun, Knight, of 200 merks Sterling of ane annual pension, during the life of faid John.

13 —— to Andrew de Keth, son and heir of John de Keth of Inverogy, and his wife, of the lands of Strathbrek, in the constabulary of Lathgow, vic. Edinburgh, by resignation of Mary Chene, mother of him, Andrew.

14 —— to St Salvator's altar, in the paroch-kirk of Dundee, of the third part of the lands of the Milntoun of Craigie, and the third part of Westfield, in the barony of Dundee, vic. Ferfar, on the resignation of James Skirmecour constable of Dundee.

15 —— to the Abbacy of Dryburgh, of the rents of the priorie of South Berwick.

16 Carta to David Fleming, of 50l. Sterling furth of the rents of Holryudehouse, due for the lands of ~~Cirs~~ in Stirlingshire.

17 —— Con. of a charter by Alexander de Murray of Culbyn, to Patrick Forster burges of Dundee, of lands in the town and territory of Inverdubet and barony of Newtoun, Fifeshire, on the resignation of Walter Forster, the brother of Patrick. The charter confirmed is dated 11th March 1390-1; witness, Alexander Abbot of Sccone, Sir James Skrymichour constable of Dundee, and Alexander his brother, Walter de Lychtoun, Richard de Spalding, and David de Abrekerdor.

18 —— to Adam More of Rowalane, of the lands of Rowalane, in the barony of Cuninghame, and shire of Ayr, on the resignation of said Adam.

19 —— to John de Crawford of Ardacht, of the lands of Ardacht, within the *dominium* of Rowalane, the barony of Cuninghame, and shire of Ayr, to be holden blench of the Lairds, (*Dominis*), of Rowalane.

20 —— to Sir Robert de Danyelstoun, of the lands of Stanle, in the barony of Renfrew, and shire of Lanark.

21 —— Con. of a grant by James de Lindsay, Knight, to the Trinity Friars in Dundee, of ane tenement in Dundee; and the King superadds a grant from himself, of the kirk of Ketnes. This charter is incomplete.

22 —— to the Abbacy of Coldingham, confirming three evidents by Edgar King of Scots, ane other by David I. with their haill lands at length, whiiks were given to the Abbacy of Durhame of old (a).

(a) Six charters founding and endowing the priory of Coldingham, on the coast of Berwickshire, and annexing the same to the fee of St Cuthbert or Durham, are the most ancient Scots deeds now known, with certainty, to exist.

The first of those charters was granted by King Duncan II. a son of King Malcolm III. denominated *Cánmore*. This Duncan filled the throne of Scotland eighteen months only, viz. from about May 1094 till towards the end of the year 1095. He is said to have been illegitimate, and is regarded as an usurper.

The other five charters were granted by King Edgar, a legitimate son of the same Malcolm. Edgar reigned in Scotland from October 1098 till January 1106-7.

Those six charters, together with a progressive chain of posterior deeds by succeeding Kings and some Noblemen of Scotland, in relation to the same priory, are preserved among the archives of the Deanry of Durham, to which the priory was annexed. Thus deposited in England, those ancient deeds escaped the ruin in which the papers, as well as the edifices themselves, of the religious houses in Scotland, were involved by the destructive phrenzy of our ruffian Reformers.

Fac-similes of King Duncan's charter, and of two of King Edgar's, are exhibited in the *Diplomata Scottie*, by Mr Anderson.

The above charter of confirmation, No. 22. which gives occasion to the present note, contains a *verbatim* transcript of three of Edgar's charters, of which those engraved in the *Diplomata* are two.

In the beginning of October 1793, the Editor, on his way from London to Edinburgh, halted a few days at Durham, where, in consequence of introductory letters from Lord Frederick Campbell, to the now deceased Dr Hinchliffe Bishop of Peterborongh, then Dean of Durham, and to some of the Gentlemen of the Chapter, he was received with the most obliging politeness, of which he will ever entertain a grateful recollection, and was indulged with free and unconfined access to the archives of the Deanry.

The Editor, by these means, had an opportunity of perusing, among a great number of other curious ancient deeds, those six Scots charters, and of inspecting and considering them with the most careful deliberation. Not having it then in his power to consult either the charter of confirmation or the *Diplomata*, he could not discover which of those charters were engraved, or which of them were ingrossed in the charter of confirmation. But being pretty certain, that neither the *Diplomata* nor the charter contained all the six, he, at a venture, transcribed, with his own hand, the charter by King Duncan, and three of Edgar's;—and, by singular good fortune, he happened to copy the two charters by Edgar which are not inserted in the charter of confirmation.

Hence he is enabled to insert, in this place, copies of all those six charters;—and the reader, it is hoped, will not be displeased to see subjoined a few short observations, made by the Editor, on the four copied by him, when the originals were before his eyes. The points and the capital letters used in the original charters are retained in the printing. But those who wish to be acquainted with the written characters used in the originals, must have recourse to the *Diplomata*.

23 Carta Con. of a grant by James de Douglas of Dalkeith, to James de Douglas his son and heir, of the castle and town of Dalkeith, in the shire of Edinburgh, and of lands to the extent of 500 marks not specified in the confirmation.

The COPIES made by the EDITOR.

1. *EGO duncanus filius regis Malcolm constans hereditarie rex scotie: dedi in elemosina Sancto Cuthberto & suis scrutoribus Tiningeham. Aldeham. Seuchale. Cnolle. batheruich. & de Broccesmutbe omne seruitum quod inde habuit sodanus episcopus. & hec dedi in tali quitantia cum saca & soca. qualem unquam meliorem habuit sanctus Cuthbertus. ab illis de quibus tenet suas elemosinas. Et hoc dedi pro me ipso. & pro anima patris mei. & pro fratribus meis. & pro uxore mea. & pro infinitibus meis. Et quum volui quod istud donum stabile esset. sancto cuthberto. feci quod fratres mei concederunt. Qui autem istud voluerit destruere. uel ministris sancti cuthberti aliquid inde auferre: maledictionem dei. & sancti Cuthberti. & meam: habeat. amen.*

ace + ard	ul + f	Crux dun + cani regis eadgari	scribtoris gr + ento nis
bor + mer	hem + ming	Malcolm alf + ric	vin + get ea + rnulf
		teo + dbold	

N. B. It has a seal appended at the right-hand corner, on brownish wax, with the impression of a *year* — *horseback*; and there has *b.eu* a circumscription, of which the greater part is now crumpled off; but *“ regnum* — *“ orum,”* is still legible.— On the whole, there cannot, in my humble opinion, be the least doubt as to the authenticity of this most curious charter.

2. *Eadgarus rex scottorum. Omibus in regno suo scottis & Anglis. salutem. Sciatis quod ego concedo & dono domino meo Sancto Cuthberto & monachis eius Paxtun ita sicut ego eam habui cum hominibus. terris & aquis. & monachi eam possident ita libere & quiete sicut Coldingham ad voluntatem suam. valete.*

There is a seal appendent at a tag on the left-hand corner, having the figure of a King seated on his throne. There has been a circumscription, of which a few letters only are now legible, the rest being worn away. -----
“ E ----- m ba.”

3. *Eadgarus dei gratia rex scottorum. Omibus suis fidelibus per regnum suum scottis & anglis salutem. Sciatis quod ego dono in elemosinam deo & Sancto Cuthberto & monachis eius fiscie tam in terris quam in aquis. & cum omnibus sibi adiacentibus. & nominatim illam terram que iacet inter horu. rdene & Cnapadene. pro anima patris & matris mee. & pro salute anime mee & fratribus meorum & sororum liberam & quietam tenendam & habendam & ad voluntatem monachorum Sancti Cuthberti domini nici disponendam. Valete.*

There is a seal, on brownish wax, at a tag on the left-hand corner, representing a King sitting on his throne, with a sceptre in his right hand, and a sword in his left. The circumscription is much decayed. These letters are still legible, ----- “ Edga ----- otorum basili.”

N. B. All the three seals above mentioned have been on a whitish wax, now become brownish; and none of them have had any reverse.

INDEX OF CHARTERS BY KING ROBERT III.

24 *Carta* to the Monastery of Melros, of the custom of 50 sacks of wool, granted by David *de Brwyse* King of Scots, and confirmed by King Robert II.

25 —— to William Stewart of Jedworth, of 40 merks of annual pension during his life out of the customs of Edinburgh and Linlithqu.

4. *Eadgarus. rex scotorum Omnibus suis hominibus scottis & anglis. salutem. Sciatis quod ego do in elemosinam deo omnipotenti & Sancto Cuthberto domino meo. & ecclesie dunelmensi & monachis in eadem ecclesia do seruientibus & in perpetuum seruituris pro animabus patris mei & matris mee. & pro salute corporis mei & anime mee & fratrum meorum & sororum mearum. & pro omnibus antecessoribus & successoribus meis. mansionem de Coldingham. & cum ista mansione has subscriptas mansiones. scilicet Aldecambus Lummesdene Regnintun. Ristun. Swinewde farndun Eitun Aliam Eitun Prenegest. Crammesmuthe. Has superscriptas mansiones concedo deo & Sancto predicto & monachis eius cum omnibus terris. siluis. & aquis. & teloncis. & fracturis nauium. & omnibus consuetudinibus que pertinent ad predictas mansiones. & quas pater meus in eis habuit quietas & solidas secundum voluntatem illorum imperpetuum libere disponendas.*

At the left-hand corner, there is a tag, at which a seal has evidently been appended, as some remains of the wax are still adhering to the parchment tag.

N. B. The above charters were copied from the originals, belonging to the Chapter-House of Durham, at Durham, Thursday morning, the 3d of October 1793, by me,

WILL^{MS} ROBERTSON.

The CHARTER of CONFIRMATION, N° 22.

N. B. The first charter recited in the charter of confirmation, is the last of the three printed above. Some important discrepancies, (in the orthography of the names of the lands especially), between the preceding copy and the charter of confirmation, will not escape the reader's observation.

Robertus, Dei gratia, Rex Scottorum, omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue, clericis et laicis, salutem; Sciatis (con-) infipxi quendam confirmationem David quondam Regis Scottorum, non rasam, non cancellatam, nec in aliqua sui parte vitiatam, tenorem qui sequitur continentem: David, Dei gratia, Rex Scottorum, omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue, clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciatis nos infipxi, ac veraciter intellexisse, cartam venerabilis patris nostri Roberti Regis Scottorum in hec verba: Robertus, Dei gratia, Rex Scottorum, omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue, clericis et laicis, salutem, Sciatis nos infipxi, ac veraciter intellexisse, tres cartas Edgari, et quartam cartam David, regum Scottie, ac quintam cartam Comitis de Dunbarre, non cancellatas, non abolitas, nec in aliqua sui parte vitiatas, in hec verba; *Edgarus, Rex Scottorum, omibus suis hominibus, Scottis et Anglis, salutem, Sciatis quod ego do in elemosinam Deo omnipotenti, et Sancto Cuthberto Domino meo, et ecclesie Dunelmensi, et monachis in eadem ecclesia do seruientibus & in perpetuum seruituris, pro animabus patris (mei et matris) mee, et pro salute corporis mee et anime mee, fratrum meorum et sororum mearum, et pro omnibus antecessoribus & successoribus meis. mansionem de Coldingham, et cum ista mansione has superscriptas mansiones, scilicet, Aldecambus, Lummyden, Rayntoun, Ryboun, Swynwodde, Farnedoun, Eytoun, aliam Eytoun, Prendregeft, Crammesmuthe, has superscriptas mansiones (con-) cedo Deo et Sancto predicto et monachis eius, cum omnibus terris, siluis, et aquis, et teloncis, et fracturis nauium et omnibus consuetudinibus que pertinent ad predictas mansiones, et quas pater meus in eis habuit, quietas et solidas, secundum voluntatem illorum imperpetuum libere disponendas: Item Edgarus, Dei gratia, Rex Scottorum, omnibus probis per regnum suum, Scottis et Anglis, salutem; Sciatis me dedisse omnipotenti Deo, et ejus Sancto Confessori Cuthberto, et monachis ejus,*

26 Carta to the Abbacy of Halyroodhouse, of the lands and barony of Kers, the lands of Fawkirk, Lathame, and Ogillface, in the shire of Stirling; and the lands of Caldecoats and Freirtoun, in the shire of Edinburgh, in ane regalitie.

*pro animabus patris mei et matris mee, et pro salute anime mee, et fratrum et sororum meorum, Col-
dyngbame, et omnes illas terras quas habent in Laudonio, ita liberas et quietas, cum omnibus confuetudinibus, sicut eas ego ipse habui in mea propria manu: Et volo et precipio omnibus meis hominibus, ut nullus illorum animodo eis aliquam molestiam vel injuriam inde faciat, vel hinc meum donationem infrin-
git; sed in pace, et quiete, et honorifice imperpetuum habeant eas et teneant: Item Edgarus, Rex Scot-
torum, omnibus per regnum suum, Scottis et Anglis, salutem; Scatis me ad dedicationem venisse ecclie
Beate Marie apud Coldyngbame, que quidem dedicatio ad Dei laudem et ad meum placitum quieta om-
nibus et accepta honorabiliter est adimplata; et ego eidem ecclie super altare optuli in dotum, et donavi
villam totam de Swyntoun, cum diversis suis, sicut Lyolf habuit, liberam et quietam imperpetuum haben-
dam ab omni calumpnia, et ad voluntatem monachorum Sancti Cuthberti disponendam, pro animabus patris
mei et matris mee, et pro salute anime mee, et fratrum et sororum meorum; dñx etiam monachis pre-
dictis viginti quatuor animalia ad restaurandam illam eandem terram, et constitui eandem pacem in Col-
dyngbame, cundo, et redeundo, et ibidem morando, que servatur in Eland et in Norcham; insuper etiam
statui hominibus in Coldyngbame shire, sicut ipsi eligunt, et in manu mea firmaverunt, ut unoquaque
anno de unaquaque caruca dimidiam marcam argenti monachis persolvant; Testibus Alfa, Thorlong, et
Alfric pincerna, et Algaro presbitero, et Oþerns presbitero, et Knit, Corli, et Ogg, et Lefing, et
Sweni, Ulfkilf, et Ligulf de Bebbonburgh, et Uchtir felanifune, etiam Binet, Qhacite, et Tigerne: Item,
David, Dei gratia, Rex Scottorum, omnibus per regnum suum in Scotia et Laudonio constitutis,
Scottis et Anglis, salutem; Scatis me concessisse et dedisse Deo, et Sancto Cuthberto, et monachis
ejus de Dunelmo, in elmosina, has terras in Laudonio, scilicet, Coldyngbame, Aldecambus, Lum-
incden, Restoun, Rayntoun, Swynwodde, Prendregeft, Eytoun, et aliam Eytoun, et Craminouth,
Lambirtoun, et aliam Lambirtoun, Paxtoun, Fishewike, et Swyntoun; necnon has superscriptas
terras ego do et concedo Deo, et Sancto predicto, et monachis de Dunelmo, cum facca et focca, et
tel et theam, et infangandis; et cum omnibus terris, et silvis, et aquis, et fracturis navium; et cum
omnibus confuetudinibus, liberas et quietas ab omni opere et servitio, pro salute anime mee, et filii
mei Henrici, et pro animabus patris et matris mee, et fratrum et sororum meorum, precipio etiam
et defendo ne aliquis de hac mea donatione aliquam injuriam vel molestiam aut calumpniam mo-
nachis Sancti Cuthberti amodo faciat, quia volo ut hec mea elmosina libera et quieta ab omni ca-
lumpnia in perpetuum remaneat; hec carta firmata est anno ab incarnatione Domini, Millecimo cen-
tesimo vicecento sexto, tertio anno regni mei, apud Peblis, teste et consensu Henrici filii mei, et illi
aliu sunt inde testes, Johannes Episcopus, Robertus de Bruys, Herbertus Cancellarius, Aschmus
Archidiaconus, Faganus de Braiola, Hugo de Brito, Berengarius, Ingana, Gospatrius Vicecomes,
Amarus: Item, omnibus sancte matris ecclie presentibus et futuris, Patricius Comes, filius Wal-
devi Comitis, salutem; Scatis me concessisse, et presenti carta confirmasse, Deo, et Sancto Cuth-
berto, et monachis ejus de Dunelmo, in perpetuam elemosinam, villam de Edrham, et eccliam
ejusdem ville, cum capella de Ersfeldona, et aliis capellis suis et pertinendiis, et aliam villam que
dicitur Nefbit, liberas et quietas imperpetuum possidendas, cum omnibus que ad easdem villas in
terriss, in aquis, et pratis, et paludibus, et molendinis, pro anima patris et matris mee, et pro anima
Malcolmi Regis, et filiorum ejus Regum Edgarum, et alii ejus Henrici Comitis,*

27 *Carta Con.* of a charter given by Andrew de Murray of Ballynbruch, to Janet Kirchalche, of the lands of Tuchadam, in Stirling shire, in liserent. The charter confirmed is dated at Manuell, 14. May 1392; witnesses, John de Hamyltoun *Domino de Cadyow*, Alexander de Hamyltoun *Domino de Inverwick*, Knights; William de Hamyltoun, Andrew de Hamyltoun, Robert Lovel, and Aleyander Lyowne.

et Malcolm Regis, et pro Domino meo Rege Willielmo, et David fratre ejus, et pro meipso et uxore mea, et heredibus meis, et pro animabus omnium parentum meorum; et si aliquis huic elemosine mee contradicere voluerit, Deus sibi et hanc vitani et regnum celorum auferat; hiis testibus, Domino Hugone Cancellario, Magistro Willielmo Malo Vicino, Ricardo de Prebenda, Hugone de Siggio, Willielmo de Bosco, Magistro Ricardo de Coldinghame, Magistro Angusio, Galfrido de Ancroft, Gilberto Withing, Roberto de Mutchamis, Ricardo de Merleia, Stephano Papedy, Adam filio Alden. Patricio filio ejus, Nees de Waletoun, Roberto de Burneville, Roberto filio ejus, Gilberto de Home, Gilberto filio Walteri, Relando Senescallo, Willielmo filio Edgari, Henrico de Prendregeft, Edwardo de Aldecabibus, Alano de Swyntoun, Willielmo de Nesbit, et aliis multis; quas quidem cartas, donationes, et concessiones, et confirmationes, in omnibus et singulis punctis, articulis, circumstantiis, et conditionibus suis, forma pariter et effectu, per omnes libertates, commoditates, et consuetudines suas, approbamus, ratificamus, ac presenti carta nostra imperpetuum confirmamus, adeo libere et quiete, plenarie, pure, et honorifice, sicut eisdam cartis suis usi sunt tempore bone memorie Domini Alexandri, Dei gratia Regis Scottorum, predecessoris nostri ultimo defuncti; in cuius rei testimonium, presenti carte voitre sigillum nostrum precepimus apponi, testibus venerabilibus in Christo patribus Willielmo Saucti Andree, Johanne Glasguensis, Johanne Moravensis ecclesiistarum, Dei gratia, Episcopis; Bernardo Abbatte de Abirbrothoc Cancellario nostro, Thoma Ranulphi Comite Moravie, Domino vallis Anandie ac Mannie nepote nostro carissimo, Jacobo Domino de Douglas, Gilberto de Haya Constabulario nostro, Roberto de Keth Marescallo nostro, Alexandro de Setoun, Roberto de Lawedre, et Roberto de Meignerya, Militibus, apud Edynburgh, sexto decimo die Marcii, anno regni nostri viceximo secundo, (*End of King Robert I.'s charter*); quam quidem cartam, donationes, concessiones, et confirmationes, in omnibus et singulis punctis, articulis, circumstantiis, et conditionibus suis, forma pariter et effectu, per omnes libertates, commoditates, et consuetudines suas, approbamus, ratificamus, et presenti carta nostra imperpetuum confirmamus; in cuius rei testimonium, presenti carte nostra sigillum nostrum precepimus apponi, hiis testibus, Domino Willielmo Comite de Douglas consanguineo nostro, Roberto de Erskine Militie confederato nostro, Magistro Waltero de Warlaw Archidiacono Laudonie Secretario nostro, Magistro Gilberto Armertrang preposito Sancti Andree, Domino Johanne Herice Milite, Jacobo de Douglas, et multis aliis; dat. apud Edynburgh, primo die Januarii, anno regni nostri tricesimo quarto, (*End of King David II.'s charter*); quam quidem cartam confirmationis, donationis, et concessione in eadem contentas, in omnibus punctis suis, et articulis, conditionibus, et modis ac circumstantiis suis quibuscumque forma pariter et effectu, per omnes libertates, commoditates, et consuetudines suas, in omnibus et per omnia, approbamus, ratificamus, et presenti carta nostra, pro nobis et heredibus nostris, ut premissem est, imperpetuum confirmamus, salvo servitio nostro; in cuius rei testimonium, presenti carte nostra confirmationis nostrum precepimus apponi sigillum; testibus venerabilibus in Christo patribus Matheo et Gilberto Glasguensis et Abirdonensis ecclesiistarum episcopis, Roberto de Fif et de Meneteth fratre nostro carissimo, Archebaldo de Douglas, Domino Galwidie conanguineo nostro, Comiibus; Jacobo de Douglas Domino de Dalketh, Thoma de Erskine, consanguineis nostri dilectis, Militibus; et Alexandro de Cokburne de Langtoun Custode Magni Sigilli nostri; apud Lynlithqu, viceximo sexto die Januarii, anno regni nostri secundo.

Of late the authenticity of the charter by King Duncan has been called in question, and it has been represented as a forgery.

But as every forgery must have an object, it may be asked, For what purpose was the charter in question fabricated?

The grantor, real or pretended, has always been regarded as illegitimate, and as an *usurper*; and his reign was but of eighteen months duration. Now, although usurpers give away lands and offices, and execute all other acts of administration just as if they were lawful Sovereigns, yet as their deeds are, by succeeding Kings, ever deemed illegal and infictual, to forgo charters or grants by such usurpers appears to be highly preposterous.

But if so absurd a fabrication could be at all attempted, it surely could be attempted only during the actual reign of the usurper, not after his dethronement or death.

28 *Carta* to Allan de Ereskine, and his spouse, of ane annual rent of ten marks ten shillings eight pence Sterling furth of the lands of Crambeth, in Fifeshire, on his own resignation.

29 —— to William Dubrell, of all the lands and tenements in the burgh of Inverkethine, which belonged to Elene Tollare; on Elene's resignation.

30 —— to the Abbacy of Holyrude house, of the barony of Broughtoun, in the shire of Edinburgh, in ane regalitie.

31 —— Con. of infestments granted by Thomas Mautalent of Halsyntoun, to William Mautalent his son, and Elizabeth Watson, William's spouse, of the lands of Scheylynlaw, Traquair, and Inverlethane. In the roll the date of this charter is omitted.

32 —— to William de Lindfay, of 40 marks Sterling out of the customs of Edinburgh and Hadingtoun, redeemable by paying him 400 marks Sterling, or by infesting him heritably in 40 marks of land any where in the Lowlands.

33 —— to William Stewart of Jedworth, of ane pairt of the toun and lands of Mintow, with the advocation of the kirk thereof, by resignation of George Abernethie.

34 —— to William de Cochran, of 40s. Sterling furth of the burrow-maills of Ruglen.

35 —— Con. of a charter of wadset, given by William de Angus Abbot of Lindores, to David de Abirkerdor, of seven marks furth of various tenements in the town of Dunde.

36 —— to William de Camera burges of Aberdeen, of ane annualrent of 40s. Sterling furth of the barony of Fyndoun, in the shire of Kyncardyn, on the resignation of John Crabb.

37 —— Con. of a charter by Norman Lesly of Balnabreisch, to John Ramfay of Colluthye, of the lands of Balnadysside and Pettachop, blench, to be holden of Leslie. This charter proceeds on a verdict pronounced at Glenduky, 5th July 1390, by the following jury, viz. Andrew de Ramefay de Redy, John de Kynnere, William de Berclay, John de Camera, Alan de Lochmalony, Walter de Ramefay, Malleus de Kynnymond, John de Kyndeloch, William Stirk, William de Ferny, John de Ramefay, William de Lochmalony, Robert Lyel, Andrew de Camera, and John de Arous.

38 —— to Hew Wallayas, of ane annual rent of 40s. out of a tenement in Edinburgh.

The charter, therefore, by King Duncan, if really forged, must be presumed to have been forged during Duncan's usurpation, that is, between 30th April 1094, and 1st November 1095.

If so, it seems to follow, 1st, That Duncan was in the practice of giving charters; 2d, That the fabricator would not fail to imitate some true and genuine charter.

This consideration, it is humbly thought, tends powerfully to obviate the objections to the authenticity of this charter, derived from its form and tenor.

The words "*confians hereditarie Rex Scotie*," are by the objectors judged improper, and are therefore stated as indications of a forgery.

One cannot easily assent to this conclusion. It is far from being improbable, that Duncan, sensible of labouring under a defect in point of birth, would employ an expression calculated to disavow the imputation of illegitimacy, and to impress posterity with a different belief. But to a forger, unless, as hinted above, he was at the moment following a genuine charter as a model, such an expression could hardly have occurred.

The objection to the seal, as having an impression on one side only, appears, with submission, to be equally inconclusive. If Duncan's seal has no reverse, neither has Edgar's; and it is generally admitted, that Edgar's brother and successor, King Alexander I. was the first King of Scotland whose seals had an impression on both sides.

Duncan, it is true, appears on his seal in the figure of an armed warrior, whereas Edgar is represented on his, sitting on a throne, and crowned. But what inference unfavourable to the authenticity of the deed can reasonably result from this? At that early period, Kings, it is likely, were in this matter influenced more by fancy than by precedent.

More might be advanced on this subject; but for the present further enlargement seems neither necessary nor proper.

The charter, on the whole, may perhaps warrant this conclusion, That whether forged or genuine, it was framed during the short reign of King Duncan II. and consequently, that that Prince was in the practice of giving charters.

39 *Carta* to William de Danyelstoun, of 20 marks Sterling out of the great custom of Dunbar, to continue until the King should grant to him or his heirs ten marks of land in some competent place.

40 —— to Marion de Wardlaw, and Andrew de Wardlaw her son, of the lands of Riccardistoun and Warynston, with the pertinents, in the barony of Currie, and thire of Edinburgh.

41 —— Con. of a charter by King Robert II. to Roger de Crawford, of a milne, and piece of land adjacent thereto, resigned by Allan Stewart, son of Allan Stewart, Knight, "confanguinei nostri" (i. e. of King Robert II.) "dilecti." The charter confirmed was dated at Are, 4th August, an. reg. Rob. 2di 1390.

42 —— Con. of a charter of King Robert II. to Roger de Crawford, of the lands of Schyvilt, in Ayrshire, by resignation of Reginald, the son of Reginald Awbyne.

43 —— to Walter Stewart *Domino de Brechin*, of the superiority of Menmore, in Forfarshire, with an annual-rent of 6s. 8d. Sterling furth of the said lands.

44 —— to John de Ereskine, of the barony of Dun, in Forfarshire, on the resignation of Thomas de Erskyne his father.

45 —— to Duncan Earl of Lennox, and the heirs-male of his body, whilk failing, to Murdo Stewart "con-
"fanguineo nostro," and Isabel his wife, daughter to the said Earl, and the heirs of their bodies, of the earldom of Lennox, on the said Earl's resignation.

46 —— to the Monastery of Arbroth, of the custom of half a merk for every fack of wool growing within the regality thereof, &c.

47 —— to John de Dalzell, and to his sons, Walter, Adam, and Robert, and the heirs-male of their bodies respectively and successively, of St Leonard's hospital at Lanerk, with the lands pertaining thereto.

48 —— to John de Buchanane, and Jonet de Lany, daughter and heir of John de Lany, of the lands of Pet-
quhonardny, in Perthshire, on the resignation of said Jonet de Lany.

49 —— to Duncan Cambell, son and heir of Colin Cambell, of the lands of Menstry, in the shire of Clackman-
nan, on the resignation of said Colin.

50 —— to Robert de Danyelstoun, of the lands of Danyelstoun and Fynlawystoun, in the barony of Renfrew, and shire of Lanark, on his own resignation.

51 —— to Murdo Stewart, of 100 mark Sterling furth of the great custom of the burgh of Aberdeen, during all the days of his life.

52 —— to Robert Earl of Fyfe and Meneteth, of 200 merks Sterling furth of the great customs of the burghs of Lithgow and Coupar, during all the days of his life.

53 —— Con. to John de Weemes, Knight, of the lands of Rires, and all others whilk he holds of the Earl of Fife, in the barony of Rires; the lands of Myrearn, Newton of Markinche, Nether Cameroune, Wester Tarvate, and Tulybrek; and also the lands of Kyncaldrum, whilk Alexander de Abernethy conveyed to John de Wemys, Knight, grandfather of said John; and likewise the lands of Rate, Glennytoun, and Polgulde, which Alan de Erskyne, Robert de Levyngistoun, and John de Lofevil, Knights, conveyed to said John de Wemys.

54 —— to the said Sir John de Wemys, empowering him to build a castle with turrets on his lands of Reres.

55 —— to James de Valence, of the lands of Crambeth, by resignation of Allan de Ereskine and Alexander de Crambeth.

56 —— to the Queen of Scotland, of an annual allowance of 2500 marks Sterling during her life, out of the great custom of certain burghs, for support of her ornaments and slate. This grant is founded on an aet of a parliament holden at Scone, in March, the first year of King Robert II.'s reign.—The charter is incomplete.

ROBERT DUKE OF ALBANY HIS REGISTER.

Anc Roll of Robert Duke of Albany, marked Scott.

- 1 Carta granted by the Lord of Baluerie, to his brother William Scott, of his part of the lands of Sireyis, blench of him, and ward of the King,
- 2 — Con. to Alexander Frazer, and Elizabeth Keith his spouse, of the lands of Kinnell, ward,
- 3 — to Thomas Glaidstouns, of the lands of Withnyhope, ward,

In vicecom.

Fyfe.

Forfar.

Selkirk.

Another Roll, marked Abrecorne.

- 1 Carta to John Sibbald of Balgonie, of his lands of Ward, Roffyve, and Crambeth, ward.
- 2 — to Malcolmine Fleming of Biggar, of the lands of Torwood, by resignation of William Lindsay of Byres, ward,
- 3 — Con. impignorationis terrarum de Oliver castell pro Roberto Dickson, per Malcolmum Fleming de Biggar, redeemable upon 100l.
- 4 — to Malcolm Fleming of Biggar, of the barony of Biggar, vic. Lanerk, with the annuals furth of the kirk of Stirling pertaining to the Abbacie of Halyroodhouse, waird,
- 5 — Con. given by William Lindsay of Crambeth, to John Spens burges of Perth, of the lands of Fruchie, in the barony of Crambeth,
- 6 — to David Barclay, son to ----- Barclay of Fulch, of the baronies of Craimbeth and Cleish, by resignation of Dornagild Stirling and John Spittell of Kynmonth, ward,
- 7 — to John Lindtay of the Byres, of the barony of Byres, the Dreme, constabulary of Hadingtoun, vic. Edr; the barony of Chalmernewtoun, vic. Roxburgh; barony of Airth, vic. Stirling; the barony of Abercorne, with the dean thereto annexed, conitabulary of Lithgow, vic. de
- 8 — to Robert Cunningham, of the lands of Killinawers, Lumbrachtoun, vic. Kilbryd; Skellinorle, Polquharne, vic. Air; Reidhall, vic. Edr; Haf-findean, vic. Roxburgh; Ransfarnele, in the barony of Renfrew, waird,
- 9 — to Eupham Leflie Countess of Ross, of the earldom of Ross, of the lands of Stroglafshe, of the town of Nairne, and castle thereof, vic. Innernefs; the lands of Kincardine, vic. ejusdem; the right of the barony of Fithkill,

Haddington.

Peebles.

Lanerk.

Stirling.

Fyfe,

Fyfe.

Edinburgh.

Roxburgh.

Lithgow.

Air.

Edinburgh.

Roxburgh.

vic. Fyfe; with ane tailie to John Stewart Earl of Buchane; whilks failing, to Robert Stewart his brother; quilks failing, to the King, waird; wit. Jo. Steuart, ----- son naturalis.

10 Carta to John Stewart Earl of Buchan, of the baronie of Kinnedwart, by resignation of Eupham Lefly Countess of Ross, waird, Aberdeen.

11 —— to William Hay of Erroll Constable of Scotland, of the barony of Collie, by resignation of Frazer of Philorth, Kincardin.

Robertus Dux Strathbogie.

Ane Roll, marked on the back, Strathbogie.

This is the eleventh Roll of Charters now in the General Register-House.—It contains 48 charters granted by Robert Duke of Albany, as Regent of Scotland, in the 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th years of his Regency. Of those charters, two-and-twenty are dated at Perth, seven at Fawkland, four at Strivelyne, two at Dunde, two at Doune in Mentheth, two at Edynburgh, and one at each of the following places, viz. the Monastery of Paisley, Dunblane, the Monastery of Culross, Inchgale, the castle of Rothesay, *Portus R. gine*, (Queensferry), Setoun, Are, and Hadynchtoun.

In two of those charters, viz. No. 16. and 31. no witnesses are inserted. The remaining 46 charters contain an unusual variety of witnesses. Gilbert Bishop of Abirdene the chancellor, is a witness in all the 46: Andrew de Hawyk (sometimes designed Canon of Dunkel¹, sometimes Rector of Lyfoun) Secretary to the Regent, is witness in them all, excepting No. 1, 2, 10, 11, 12, 18, 32, 37, and 45: John Stewart, a son of the Regent's, is a witness in 1, 2, and 15, under the designation of *Cort*; in No. 32, under that of *Earl of Buchane*; and under the title “*Dominus de Buchane*,” in 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 17, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 34, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, and 48: Robert Stewart of Fif, son and heir of Murdac, the Regent's eldest son and heir, sometimes designed of Kinclevyne, is witness in 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34, 38, 47, and 48: Walter Stewart Earl of Athole and Catties, a brother of the Regent's, is a witness to 10, 11, 12, 32, and 35: Alexander Stewart Earl of Mar and Gervach, a nephew of the Regent's, is a witness to 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 18, 22, and 25: Alexander Stewart, a Canon of Glasgow, and John Stewart of Dundonald, brothers of the Regent's, are witnesses in 27: John Stewart, *frater naturalis* of the Regent, and sheriff of Bute, is a witness to 1, and 36: Robert and Alexander Stewarts of Dernle are witnesses to said No. 1: John Stewart of Lorne, a *consanguineus* of the Regent's, is a witness to 10, 11, 12, 14, 17, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 34, 38, 39, 40, 45, and 47: Walter Stewart of Raylitoun, another *consanguineus* of the Regent's, is a witness to 26, 28, 37, and 47: John Stewart of Invermeth is a witness to 37: Henry Bishop of St Andrew's is a witness to 32: William Bishop of Glasgow, to 45: Robert Bishop of Dunkeld, to 32, and 35: Finlay Bishop of Dunblane, to 14, and 35: Walter Bishop of Brechin, to 35, and 45: And John Bishop of Murray, to 32: David de Lyndesay Earl of Crawford, to 3: Alexander de Lyndesay, son and heir to said Earl, to 4, 5, 6, 7, and 42: William de Lyndesay of Rossy, and Walter de Lyndesay, brothers to said David Earl of Crawford, to 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9: And said Walter de Lyndesay, to 18: Thomas Earl of Murray, nephew to the Regent, to 10, and 11: Patrick de Grahame Earl of Stratheane, to 10, 11, 12, 35, 37, and 47: Duncan Earl of Lennox, to 36: Henry de Sancto Clao Earl of Orkney, to 32: William de Grahame, designed sometimes of Kyncardyn, sometimes *Dominus de Grahame*, to 10, 11, 12, 17, 19, 20, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 34, 38, 39, and 40: John de Achynlck, to 36: David de Perclay, to 3, 14, 15, 21, 26, 27, 28, 30, 33, 34, 38, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, and 48: John de Berclay, to 15: Donald de Bute Dean of Dunblane, to 21, 22, 23, 29, and 40: Henry de Beckirtoun, to 33: Thomas de Brysbane, to 37: John de Buisby, a Canon of Murray, to 44: William

le Borthwie de Katkone, to 47: Thomas de Craufurde de Auchnamys, to 1: Archibald de Conynghame, to 3, 17, 26, 27, 33, 38, 40: Richard de Comyne, to 13, 15, 19, 20, 34, 41, 43: John Abbot of Culross to 18: William de Camera of Albirdene, rector of the kirk of Erole, to 21, and 23: William de Conynghame, to 30: Richard de Cornill Archdean of Dunkeld, to 30: Humphry de Conynghame, to 36, and 46: Alan Cambell, to 36: Thomas Charterys, to 37: Walter de Curry, to 46: John de Dovery, to 13, and 15: Malisius de Dovery, to 15: John de Dymond of Conerag, to 14: James de Dalrymple, to 27: James de Douglas, *laicunenens* of the Regent, to 28: Symon de Dalgles, to 39: Thomas de Dalmehoy, to 42: Robert de Erlyne, to 18: William de Erelst, to 17, 21, 22: Alexander de Forbes, to 3: John Forster of Corlifayne, to 18, 42, and 45: Malcolm Flemyn of Bygare, to 24, and 29: Robert de Feny, to 28, and 48: Thomas de Grynlaw, to 44: Mathew de Geddes, rector of the kirk *de Forfela*, to 47: John de Howilkoun, to 1: William de Haya de Nachtane, to 15: John de Haya, to 21: William de Hamylkoun, to 25: Patrick de Heryng to 47: Alexander de Home, to 47: George de Lefly of Fytkil, a *consanguineus* of the Regent's, to 10, 11, 13, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 38, 39, and 40: Walter de Lefly, to 39: William Lang, a Canon of Abirdene, to 21: Alexander de Levyngstoun of Calenter, to 24, and 29: John de Lethe, to 33: Murdak de Leky, to 39: John Mure, to 27: Robert de Maxwell, to 46: Michael de Narne, to 13, 17, 19, 20, 34, and 43: Alexander de Newtoun, to 39: Alexander de Ogilvile (or Ogilby, as it is written in No. 8, 9, and 42.) sheriff of Forfory or Angous, to 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9: Walter de Ogilby, to 9, and 42: John de Roos, to 2: Robert de Ros, to 37: William de Ruthven, to 29: John Symple of Eliottoun, and Robert Symple, to 1, and 2: James de Schaw, to 23: James de Sandylandis of Caldore, a nephew of the Regent's, to 24, and 46: Alexander de Setoun, to 25, and 39: John de Setoun, to 44: John de Spens, to 37: Alan Scot, a Canon of Cambuskyneth, to 41: John Schirmezour, to 46: John Walays of Elryle, to 1: John Wrycht constable of Falkland, to 19, and 20: John de Wemys, to 25, 35, and 40: and William Ydill, to 23.

- 1 Carta to William Cunningham of Reidhall, of ane annual of ten marks furth of the barony of Uchiltrie, by resignation of Alexander Stewart, son and heir to John Stewart of Craigy.
- 2 — Con. of a charter by Thomas Mautalent of Halfyngtoun, William Mautalent his son and heir, and Margaret, wife of said Thomas, to Thomas de Melvill burghs of Edinburgh, of the lands of Halfyngtoun, within the earldom of March. The teiling clause in the original charter is in these words, viz. "In ejus rei testimonium, sigilla nostra presenti scripto sunt appensa, et ad majorem hujus rei evi- " dentiam sigillum magnifici et potentis viri et Domini nostri Jacobi de Douglas, fratri Domini Ar- " chebaldi de Douglas Comitis ejusdem, huic similiter apponi procuravimus; presentibus David " de Crauforde Priore Monasterii Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh, et Johanne dicto Wan Canonico re- " gulari ejusdem, et Alexandro de Cokburn filio quondam Willielmi de Cokburn de Hadlyngtoun."
- 3 — Con. of a grant by Archebald Earl of Douglas, to Walter de Ogilvy, of the lands of Curdabow, Pur- gevye, Galoucht, and Glenquharady, in the barony of Lintrethin, vic. Forfar.
- 4 — Con. of a charter by David de Lyndesay Earl of Craufurde, with consent of Alexander de Lyndesay his son and heir, to the chaplani of our Lady in the paroch-kirk of Dundee, of 12 marks annually furth of the lands of Dunfynd and Downycane, in the barony of Downy, and thire of Forfar. The charter confirmed is dated at Dunde, 10th December 1466; witnesses, William and Walter de Lyndesay, brothers of the said Earl, Alexander de Lyndesay, his eldeit son and heir, John Mortimer, Adam Clerk, and William Mai the Earl's Secretary.
- 5 — Con. of a charter by the same Earl, with consent of his said son, to a chaplain in the paroch-kirk of Dundee, of 12 marks annually furth of the lands of Kirkton and Haltoun, of the barony of Inve- rarite.
- 6 — Con. of another charter by the same Earl and his son, to a chaplain in the paroch-kirk of Dundee, of 12 marks a-year furth of the lands of Abberbothrie, in the thire of Perth.
- 7 — Con. of a fourth charter by the said Earl and his son, to a chaplain in the paroch-kirk of Dundee, of 12 marks annually furth of the lands of Melgynche, Bagraw, and the miln thereof, in Perthshire. The last three charters have the same date and the same witnesses with No. 4.

8 **Carta** Con. of a charter by the said Earl and his eldest son, to David de Lyndefay, a younger son of the said Earl of Crawford, of the lands of Newdoske, in Kincardinehire, to said David, and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, to Gerrard de Lyndefay, another son of the said Earl, and the heirs-male of his body; whom likewise failing, to return to the said Earl, and his heirs whomsoever. The Earl's charter is dated at Dunde, 12th February 1406-7; witnesses, William de Grahame of Kyncardyne, William and Walter de Lyndefay of Rossy, Patrick Gray of Broxmouth, William de Haya of Nachtane, Knights; Alexander de Ogilvile sheriff of Angus, Walter de Ogilvile, John Mortymer, and William Man the Earl's Secretary.

9 — Con. of another charter by said David Earl of Craufurde, to David de Lyndefay his son, of an annual pension of 40 merks due the Earl out of the great custom of the burgh of Monros. The destination is the same with that in the last charter, No. 8. The Earl's charter is dated 12th February 1406-7; witnesses, William de Grahame, William and Walter de Lyndefay, Knights; Alexander de Ogilvile sheriff of Angus, Walter de Ogilvile, John Mortymer, Adam Clerk, and William Man the Earl's Secretary.

10 — Con. of a charter dated at Abirdene, 20th September 1406, (which contains no witnesses), by William de Keth, Knight, Marischal of Scotland, and Margaret his wife, to Robert de Keth, Knight, *Domino de Troupe*, their son, of the office of sheriff of Kyncardynshire.

11 — Con. of a charter, without witnesses, dated like the last charter, No. 10. by the same William de Keth, to the forefaid Robert de Keth, his son and heir, of the barony of Keth, in the constabulary of Haddingtoun, and shire of Edinburgh, with the office of Marischal; the lands and church of Colbanyftoun, in the shire of Lanark; the barony of Aldene, and forrest of Kyntor and Carnbrowys, "ad taxationem quatuor davatarum de Strabolgy," in the shire of Abirdene; with the superiority of one *davata* of the land of Drumhane, and of another *davata* of the land of Auchnahamper, in Banffshire; to be holden of the King *in capite*, in terms of a charter granted by King Robert I. by authority of parliament, to Robert de Keth, Marischal of Scotland, uncle of said William de Keth.

12 — Con. of a charter by John Forster of Corftorfyne and Nether Libertoun, to his brother Thomas Forster, of the lands of Drylaw, in the shire of Edinburgh. The charter confirmed is dated at Corftorfyne, 20th August 1406; witnesses, Gilbert Bishop of Aberdeen Chancellor of Scotland, Mr William de Lawedr Archdean of Lothian; George de Prestoun, William de Lyddale, Knights; William Currou and Duncan Rollo, burgesses of Edinburgh.

13 — Con. of a charter granted by the Regent himself, in his private character, to John de Ramefay, son of William de Ramefay of Culuthy, of the Regent's castle and lands in the barony of Luchrys, Fifeshire, in excambion for the lands of Balnefery, Mundole, Balnegeith, and Tarres, in Inverness-shire. Several Ramsays of the families of Culuthy and Kernoek are inserted in the destination. The charter confirmed was dated at *Manerium nostrum de Fackland*, 14th November 1398; witnesses, Walter Bishop of St Andrews, and Gilbert Bishop of Aberdeen Chancellor, David Stewart Duke of Rothesfay Earl of Carrick and of Athayle, Archebald Earl of Douglas *Domino Galwydie*, Murdac Stewart, son and heir of the Regent, justiciary of Scotland north of Forth, Richard Comyne, James de Walance, and John de Duvery.

14 — to Alexander de Ramorgny, of the lands of Pitglaffy, in Fifeshire, on his own resignation.

15 — founding a chaplainry in the kirk of Inverkethine, and endowing the same with the third of the lands of Rossythe, in Fifeshire.

16 — of the office of Chamberlainrie of all Scotland to John *Domino de Buchane*, son to Robert Duke of Albany, for all the days of his life.

17 — Con. of a charter by Johanna de Keth *Domina de Gallytoun*, to her son Andrew de Hamyltoun, of her lands of Gallytoun, in the barony of Kyle, and shire of Are, viz. Tholoch, Uvermomite, Langfyde, Bryntwod, Seone, Kirkton, and Dundivane. The original charter is dated at Dalserff, the 11th December 1406; witnesses, William de Comynghame, then sheriff of Are, William Baile *Domino de Barnburne*, William de Dalzell *Domino ejusdem*, and William de Hamyltoun, a son of said Johanna.

hanna, Knights ; Hugh Cambell *Domino de Lowdoun*, John Stewart, a son of said Johanna, *Domino de Crukyftoun*, James de Conyngham, and John Cambell of Gallystoun.

18 Carta to Walter de Lightoun, of ane annual duty of two marks furth of the lands of Campfy, with the supe-
riority of the same lands, lying in the barony of Lintrethine, and shire of Forfar, on the resignation
of Thomas de Strathchyne.

19 —— Con. of a charter by William de Keth Marischall of Scotland, and Margaret Frazer his wife, to John Stewart *Domino de Buchane*, and the heirs-male of his body ; whom failing, to his brothers-german, Andrew and Robert Stewarts, and the heirs-male of their bodies respectively ; whom failing, to Robert de Keth, son of said William, and the heirs-male of his body, &c. of the lands of Tulchrafer and Drippis, in Stirlingshire, with the office of Sheriff of that shire. The original charter is dated at Abirdene, 2d May 1407, but has no witnesses.

20 —— Con. of a charter dated at Abirdene, 2d May 1407, granted by the said William de Keth and his spouse, to John *Domino de Buchane*, Great Chamberlain, and the other subtilties contained in last charter, (No. 19.), of the barony of Obeyn, in Aberdeenshire. The charter confirmed has no witnesses.

21 —— to David de Gardyne, of the lands of Kininmonth, Buchromays, and the half of the lands of Clune, in Banffshire, on the resignation of William de Dalyell.

22 —— of 10 marks furth of the lands of Craigorthe, in Stirlingshire, to an chaplan in St Michael's chappell, in the castle of Stirling.

23 —— to David Paneter of Monrofs, of the lands of Cragoch and Ardoch, in the barony of Logy, in Forfar-
shire, by resignation of David de Logy of Cragoch, waird.

24 —— Con. of a grant by William de Ruthven of Balernach, to Walter de Haliburton of Dryltoun, of 40l. of annualrent furth of the barony of Ballernach, in the shire of Edynburgh.

25 —— Con. of a wadset by William de Setoun, with consent of John de Setoun his father, to the said Walter de Haliburton, of ane annual of 50 marks furth of the barony and coalieries of Tranent.

26 —— Con. of a grant by John de Dromond of Cargill, Knight, to John Forster of Corstorfyne, of the lands of Uchertyre, in the barony of Kyncardyne, in Stirlingshire.

27 —— Con. of a charter by Walter de Halyburton de Dryltoun, to Adam de Hoppringle, son of William de Hoppringle, of the lands of Faunys, in the earldom of March ; witnesses to the original charter, (which has no date), John Setoun, William de Haya, Walter de Bickirtoun ; Alexander, George, Fergus, and John de Haliburton ; and William de Spens.

28 —— Con. of a fale by Thomas Mautalent of Halfyngtoun, to William Watson of Cranytoun, of the lands of Trakware and Sheringlaw, vic. Peebles.

29 —— Con. of a wadset of twelve marks Scots out of the barony and coalieries of Disart, in Fifeshire, granted by Henry de Sancto Claro Earl of Orkney, to John Ferster of Coritorfyne, in consideration of 300 “ nobilibus boni et sufficientis auri monete Anglicane,” advanced by said John to him the Earl of Orkney.

30 —— Con. of a charter by John de Dolas of Eftir Leky, to Murdoch de Leky, of the lands of Eftir Leky, in the shire of Stirling. The original charter is dated at Leky, 12th February 1406-7 ; witnesses, Duncan Earl of Levenax ; John Gourly and Alexander Poit, burgesses of Stirling ; Patrick Lyndesay, and John Napier *Domino de Kilmelciv*. The charter of confirmation is dated in the first year of the regency.

31 —— Con. of a grant by the said John de Dolas, to the said Murdoch de Leky, of the foresaid lands of Eftir Leky.—*This charter is omitted in the Old Index, and is dated in the first year of the regency.*

32 —— to Alexander de Setoun, son to Sir William de Setoun, and Elizabeth de Gordoun, daughter and heir to unquill Adam de Gordoun, Knight, and the heirs to be begotten between them ; whom failing, to the heirs whomsoever of said Elizabeth, of the lands and baronies of Huntly and Gordoun, vic. Berwick ; also the lands of Fogow, of Fawnys, and of Mellowritnes, and all other lands which belonged to said Adam within the said fiscerifdom ; the lands of Strabolgie and Beldygordoun, and all

other lands whilk belonged to the said Adam, within the sheriffdom of Aberdeen; on the resignation of said Elizabeth; apud Perth, 20th July 1408, in the 3d year of his government.

33 Carta to David Wattystoun, son and heir of John Wattystoun, of the half of the lands of Wattystoun, in the shire of Forfare, with an annual duty of eight marks furth of the thanedom of Thanethays; on his own resignation.

34 —— Con. of a grant by John de Sancto Michaelii, to Patrick de Sanquhare, of the lands of Murecroft, lyand in the barony of Polgowny, and shire of Aberdeen, to be holden of the Baron of Polgowny.

35 —— to Alexander de Gairdyne, of the lands of Borowfield, in the shire of Forfare, by resignation of William *Dominus de Gramme*.

36 —— to John Cambell of Lowdounhill, of the lands of Chalachbrck, extending to a ten-mark land, in the earldom of Carrick, and shire of Are, on the resignation of Thomas M'Dowell.

37 —— to Walter Stewart Earl of Athole and Caithness, the Regent's brother, of the barony of Cortoquhy, with the advocation of the kirk threfof, in the shire of Forfare, by resignation of Archibald Earl of Douglas.

38 —— Con. of a grant by Janet de Keth *Domina de Gallystoun*, during the time of her widowity, to William de Hamyltoun, Knight, her son, of the lands of Batheat, in constab. Linlithgow, vic. Edinburgh.

39 —— to John de Hawdene, of the lands of Hawdene and Zethame, in vic. Roxburgh; the lands of Broch-toun, vic. Peebles; on the resignation of William de Hawdene his father.

40 —— Con. of a grant by Margaret de Cragy, with consent of Herbert de Maxwell her husband, and of Alexander Stewart her son and heir, to William Currou Forster burges of Edinburgh, of the lands of Ardlory, in Kinros-shire.

41 —— to Christian and Janet, daughters to William, son of Robert burges of Dumfermling, of the fourth part of the lands of Minisatt, and third part of Westoun, in the constabulary of Hadynytoun, and shire of Edinburgh, on the resignation of John de Echlyne vicar of Kinneff.

42 —— to Alexander de Lauder, and Elizabeth Forster his spouse, daughter to Jo. Forster of Corstorphyne, of the lands of Plat, Westhall, and North Raw, in the barony of Rathow, and shire of Edinburgh, on the resignation of said Alexander, holden of the Prince.

43 —— Con. of a fale by Patrick Gray, Knight, to Robert de Seres burges of Dunde, of a part of the com-moun meadow at the north of the burgh of Dunde.

44 —— to David de Ferne burges of Perth, of the lands of Mukelere, in the barony of Cluny, and shire of Perth, by resignation of David de Gramme.

45 —— to Thomas de Corsby, of the lands and barony of Bowne, in Berwickshire, on the resignation of Thomas de Corsby his father.

46 —— to Thomas de Kirkpatrick, of the lands and barony of Kylloesbarne and Brygburgh, in Dumfries-shire, on his own resignation.

47 —— to Archibald Earl of Douglas *Domino Galwidie*, and the heirs-male of his body; whilks failing, to the Earl of March, and his heirs-male, " *Dominii vallis Anandie*," by resignation of George Earl of March, and George de Donbare his son and heir.

48 —— Con. of a grant by Thomas Mautalent, with consent of William his son, to Mariot de Crag, and William Watson her son, of the lands of Quhytla and Gressitoun, in the shire of Peeblys.

*Anc Roll of Robert Duke of Albany, marked thus on the back, Henricus Comes
Orkadiæ Dñus de Sto Claro.*

This is the twelfth and last Roll of Charters now in the General Register-House.

In consists of nine-and-twenty charters, granted by Robert Duke of Albany as Regent of Scotland, in the second, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, and eighth years of his regency.

Eight of those charters are dated at Perth, six at Edynburgh, three at Doun in Menteth, three at Inverkeithing, two at Strivelyng, two at Falkland, one at Are, one at Coupar in Fyfe, and one at Dunfermeling: In two, viz. No. 16, and 17, the place is not mentioned.

No. 15, 16, 17, and 19, have no witnesses. Gilbert Bishop of Aberdeen is a witness to all the rest: Andrew de Hawyk, the Regent's Secretary, is witness to all the twenty-five that have witnesses, except No. 3: Robert Stewart of Fyfe, the Regent's grandson, is a witness to 1, 2, 3, 10, 14, 18, 21, 22, 23, 25, and 28: John Stewart, sometimes styled *Dominus*, sometimes Earl of Buchan, is witness to 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 18, 20, 21, and 22: John Stewart *Dominus de Lorn*, to 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 14, and 20: Robert Stewart of Lorn, to 5, and 6: Alexander Stewart Earl of Marr, to 18: Walter Stewart Earl of Athol and Cattnes, to 20: Henry Bishop of St Andrew's, and William Bishop of Glasgow, to 11: Walter Bishop of Brechin, to 9, 22, and 23: Patrick Earl of Strathern, to 6: Archibald Earl of Douglas, to 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 27, and 28: George Earl of March, to 7, 8, and 10: Alexander Earl of Craufurd, to 20: William *Dominus de Graham*, to 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 20, and 22: Robert de Maxwell, John Roos de Hawkhede, and John Skyrmezour, to 1: David Berclay, to 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 22, and 24: William de Kynros, to 2: Eliezeus de Kyninmond, Duncan de Lychtoun, and Alexander de Gardyn, to 3: George de Lefly, to 3, and 5: William de Haya of Lochorwart, and John Sympill of Elyottstoun, to 4: Michael de Narne, to 5, and 13: Alexander de Uchterlowny, to 6: Robert de Ferny, to 6, and 12: William de Abirnethy, and William de Crawforde, to 10: Richard Comyne, to 12, and 13: John de Camera of Ghally, to 12, and 23: John de Camera of Kilbride, to 29: Walter de Curry, to 14, 22, and 23: Robert de Maxwell of Caldorwod, to 18, 21, 22, and 23: John Forster of Corstorfine, to 18, and 21: Alexander de Ogilby sheriff of Forfar, to 18: James de Arnot, and David de Allyrdas, to 23: William de Lyndesay de Rosly, William de Borthwic the son, and Robert de Pringil, to 24: William de Borthwic the father, to 24, 26, 27, and 28: Duncan Rollo, to 24, 26, and 27: David de Edmondstoun, John de Swyntoun, and Patrick de Abirnethy, to 25: William de Cadyhow, to 26, 27, and 28: Andrew Taillefer, to 26: Robert de Livingstoun, to 28: Alexander de Lawedre, John de Corntown, and Thomas de Douglas, to 29.

1 Carta Con of a grant by William de Cunningham, to John Turnebule, son of Adam Turnebule of Quhithep, of the lands of Haffyndenebank, in Roxburghshire.

2 —— Con. of a charter by Hugh Fraser *Dominus de Lovet et de Kynnell*, to Peter de Strivelyne, and John his son, of the lands of Ellir Breky, in the barony of Kynnell, and ihire of Forfare; the original charter is dated at Kynnell, 30th March 1407; witnesses, Alexander de Ogilby sheriff of Forfar, Walter de Ogilby *Dominus de Carecy*, William de Camera *Dominus de Fyndoun*, Thomas Lyell rector of the kirk of Kynnell, and Alexander de Gardyne.

3 —— to Duthac de Carnegy, of the half town of Kynnard, with the superiority of the brewhouse thereof, by resignation of Mariot de Kynnard.

4 Carta to Dungall McDowale, of the baronies of Yhester, Doncanlaw, Morhame, Telyne, and Polgavy, in vicecom. de Edinburgh, Forfare, and Perth, by resignation of Eupham Giffart, daughter and one of the heirs of Hew Giffart.

5 —— Con. of a grant by Alexander de Strathechine of Ledynturk, to David Berclay of Durn, of ane annualrent of five merks out of the lands of Pettigarvie, in the shire of Kincardyne.

6 —— to William Idell of Murebrakis, of the 3d part of the baronies of Balcaldy and Kyngerok, in the barony of Seres, and shire of Fyfe, by resignation of Robert de Carnecors.

7 —— to William de Borthwie, of the lands of Borthwie and Thoftcotys, in Selkirkshire, by resignation of Robert Scott.

8 —— Con. of a wadset by William de Monte Alto of Loscragy, to John his son, of the lands of Frewick and Ochynghill, in Caithness.

9 —— to William Watson, son to William Watson of Cranytoun, of the lands of Treckware and Schelynglaw, in the shire of Peblys, on the resignation of said William Watson.

10 —— Con. of a charter by Henry de Sancto Claro Earl of Orkney, to his brother John de Sancto Claro, of the lands of Sunellishope and Loganhouse, in the moor of Pentland, and shire of Edinburgh. The original charter is dated at Roslyne, 12th September 1410; but it has no witnesses.

11 —— Con. of a charter by James de Douglas *Dominus de Dalketh*, to his son James de Douglas of Robertoun, of the lands of Stanypeth and Baldwynysgill, now in the barony of Dalkeith, formerly in the barony of Lintoun. The original charter is dated at Dalketh, 10th of July 1411; witnesses, James de Douglas, son and heir of said James de Douglas of Dalketh, William Monypeny, James Watson Archdean of Tevidale, Alexander de Grahame, Adam de Corry, and Alexander Giffard.

12 —— Con. of a charter by King Robert III. to the Abbey of Jedworth, of the hospital of St Mary Magdalene's chappel of Ruthirfurde, in the shire of Roxburgh. King Robert's charter is dated at Glaſgu, 2d May, an. reg. 6to; witnesses, Walter Bishop of St Andrew's, Mathew Bishop of Glaſgow, Archibald Earl of Douglas *Dominus Galwidie*, James de Douglas *Dominus de Dalketh*, Thomas de Ertkyne, and Alexander de Cockburne Keeper of the Great Seal.

13 —— Con. of a charter by Walter de Haliburton of Dirleton, to George de Haliburton his brother, of the lands and m'ln of Gogare. The original charter is dated at Dryltoun, 8th June 1409; witnesses, George de Dunbarr Earl of Marche, Henry de Sancto Claro Earl of Orkynnay, William de Lyndesay, William de Sancto Claro, Robert de Lawedre, Walter de Haliburton, Alexander de Haliburton, John de Haliburton, William Bonvile, William de Cranytoun, and William de Haswell.

14 —— Con. of a grant by Alexander Stewart Earl of Marr and Garviach, and *Dominus de Dufle* in Brabant, to his brother Andrew Stewart, of the lands of Sandhalch, in the barony of Monblary, and shire of Banf; and the lands of Tulquhorsk, in the earldom of Marr, and shire of Aberdeen.

15 —— Con. of a charter by Patrick de Grahame Earl of Strathearn, with consent of Eufamia his wife, to Eufamia de Lindefai, daughter of Alexander de Lindefai of Glenesk, of ane annualrent of 5l. Scots furth of the two towns of Kinkell, in the shire of Perth. The original charter is dated at Perth, 6th December 1406; but contains no witnesses.

16 —— Con. of an annualrent granted by Alexander de Lyndesay Earl of Crauforde, to the said Eufamia during her life, out of the lands of Wester Brichtey, in the shire of Forfare.

17 —— Con. of an annualrent of five marks granted by William de Lyndesay, to his sister the said Eufamia, out of his two towns of Rossy, in Fyfeshire.

18 —— Con. of a charter by Robert de Keth Marischal of Scotland, to his son John de Keth, of the barony of Troup, in the shire of Banf. The original charter is dated at Aberdene, 2d June 1413; witnesses, Gilbert Bishop of Aberdeen Chancellor of Scotland, Alexander Earl of Marr and Garviach, Henry de Prestoun, Alexander de Keth, William de Keth, and Alexander de Irwine *Dominus de Drum*.

19 Precept to the sheriff of Kincardyn, ordering him to cause to be paid to the Bishop of Brechin the second teinds, *secundas decimas*, of wardis, reliefs, marriages, fines, and escheats within that shire.

20 Carta Con. of a grant by Walter de Ogilvile of Carcary, to St George's altar in the kirk of Brechine, of 10 marks annually furth of the lands of the kirktown of Essie, Kelore, and Fingask, in the shire of Forfar.

21 —— Con. of ane indenture betwixt William de Fentoun of Bakyn, on the one part, and Margaret de le Ard of Ercles and Thomas de Chefchelme, her son and heir, on the other part, dividing between them the lands of which they were heirs portioners, viz. the barony of Rethy, in Forfarshire; the lands of Culafe and Buthergask, in Perthshire; the lands of Quodquen, in Lanarkshire; the barony of Gask, in Forfarshire; the town of Kinrossy, and miln thereof, and the lands of Strathy and Pronny, in the earldom of Strathern; the barony of Drumblate, the two Tolls, and Culquhork, in the earldom of Marr; the two Arketys and Craigtown, in the barony of Crouden, and shire of Aberdeen; and the lands of the Ard, in Inverness-shire. The indenture is dated at Kinrossy, 25th April 1403, but has no witneſſes.

22 —— Con. of a grant by William Crab burges of Aberdene, to the Carmelite Friars of Aberdene, of various ſubjeſts and annualrents.—Mention is here made of the Denburn, the Stokrude, St Mary's well, Clay-hills, the croft called the Cuttyng, the Loch of Dee, and the Milns of the Justiciary; and of the following ſtreets, viz. the Shipraw, the Gallowgate, the Green, Futy, and the Key.—*This charter is omitted in the Old Index.*

23 —— Con. of a grant by John Monypeny of Petmoly, to Thomas Monypeny his ſon, of the lands of Balbot, in the conſtabulary of Craill, vic. Fyfe.

24 —— to John Stewart Earl of Buchan, the Regent's ſon, and Elizabeth de Douglas his ſpouse, daughter to Archibald Earl of Douglas, of the lands of Stewartoun and Ormishuch, in the barony of Cunningham, and shire of Ayr, reſigned by the ſaid Archibald Earl of Douglas.

25 —— to the fame perſons, of the lands of Dunlop, in the barony of Conynghame, and shire of Air, by reſignation of the ſaid Earl of Douglas.

26 —— to the ſaid Earl of Buchan, and his ſpouse, of the lands of Trabuyage, in the earldom of Carryke, and shire of Are, on the reſignation of the ſaid Archibald Earl of Douglas.

27 —— to the ſaid Earl and his ſpouse, of the lands of Tulchfrafer, in the shire of Strivelyne, on the reſignation of ſaid John Earl of Buchan.

28 —— to the fame perſons, of the barony of Tulicultrre, in the shire of Clackmanane.

29 —— to Margaret de Abirnethy, daughter of William de Borthwic, of the lands of Buteland, in the shire of Edinburgh, on the reſignation of Archibald Earl of Douglas *Dominus Galwidie et vallis Anandie.*

INDEX to the Religious Houses, Corporations, &c. to which the Charters are granted, and to all the Persons, excepting those Witnesses to the Royal Charters and to the Charters by the Regent Robert Duke of Albany pointed out in a separate Arrangement subjoined to the Introduction.

THE figures followed by commas denote the pages; the figures following the commas, and divided from one another by points, denote the entries in the different pages.

When the same numerical figures occur more than once, prefixed to different entries, in the same page, (as in page 23, where each of the figures 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, occurs thrice), the second and subsequent entries of each figure is pointed out by the small figures 2, 3, 4, &c. placed at the upper right-hand corner of the figures so repeated, like the figures indicating the square and cube roots, &c. in algebraical notation. Thus, in page 23, the figures 3² after the name *Keith* shows, that *Keith* is mentioned in the second marginal entry marked by the figure 3; and 3³ after *Blunt* shows, that the name *Blunt* will be found in the third marginal entry marked by figure 3.

Some entries in different pages of the book have no marginal figures prefixed. Such entries are here referred to by the number of the line in which they occur, the letter *l* being prefixed to the figure. Thus, under *Aberbrothock Abt.* will be found 156, *l.* 20, which shows that the Abbot of Aberbrothock is mentioned in the 20th line from the top of the 156th page.

Instead of copying all the varieties in which the same name, either of person or place, is written or spelt in different places of the book, the most usual orthography is adopted.

When the Latin word *filius* is added to a Latin Christian name, as *filius Duncani*, *filius Donaldi*, *filius Willielmi*, *filius Walteri*, *filius Roberti*, *filius Petri*, &c. the name is here given in English as it is used in modern writing, viz. *Dunstan*, *Donald*, *William*, *Watson*, *Robertson*, *Paterson*, &c.

<p>A Aberbrothock Abbey and Abbot, 29, 23², 49, 1¹, 4¹—54, 9—63, 1², 2¹, 88, 23², 97, 31², 44, 16, 58, 59, 60, 126, 14—12², 26—13², 20, 140, 15², 156, 1, 20—158, 46, Aberbrothock burrow, 54, 8¹• Aberdeen, 1², 46¹• Aberdeen, Bishop and Chapter, 29, 20—62, 1¹, 60, 1, 15, 1, 16, 1, 21, —71, 16, 18, 19, 72, 24—101, 7, —156, 1, 34—162, 12, 13—166, 18, Aberbrothock burrow, 2, 22—16, 72, 31, —42, 16, 12, 13, 18¹—13, 22—51, 37—52, 31—58, 18², 66, 8¹— 69, 1, 24—72, 28—75, 88—82, 162, 1, 138, 1, 21—149, 46, —167, 22, Abernethy, 4, 6, 15, 3—73, 4—32, 114, 1², 33, 44—35, 16—42, 23, —45, 14—52, 13—54, 5—57, 14, —57, 35—58, 7—61, 6—65, 14, Allinton, 122, 107, 66, 3²—72, 29—73, 45—86, Alycht, 28, 16, 145—81, 1, 6, 84, 18²—85, 191, Amatus, 155, 1, 36, —87, 219, 225—9, 22, 1—14, 27, Aneroty, 156, 16, 116, 54, 62—18, 8—120, 57— 137, 1—142, 70—157, 33—158, St Andrew's Bishop, 43, 34—46, 50, 53—167, 29, Abredalgay, 6, 43 Abrekerdour, 152, 17—157, 35,</p>	<p>Adam, a chaplain of King David II., 1 Adamson, 125, 3¹, Aelfrinus, a chaplain to King David I., 126, 14, Alano Holiarie, justiciary of Scotland, 135, 7¹, Duke of Albany, 124, 12², 111, 61, —162, 13, 16, Alain's ton, 16, 26—156, 1, 11, Aldecombus, 156, 1, 13¹, Alexander I., II., and III. Kings of Scotland, 22, 5, 24, 3, 4—25, 6¹, —49, 28—55, 9—63, 1, 2—82, 16, 21—101, 7, 15², 1, 42, 69, 1, 24—72, 28—75, 88—82, Alkouts, 12, 56¹, Alan of Galloway, 3, 15, Allinton, 2, 53—12, 5²—15, 14—17, 1², 26—21, 25—119, 10, 114, 1², 33, 44—35, 16—42, 23, Allardie, 52, 3—75, 116, 36, 210, —45, 14—52, 13—54, 5—57, 14, —57, 35—58, 7—61, 6—65, 14, Allinton, 122, 107, 66, 3²—72, 29—73, 45—86, Alycht, 28, 16, 145—81, 1, 6, 84, 18²—85, 191, Amatus, 155, 1, 36, —87, 219, 225—9, 22, 1—14, 27, Aneroty, 156, 16, 116, 54, 62—18, 8—120, 57— 137, 1—142, 70—157, 33—158, St Andrew's Bishop, 43, 34—46, 50, 53—167, 29, Abredalgay, 6, 43 Abrekerdour, 152, 17—157, 35,</p>	<p>185, 83, 23², 101, 7, 1—2², 3— 16, 5, 6, 122, 123, 127, 126, 14, 17, 15, 26—132, 32¹, 148, 23—151, 3, 5, 9—150, 1, 19, —162, 13, 16, 12, St Andrew's burrow, 43, 34—62, 1, 54, —72, 3²—73, 71—137, 5—148, 13, St Andrew's Priory, 4, 35—20, 3¹, Angus, 2, 19—39, 6, 156, 1, 9, 157, 35¹, Angus of the Isles, 41, 7¹, Angus, Earl and Countess of, 8, 88—33, 44—43, 49—49, 2¹, 52, 13, —58, 7—61, 6—62, 18, 25—65, 13, 66, 3²—70, 1, 11—73, 45—51, —80, 142—81, 151, 87, 219, 225, —8, 1, 241—108, 23, 25—114, 2¹, —115, 52—122, 57—123, 112— 135, 7, 139, 7, 8, 9—145, 22— 141, 5, Ardalie, 8, 85, 11, 100—21, 24— 47, 17, 24—62, 5—101, 137, 34, 185—86, 203—205, 13—129, 34, —135, 8, 14—9, Appleby, 113, 1—122, 94—128, 2, Appleydon, 6, 93, Arbuthott, 16, 8—82, 162, Archibell, 29, 12, Ardbillie, 89, 248¹</p>
---	--	--

Arde, 16, 11, 12.—20, 5.—26, 17.—120, 45, 46, 59, 60.—129, 27, 28.—167, 21.
Ardleres, 51, 13.—66, 21.—89, 248.—122, 10.
Ardolian, 6, 51.—13, 97.—44, 3.—49, 1, 3.—75, 86.
Are, 6, 4.—14, 110, 111, 113.—81, 160.
Ardler, 65, 21.
Argyle, 15, 15.
Argyll, the Barons of, 28, 1.
Ariestrang, 70, 95.—156, 1, 28.
Arcus, 157, 37.
Arlith, 44, 5⁶—14, 69.
Astellinus, an Archdeacon tempore R. David, 155, 1, 34.
Athole, Earl of, 13, 10.—17, 41.—18, 65, 83.—19, 105.—26, 11.—44, 47.—48, 29.—51, 46.—52, 47.—52, 29.—101, 7.—162, 13.—164, 37.
Atholias, de, 18, 65, 83.—47, 18.
Auchterlon, 17, 8.—150, 2.
Aughinfiur, 25, 6.
Auldburgh, 52, 53.—83, 186.
Auldbouton, 120, 61.—129, 29.—143, 97.
Auldwell, 57, 36.
Aulin, 42, 8.—69, 1, 13.—71, 14.
Awbyne, 158, 42.
Awmifrayis, 33, 33.
Aylbotis, 19, 94.
Aynslay, 119, 37.
Ayr burrow, 14, 118.—25, 12, 13.—55, 9.
Ayrth, 19, 109.—29, 1, 23.—65, 12.—76, 91.—88, 240.—117, 75.—147, 52.
Ayton, 7, 70.—60, 29.

B.

Badley, 28, 5.
Baillie, 30, 17.—33, 25.—36, 28.—56, 14.—162, 17.
Balbreyne, 50, 17.
Balcafsky, 67, 2¹.—120, 55.—121, 75.—129, 24.
Balcolme, 20, 116.—77, 100.—117, 70.—129, 30.—143, 12.
Balfour, 41, 16.—79, 125.—151, 8.
Balliol, 1, 4.—4, 22.—55, 1⁸, 24.—6, 41, 46.—7, 52, 57.—12, 73.—13, 90.—19, 100.—25, 6².—26, 20.—37, 9¹, 46, 25, 53, 6.—82, 166.—93, 278.—107, 19.—109, 40.
Balmyneack Abbot, 80, 140.
Balmyofy, 18, 81.—13, 5.—122, 100.—123, 6.
Balmhard, 61, 14.
Bannatyne, 42, 8.—43, 32.—71, 14.—75, 47.
Bannerman, 35, 12¹.—84, 187.—91, 278.
Barbour, 1, 4.—5, 20, 21, 23.—6, 36, 37.—1, 8, 21.
Barclay, 2, 37.—47, 48.—17, 34.—18, 79.—26, 34.—53, 28.—8, 116.—79, 125.—40, 137.—86, 202, 209.—90, 259.—91, 265.—100, 1.—1, 3, 7.—122, 97.—124, 22.—128, 8, 139, 14.—140, 30.—143, 94.—144, 15.—15, 37.—159, 6.—166, 5, 5.
Barde, 8, 79.—144, 35.
Barker, 40, 31.
Barres, 67, 5².
Baron, 37, 9².
The Barons of Argyll, 28, 1.
Barrowman, 33, 47.
Bartholomew, an Earl's son, temp. Reg. David 1st, 24, 15.
Bartholomew, 3, 16.—57, 34.—77.—87.—84, 188.
Battall, 11, 41.—37, 10⁴.
Battystoun, 52, 55.
Baxter, 46, 19.
Beanus, Rector of St Mary's in Arran, 75, 86.
Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, 108, 110.
Bedlebie, 24, 3, 4, 7³.
Bell, 137, 6.
Bellmonte, (Beaumont), 20, 114.
Beuhame, 125, 3.
Beynne, 83, 176.—126, 7.
Beregarinus, 155, 1, 35.
Bei, 87, 227.—121, 70.—126, 7.
Beetur, 1, 8.—6c, 11.
Beu, 106, 14.
Beickartoun, 41, 3.—121, 75.—135, 8.—163, 27.
Beldon, Walter de, Chancellor to King William, 79, 137.
Bening, 55, 8.
Bifapitoun, 77, 100.
Bifet, 2, 36.—8, 87.—28, 10¹.—31, 35.—44, 59.—48, 2².—3¹.—40, 3².—15, 6.—58, 5¹.—65, 3.—68, 1².—73, 42.—14, 62.—76, 92.—79, 125.—82, 166.—83, 174.—87, 22, 230.—88, 231.—90, 254.—167, 23.—120, 56.—129, 25.—151, 8.
Blair, 6, 50.—31, 3¹.—33, 30.—36, 38.—38, 13.—44, 58, 9.—49, 1, 4.—56, 14.—59, 2.—68, 12.—74, 61, 75, 86.—8c, 143.—89, 248.—115, 36, 52.—145, 21.—150, 2.
Blaneraddock, 47, 28.
Blancmefchape, 14, 98.—20, 9.
Blenius, an Archdeacon, temp. Regis Dav. 1st, 126, 14.
Blunt, 18, 80.—19, 92.—23, 1³.
Bochane, 151, 7.
Pope Boniface VIII, 100, 3.
Bonkill, 21, 20.
Bonville, 16, 16.—17, 37, 38, 42, 50.—21, 1⁸.—91, 272.—166, 13.
Bonnyman, 57, 2.
Borthwick, 147, 50.—166, 7.—167, 29.
Bofco, 156, 1, 9.
Bofevil, 158, 5³.
Bothwell, 6, 51.—53, 26.—66, 3¹.—81, 158.—91, 263.
Bour, 147, 3.
Boud, 6, 46, 47, 48.—13, 77, 86, 87.—4, 104.—23, 58.—40, 28.—41, 6.—68, 7.—83, 182.—115, 50.—117, 65.—147, 11.
Boyell, 142, 81.
Boyman, 75, 86.
Braie, 58, 6².—83, 120.
Braidy, 24, 16.—30, 21.—36, 32.
Briafa, 155, 1, 35.
Briake, 24, 13.
Briclin, 18, 79.—19, 103.—26, 34.—35, 55.
Briclin, Archdeacon of, 80, 140.—81, 151.
Bridia, Bishop of, 51, 42.—71, 8.—12, 75, 87.—8, 116, 1, 3.—9, 125, 154, 13.—8, 150.—71, 15.—12, 167, 168.—83, 134.—84, 184.—185.—86, 212.—22, 107.—107, 19.
Bris, 13, 79, 137.
Briynys or Bounynys, 2, 38.—3, 3¹.—8, 84.—15, 16.—16, 19.—17, 33.
Bribane, 2, 29.—6, 15.—142, 74.
Brito, Hugo de, 155, 1, 35.
Brown, 14, 100, 101, 102.—17, 47.—21, 39.—31, 33.—36, 24.—32, 4⁴.—73, 54.—115, 47.—119, 20.—124, 8, 9.—23.—133, 27.—144, 37.—145, 9.
Bruce, 1, 25.—2, 49, 10.—6, 37, 45.—12, 54, 62.—13, 90.—91, 14, 114.—15, 2¹.—3, 18, 65, 82, 83.—19, 85, 107.—22, 51.—73, 3¹.—24, 15.—25, 15, 16, 17.—26, 11.—22, 2².—3², 5, 13.—33, 43.—35, 17¹.—36, 2.—37, 14.—11².—38, 33.—49, 1, 26.—51, 33.—54, 7¹.—7², 11².—5⁶, 4.—39, 16.—1, 19.—53, 53.—64, 6.—78, 97.—85, 192, 194.—88, 23.—91, 260, 261.—262.—115, 37.—38.—116, 6.—119, 2, 20.—125, 14.—135, 8.—144, 39.—146, 43.—154, 24.—155, 1, 34.
Buchan, 52, 54.
Buchla, Earl of, 1, 24.—2, 44.—13, 79.—90.—15, 8.—70, 119.—25, 4¹.—27, 1⁸.—68, 8¹.—80, 149.—101, 7.—124, 20.—25, 26.—134, 39.—40.—147, 7.—148, 34.—16c, 9, 10.—102, 16.—163, 19, 20.—107, 24.—25, 26, 27, 28.
Buchanan, 58, 12¹.—91, 275.—158, 48.
Bunting, 141, 50.
Burrell, 127, 22.
Burgensf, 52, 53.
Burg, 63, 50.—86, 209.—115, 44.—85, 197.
Bunnett, 17, 53, 57.
Burneville, 126, 14.—156, 1, 11.
Burntown, 147, 52, 53.
Burr, 37, 1¹.—48, 33.—34.
Butler, 49, 7.
Butter, 148, 32.

Buttergate, 41, 3², 39, 40.—44, 5.—45, 18.—53, 3.—54, 10², 11², 55, 19, 20.—56, 7, 12.—59, 16.—77, 100.
Bydoune, 96, 313.—131, 20.

C.
Cairncors, 141, 66.—166, 6.
Cairns, 50, 18.—51, 84.
Caithness, Bishop of, 101, 7.
Caithness, Earl of, 29, 24.—51, 34.—121, 79.—122, 111.—140, 19, 31, 32.—154, 37.
Calwall, 145, 1.
Callendar, 38, 25.—42, 5.—58, 3.—71, 12.
Cambow, 25, 8², 9², 117, 70.
Cambrian, 77, 100.
Cambrown, 68, 16.
Cambuskenneth Abb, 4, 34.—34, 2², —37, 6², 61, 10, 16, 8, 108, 3¹, —76, 69.—81, 153.—141, 51.
Campbell, 6, 38.—14, 122, 123, 124.—15, 10, 11, 15, 10, 18, 75.—19, 105.—20, 118.—25, 14, 26, 11, 1, 5, 18, 31.—28, 4.—29, 1, 18, 31, 36.—36, 37.—39, 8, 10, 44, 7, 49, 1, 4.—62, 29.—58, 1, 1, 23, 2², —75, 8, 6.—83, 177, 178.—92, 275, 93, 281.—155, 5¹, 115, 53, 2², —120, 50, 135, 9, 137, 17.—142, 76.—149, 58.—158, 49.—163, 17.—164, 36.
Camfy, 92, 275.
Capella, 18, 64.—114, 28.—118, 15, —119, 24.—26, 65.—129, 33.
Caplochly, 121, 89.
Cardyn, 97, 317.—123, 114.—124, 13, 14.—15, 125, 29.—131, 30.—134, 4.—145, 33.
Cargill, 58, 5¹, 7, 223.—56, 308, 114, 26.—118, 8, 10, 1, 8.
Carlige, 47, 16.—74, 73.
Carlton, 14, 114.—94, 287.—56, 314, 130, 9.
Carnegie, 141, 56.—165, 3.
Carnoco and Carnock, 11, 55.—12, 63, —17, 52.—39, 4.—45, 24.—19, 9, —59, 8, 6, 12, 126, 14.—127, 26.
Carpenter, (Wright), 18, 62.—21, 21.—22, 55.—29, 1, 20.—40, 28.—41, 9.
Carrick, 5, 26, 7, 70.—18, 72, 75, 10², 33, 32.—39, 5¹, 20, 29.—41, 42.—45, 41.—46, 52.—47, 12, 14, 19.—50, 9.—68, 10, 92, 275, —93, 277, 278.—114, 5.—134, 6.—135, 7, 8.
Carrick, Earl of, 3, 10.—48, 7, 51, 25.—62, 35.—64, 17, 77, 108, 85, 194.—90, 258.—92, 276.—93, 277.—101, 7.—112, 71.—115, 35, 37, 38.—116, 60, 61, 63.—117, 64, 119, 27, 121, 92, 97.—127, 15, 21.—132, 7.—134, 6.—135, 7, 12.—151, 3, 5.—162, 13.
Carrickis, 5, 26.

Carrutheris, 9, 92, 93.
Carfan, 118, 5, 6.
Catheart, 115, 37, 38.
Cattill, 140, 32.
Chacklock, 55, 4.
Chalmer, (Camera), 7, 65.—14, 103, —16, 14.—17, 36.—19, 95.—22, 56, —37, 5¹, 38, 17, 29.—39, 53.—41, 41.—43, 33.—46, 8, 47, 23, 60, 22.—68, 9, 11, 2², —69, 1, 33, 72, 37.—55, 199.—119, 24.—138, 35.—148, 21.—157, 36, 37.—165, 2, Chapman, 52, 54.—55, 2.—82, 170.—132, 10.
King Charles IV. of France, 106, 14.
King Charles V. of France, 100, 4.—111, 64, 68.
King Charles VI. of France, 111, 61, —112, 69.
Charteris, 5, 17.
Chene, 11, 28.—32, 4.—33, 37.—34, 17.—39, 47.—43, 31.—62, 22, 68, —17, 70, 1, 5.—73, 46.—79, 132.—80, 149.—151, 13.
Chefelmele, 80, 146.—134, 39.—167, 21.
Chirnfyde, 141, 59.
Chiry, 80, 143.
Clapham, 94, 295.—131, 17.—151, 7, —93, 281.—155, 5¹, 115, 53, 2², —120, 50, 135, 9, 137, 17.—142, 76.—149, 58.—158, 49.—163, 17.—164, 36.
Cittarne, (Harper), 7, 65.—33, 32.—38, 22.—56, 16.
Clenconnan, 57, 27.
Clerk, 9, 92, 93.—16, 10, 56, 10, 113, 8.—129, 18.—133, 37.—161, 4, 5, 6, 7.—162, 9.
Clerk of Regester, 61, 31.—67, 3¹, 68, 13.—74, 65.—85, 198.
Cnolut, 5, 15.
Coci, (Cook), 16, 50.
Cockburn, 24, 2.—43, 25.—50, 8.—64, 2.—69, 1, 27, 72, 31.—76, 91, 93.—79, 135.—136.—84, 184, 185.—85, 193.—121, 88.—124, 11.—126, 1, 15.—148, 22.—150, 1, 3², —161, 2.—166, 12.
Coldingham, 156, 1, 9.
Coldingham Priory, 3, 20.—55, 1.—82, 169.—152, 22.
Cochran, 50, 7.—157, 34.
Colquhoun, 47, 18.—51, 5.—115, 37, 38.
Colti, 64, 13.—77, 104.
Colville, 30, 20.—36, 31.—49, 2², 50, 1, 2.—127, 23.—148, 36.
Comedius, the physician, 75, 86.
Comelie, 47, 10.
Confable of Scotland. *See* Hay, and 22, 12.
Copland, 37, 91.
Corbet, 11, 50.—28, 2.—36, 42.—40, 31.—60, 11.
Corbetton, 36, 42.
Corrie, 67, 11.—74, 73.—88, 236.—166, 11.
Corfby, 164, 45.
Corfts, 125, 30, 32.
Colours, 5, 9, 10.—30, 4.—35, 4.—51, 40.—63, 52.—82, 167.—97, 320.—115, 45.—131, 21.
Coupair Abb, 4, 38, 39.—51, 1.
Coupair burrow, 5¹, 3.
Cowen, 128, 11.
Cowper, 54, 92.
Crab, 15, 21.—16, 20.—17, 32.—32, 9.—46, 53.—55.—53, 2.—71, 11.—128, 1.—157, 36.—167, 22.
Craig, 42, 4.—57, 26.—164, 48.
Craigie, 25, 18.—32, 11.—55, 3.—56, 8.—57, 22.—50, 1, 4.—73, 44.—83, 171.—97, 323.—121, 88.—122, 101, 131, 24.—132, 33.—164, 40.
Craik, 24, 2.—44, 11.—94, 296.
Crail Priory, 51, 25.
Crambeth, 78, 115.—158, 55.
Cramfoun, 61, 13.—121, 83.—166, 13.
Crawfurd, 6, 42.—14, 120.—32, 19.—37, 7², 41, 36.—47, 20, 21.—57, 25.—58, 2.—62, 26.—82, 166.—148, 31.—152, 19.—158, 41.—42.—161, 2.
Crawfurd, Earl of, 141, 64.—142, 83, 84.—88, 148, 28, 29.—161, 4, 5, 6, 7.—162, 8, 9.—166, 16.
Crichton, 5, 27.—31, 45.—36, 46.—44, 4.—55, 3.—34, 171.—84, 184.—85, 193.—120, 67.—126, 14.—129, 35.—146, 48.—148, 15.
Cromdale, 76, 95.
Cronfod, 43, 28.
Crooks, 56, 16.
Crotteville, 135, 15.
Croftagwell Abb, 3, 10, 11.—23, 13, —116, 58, 59, 60.—142, 69.
Croufur, 97, 320.—131, 21.
Culchone, 47, 18.—61, 5.—115, 37, 38.
Cull, s, 78, 118.
Cullen, 37, 11², 53, 2.
Culnebach, 13, 78, 81.—14, 105.—51, 28.—52, 5.—86, 211.
Culquhen, 47, 18.
Culross Abb, 4, 36.—147, 4.—151, 8.
Cuning, 1, 24.—2, 44, 46.—5, 12, 24, —7, 52.—80, 10, 23, 13, 9.—18, 72.—20, 11, 9.—24, 14.—25, 4, —26, 28.—27, 1, 11.—35, 14.—43, 45.—46, 56.—53, 19.—54, 4.—68, 8.—70, 1, 13.—80, 149.—83, 183.—84, 184.—97, 257.—94, 286.—101, 7, —134, 40.—137, 4.—162, 13.
Cunyn, 73, 55.
Cunyngburgh, 6, 51.—125, 7.
Cunyngham, 5, 13.—5, 53.—12, 61, —15, 23.—28, 9¹, 30, 11.—35, 11.—42, 7, 11.—45, 16.—50, 7, 6.—64, —17, 68, 2¹, 71, 17.—77, 108.—80, 148.—95, 299.—114, 21.—115,

3³.—134, 5.—137, 14.—138, 31.—140, 34.—141, 54.—146, 27.—150, 8.—161, 1, 162, 17.—163, 17.—165, 1.

Currou, 162, 12.—164, 40.

Curry, 84, 188.

Cutluis, 149, 54.

Cygrym, 119, 33.

Cyfle, 6, 44.

D.

Dalgarnoch, 114, 17.

Dalmahoy, 145, 18.

Dalrymple, 94, 285.—122, 105.—130, 7.—146, 44.

Dalton, 5, 14.

Dalzich, 32, 17.—34, 16.—63, 46.—64, 12.—77, 103.—79, 134.—121, 90.—138, 30.—139, 40.—145, 39.—158, 47.—162, 17.—163, 21.

Danieldoun, 30, 10.—33, 33.—35, 10.—17, 1.—53, 29.—59, 1, 8.—60, 28.—55, 7.—77, 108.—88, 234.—91, 266.—92, 277.—117, 66.—128, 33.—143, 5.—152, 20.—157, 39.—50.

King David I, 3, 20.—22, 1.—82, 169.—155, 1, 21, 1, 42.

Earl David, the brother of King William, 70, 137.—156, 1, 5.

King David II, 4, 11.—52, 23.—107, 19.

David Duke of Rothsay, the last son of King Robert III, his death, 104, 122.

Deer Abbey, 1, 22, 23, 24.

Delwall, 22, 33.

Dempster, 78, 118.—132, 8.

Dervorgilla, daughter of Allan of Galloway, 3, 15.—4, 22.

Dewell, 43, 27.

Dickson, 27, 9.—150, 31.

Ditchingtoun, 16, 77.—34, 31.—65, 4.—66, 91.—78, 121.—79, 125, 134.—136.—80, 150.—85, 197.—88, 231.—90, 251.—142, 40.—41.—144, 23.

Diffford, 6, 69.—85, 27.—44, 12.—45, 30.—47, 25, 26.—7, 100.

Dolas, 141, 57.—83.—142, 85.—86, 87.—148, 20, 29.—163, 57.—31.

Dolfin, the brother of Gofpatrick, 126, 14.

Donaldson, 14, 120.—28, 111.

Dornagill's son, John, 69, 1, 11.

Douglas, 4, 1, 37.—5, 12.—7, 59.—8, 74, 77.—10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.—11, 35, 50.—12, 64.—20, 7, 21, 26, 27, 29.—22, 47.—23, 8.—27, 3, 7, 10.—28, 17.—44, 11.—39, 1, 3.—45, 11.—41, 37.—48, 29, 32, 35.—50, 11.—51, 35.—52, 8.—54, 1, 2.—55, 18.—58, 3.—61, 32.—65, 3, 5, 6, 12.—67, 63.—71, 8.—75, 85.—87.—77, 100.—79, 132.—135.—80, 150.—81, 156.—83, 174.—84.—85, 184.—85, 193.—86, 215.—87, 230.—88, 232, 233.

235, 239.—90, 258.—97, 319.—116, 5, 58, 59.—62, 121, 73, 77.—91.—122, 92, 102.—123, 11, 125.—34.—4, 5.—126, 6, 7, 14.—128, 14.—130, 6.—131, 31.—132, 2, 3.—133, 20, 21, 32, 33.—134, 5.—135, 8, 15.—136, 19, 20.—138, 21.—139, 8, 140, 27.—141, 45, 6.—142, 71, 82.—144, 29.—145, 17.—146, 42.—147, 7, 149, 48, 56.—151, 3, 5, 9.—153, 23.—156, 1, 2.—1, 29, 1, 36, 1, 37.—161, 2, 166, 11, 12.—167, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28.

Douglas, Earl of, 31, 42, 43.—36, 43.—44.—45, 36.—46, 48, 31.—49, 41.—52, 8.—55, 18.—57, 1, 62, 36, 63, 43, 45.—54.—55, 18.—75, 87.—79, 134.—135, 136, 137.—80, 150, 81, 152.—82, 167, 168.—84, 184.—85.—86, 20, 215.—88, 231.—89, 245.—90, 258.—91, 269.—92, 236.—93, 280.—104, 122.—108, 30.—109, 36.—111, 63.—114, 7, 115, 4, 5.—121, 82, 83, 91.—122, 92.—127, 15.—134, 2, 142, 71.—146, 42.—147, 5, 148, 26, 35.—150, 60.—151, 2, 9, 156, 1, 27.—161, 1, 3.—162, 13.—164, 37, 47.—166, 12.—167, 24, 25, 26, 29.

Drawes, 12, 56.

Drimyngis's son, 2, 38.—3, 31.

Drummond, 8, 81.—33, 31.—37, 17.—34, 52.—46, 46.—115, 35.—116, 61.—134, 3.—138, 19.—151, 12.—165, 27.

Dubyburgh Abb, 38, 18.—59, 3.—151, 15.

Dubrell, 157, 29.

Ductli, 77, 106.

Dundingloan, 20, 117.

Duff, 141, 61.

Dumbarton, 61, 31.

Dumbane, Bishop of, 151, 8.

Dun, 12, 73.—32, 3.—60, 16.—68, 14.

Dunbar, 41, 13.—42, 3.—43, 43.—52, 4.—53, 32.—67, 1, 69, 1, 9, 50.—70, 1, 12.—71, 10.—73, 53.—75, 91.—81, 155.—82, 169.—85, 195, 10, 11.—86, 254.—92, 27, 6.—96, 309.—111, 7.—120, 54.—121, 72.—122, 1, 7.—124, 2, 126, 9, 14.—122, 23.—130, 3.—131, 31.—133, 18.—136, 19.—164, 47.—166, 13.

Duncan the Judge, 16, 57.

Duncandoun of Atholl, 15, 1, 1.—73, 42.

Duncanson, 141, 47, 48.

Dundene, 54, 7.

Dundrennan Abb, 3, 15.—31, 28.—36, 19.—41, 34.

Dunfermline, 55, 7.—83, 175.

Dunfermline Abb, 4, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33.—20, 2, 25, 22.—28, 7.—29, 1, 21.—43, 35, 36.—49, 4, 5.—53, 4.—70, 1, 8, 1, 9.—73, 4, 49.—146, 45.—151, 8.

Dunkeld, Bishop of, 60, 25.—79, 123.—88, 235.—116, 53, 59, 60.—210, 14.—127, 15.—151, 3, 5, 9.

Dunmore, 45, 35.

Dunstrophe's son, 26, 15.

Durance, 44, 50.

Durham, 21, 53.—82, 169.

Durham, Bishop of, 109, 36.

Durrand, 45, 28.

durward, (*Olliarius*), 17, 44.

Duvery, 162, 13.

Dyckifon, 143, 8.

E.

Echlyne, 164, 41.

King Edgar, 3, 20.—82, 169.—155, 1, 42.

Edgar, 5, 27.—12, 68, 69, 70.—13, 88.—21, 33, 34, 35.—27, 13, 31.—39, 54.—40, 32.—58, 2.

Edgar's son, 1, 12.

Edinburgh, 56, 2.

Edinburgh city, 4, 25.—54, 14.—73, 111.

Edlingham, 64, 16.—77, 107.

Edmond, 138, 27.

Edmontoun, 66, 14.—70, 1, 2.—73, 43.—80, 141.—83, 185.—101, 4.—114, 22.—136, 19.

King Edward I of England, 37, 9, 1.—100, 2.

King Edward III of England, 101, 9.—103, 11, 112.—108, 28.

Edward, Chancellor to King David I, 24, 15.—126, 14.

Eglington, 49, 1, 3.—57, 37.—75, 86.—93, 270.—94, 290, 291, 292.—97, 321.—108, 30.—114, 6.—115, 41.—119, 29.—120, 51, 61.—129, 20, 29.—131, 12, 13, 14, 22.

Ciarhafit (probably for Citharif) of Carrick, 33, 32.

Ekklys, 44, 48.—50, 11, 14.—73, 41.—123, 124.—94, 287.—96, 314.—132, 9.—133, 28.

Leche Priory, 45, 23.

Elgin, 16, 22, 23.

Elgin burrow, 80, 149.

Ellan, 44, 48.—73, 41.—82, 169.

Elphinston, 73, 40.

Ereth or Erith, 19, 109.—29, 1, 23.—15, 13.—76, 91.—88, 240.—117, 75.—147, 52.

Erikyne, 34, 5, 7, 8, 8, 42, 2, 244, 58.—48, 26.—49, 32, 3, 4, 2, 5.—50, 4.—52, 2.—49, 25.—62, 28, 38.—68, 3.—69, 1, 8.—71, 1, 12.—73, 4.—74, 61.—75, 87.—78, 114.—115, 1, 115, 1, 14.—135.—80, 140, 150, 1, 152.—82, 1, 16.—83, 174.—84, 184.—185.—86, 209.—87, 222.—96, 258.—93, 277.—94, 289.—108, 22, 25, 30.—115, 40.—116, 64.—118, 9.—119, 36.—20, 69.—121, 86.—122, 15.—131, 11, 13, 13, 35, 14, 145, 17.—147, 5, 5.—151, 3, 5, 9.

156, 1. 27, 1. 36.—157, 28.—158,
44. 53, 55.—166, 12.

Eith or Erche, 19, 109.—29, 1. 23.—
65, 13.—76, 91.—88, 240.—117,
75.—147, 52.

Eshington, 140, 40.

Eupham Queen of Scotland, 98, 328.
—114, 14.—132, 5.

Eviot, 64, 20.—77, 109.

Ewanston or Ewinston, 19, 89.—26, 14.
—59, 10.

Ewar, 115, 46.

Eychles, 94, 287.—96, 314.—130, 9.
—131, 28.

F.

Faffingtoun, 70, 1. 6.—73, 45.—87,
225.—126, 7.—145, 9.

Fairlie, 7, 61.—80, 146.—128, 13.—
133, 32.—145, 12.

Falconar, (*Fauconer*), 78, 120.

Falkirk, 61, 4.

Fawfyde, 6, 30.—11, 32. 33.—37, 9¹.
—56, 13.—60, 15.—64, 7.—76, 98.
—79, 134, 135.—114, 9.

Feddercreef, 46, 56.—52, 22.

Fedrey, 62, 22.

Fentoun, 28, 13.—43, 24.—44, 51.—
70, 3.—72, 30.—115, 49.—167, 21.

Ferguson, 64, 4.—76, 95.—119, 34.

Ferne, 164, 44.

Ferry, 157, 37.

Ferrars, 6, 41. 50.—7, 53. 58.—10,
22².—13, 90.—19, 111.—20, 118.
22, 44.—27, 1².

Findlater, 82, 164.

Finlay, 11, 52.

Finlayson, 28, 1.

Fisher, 77, 100.

Fleming, 8, 80. 81. 82.—13, 96.—30,
6. 10.—32, 15.—34, 3².—35, 6.—
41, 10.—50, 2.—54, 11.—59, 4.—
61, 31.—62, 26.—64, 7.—67, 1.
2³.—71, 12.—72, 33.—75, 79.—76,
98.—81, 154.—92, 275.—97, 318.
—115, 39. 50.—116, 58. 64.—117,
65.—119, 32.—121, 77.—124, 24.—
126, 14.—127, 25.—26.—130, 5.
—134, 5.—135, 7.—140, 26.—142,
72.—143, 9.—146, 34.—37, 46.—
147, 6.—148, 25, 26.—152, 16.—
159, 2². 3². 4.

Fiddichay, 31, 27.—52, 55.—122,
109.—123, 122.—123.

Forbes, 149, 56.

Forrest, 44, 52.—57, 3.—80, 146.—
91, 271.

Forrester, 61, 4.—64, 11.—77, 102.—
120, 48.—49.—123, 126.—124, 16.
17.—23.—125, 31.—137, 9.—145,
22.—147, 1.—148, 24.—150, 59.—
152, 17.—162, 12.—163, 26.—29,
164, 42.

Forsyth, 135, 10.

Fortune, 26, 16.—47, 28.—48, 30. 31.
—51, 44.

Fosiane, 92, 275.

Foultoun, 5, 39.

Fowler, 5, 8.—11, 51.

Francis, 6, 50.—12, 56.—15, 20.

Franx, 148, 19.

Fraser, 1, 7.—14, 15, 16, 18.—8, 86.—
12, 55.—17, 45, 51.—55.—18, 60.
61.—19, 105.—23, 7.—28, 2.—14.
29, 24.—39, 49.—43, 31.—50, 14.
—65, 2.—66, 1.—68, 6.—71, 20.—
73.—45.—75, 91.—92.—73, 117.—83,
181.—87, 22.—94.—114, 115.—32,
33.—48.—116, 58.—117, 73.—126,
7.—135, 8.—137, 7.—144, 16.—
146, 32.—149, 46, 53.—150, 2.—
160, 11.—163, 19.—165, 2.

Frendraught, 1, 26.

French, 138, 24.

Friars, 20, 1.—23, 5¹. 6¹.—43, 22.—
119, 27.

Friars of the Carmelite order, 38, 21.—
64, 19.—66, 8.—75, 88.—82, 163.—
125, 1.—167, 22.—Preaching

Friars, 45, 25.—25, 12, 13.—27, 4.—
—69, 1, 24.—72, 28.—80, 149.—85,
194.—119, 30.—Trinity Friars,
152, 21.—White Friars, 51, 31.
32.

Fullartoun, 18, 78.—24, 1. 6.—34, 2.—
—45, 15, 16.—75, 86.—93, 277.—
94, 296.—95, 297, 298, 300, 301.—
119, 23.—124, 3.—142, 81.—146,
46.—151, 3.

Fyfe, 62, 28.—74, 62.—79, 125.

Fyfe, Earl of, 16, 28.—17, 41.—22,
57.—23, 7².—39, 1, 21.—34, 9.
39, 43.—41, 16.—45, 22.—52, 47.
4.—5², 3, 4.—58, 7².—62, 27, 26.
—65, 15.—80, 150.—83, 235.—113,
3.—114, 16, 20.—115, 31.—118, 7.
16.—120, 50.—122, 92, 96, 107.—
126, 14.—127, 15.—25.—128, 4.—
132, 32.—139, 30.—140, 20.—151,
3, 5, 8, 9.—150, 1, 36.—156, 52
53.

G.

Galbraith, 53, 39.—117, 64.

Gallerci, 46, 7.

Galloway, Allan of, 3, 15.

Galloway, Bishop of, 26, 4.—41, 35.

Galloway, the earl of, 33, 26.

Garden, 53, 28.—140, 43.—141, 44.—
163, 21.—164, 35.—165, 2.

Gardoja, 2, 43.—16, 17.—32, 11.

Garmache, 42, 21².

Garvald, 18, 59.

Garviald, 72, 27.

Gatmilk, 118, 8.

Gauthour, 41, 6.

Gelechedall, 21, 30.

Gelech, 46.—43.

Giffard, 20, 15.—61, 32.—63, 47.—
166, 4, 11.

Gilbert, the physician, 88, 237.

Gilbert's son Walter (Hamilton), 7, 72.—
11, 27.—24, 14.—25, 1, 29,
1, 20.—35, 15.—84, 19.².

Gilbert's son Duncan, 62, 155.

Gilbert's son John, 25, 8.—94, 206.—
95, 29².

Gilchombe, 40, 23.

Gillebrand, 38, 31.—45, 6.—50, 5.—
56, 18.—70, 95.—83, 181.

Gillemychol, 12², 14.

Gillie, 126, 14.

Gilmernaykie, 27, 2¹.

Glaeffer, 30, 19.—36, 30.—59, 10.—
115, 34.—124, 4.

Gladstones, 65, 23.—24.—78, 1, 2, 115.—
127, 23.—137, 18.—145, 14, 15.—
159, 3.

Glasgow, Bishop of, 24, 15.—83, 174.—
88, 235.—93, 282.—101, 7.—
108, 30.—116, 56, 60.—125, 14.—
127, 26.—156, 1, 19, 1, 34.—166,
12.

Glasgow city, 27, 4¹.

Glasgow, preaching friars of, 27, 4¹.

Glen, 23, 11.—25, 5².—33, 43.—38,
32.—39, 46.—62, 19.—75, 86.—
83, 174.—150, 61.

Glenchany, 42, 14.—69, 1, 17.—71,
20.

Glendoning, 44, 56.—127, 23.

Glenluce Abb., 3, 12, 13.—30, 14.—
35, 14².

Glenloun, 74, 59.

Glenurchy, 44, 7.

Goldsmith, 31, 40.—36, 41.—142, 73.

Gordon, 2, 40.—50, 1, 3.—52, 52.—
65, 18.—80, 245.—118, 11.—140,
23.—147, 53.—163, 32.

Gorwy, 5, 10.

Godpatrick, an Earl, 22, 3.—Godpa-
trick, brother of Dolfyn, 126, 14.—

Godpatrick, a Sheriff, tempore David
Reg., 1², 155, 1, 35.

Gourlay, 5, 16.—37, 3.—41, 21.—54,
8².—59, 15.—117, 75.—163, 30.

Govan, 32, 6.—57, 1, 12, 26.—133,
30.

Graham, 6, 36.—11, 31, 38.—28, 15.—
40, 13.—12, 9.—44, 49.—53, 5².—
54, 1.—62, 13.—69, 1, 14.—
70, 1, 71.—15, 78, 118.—31, 155.—
83, 174.—87, 127.—108, 23.—
113, 3.—117, 6, 4.—118, 8.—122,
96.—126, 14.—128, 4.—144, 27.—
148, 23.—162, 8, 9.—164, 35.—
44.—166, 11, 15.

Grant, 45, 38.—76, 55.

Gray, 12, 55.—15, 5.—17, 87.—22,
59.—26, 19.—32, 14.—46, 44.—
67, 3.—88, 1, 7.—74, 65.—75, 19.—
114, 25.—116, 24.—121, 35.—
152, 2.—162, 8.—164, 43.

Greenhead, 31, 33.—37, 24.

Greenlaw, 30, 16.—37, 27.—38, 12.

Guidbrune, 5², 4.

Guppyld, 81, 151.

Gynnes, 4, 6.—7, 60.—25, 149.

H.

Hadden, 50, 18.
 Haddington burrow, 10, 24.
 Hair and Ilare, 19, 106.—82, 165.
 Haiflic, 65, 7.
 Haliburton, 9, 6.—31, 41.—36, 45.—39, 7.—57, 55.—59, 6.—60, 21.—76, 91.—93, 135.—81, 152.—82, 167.—84, 184.—185.—85, 192.—109, 10.—156, 10.—147, 13.—145, 21.—149, 43.—163, 24.—25, 27.—166, 13.
 Halket, 80, 320.—174, 12.—151, 8.
 Hall, 22, 53.—77, 100.—96, 311.—131, 18.—137, 13.
 Halton, 122, 104.
 Halywall, 41, 11.—57, 26.
 Hamilton, 7, 72.—11, 27.—24, 14.—27, 1.—46, 3.—77, 108.—83, 174.—84, 190.—119, 36.—138, 26, 36.—139, 1, 3.—150, 27.—161, 17.—164, 28.
 Haquin V. King of Norway, 101, 7.
 Haquin, 151, 7.
 Hare, 66, 11.
 Harkars, 18, 56.—63, 54.—81, 155.
 Hauper, 7, 65.—33, 32.—38, 22.—56, 16.
 Hart, 24, 13.
 Hastings, 1, 16.—26, 19.—28, 7.
 Hawell, 63, 51.—67, 4.—144, 33.—166, 13.
 Hawden, 12, 58, 60.—121, 75.—164, 29.
 Hay, 1, 26.—22, 25.—6, 43.—16, 6, 13, 15.—18, 66.—20, 110.—24, 15.—26, 12.—29, 1, 24.—32, 16.—46, 49.—55, 17.—58, 97, 1, 2.—61, 1, 67, 7, 69, 1, 19.—71, 22.—74, 10.—75, 8.—76, 92.—77, 101.—85, 194.—116, 60.—118, 4.—120, 4.—123, 117.—126, 14.—147, 26.—135, 9.—138, 37.—141, 65.—143, 95.—144, 3, 1.—156, 1, 20.—150, 11.—162, 4.—163, 27.
 Haynum, 24, 15.
 Hecht the physician, 86, 237.
 Henryson, (Henderdon), 93, 281.—126, 7.
 Henry Earl of Northumberland, the son of King David I, 22, 2.—24, 15.—82, 16.—126, 14.—155, 1, 22, 1, 2, 13.—65, 1.—4, 63.—79, 135.—2, 169.—84, 184.—136, 10.
 Herbert, chamberlain to King David I, 126, 14.
 Herbert, chancellor to King David I, 155, 1, 24.
 Hering, 52, 16.—50, 254.—120, 51.—120, 25.—136, 11.
 Herewart, 57, 24.—120, 62.
 Herries, 11, 34.—64, 5.—66, 23, 25.—66, 5, 7.—75, 87.—76, 96.—82.

167.—84, 186.—90, 250, 252.—96, 308.—149, 37.—156, 1, 29.
 Hill, 55, 21.—62, 41.—125, 30.
 Hilton, 44, 48.—73, 41.
 Hodholme, 5, 20.
 Ho, 44, 8.—50, 3.—51, 24.—67, 61.—74, 68.—114, 16.
 Hokenay, 6, 44.
 Holme Abb., 84, 186.
 Holyroodhouse Abb., 23, 10.—14, 13.—4, 16.—44, 55.—74, 58.—81, 156, 84, 184.—24, 55, 192.—89, 24, 90, 251, 254.—1, 6, 14, 15.—127, 16.—19.—44, 36.—146, 34.—152, 16.—153, 26.—157, 30.—159, 44.
 Holywood, 70, 12.—34, 5.
 Hone, 60, 21.—11, 1, 12.
 Hoppringle, 84, 184.—85, 193.—163, 27.
 Hugh, chancellor to King William, 156, 1, 8.
 Hull, 117, 74.
 Humphries, 33, 33.
 Hunter, 115, 51.
 Hurchurche, 13, 92, 93.

I.

Idel, 166, 6.
 Jedburgh Abb., 22, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.—127, 26.—166, 12.
 Jedburgh burrow, 12, 59.
 Inchaffray Abb., 26, 29.
 Inchmahome Prior, 51, 22.
 Inchmertein, 29, 1, 2.
 Inchture, 68, 13.—8, 114.—120, 69.
 Infirmatoria, Thomas de, 75, 86.
 Ingama, 155, 1, 35.
 Ingeramisnian, 78, 117.
 Ingliston, 6, 37.—137, 18.
 Innerpfeffer, 34, 1.—48, 33.—58, 7.—68, 3.—78, 119.—15, 200.—87, 225.—113, 5.—121, 74.—122, 102.—123, 119, 125.—128, 6, 10, 132, 4.—33, 29.
 Pope Innocent VI, 108, 25.
 Inverlochan, 68, 13.
 Inverness, 17, 35.—85, 192.
 Johanna, Queen of King David II, 101, 6.
 John, a Bishop, tempore R. David. 1^m, 155, 1, 34.
 St John's chapel, 138, 34.
 John King of France, 106, 15, 15², 15³, 15⁴, 16.—105, 16, 17.
 John, the Judge, 78, 116.
 John, Margaret's son, 39, 2.
 John, chief son and heir apparent of the Steward, 107, 19.
 Johnston, 1, 17.—43, 79.—47, 16.—51, 21.—62, 36.—6, 1, 31.—72, 25.—75, 86.—89, 249.—93, 278.—116, 55.
 Johnstone, 51, 32.

Jolifis, 19, 91.
 Joy, 57, 39.
 Ireland, Edward Bruce King of, 14, 114.
 Irwine, 3, 1.—17, 54.—23, 5.—51, 36.—133, 24.—137, 6.—166, 18.
 Irwine burrow, 14, 107.
 Jiae, 62, 42.
 Isles, Isle, Isle, Yles, Yle, Yla, 26, 23.—30, 5.—35, 5.—48, 1, 5.—51, 21.
 Justice-Clerk, 85, 193.

K.

Karla, 13, 85.
 Keith, 2, 32, 33, 41.—11, 26.—16, 27.—19, 92.—23, 3, 4².—29, 1, 2.—33, 4, 41.—37, 4.—42, 21³.—49, 8.—50, 13.—5², 4², 8², 51, 3, 1.—62, 38.—60, 1, 71, 8.—72, 27.—78, 117.—80, 137.—50.—35, 191.—106, 14.—115, 48.—116, 50.—117, 72, 73.—21, 71.—26, 14.—138, 30.—141, 53, 60, 63.—43, 9.—144, 16, 17.—19.—150, 1.—151, 13.—157, 1, 22.—159, 2.—162, 10, 11, 17.—163, 19, 20.—164, 38.—166, 18.
 Keiris, 50, 6.
 Keloeb, 93, 284.
 Kelor, 67, 4².—75, 83.—79, 129.—24, 10.
 Kelfo, 6, 51.
 Kello Abb., 3, 3².—22, 45.—24, 15.—39, 5.—41, 14.—58, 1.—59, 17.—63, 1, 27, 26.
 Kenelman clan, 57, 28.
 Kennedy, 30, 1, 6.—34, 11, 4².—43, 37.—51, 45.—66, 1, 35.—72, 39.—75, 89.—79, 127.—93, 282.—94, 285.—115, 39.—122, 105.—130, 7.—134, 6.—135, 7, 8, 1, 14.—149, 49.—50, 51.
 Kerdale, 100, 13.
 Kermock, 45, 24.
 Kerr, 6, 51.—34, 18.—45, 21.—46, 51.—5, 48, 3².—79, 133.
 Kifan, the clerk, 92, 275.
 Kidd, 114, 25.
 Killebrand, (probably for Gillebrand), 38, 31.
 Kilvintoun, 45, 40.
 Kilwinning Abb., 3, 19.—6, 40.—49, 145.—75, 86.—140, 42.—144, 34.—145, 23.
 Kinbuck, 30, 8.
 Kinpefey, 24, 8², 9.
 Kinghoine, 20, 113.—37, 8, 11.—40, 18.
 Kinglifone, 147, 2.
 Kinlof Abb., 2, 27.—57, 2.—91, 270.
 Kinnarde, 17, 45.—23, 117.—141, 56.—145, 20.—165, 3.
 Kinnaer, 113, 4.—122, 96.—128, 5.—157, 37.
 Kinnelour, kirk of, 45, 25.
 Kinnismonth, 13, 79.—19, 93.—157, 37.
 Kirofs, 91, 267.

Kirchaleche, 156, 27.
 Kirkaldie, 67, 9.—74, 71.—145, 20.
 Kirkdolian, 14, 106 108.
 Kirknefs, 151, 7.
 Kirkoswald, 47, 13.
 Kirkpatrick, 12, 66, 67.—13, 76.—15,
 1.—27, 12, 13.—31, 29, 36, 20.—
 108, 23.—140, 18.—164, 46.
 Knight, 17, 39.
 Knock, 137, 14.
 Knockdolian, 14, 112.—60, 27.
 Kyldmcthan, 118, 18.
 Kyndelouch, 76, 90.—79, 125.—157,
 37.

L.

Lacy, 14, 99.
 Lady-Chapel, near Dunfermling, 38.
 16, 20.
 Lage, 50, 9.
 Lamb, 124, 9.
 Lambertoun, 5, 10.—81, 151.—144, 37.
 Lambie, 37, 4.
 Lanark, 83, 174.
 Lanark community, 82, 170.
 Lang, 49, 1.
 Langlands, 43, 45.—70, 1, 13.—73, 55.
 Lardener, 115, 41.
 Latoren, 66, 22.
 Lauchlanfon, 6, 31.—13, 95.—146, 44.
 Lauder, 7, 55, 62, 68.—8, 89, 62,
 21.—63, 49.—67, 5.—74, 67.—93,
 277, 278, 279, 280.—281, 98, 329.—
 100, 1, 1.—103, 9.—114, 4, 5, 6,
 7, 8, 11, 29.—122, 104.—124, 8.—
 144, 21.—146, 32.—156, 1, 22.—
 162, 12, 144, 42.—166, 13.
 Laundelys, 50, 20.—72, 38.—127, 22.
 23.—143, 13.—151, 10.
 St Laurence Altar, 132, 5.
 Laverock, 140, 35.
 Leane, 46, 52.
 Leask, 37, 18.—151, 7.
 Leche, 82, 169.
 Leckie, 142, 73.—163, 30, 31.
 Leisling, 126, 14.
 Leith, 52, 54.—151, 7.
 Lennox, 117, 64.
 Lennox, Earl of, 8, 90.—17, 41.—30,
 11.—58, 12.—91, 275.—153, 45.—
 163, 30.
 Leny, 158, 48.
 St Leonard's, near Edinburgh, 143, 4.
 Leprevick, 64, 17.—77, 108.
 Lemachutis, (Lemachagow), 8, 75.—
 27, 5.—41, 15.—63, 3.—145, 22.
 Lefslie, 35, 10.—43, 30.—46, 47.—52,
 14.—53, 20.—65, 15, 16.—66, 7.—
 67, 1, 21.—74, 75.—80, 140.—81,
 151, 162.—84, 184.—86, 26, 4.—7,
 220, 58, 231.—89, 242, 243.—90,
 258.—108, 30.—114, 19, 26.—120,
 66, 122, 125.—127, 17.—129, 34,
 132, 4.—139, 13.—140, 45.—147,
 29.—149, 53.—157, 37.—159, 9.—
 160, 10.

Leftalrik, 80, 139.
 Letham, 61, 7.—149, 47.
 Libbertoun, 63, 48.
 Lichtoun, 76, 90.—100, 1, 2.—140, 28,
 152, 17.—163, 18.
 Liddell, 37, 15.—45, 21.—58, 5, 2.—
 61, 2, 2.—162, 12.
 Ligertwood, 32, 11.
 Lilly, 54, 6.
 Limpetlaw, 12, 56.
 Lincoln, the Bishop of, 101, 9.—101,
 11.
 Lindores Abb. 4, 37.—20, 6.—46, 57, 58.—
 62, 27.—64, 1, 3, 10, 18.—68, 4.—
 76, 92, 94.—77, 121.—157, 35.
 Lipp, 32, 2.
 Lithgow, 34, 7.—118, 8.
 Little, 81, 156.
 Livingfoun, 38, 25, 38.—41, 2.—42,
 5.—43, 41.—55, 2.—69, 1, 10, 71, 12.—
 75, 87.—82, 170.—92, 275.—108, 23, 25.—140, 24.—158, 53.—

Locher, 25, 6.
 Lochmalony, 157, 37.
 Lockhart, 140, 36, 37.—142, 75.
 Logan, 151, 17.—27, 8.
 Logie, Margaret, Queen of Scots, 100, 4.
 Logie, 43, 22.—67, 3, 2.—72, 28.—74,
 76.—163, 23.
 London, de, 22, 2, 2.—80, 13.
 Londrys, 123, 118.
 Loocky, 20, 10.
 Loon, 60, 13.—63, 54.—64, 18.—75,
 101.
 Lorain, 59, 2.—85, 197.—115, 36.
 Lorn, 36, 2.—35, 2.—51, 27.—80,
 141.
 Lovel, 5, 24.—39, 1.—47, 17, 24.—
 156, 27.
 Luband, 7, 62, 63, 64, 66.—10, 22.
 Lugtown, 40, 14.
 Lumley, 83, 174.
 Lumfden, 39, 6.—58, 7.
 Lundie, 66, 24.—61, 7.—67, 7.—
 125, 3.
 Lufs, 6, 7.—83, 182.
 Lyell, 118, 17.—139, 16.—157, 37.—
 165, 2.
 Lyle, 2, 51, 52, 54.—38, 14, 23.—46,
 47.—79, 134.
 Lyndefay, 2, 28.—5, 16.—6, 34.—
 88, 89.—10, 16.—11, 36.—12, 65,
 74.—14, 101.—15, 7.—2, 8.—21,
 26, 38.—24, 15.—27, 21.—27, 30.—
 32, 18.—4, 15.—36, 39.—42,
 32.—44, 54.—46, 25.—26, 1, 3.—
 52, 7, 13.—53, 30.—38, 8.—61, 10,
 11, 17, 18.—63, 44.—64, 3.—65,
 14.—66, 4.—73, 57.—77, 17.—
 86.—56, 95.—64.—79, 13.—
 137.—81, 151, 152.—84, 18, 185.—
 15, 19, 23.—6, 213.—27, 219, 226,
 241.—50, 258.—91, 2, 7.—
 9, 307.—97, 318, 321, 322, 324.—
 98, 331.—103, 23.—114, 19, 23, 24.

27.—115, 44.—116, 54, 62.—117,
 70, 71, 75.—119, 21, 33.—120, 55,
 57, 62, 63, 66.—121, 5, 81.—122,
 93.—125, 33, 1.—126, 10.—127, 5,
 20, 21.—128, 15.—129, 24, 30, 31,
 34.—130, 5.—131, 22, 23.—131,
 132, 11, 12.—133, 13, 14.—34.—135,
 2, 6, 11.—141, 49.—142, 79.—143,
 6.—144, 16, 17, 19, 22, 38.—145,
 19.—150, 2.—152, 21.—157, 32.—
 159, 2, 5, 7.—161, 4, 5, 6, 7.—
 17, 8, 9.—163, 30.—166, 13, 15,
 16, 17.

Lyndlhgow burrow, 153, 26.
 Lyon, 67, 34.—96, 315.—119, 20.—
 121, 86, 87.—123, 124.—124, 18,
 22.—125, 25.—128, 12.—129, 18,
 131, 27.—133, 31, 37.—147, 8.—
 156, 27.

Lytheu, 118, 8.

M.

McBeth, 88, 237.
 McCay, 25, 2.
 McCowrach, 61, 8.
 McCulloch, 47, 19.
 McDowal, 77, 110.—124, 6.—164, 36, 36, 4, 4.
 McDougall, 30, 13.—31, 41.—32, 20,
 21.—35, 13.—36, 42.—40, 33.—
 65, 21.—115, 32.—33.—148, 27,
 27.

McFarlane, 25, 1.
 McGillelan, 135, 13.
 McGillen, 56, 10.
 McGuffock, 25, 9.—66, 19.—89, 246.
 McHorrad, 25, 7.
 McKan, 25, 8.
 McKelly, 90, 250.—114, 15.—115, 40,
 118, 10.—2, 5.—129, 26.
 McKennedy, 57, 29.
 McKynbeth, 135, 7.
 McLauchlar, 26, 25.
 McLellan, 33, 36.
 McLeod, 48, 4, 6.—99, 1, 8, 1, 13.—
 150, 22, 23.
 McNable, 34, 61.
 McNaughtan, 48, 5.—99, 1, 10.—100,
 21.—149, 38.
 McNav ych, 75, 86.
 McNayre, 53, 21.—90, 250.
 McNecacher, 26, 26.
 McNeill, 23, 19.
 McThorald, 14, 116.
 M Tyree, 93, 32.—114, 10.
 M Wrenan, 117, 19.
 Macoun, 5, 15.
 Macymia, 25, 2.
 Magnus IV, King of Norway, 101, 7.
 Mair, 3, 27.—2, 1, 10.
 Maitland, 31, 30.—32, 45.—30, 40.—
 37, 4.—40, 5.—52, 47.—1, 12, 13,
 185, 107.—121, 83.—14, 16.—
 157, 31.—61, 2, 163, 28.—164, 45.
 Maklare, 144, 18.
 Malcolm III, King of Scots, 52, 109,
 155, 1, 42.

Malcolm IV. King of Scots, 24, 12—
156, 1. 5.

Malcolm, 51, 41.

Malcolm's son, 19, 25, 26.

Malherbe, 21, 19.

Makarstoun, 18, 74.

Maldus-thon, 156, 1. 8.

Man, 161, 4, 5, 6, 7, —162, 8, 9.

Manetus, 105, 101, 102.

Mann, the Bishop of, 116, 60.

Mann, the Prior of, 62, 30.

March, the Earl of, 11, 38, —72, 3—
38, 19, —47, 12, —42, 19, 20, 21, 21, 19², —43, 42, 46, —65, 1, —65, 17, —71, 7, —72, 25, —73, 52, 53, 56, —74, 63, —76, 91, —79, 125, 134, 135, —80, 150, —81, 152, 155, —82, 160, —85, 165, —89, 244, —93, 252, 258, —92, 276, —93, 277, —96, 307, —101, 7, —108, 23, 25, 30, —109, 36, —115, 46, —120, 54, —121, 72, —122, 92, 107, —126, 9, 14, —120, 23, —130, 3, —131, 31, —136, 19, 1, 0, 25, —144, 20, —145, 5, —149, 47, —151, 5, —155, 1. 37, —164, 47, —166, 13.

St Margaret Queen of Scots, 126, 14.

Margaret Logic Queen of Scots, 76, 99
—100, 4.

Marr, 20, 14, —61, 2.

Marr, Earl of, 25, 5, —28, 17, —31, 34—36, 25, —42, 20², —43, 29, 33, —44, 54, —46, 53, —61, 2, 13, 62, 41, —64, 4, 5, —72, 26, 35, 57, —73, 57, —76, 95, 96, —80, 149, 92, 276, —101, 7, —121, 82, 83, 91, —122, 92, 107, —127, 15, —134, 2, —138, 19, —139, 7, —141, 53, —142, 82, 84—147, 50, 7, 13, —148, 26, —149, 56, —156, 11, 18.

Marshall, 2, 39, —55, 11, —75, 60, —12, 57, —24, 5, 6, 7, —27, 62, —28, 5, —29, 21, —36, 20, —54, 13, —59, 58, —67, 4, —119, 31, —122, 103, —135, 7.

Marshall of Scotland. *See* Keith.

Martenson, 57, 20.

Martin, 31, 22, —36, 33.

Mathieson, 32, 22, —86, 207.

Maule, 57, 6, —39, 52, 51, 42, —59, 14, —61, 14, —135, 7, —137, 8, —149, 39.

Maxwell, 11, 49, 55, —12, 75, —15, 13, —25, 107, —31, 30, —36, 21, —37, 12, —58, 18, —39, 2, —49, 14, —51, 23, —56, 7, —65, 23, —66, 5, —75, 86, 82, 156, —95, 312, —114, 23, 24, —115, 42, 44, —119, 21, —120, 53, —129, 22, —131, 19, —138, 22, —140, 25, —144, 34, 40, —164, 40.

Meek, 61, 9.

Keill, 14, 5, —128, 9, —133, 28, —142, 53.

Leidurum, 17, 40, —32, 1, —38, 12, 42, 48, —47, 9, —56, 5, —67, 12, —74, 74, —78, 119, —119, 20, —127, 26, —127, 11.

Melros Abb., 3, 2², 4¹, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, —5, 19, —22, 46, —65, 8, —88, 235, —127, 26, —145, 7, 8, —154, 24.

Melville, 8, 87, —24, 9, —25, 4, —34, 9¹, —78, 112, 116, —81, 160, —123, 52, —141, 46, —142, 77, —144, 38, —146, 33, —161, 2.

Menteith, 11, 2, 3, —14, 121, —15, 6, 18, —16, 8, 18, —17, 56, —18, 63, 66, —19, 111, —20, 11, 16, —21, 17, —23, 6, 4¹, —24, 7, —30, 12, —35, 12¹, —40, 14, —53, 18, —67, 2¹, —75, 80, 81, 86, —85, 194, —90, 256, —114, 18, —126, 14, —134, 3, —135, 8.

Menteith, Earl of, 60, 13, —113, 3, —115, 51, —118, 7, 16, —122, 92, 96, —127, 15, —128, 4, —132, 32, —144, 3, —151, 3, 5, 9, —156, 1, 36, 158, 52.

Menzies, 13, 82, —16, 25, —19, 88, 98, 99, —26, 24, —32, 7, —39, 51, —51, 46, —53, 1, —54, 15, —57, 23, —59, 6, —62, 40, —68, 1, —141, 66.

Mercer, 15, 22, —16, 21, —63, 43, —65, 5², —74, 78, —120, 52, —122, 110, —124, 7, —129, 21, —140, 38.

Merley, 81, 155, —156, 1, 10.

Meyners, Meyngryer, 6, 32, —19, 101, 102, —77, 109, —101, 7, —115, 3, —118, 7, —119, 30, —122, 106, —156, 1, 22.

De Santa Michaeli, 164, 34.

Michael's son, (perhaps Mitchelson), 32, 23.

Millar, 47, 22.

Milliken, 31, 24, —36, 35, —44, 53, —70, 5.

Mindrome, 5, 14.

Moffat, 12, 71, —21, 36, 37, —44, 13, —47, 27, —64, 16, —77, 106, —127, 19.

Millour, 48, 13, —78, 122.

Monda villa, 25, 4.

Monetar, 130, 12.

Monford, 7, 58, —11, 43, —24, 10, 11, —66, 2², 3², —73, 44, —121, 88.

Mongal, 30, 9, —35, 9, —51, 4.

Monimusk, 45, 19, —46, 8.

Monro, 2, 53.

Montacute, 81, 151, —126, 14.

Montalo. (probably *blowat*), 2, 31, —17, 43, —28, 9³, —74, 116, —122, 118, —123, 114, —115, 116, —125, 3, —166, 8.

Monte-fiso, (Muschet), 19, 96, —59, 1, 61, 3.

Montfort, 83, 172.

Montgomery, 14, 115, —43, 37, —72, 39.

Monypenny, 58, 11², —59, 13, 14, —61, 12, —134, 5, —141, 60, —160, 11, —167, 23.

Moraw, 125, 29.

Morath's son, 8, 83.

More, 4, 1, 38, —6, 46, 51, —11, 36, 31, 44, —49, 13, —43, 41, —51, 26, 24, 35, —53, 6, —57, 31, —56, 30, —64, 15, —67, 12, —69, 1, 58, —73, 40, —74, 74, —77, 105, —118, 10, —120, 49, —125, 29, —129, 16, —133, 35, —138, 25, —139, 4, —143, 5, —145, 6, —151, 4, —152, 18.

Mortimer, 33, 38, —45, 35, —67, 1², 2², —68, 15, 16, —75, 80, 81, —77, 100, —161, 4, 5, 6, 7, —162, 8, 9.

Morthington, 9, 6, —11, 39.

Mortoun, 94, 296, —95, 298.

Morville, 24, 12, 15.

Moffi, 29, 1, 19.

Mowat, (See *Monte-alte*), 54, 12, —57, 33, —124, 15, —139, 5, —146, 31, —148, 14.

Mowbray, 1, 6, —2, 30, —4, 27, 29, 5, 11, —10, 13, 14, —11, 29, —12, 65, —19, 16, 17, —20, 115, 5, 8, —21, 17, 22, —21, 52, —40, 35, —41, 37, —46, 3, —88, 32, —50, 16, —50, 13, —63, 54, —64, 18, —77, 101, —100, 1², —119, 35, —146, 45.

Moygne, 50, 13, 51, 53, —58, 4, —67, 61, —76, 95, —91, 272, —133, 24.

Moyfes, 5, 9.

Muihead, 148, 24.

Multra, 58, 6².

Multer, 64, 13, —77, 104.

Muntercalduff, 57, 29.

Mur, (perhaps for *Alure* or *More*), 151, 4.

Murdifone, 19, 87, —95, 299.

Murray, 7, 73, —11, 30, —14, 109, —22, 49, —23, 12, —27, 2, —28, 3, 11, —29, 1, 17, 1, 24, —31, 30, —33, 29, —34, 14, —36, 21, —37, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, —38, 16, 20, 40, —39, 41, —40, 20, —42, 17, —43, 23, —45, 17, 34, —46, 2, 3, 4, —52, 51, 55, —54, 3, 4, 7², —56, 1, 11, 19, —60, 14, —61, 11, —62, 24, 38, —65, 1, —67, 3¹, 69, 1, 28, —72, 29, —75, 86, 87, —76, 90, —79, 129, —87, 228, —96, 305, —106, 14, —108, 23, —25, —117, 74, —118, 11, —122, 111, —124, 12, —126, 14, —144, 40, —147, 1, —151, 6, 8, —152, 17, —156, 27.

Murray, the Bishop of, 100, 1², —101, 7, —156, 1, 19.

Murray, the Earl of, 4, 33, —9, 1, 3, 5, —11, 42, —12, 55, —15, 5, —20, 15, —25, 21, —26, 22, —28, 9, 10², —30, 45, —42, 17, —45, 33, —54, 12², —57, 30, —67, 1, —71, 7, —72, 23, 25, —73, 52, 53, 56, —74, 63, —76, 91, —79, 125, 134, 135, —80, 150, —81, 152, —82, 169, —85, 194, —88, 235, —90, 255, —101, 7, —106, 14, —108, 30, —111, 60, 121, —72, 122, 92, 107, —124, 2, —126, 14, —127, 26, —133, 14, 15, 16, —136, 19, —142, 88, —156, 1, 20.

De Muschamis, 156, 1, 10.

Muschet, (Montefiso), 19, 96, —59, 1, 61, 3.

Mufco-campe, 11, 38.

N.

Napier, 47, 27.—56, 2.—61, 3.—119, 43.—137, 9.—151, 5.—161, 32. Neilton, 5, 16.—14, 119.—25, 3, 10.—40, 26. Nevil, 107, 19. Newcastle Abb., 1, 9.—3, 16, 17, 18.—5, 25.—75, 78.—21, 28.—31, 32, 38.—33, 1, 39.—36, 23, 39.—55, 5, 68, 3, 81, 156.—83, 173, 179, 180.—34, 184.—83, 93. Newbigging, 55, 6.—80, 147.—83, 174. Newtown, 120, 44. Niddrie, 43, 32.—70, 1, 7.—73, 47.—123, 2.—148, 33. Nilbet, 23, 1, 4.—17, 36, 54.—62, 21.—76, 91.—7, 108.—79, 135.—84, 184.—85, 193.—136, 19.—141, 46, 59.—156, 1, 13. Norie, 31, 27.—36, 226. Norman, the Sheriff, tempore Davidis regis 1st, 126, 14. Northingham, 17, 33. Northington, 18, 71. No thumberland, Henry Earl of, 22, 2. Norton, 93, 281. Norwich, Bishop of, 101, 9.—103, 11th.

O.

Ochterlouny, 137, 8.—150, 2. Oge, 26, 27. Ogu Leisung, 126, 14. Ogilvie, 1, 5.—132, 7.—141, 54, 62.—142, 68.—82.—143, 91, 92, 94.—149, 41, 42.—150, 61, 2.—161, 3.—162, 8, 9.—163, 2.—167, 20. Ogloune, 138, 22.—143, 92. Oliphant, 7, 57.—18, 72.—24, 15.—26, 28.—28, 9th.—51, 23.—82, 166. Omid's Son, 17, 48. Orsfurd, 4, 31.—11, 43. Orkney, the Bishop of, 3, 2. Orkney, the Earl of, 51, 34.—138, 27.—148, 30, 33.—151, 7.—163, 29, 166, 10, 13. Ormytoun, 122, 102. Oberit 67, 5th. Ovyot, 64, 20.—77, 109.

P.

Pagainson, 39, 57. Paganus de Bravula, 155, 1, 35. Page, 1, 20.—67, 5.—74, 66. Paisley Abb., 142, 80, 81. Palmer, 132, 10. Paneter, 163, 23. Panilleyner, 44, 6. Pankaitland, 7, 55, 68. Papay, 151, 7. Papedy, 34, 10th.—81, 155.—156, 1, 10. Park, 135, 3. Parker 80, 140. Paterfon, (Patrick's son, Peter's son), 119, 42.—121, 76.

Patricius capitalis medicus, 18, 70. Patricius Comes, filius Waldevi Comitis, 155, 1, 36. St Patrick's chapel, 126, 11, 13. Paxtoun, 11, 37.—22, 54.—119, 20. Payntoun, 121, 83. Peebles, 25, 21.—39, 44.—114, 16.—130, 10. Peebles burrow, 15, 4.—133, 25. Penefax, 12, 67. Penny, 119, 22. Pennywick, 120, 67.—129, 35. Percy, 5, 17.—9, 3.—18, 75.—54, 2.—101, 9.—103, 11th.—124, 11th, 12.—107, 19.—108, 30.—109, 36.—126, 10.—138, 19. Pertchay, 5, 17. Perth burrow, 77, 100. Peter, 18, 70.—81, 155. Pether, 81, 155. Pettaweeum, 144, 32. Pizot, 32, 9, 10.—40, 15. Pilch, 29, 19. Pitcairn, 35, 22.—86, 206. Pitlochrie, 43, 38.—70, 1, 10.—73, 50.—74, 61. Pittendreich, 144, 21. Pittlochry, 38, 26.—56, 6, 15.—59, 5.—62, 23. Pleyns, 52, 9. Polworth, 76, 91.—119, 38. Pope Boniface VIII, 100, 3rd. Pope Innocent VI, 108, 25th. Portecollin, 6, 51. Porter, 24, 16.—52, 15.—87, 221.—99, 253.—155, 11.—147, 12. Post, 163, 32. Preaching Friars, 80, 149.—85, 194. De Prebenda, 156, 1, 8. Prendergait, 21, 19.—39, 56.—156, 1, 13. Preston, 30, 8.—35, 8.—40, 12.—41, 14.—76, 135.—82, 158.—84, 184.—85, 193.—114, 28.—120, 65.—122, 10.—125, 10.—122, 33.—146, 34.—145, 36.—149, 37.—162, 12.—166, 18. Pungle, 5, 7.—55, 7.—56, 6.—59, 5.—61, 23.—66, 1, 69, 1, 23. Penkyne, 151, 7. Purwys, 60, 20. Pyngic, 72, 27.—78, 117.—83, 175.—125, 28.—128, 1.

Q.

Quarentlays, 8, 76.—27, 6. Quhens of Scots, 57, 20.—72, 28.—76, 99.—98, 328.—100, 4.—122, 97.—132, 5.—158, 56.—Quhyt, 14, 117. Quincey, 79, 137.

R.

Ramorgny, 137, 5.—162, 14. Ramfay, 1, 12.—32, 8, 12.—33, 35.—35, 23.—36, 13.—38, 27, 34.—35.—36.

Y

42, 6.—44, 1.—45, 22.—54, 5.—56, 17.—54, 12th.—59, 8.—65, 11.—69, 1, 11.—71, 13.—76, 90, 91.—78, 116.—118, 122.—80, 140.—82, 169.—86, 207.—88, 233.—10th, 23.—115, 17.—125, 28.—134, 41.—143, 10.—146, 33.—157, 37.—152, 13. Randolphtown, 34, 8.—78, 124. Randolph, 9, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.—12, 55.—23, 2.—25, 21.—36, 22.—28, 9th.—39, 45.—42, 17.—45, 33.—54, 12th.—57, 30.—72, 23.—85, 194.—88, 235.—106, 14.—116, 62.—126, 14.—135, 8.—156, 1, 20. Rate, 52, 12.—58, 9.—65, 10.—87, 218.—88, 237.—91, 287, 288.—96, 314.—97, 322.—10th, 331.—113, 7.—114, 13.—122, 97.—124, 4.—125, 1, 1.—128, 8.—130, 9.—10.—131, 23.—28.—134, 5. Redheuch, 31, 26.—35, 17th. Register, the Clerk of, 61, 31.—67, 3, 3.—68, 1st. Reil, 42, 15.—58, 8, 8.—59, 1, 18.—71, 21.—73, 10.—3.—117, 69.—133, 10.—151, 5. Reillith, 56, 8. Reillpar, 123, 112. Reillval, 55, 22. Reillnet Abb., 4, 43.—43.—38, 30.—41, 2.—57, 38.—56, 10.—78, 118. Rettre, 121, 75.—124, 5th. Reynonton, 60, 17. Richard I, King of England, 104, 13. Richardson, 8, 78.—9, 94. Ricklingtown, 34, 12.—43, 46.—57, 2, 7.—73, 56.—74, 61.—76, 91.—82, 169.—84, 184.—85, 193.—136, 1, 2. Rist, 12, 56. Riddell, 43, 26.—50, 17.—59, 1, 29.—72, 22.—74, 137.—133, 22. Robillardoun, 77, 10th. Robillaw, *Immanus de*, 71, 11. Robert I, King of Scots, 23, 9.—101, 7.—106, 14. Robert II, King of Scots, 100, 4. Robertson, 126, 8th. Robertson, 31, 25.—33, 17th.—12, 275. Roche, 19, 108. Rogeron, 7, 73. Roll, 54, 10. Rollandus *Seneccallus*, 156, 1, 12. Roilo, 30, 15.—31, 31.—35, 16th.—36, 22.—118, 8.—121, 79.—162, 12. Rolpot, 32, 14. Roisonne, Roderickson, Rorison, 48, 2, 3.—97, 316.—99, 1, 5, 1, 6.—100, 1st, 2.—131, 29. Roscina, 47, 4th. Ross, 1, 11.—24, 44.—45, 49, 50, 56, 58, 59, 60.—3, 4.—5, 45.—26, 33.—28, 3.—35, 21.—39, 4.—42, 20.—51, 44.—52, 53.—56, 19.—58, 10.—60, 15, 26.—69, 6, 1, 22.—72, 26.—73, 40.—81, 162.—86, 202, 205.—91.

273.—98, 327.—113, 6.—116, 55.—118, 18.—119, 20, 40, 41.—122, 64.—122, 99, 111.—124, 20, 21, 22, 26, 25, 26.—125, 27.—126, 8.—128, 7, 12.—129, 37.—133, 31.—143, 99, 3, 147, 6.

Rofe, the Bishop of, 98, 327.—100, 1², 101, 1².

Rofe, the Earl of, 2, 44.—15, 17, 19, 4, 5, 7.—28, 11², 29, 1², 45, 27, 51, 34.—52, 9, 33, 2, 58, 11, 62, 86, 205, 5, 10, 258, 91, 24.—98, 327, 39, 1, 5, 100, 1², 101, 7, 103, 9, 114, 10, 120, 64.—124, 27, 21, 25, 26, 125, 27.—129, 32.—146, 29.—149, 53.—150, 9.—160, 10.

Roffie, 18, 84.—14, 55.

Rossine, 7, 70.

Rothsay, the Duke of, 104, 12², 146, 42.—162, 13.

Roucastle, 26, 13.

Rouk, 141, 45.

Roull, 51, 39.

Roulouch (See Rollo), 30, 15.—31, 31, 15, 16², 36, 22.

Rowlin, 39, 55.

Roxburgh, 87, 227.

Russell, 51, 26.—44, 3.

Rutherford, 11, 52.—122, 107, 12², 23.

Ruthven, 119, 22.—137, 16.—144, 24.—163, 24.

Rynd, 66, 6.—81, 161.

S.

Salter, 58, 6.

Sancti. Michaelis, 78, 119.

Sandilands, 32, 16.—38, 38, 39.—11², 37.—132, 9.—139, 40, 7.—144, 21.

Sandocks, 46, 1.

Sanquhar, 146, 34.

Saryn, 42, 1.

Saulfeat Abb., 41, 5.

Scampe, 131, 2².

Scarlat, 19, 100.—122, 111.—125, 28.

Schaklok, 83, 172.

Schiltown, 26, 17.

Secon Abb., 4, 40, 41.—37, 19, 20.—98, 326.—1, 5, 43.—144, 26.—152, 17.

Scott, 38, 26, 56, 15.—62, 32.—142, 75.—159, 1.—166, 7.

Scringeour, 20, 115.—22, 52.—113, 5.—115, 34.—122, 100.—128, 6, 133, 1, 151, 14.—152, 17.

Scroupe, Scrop, 97, 325.—101, 9.—103, 11².

Scutatus, 56, 10.—19, 20², 21², 22², 23², 1, 25, 38.—13, 89.—15, 8, 16, 2, 21, 41, 42.—22, 43, 44, 45, 60.—27, 1², 2², 3², 4², 5², 57, 3, 62, 29, 9, 27, 21.—114, 9.—121, 75, 83.—126, 14.—134, 6.—135, 8.—143, 7.—156, 1, 22.—163, 25, 27, 32.

Selkirk, 93, 283.—114, 2.

Sempill, 7, 52, 69.—38, 15.—116, 63, 145, 5.

Seres, 104, 43.

Shaw, 47, 13.

Sibbald, 76, 90.—127, 24.—139, 6, 159, 1².

de Sigillo, 156, 1, 8.

Silver, 33, 40.—67, 7², 87, 224.

Simpson, 145, 24.

Sinclair, 7, 67.—12, 57.—21, 40.—25, 26, 21.—31, 35.—36, 26.—42, 9, 43, 40.—58, 1, 11.—62, 25, 37.—66, 9.—71, 15.—73, 51.—76, 90.—79, 135.—82, 164.—84, 184.—85, 193.—94.—91, 273, 27, 119, 31.—129, 17.—133, 36.—138, 27.—144, 20.—151, 6, 7.—163, 29.—166, 10, 13.

Sircatho, 51, 30.

Seward, 20, 117.—25, 10², 28, 10², 51, 23.

Skirling, *Dominus de*, 29, 1, 25.

Skymnech, 80, 46.

Stingibis, 55, 8.—83, 176.

Small, 81, 15, 6.

Merles, 45, 29.—134, 5.

Podrigay, (perhaps for *Fodrigay*), 36, 18.

Somer, 67, 8.—74, 70.

Somerledes, Somerledy, 40, 25, 27, 47, 14, 20.—51, 29.—54, 14.—72, 39.

Somerville, 24, 15.—33, 33.—97, 320.—118, 8.—131, 21.—151, 11.

Souche of Athby, 101, 9.—103, 11², 104, 11², 12.

Soullis, 3, 5, 21.—5, 28, 29, 6, 33, 1, 9, 10, 13, 19.—11, 29, 12, 54.—15, 2, 20, 7, 21, 17, 22.—22, 47.—39, 3.

Swalding, 143.—43.—152, 17.

Pens, 54, 7², 57, 36.—58, 9², 60, 23.—64, 9.—150, 2.—159, 5.—163, 2².

Spittell, 34, 4.—78, 122.—148, 16.—159, 6.

Spot, 147, 10.

Spottillwood, 84, 184.—85, 193.

Spring, 51, 43.—66, 10.—57, 6, 69, 1, 7.—71, 8.—89, 246.

Sproutoun, 12, 58.

Stane, 141, 46.

Starheved, 63, 46.

Starwatt (Sensellus), 1, 8, 10, 19.—4, 1, 38.—6, 32, 39, 41.—7, 54, 63, 64, 66.—9, 10, 11, 12.—10, 13, 14.—13, 82, 83, 94.—21, 22, 23, 31, 32.—26, 32.—28, 1.—33, 24.—37, 5², 8², 40, 21.—42, 17.—43, 23, 27.—44, 5², 45.—53, 35, 39, 41.—16, 49.—47, 11.—48, 29.—49, 2², 7, 5², 5², 17, 27, 1.—55, 7.—58, 5², 59, 15.—60, 30, 61, 11.—68, 1, 22, 2², 69, 1, 30.—71, 8.—72, 29, 33.—73, 42.—74, 58.—75, 86, 87.—76, 92.—77, 100.—78, 79, 125, 134.—135.—80, 137, 140, 150.—81, 152.—82, 166, 168.—83, 177, 178.—84, 184, 185.—88, 235.—90, 255, 288.—91, 264.—92, 276.—93, 277.—94, 286, 207, 294.—95, 303, 311.—98, 327.—107, 19.—108, 27.—113, 7.—114, 8, 20, 115, 30.—42, 116, 58, 59, 60.—117, 64.—118, 1, 2, 3, 4, 12.—120, 45, 46, 59, 60.—121, 88.—122, 97, 127, 11, 123, 112, 114, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123.—124, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 25.—125, 27, 29.—126, 7, 11.—127, 15, 21, 26.—128, 8.—129, 22, 27, 28.—130, 8, 131, 15, 16.—132, 3.—133, 22, 23.—134, 6.—135, 8, 9, 13, 17.—138, 31, 32.—139, 39, 8.—140, 19, 29, 33, 4.—141, 5.—12, 71, 75.—143, 9, 14.—145, 3, 11, 26.—146, 28, 35, 47.—147, 7.—149, 50, 52, 57.—50, 60.—151, 3, 5, 8.—154, 25.—156, 1, 12, 157, 33.—158, 41, 43, 45, 51.—160, 9, 10, 61, 1.—162, 13.—163, 17, 19, 20.—164, 37, 40.—166, 14.—167, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28.

Stirk, 157, 37.

Stirling, 19, 97.—30, 12.—37, 2.—38, 28.—45, 26.—61, 16.—68, 9.—77, 107.—82, 166.—159, 6.—165, 2.

Stirling Burrow, 62, 34.

Stowpice, 46, 50.

Strabogie, 17, 41.—32, 18.—33, 42.—118, 11.

Strawbrock, 1, 21.—2, 34.—45, 20.

Strathboicis, 1, 21.

Strang, 117, 68.

Strathachine, 34, 10.—37, 6.—48, 34, 4, 6, 8, 51, 37.—78, 116.—79, 126.—121, 78.—24, 19.—149, 39, 40.—163, 18.—166, 5.

Strathawrie, 46, 7.

Strathenrie, 45, 4².

Stratherne, 19, 103.—60, 21.

Stratherne, the Earl of, 11, 38.—18, 69.—33, 29.—38, 40.—39, 41.—43, 23.—44, 55.—45, 39.—46, 49.—51, 21, 34.—53, 17, 27.—56, 1, 11.—71, 8.—72, 29.—73, 42.—74, 58.—75, 87.—79, 125, 134, 135.—80, 150, 151, 152.—82, 167, 168.—84, 184, 185.—90, 255, 258.—91, 264.—92, 276.—93, 277.—94, 286, 293, 294.—95, 303, 304.—96, 310.—98, 328.—108, 27.—114, 14.—120, 59, 60.—121, 79.—122, 107, 111.—129, 22, 27.—28.—130, 4.—131, 15, 16.—140, 57.—166, 15.

Strathyre, 121, 84.

Stratoun, 35, 18.—78, 116.—80, 138, 120, 48.—145, 13.—149, 54.

Struther, 137, 18.

Suche, Souche, 5, 18.—6, 41, 50.—7, 55, 56.—80, 10, 22², 13, 9.—22, 44.—27, 1², 93, 278.—101, 9.—1, 3, 11², 104, 11², 12.

Supplyd, 34, 6².

Sutherland, 43, 30.—59, 1, 32.—72, 36.—137, 2.
 Sutherland, the Earl of, 32, 5, 13.—33, 49.—39, 42.—43, 30.—49, 1, 26.—63, 53.—65, 15.—66, 2.—72, 36.—81, 157.—89, 242.—103, 23, 25.
 Swyntoun, 126, 44.—122, 92.—129, 19.—131, 38.—151, 12.—156, 1, 13.
 Symonditoun, 121, 83.

T.
 Tabert, 27, 51.
 Tait, 144, 31.
 Tarale, 98, 327.
 Tay, 119, 34.
 Taylor, 7, 71.—58, 8.—87, 226.—144, 25.
 Telch, 28, 17.
 Tennand, 66, 25.
 Terri, 47, 6.
 Thoirt wiil, 1, 13.
 Tollare, 157, 29.
 Turbottoun, 93, 284.
 Tore, Torrie, 31, 23, 24.—36, 34, 35.
 Torsopy, 81, 151.
 Torthald, 6, 30.—67, 11, 74, 73.
 Toulech, 50, 12.
 Towers, 27, 23.—39, 9, 48, 30, 31.—51, 35.—52, 33.—121, 62.—142, 89, 143, 96.—149, 55.
 Trapont, 77, 116.
 Traquair, 1, 6.
 Trellop, 19, 104.
 Troup, 45, 24.
 Trymblay, 76, 90.
 Tullach, 1, 8, 15.—125, 2.—138, 32.—146, 30.—147, 8.
 Tungland Abb. 3, 14.—31, 25.—36, 56.
 Turing, 45, 20.
 Turnberry, 47, 15.—72, 39.
 Turnbull, 5, 22.—33, 48.—51, 40.—57, 32.—65, 21.—82, 167.—127, 23, 147, 2, 5.—165, 1.
 Tweedy, 27, 10.—19, 1, 25.—43, 28, 59, 19.—72, 34.
 Twin fuchs, 141, 49.
 Twynham, 106, 14.
 Tyninghame, 101, 4.

U.
 Ulmftoun, 54, 10.
 Umphraville, 8, 88.—18, 75.—24, 15.
 Usquhart, 35, 20, 21.—45, 27.—86, 264.—25.—100, 12.
 Urrye, 67, 51.—68, 9.
 Urwell, 41, 9.—42, 17.—50, 19.—54, 12.—68, 11.—69, 1, 20.—72, 23.

V.
 Valence, Walence, 158, 55.—152, 13.
 Vall, 71, 12.
 Vallibus, 71, 7.—2, 25.
 Valonius, 79, 125.—120, 58.—129, 26, 135, 16.—151, 8.
 Vans, 80, 142.
 Vaux, 42, 19.—45, 37.—64, 1, 5.—71, 7, 12.—72, 25, 31.—80, 142.—108, 23.
 le Veteri ponte, 27, 7.—76, 93.—79, 130, 137.
 Vicine, 112, 71.
 Vikers, 5, 14.

W.
 Wain, 144, 18.—161, 2.
 Wake, 9, 91.—12, 64.
 Waldeff, 58, 24.
 Waldeus, 81, 155.
Wallenus Comes, pater Patrii Comitis, 155, 1, 37.
 Waleranus the chaplain, 126, 14.
 le Waletonne, 156, 1, 11.
 Wallace, 23, 51, 62.—25, 62.—27, 41, 37, 4, 33, 46.—41, 11.—50, 1, 2.—53, 22, 23, 24, 30.—55, 16.—61, 4.—68, 8.—57, 218, 9, 260, 261, 262, 267.—94, 288.—97, 324.—115, 37.—38.—30, 10, 13, 25.—138, 32.—142, 80.—145, 4.—157, 38
 de Wallibus (fee Vaux), 42, 19.—69, 1, 5.—72, 33.
 Wallingford, 11, 30.
 Walter, a Cardinal, (probably Bishop of St. Andrew's), 151, 3.
 Walter's-son, Watton, 26, 30.—46, 42.—65, 5.—77, 108.—83, 174.—84, 192.—8, 232.—119, 3'.—123, 120.—124, 12.—156, 1, 12.—157, 31.—163, 28.—164, 48.—166, 9, 11.
 Wan, 144, 18.—161, 2.
 Wardlaw, 51, 17.—29, 1, 19.—44, 48.—69, 1, 37.—73, 41.—136, 19.—143, 98.—146, 41.—156, 1, 28.—158, 40.
 Wardrobe, 94, 295.—131, 17.
 Warrenne, the Earl of, 56, 1, 11.
 Warrick, the Earl of, 108, 30.
 Watton, fee *Walter's-son*.
 Wattiboun, 104, 33.
 Wauchop, 121, 80.—147, 9.
 Wawayne, 97, 325.—131, 26.
 Webster, 44, 10.
 Weir, 15, 12.—75, 86.

Wellham, 123, 55.—121, 75.—129, 24.
 Wellis, 127, 23.
 Wemyss, 19, 110.—20, 112.—39, 43.—48.—45, 54.—108, 23.—135, 1, 1.—138, 29, 37.—150, 58.—158, 53, 54.
 Welschell, 54, 15.
 Welcloun, 5, 5, 16.—39, 9.
 Weltray, 151, 7.
 Wefage, 50, 9.
 White, 14, 117.
 Whitehorn Priory, 3, 21.—4, 22, 23, 24.—23, 28.—24, 8.
 White Friars, 51, 31, 32.
 Widow, 5, 33.
 Wigham, 37, 9.
 Wight, Wichtis, Wacht, Wych, 34, 5, 53, 31.—66, 4.—69, 4.—75, 82.—78, 123.—81, 159.—85, 201.—91, 268.
 Wigton, the Earl of, 30, 10.—34, 3, 35.—35, 15.—41, 1, 50, 2, 61, 31.—71, 12.—81, 154.—92, 2, 25.—115, 30, 50.—117, 65.—134, 5.
 William King of Scots, 22, 4.—23, 9, 24, 15.—49, 1, 5.—55, 1, 18, 9.—104, 13.—126, 14.—156, 1, 5.
 William, the son of an Earl tempore Dav. reg. I^m, 24, 15.
 Williamson, 24, 12.—119, 42.—128, 1, 135, 12.—14, 41.
Willelmus capellanus, 135, 7.
 Wiltoun, 78, 116.
 Winchburgh, 113, 2.—122, 95.—128, 3.
 Winterwambe, 19, 90.
 Wintoun, 8, 74.—27, 3.—124, 23.—148, 17, 18.
 Wintoun, the Earl of, 20, 6.
 Wifman, 2, 57.—33, 42.
 Witheart, 27, 82.—50, 16.
 Withing, 156, 10.
 Wodyfeld, 77, 106.
 Wygmer, 84, 188.
 Wygun, 61, 9.
 Wyllie, 143, 13.
 Wynd, 121, 71.
 Wyton, 98, 327.

Y.
 Yla, Yle, Yles de, 5, 7, 8.—26, 23.—28, 8.—41, 7.—44, 57.—74, 60.—80, 142.—97, 316.—99, 1, 1, 11, 100, 1, 12, 2, 21.—107, 19.—108, 27.—118, 12, 13, 14.—131, 29, 136, 18, 19.
 Young, 18, 68.—67, 7.—74, 69.—77, 102.—100, 1, 12, 146, 7.

INDEX to the Lands, Towns, &c. and to the Matters mentioned in the Charters.

A.

Aberbothry, 120, 55.—121, 75.—129, 24.—161, 6.
Aberbrothock Abbey, 97, 319.—158, 46.
Aberbrothock Burgh, 54, 81.
Aberthunhot, 17, 56.—18, 60.—39, 42.—66, 82, 163.
Abercorn, 11, 31.—40, 13.—67, 12, 74, 74.—129, 16.—133, 35.—145, 6.—150, 60.—159, 7.
Aberdeen, 15, 12, 21, 22.—16, 29, 32, 11.—34, 18.—38, 14, 23.—42, 1, 3.—41, 6.—46, 22, 55.—54, 8, 9.—57, 2.—62, 32.—64, 19.—69, 5, 1, 7, 9, 10.—71, 8, 10.—79, 133.—86, 203.—11, 20.—122, 93.—125, 2.—127, 20, 21.—128, 1.—132, 3, 12.—133, 16.—138, 35.—151, 3.—158, 51.
Aldourde, 4, 33.—9, 4.—34, 11.—81, 156.
Aberderon, 52, 12.—65, 16.—87, 22.—89, 23.—120, 66.—129, 34.
Aberlachwiche, 23, 41.
Aberlemno, 18, 77.—80.—23, 13, 41.—34, 51.—38, 22.—78, 121.
Aberluthnot, 52, 14.—66, 15.—63, 53, 65, 15.—89, 242.—121, 78.—133, 125.
Abernethy, 33, 44.—61, 6.—134, 40, 125.—17, 139, 8.—146, 35.
Abyone, (Abyea), 2, 36.—163, 20.
Abdale, Biling of, 11, 20.
Abthain, 46, 46.—50.—51, 11, 90, 259.
Achanilly, (Achavil), 120, 64.—129, 32.
Achenus, 16, 9.
Achbetoun, (Archibetoun), 1, 8.—62, 12.—125, 57.
Acheinback, 126, 8.
Acheinbert, 140, 37.
Achingewine, 142, 76.
Achilare, 129, 39.
Achmacoy, (Achmacoy), fee 1, 21.
Achray, 66, 23.—90, 250.
Achilukis, 26, 14.—32, 4.
Achteverny, 98, 328.
Achylever, 37, 6.
Achylkilbichen, 1, 10.
Achynke, 125, 5.
Acomield, 65, 23.—78, 112.
Acremonyn, 8, 83.—119, 26.
Act of Settlement of the Crown of Scotland, 111, 63.
Aldanstone, 44, 58.—49, 2.
Alockilow, 37, 3.
Airth, 34, 9.—129, 16.—159, 7.
Airth-byter, 132, 9.
Akencarne, 45, 15.
Akintor, 53, 6.

Akthynfore, 45, 15.

Akyuheuid, 114, 23.

Albany, Duke of, declared innocent of the death of David Duke of Rothfay, 104, 121.

Aleathie, 11, 27.

Aldambus, 154, 4.

Aldeham, 153, 1.

Aldene, 162, 11.

Aldernunnyn, 35, 9.

Aldernunny, 61, 4.

Aldmanyn, 39, 9.

Aldmar, 91, 275.

Aldy, 43, 23.—72, 29.

Allantun, 38, 22.

Allardes, 37, 15.

Allirtoun, 91, 190.—131, 12.

Alloway, 14, 118.—32, 25.—145, 17.

Alnedn, 2, 32.—11, 26.—33, 34.—58, 52.

Alrethis, 18, 58.

Altemony, 129, 18.—133, 37.—142, 73.

Altoun, 66, 15.

Alveth, (Alva), 30, 12.—35, 12.

Alvyn (Aven) river, 66, 24.

Alth, 4, 38.—23, 31.—39, 51.—119, 4.—121, 75.—129, 24.—133, 13, 14, 26.

Americaments of Court, 139, 9.

St Andrew's, 43, 34.—69, 1, 34.—72, 38.—74, 71.—137, 5.—148, 23.

Argus Earld, 139, 8, 9.

Arnandale, 9, 93, 7, 9.—10, 18.—12, 74.—21, 29.—39, 45.—115, 46.—126, 9.—164, 47.

Amnotonis, 97, 324.—131, 25.

Annfruther, 144, 32.

Appletree, 11, 53.

Appletrethwaytes, 9, 92.

Ardahe, 1, 21.—3, 3.—16, 12.—32, 3.—45, 18.—60, 16.—68, 14.—78, 119.—163, 23.

Ardachray, 116, 63.

Ardacilt, 153, 19.

Ardber, 66, 21.

Arde, 129, 27.—167, 21.

Ardegowar, 135, 18.

Ardendrauchs, 16, 16.—17, 38.—21, 18.—58, 4.—91, 272.

Ardelen, 6, 17.

Ardgowan, 141, 52.—145, 11.

Ardin, 18, 68.

Ardekey, 57, 33.

Ardlere, (Ardbiere) 89, 24.—145, 21.

Ardryle, (Aldy), Ardlowrie, 56, 8.

—122, 101.—164, 46.

Ardnauuin, 2, 51.

Aldormy, 17, 74.

Ardowan, 26, 30.

Ardre, 116, 64.

Ardrofs, 85, 197.—140, 41.

Ardroffan, 6, 51.—129, 29.

Ardkodnifh, 26, 18.—28, 4.

Ardwell, 2, 43.

Arefaig, 48, 3.—97, 316.—99, 1, 6.—100, 2.—131, 29.—136, 18.

Argyll, 14, 122, 123.—48, 2.—126, 15.

Arkety, 167, 21.

Arnecht, 144, 15.

Arnele, 115, 51.

Arnyuche, 122, 103.

Arran, 49, 1.—75, 86.—145, 23.

Arroch, 113, 7.—122, 97.—128, 8.

Arveninche, 2, 39.

Arry, island in Tay, 60, 20.

Arynaugh, 25, 1.

Aſchome, 30, 11.

Aſdory, 81, 151.

Aſſaying of money, 31, 40.—36, 41.

Aſſint, 48, 6.—99, 1, 12.—100, 2.

Aſthelstaneford, fee 11, 34.

Aſtheren, (Aſthrey), 67, 3.

Atholl, 19, 88, 105.—80, 141.—124, 26.—140, 19, 26.

Athy, (Ethy), 8, 140.

Auchdale, 151, 7.

Auchidownald, 2, 32.

Auchinbedie, 62, 41.

Auchinbothie, 2, 57.

Auchincarny, 17, 51.

Auchincroſ, 1, 15.

Auchindald, 148, 17.

Auchindenand, 8, 81.

Auchindrain, 14, 100.—21, 24.

Auchinfieſh, 1, 26.

Auchinleſkis, 4, 39.

Auchinfour, 25, 6.

Auchintelkety, 33, 30.

Auchintoly, 124, 19.

Auchlan, 146, 26.

Auchlachty, 58, 4.

Auchmar, 68, 6.—78, 182.

Auchmayre, 115, 47.

Auchmolen, 17, 22.

Auchmore, 68, 6.

Aueſmyln, 53, 2.—150, 1.

Auchnacuy, 1, 21.

Auchnahamper, 162, 11.

Auchranys, 84, 187.

Auchterarder, 19, 96.

Auchterhouse, 1, 12.

Auchtermuchty, 62, 27.

Auchterrony, 17, 32.

Auchtertyre, 18, 72.

Auchtidonald, 2, 32.

Auchynnare, 83, 181.

Aughenlo, 13, 81.

Augherhyne, 49, 8.

Aughingowne, 146, 28.

Aughinroſ, 113, 3.—122, 96.—128, 4.

Aughinluks, 20, 14.—32, 4.

Aughleveny, 125, 5.—141, 67.
 Auldlands, 119, 36.
 Auldtoun of Pethwer, 151, 8.
 Auldtounayle, 50, 9.
 Auldwick, 137, 2.
 Aulifay iLand, 14, 121.—142, 69.
 Autitigill, 6, 49.
 Awyn, (Awyn, Avon), river, 90, 251.
 —126, 15.
 Awelochis, 14, 112.
 Awne, (Enzie), 16, 15.—32, 1.—42,
 18¹, 16.—15, 37—71, 22.—74, 69.
 Ayemuthe, (Eyemouth), 51, 40.—82,
 167.
 Aynilitare, 143, 5.
 Ayr, 6, 43, 44.—14, 102.—21, 38, 39.
 —25, 12, 13.—82, 166.—95, 302.—
 96, 306.—119, 39.—158, 41.
 Ayricklane, 6, 31.
 Aythnakeithil, 4, 38.
 Aytoun, 154, 4.

B.

Bachber, 142, 22.
 Bad, 140, 43.
 Badcals, 12, 21.—72, 27.
 Badenach, 94, 286.—96, 309.—118, 1.
 3.—23, 119, 120.—124, 21.—130,
 3, 8.
 Badfod, 144, 40.
 Badinhach, 147, 11.
 Bagillo, 18, 83.
 Bagillie, 35, 16¹.
 Bagraw, 161, 7.
 Bairy, 43, 24.—44, 51.—72, 30.—167,
 21.
 Bailliary, office of, 46, 46.—134, 6.—
 155, 7.
 Bairfimmyng, 117, 69.
 Balbartane, (bret), 32, 12.—35, 3.—
 38, 36.—97, 319.—130, 6.
 Balberdy, 36, 3.—38, 36.
 Balblaine, 135, 13.
 Balbot, 16¹, 25.
 Balbrodie, 1, 15.
 Balcally, 166, 6.
 Balceriften, 116, 59.
 Balclowcheris, (clowcheris), 18, 74.
 Balcolme, 2⁸, 7.—120, 62.—144, 38.
 Balcory, (Balcory), 20, 14.—54, 13.
 Baldavie, 67, 8.—74, 70.—141, 61.
 Baldowrie, 66, 21.—89, 248.
 Baldwynsgill, 166, 11.
 Balecharum, 8, 85.
 Balgallic, 68, 13.
 Balgeschache, 14², 20.
 Balgillo, 18, 65, 83.—56, 12.—125, 1.
 Balglaly, 80, 145.—85, 191.
 Balglaffie, 1⁸, 77.—140, 40.—144, 23.
 Balgochry, (thrie, orthie), 47, 23.—
 62, 37.
 Balgony, 139, 6.—159, 1².
 Balgram, 14, 5.
 Balguchraignen, 64, 20.
 Balgury, (Balgyney), 80, 145.—85,
 891.

Balhelvie, (-lmy), 2, 37, 4⁸.—17, 37.
 —50, 5.—52, 55.—58, 4.—91, 272.
 —123, 122.—147, 8.
 Ballievy, (Balhenvy), 96, 308.
 Ballhoufie, 59, 14.
 Ballachay (Ballachachie, Ballachach),
 53, 31.—56, 4¹.—78, 123.—81, 159.
 —91, 268.—125, 29.
 Ballachys, 125, 29.
 Ballalie, 39, 48.
 Ballayache, 122, 110.
 Baledone, 41, 16.
 Ballendallache, 44, 54.—63, 2².—73,
 57.—83, 178.
 Ballenachie, 60, 23.
 Ballemontyre, 51, 29.
 Ballenclonochaus, (Ballichlewnekans),
 51, 45.—75, 89.
 Ballernach, 119, 22.—144, 24.—163, 24.
 Ballefchane, 59, 14.
 Balleve, 122, 110.
 Ballynch, 140, 38.
 Ballhawell, 150, 61.
 Ballinbreich, 46, 47.—72, 29.—156, 27.
 Ballingall, 59, 9.
 Balliony, (Ballouny), 18, 71.—122,
 109.
 Balluche, 53, 31.—59, 4.—85, 201.—
 91, 268.—16, 64.
 Ballwood, 36, 39.
 Ballygillachy, 15, 6.—18, 63, 70.—65,
 1⁰, 88, 237.—145, 21.
 Ballyntrayle, 83, 181.
 Balmachanmore, 25, 11.
 Balmachennache, 132, 4.
 Balmachothlie, 49, 4¹.
 Balmaclewhane, 93, 282.
 Balmaculy, 23, 4¹.
 Balmady, (Balmedy), 66, 5².—70, 1, 6.
 —73, 45.—150, 1.
 Balmadyfides, 157, 37.
 Balmakewin, 60, 15.
 Balmaledy, 123, 125.—132, 4.
 Balmaly, 2, 47.—17, 35.—61, 5.—89,
 246.
 Balmany, 34, 3⁴.—78, 121.
 Balmariot, 68, 6.—83, 181.
 Balmaw, (Balmow), 64, 1.—76, 92.
 Balmekera, 27, 4¹.
 Balmethnach, 123, 125.
 Balmouth, 50, 1, 1.—52, 52.—53, 17.
 —65, 18.—89, 245.—90, 256.
 Balmelchenore, 35, 12.
 Balmuto, 25, 5, 6.
 Balnabreicb, 127, 17.—157, 37.
 Balnagown, 120, 64.—129, 32.
 Balncroft, 3, 14.
 Balnecry, 162, 13.
 Balnegal 97, 317.—131, 30.
 Balnegeith, 162, 13.
 Balnicroft, 46, 8.
 Balnikeil, 57, 36.
 Baloyngy, 118, 29.
 Balquy, 77, 109.
 Baltrody, 116, 62.—120, 57.—142, 86.
 —151, 1.

Baluery, 159, 1².
 Balveny, 38, 22.—740, 40.
 Banbreicb, 43, 23.
 Banchory, 121, 87.—149, 56.
 Banchory-Davvy, 17, 44.—43, 22.—
 69, 1, 24.—72, 28.
 Banff burrow, 22, 50.—37, 101.—80,
 143.—141, 63.
 Banff bar, 96, 308.—117, 74.—142, 87.
 Bangore, (-our), 48, 7.
 Bankes, 52, 170.
 Bannerbearer, office of, 20, 115.
 Bannock, Weller, 115, 37.
 Bar, 140, 36.
 Barbs, 48, 34.—51, 28.
 Barbethe, 132, 72.
 Barcenonade, (Barcenon Adax), 12, 68,
 21, 35.
 Barchar, 40, 31.
 Bardre, 120, 53.—129, 22.
 Bardyngathie, 120, 53.—129, 22.
 Barleythe, (leith), 40, 27.
 Barnbougal, 21, 17.—50, 13.—64, 16,
 18.
 Barnbreie, 162, 17.
 Barneleuch, 39, 19.
 Barngor, (Banguir), 14, 99.
 Barns, 17, 50.—77, 5².—32, 8.—37,
 4².—23, 4¹.—96, 208.—137, 4.
 Barntonne, 142, 89.—149, 55.
 Barra island, 4⁸, 3¹.—97, 316.—79,
 1, 5.—100, 2¹.—131, 29.—136, 18.
 Barrecloch, 93, 282.
 Barrelach, 93, 282.
 Barres, 53, 24.—86, 210.—91, 262.—
 115, 37.
 Barrinche-heurie, (Barnhurie), 47, 18.
 Barrowchan, 45, 26.
 Bartenonade, 12, 68.—21, 35.
 Bataard empowered to dispose of his ef-
 fects, 133, 18.
 Batardie, grant of, 51, 43.—140, 32.
 Bathewnu, 143, 73.
 Bathkat, (Bathgate), 9, 11.—21, 31.
 —40, 21.—58, 5².—122, 102.—164,
 38.
 Bauds, 55, 2.
 Baulay, 52, 53.
 Baylay, 128, 13.—133, 32.
 Bedrule, (B-thocrule), 5, 12.—10, 23.
 —36, 48.—55, 18.
 Beftown, 42, 21.
 Beith, 144, 34.
 Beldy Gordon, 162, 32.
 Bellachis, 25, 4.
 Bellferne, 6, 31.
 Bellilitane, 8, 7, 1.—27, 6¹.
 Benederdeloch, 26, 31.
 Benhamie, 123, 3.—145, 17.
 bernie, 9, 11.—10, 20².—5².—32, 8.—
 31, 42.—33, 4¹.—27, 5².—32, 8.—
 37, 4².—119, 36.—38.—143, 7.
 Bertoun, 5, 14.
 Bervor, 55, 4.
 Berwick on Tweed, 7, 6, 7.—1, 23, 31.
 —5, 9, 14, 23.—10, 25.—1, 41.—43*.

INDEX TO THE LANDS, TOWNS, MATTERS, &c.

—59, 17.—104, 13.—116, 58, 59.—
151, 15.
Berwick, North, 99, 1, 16.—111, 63.—
—114, 16.
Bipgar, 24, 24.—140, 26.—143, 97.—
146, 34.—147, 6.—148, 26.—159,
2, 3, 4.
Birkby-side, 93, 277.—114, 4.
Bishops, empowered to test, 92, 276.
Birketland, 46, 4.
Bishopton, 49, 4*.
Blackfield, 116, 63.
Blacklaw, 6, 34.—141, 57.—142, 85.—
148, 20.
Blackness, 11, 35.—133, 26.
Blackmoor, 150, 2.
Blairklachie, 14, 99.—125, 5.
Blairneches, 65, 16.—89, 243.
Blairtown, 17, 57, 42, 50.
Blancaurig, 62, 26.
Blanne, 59, 15.
Blaregis, 143, 97.
Blarnechae, 78, 116.
Blarnechae, 51, 29.—54, 14.
Blary, 134, 39.
Blawntye, 85, 195.—120, 54.—129, 23.
Blenerne, (Blenerne), 44, 48.—73, 41.
Blenskeren, 63, 2*.
Bogtown, 125, 33.
Boden, 63, 2, 1.—127, 26.
Bolgy, 139, 14.
Bolton, 33, 45.—79, 137.
Bomby, (Bownby), 31, 41.—56, 42.—
40, 32.
Bordington, 5, 9.—6, 46.—9, 11.—18,
64.—21, 31.—32, 23.—45, 36.—57,
37.—58, 7.—87, 225.—94, 289, 291.—
97, 321.—118, 15.—119, 20.—
128, 15.—131, 11, 13.—22.—133, 34.—
135, 14.—133, 24.—146, 33, 34.—
148, 20.
Bondland, 98, 328.
Borideworth, 10, 17.—21, 27.—59, 5.—
139, 7.
Bonkill, 123, 112.—139, 8.
Bord, 116, 64.
Bordland, 19, 110.—22, 52.—33, 40.—
137, 11.
Borgis, (Borgis), 40, 35.
Borrowfield, 164, 35.—
Borthwick, 166, 7.
Borthwickshiel, 116, 54.
Bottie, 51, 42*.
Bothill, 124, 11.
Bothkennet, 37, 6*.—53, 25.—87, 222.—
118, 10.—132, 32.
Bothmachan, 34, 6.
Bothoyock, 145, 21.
Bothwell, 52, 55.—61, 11.—145, 16.
Bottill, (Bottill), 10, 20.—139, 7.
Bouchtais, 138, 30.
Bourland, 138, 29.
Bowne, 164, 45.
Boyne, (Boyen), 16, 15.—45, 37.—
55, 19.—80, 144.
Braeaman, 98, 32*.
Braddal, (Bradval), 34, 7*.—76, 90.
Braid, (Brade), 52, 53.—58, 6*.—68,
4.—83, 180.—128, 13.—133, 32.—
145, 12.
Braibburgh, 20, 15*.
Braifshaw, 148, 31.
Braifwood, 24, 11.—120, 67.—121,
88.—129, 35*.
Brakanwa, 6, 36.
Brakyside, 24, 13.
Brambaine, (Brenbeyn), 58, 5*.—87,
223.
Branxholm, 5, 24.—46, 2.
Brathewell, 120, 59.—129, 27.
Bray, 58, 11*.—91, 274.
Brechin, 18, 66.—19, 103.—26, 34.—
51, 42.—52, 6, 10.—86, 212.—87,
216.—129, 41.—167, 20.
Brechin burony, 113, 7.—122, 97.—
128, 8.—138, 38.—140, 31.—149,
57.—158, 43*.
Bredles, 138, 29, 37*.
Breckmound, 138, 29.
Breky, Eader, 143, 92.—165, 2.
Brenan, (Birnam), 36, 43*.
Brentlefe, 6, 30*.
Breribanks, 55, 2.—82, 170.
Brettalach, 5, 28.
Brewland, 119, 42*.
Brichtie, 166, 16.
Bridgend, 13, 93.
Bridgefoot, 149, 40.
Bridgeide, St, 49, 1*.—75, 86.—145, 23.
Brinnerlands, 144, 34*.
Broichlach, 98, 328.
Brocklouch, 141, 67.
Bromchean, 30, 11.
Brome, (Broom), 9, 11.
Brotherton, 1, 16.—68, 11.
Brounemeky, (Brounemoldy), 68, 6.—
83, 181.
Brousterland, 125, 33*.
Broxmouth, 12, 55.—15, 5.—153, 1.—
162, 8.
Bruchton, 34, 11*.—59, 18.—79, 127.—
143, 4.—148, 14.—157, 30.—164.—
39.
Bruiflands, 113, 5.—122, 100.—125,
28.—128, 6.
Brulean, 52, 5*.
Brydeburgh, 12, 66.—13, 86.—164, 46.
Bykehead, (Birkin-), 148, 31*.
Bryntwood, (Brunntwood), 162, 17.
Buchan, Earldom of, 2, 44.—17, 38.—
21, 18.—97, 324.—131, 25.—138, 32.
Buchan, 2, 47.—11, 26.—16, 18.—17,
35.—29, 22.—122, 103.—147, 7.
Buchan in Dumfries-shire, 67, 11.
Buchan in Stirlingshire, 8, 90.—39, 58.—
80, 142.
Buchanan, 58, 12*.—60, 10.—91, 275.—
119, 25*.
Buchany, 33, 39.
Buchaut, 8, 90.
Buchowsy, 133, 13*.
Buchrommyns, 163, 21.
Bufrak, 123, 121.
Buky, 74, 60.
Bulingard, 142, 74*.
Bull by Pope Boniface VIII, asserting
the Independence of Scotland, 100, 3.
Burlfield, 148, 14.
Burellie, 97, 317.—131, 30.
Burland, 40, 30.
Burliche, (Burlic), 59, 9.
Burrowmuir, 124, 8, 9.—146, 32.
Burtree, 6, 50.
Buryfield, (Bouryfield), 50, 8.—82,
168.
Bute Island, 146, 35*.
Butland, (Buteland), 51, 39.—141, 45
167, 29.
Buttergalk, 167, 21.
Butterland, 30, 16.—36, 27.
Byngane, 114, 15.—120, 58.—129, 26.
Byris, (Byres), 30, 18.—36, 29.—62,
17.—67, 12.—77, 109.—81, 152.—
114, 27.—142, 79.—159, 2*.
Byrkinhead, (Brykinhead), 148, 31*.
C.
Cabrauche, 115, 47.—139, 7.
Cadzou, 27, 4.—35, 15.—40, 19.—84,
190.—94, 289.—119, 30.—131, 11.—
135, 14.—138, 26.—139, 3.
Cairney, 64, 3.—76, 94.
Caithness Earldom, 29, 24.—79, 132.—
120, 59.—122, 111.—124, 26.—
129, 27.—137, 2.—149, 57*.
Calange, 77, 129.
Calcare, 143, 91.
Calcow, (Kelfo), 127, 26.
Caldoats, 155, 26.
Calder-cleir, 23, 8.—7, 59.—121, 73.
Caldor, 16, 28.—22, 57.—144, 21.
Califs of Man, 9, 2*.
Calkilkeft, 59, 10.
Callendar, 38, 25.—58, 3.
Camberloun, 59, 14.
Cambo, 25, 9*.—120, 62.—129, 30.—
132, 11.—144, 38.
Cambusbarun, 81, 153.—120, 61.—129,
16, 29.—143, 97.—147, 6.
Cambuskenneth, 116, 60.
Cambuslang, 121, 90.—134, 5.
Cambusnethan, 8, 79.—33, 24.—151, 11.
Camber, 78, 117.
Cambernew, 59, 10.
Cameroun, Nether, 158, 53.
Camloden, 25, 3.
Campfy, 163, 18.
Canet, 64, 6.—76, 97.
Canetgatefend, 64, 6.—76, 97*.
Cancrenys, 59, 10.
Cantuly, 62, 24.
Caplochy, 121, 89.
Capringloun, 24, 8*.
Capronieloun, 81, 160.—140, 34*.
Caprounfats, 37, 3*.
Captain, office of, 57, 27, 29.—39, 54.

Caputh, 143, 95-9.
 Carrary, 165, 2-167, 20.
 Carrathie, 18, 69.
 Cardenachor, 33, 34.
 Cardenbarclay, 48, 34.
 Cardenonic, 47, 25.
 Cardeny, 2, 57-16, 24-47, 25-
 116, 55-143, 99-146, 47.
 Cardroft, 8, 90-15, 14-42, 15-71,
 21-141, 50.
 Carewyne, 32, 12-36, 3.
 Cargill, 47, 9-163, 26.
 Carlaverock, 12, 75-13, 89-15, 13-
 37, 12-42, 7-96, 312-313,
 19.
 Carlukes, 8, 75-27, 5-117, 66-
 145, 22.
 Carmelite friars, 38, 21.
 Carmichael, 55, 2.
 Carmole, 35, 14-15.
 Carmulache, 46, 3.
 Carmylie, 36, 6-124, 19-149, 39-
 40.
 Carnagie, 61, 14.
 Carnbie, 144, 38.
 Carnbrowys, 162, 11.
 Carnorthie, 51, 42-59, 14.
 Carnduff, 125, 33.
 Carnemole, 13, 91-25, 17-97, 318.
 Carnewald, 68, 17.
 Carnowee, 137, 7.
 Carnowie, 53, 19-90, 257.
 Carnoust, 80, 140.
 Carnwath, 8, 74-27, 3.
 Carny, 139, 13.
 Carnymuill, 13, 91-97, 318-130, 5.
 Carrick Earldom, 3, 10, 11-6, 45-
 14, 105, 106, 108, 112, 119-33, 32-
 46, 42, 11-51, 29-54, 14-52,
 35-71, 17-72, 39-75, 89-93,
 282-115, 35-116, 59, 61-134,
 6-135, 7-149, 49-164, 36-
 167, 26.
 Carriden, 6, 2-76, 93-79, 136-
 137.
 Carringtontoun, (Kerringtontoun), 31, 38-
 35, 23.
 Carris, 9, 11-14, 114.
 Cars, 9, 11-14, 114-30, 12-74-
 58-72, 97-118, 10-119, 29-
 127, 18-152, 16.
 Cartegownie, 18, 82.
 Cartland, 128, 15-133, 34.
 Caudhughly, 140, 40.
 Caufegour, 60, 19-38, 328-125, 5.
 Cafs, (-is), 66, 6-81, 161-142, 72.
 Cafligwar, 141, 67.
 Caflis, (Callys), 43, 37-69, 1, 35-
 72, 39-149, 39.
 Caflindole, (ly), 64, 20-77, 109.
 Cafliebeg, 151, 8.
 Cafliecarly, 120, 48.
 Cafleddrammy, 147, 7.
 Cafliefield, 37, 5-11.
 Caflletown, 1, 12-135, 13.

Castleallie of Rutherglen, 137, 15.
 Cathyr, 91, 275.
 Catnes (Kettens), 34, 17.
 Cavcrays, 53, 6.
 Cavers, 61, 2, 13-121, 83-139, 7-
 147, 7-148, 26.
 Cavitoun, 10, 13-21, 22.
 Ceres, 64, 20-159, 1-166, 6.
 Cefeworth, 5, 11-12, 57-21, 40-
 119, 31.
 Cefsford, 10, 13.
 Ceflion of the Island of Man to Alexander III, King of Scots, by Magnus IV, King of Norway, 101, 7.
 Chalabreck, 164, 36.
 Chambirlayne-Newtoun, 116, 54-121,
 81-159, 7.
 Chambirlayne, office of, 162, 16.
 Channan, 62, 26.
 Chapel in the Garioch, 54, 7.
 Chapels, 13, 89-23, 3-54, 7-70,
 5-72, 30-93, 282.
 Charles IV, *le bel*, King of France, Treaty betwixt him and Robert I, King of Scots, 106, 14.
 Charles V, *le sage*, King of France, Treaty betwixt him and Robert II, King of Scots, 100, 4-111, 64, 68.
 Charles VI, King of France, Treaty betwixt him and Robert II, King of Scots, 112, 69, 70, 71.
 Charles VI, King of France, Treaty betwixt him and Robert Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, 111, 61.
 Chawfield, (Shawfield), 24, 16-30, 21-
 36, 32.
 Chethurawache, 123, 117.
 Chirnleide, 141, 49.
 Chirllswell, 145, 2.
 Chuluhundy, 19, 91.
 Clackmannan, 30, 12-145, 17-146,
 43.
 Clan-Cleannan, 57, 27.
 Clan-Kenelman, 57, 28.
 Clan-Maegowin, captain of, 39, 54.
 Clan-Muntercaufdui, 57, 29.
 Clarkland, 13, 77.
 Clasleuchan, 141, 67.
 Clathrock, 124, 4.
 Clayanc, 116, 53.
 Clayhills, 167, 22.
 Claypots, 64, 1-76, 92.
 Cleis, (Cleill), 137, 11-148, 17-
 159, 6.
 Clenacheth, 116, 59.
 Clenaghe, 159, 7.
 Clencannan-Clan, 57, 27.
 Clerigenache, 40, 26.
 Clerkingtoun, 31, 38-36, 39-48, 23-
 65, 3-87, 230-140, 22-150,
 59.
 Clerk-Register, 119, 28.
 Cliftoun, 11, 52.
 Clintortoun, 35, 12.
 Clochnahule, 117, 72.

Clochory, 86, 204-205.
 Cloginseach, (Clogneach), 37, 1-
 116, 63.
 Clonceh, 115, 47.
 Clonyfchenal, 119, 36.
 Cloungwarn, 116, 63.
 Cloveth, (Clove), 43, 29-72, 55-
 142, 84-87.
 Cloynys, 25, 9.
 Clunche, 143, 5.
 Clune, 138, 30-163, 21.
 Cluny, 16, 24-19, 91, 109-37, 13-
 56, 12-116, 55-119, 40, 41-
 143, 5-164, 44.
 Cluthry, 123, 119.
 Clyde river, 3, 19.
 Clydesdale, 3, 3-7, 72, 73-21, 21-
 22, 45-24, 14-27, 1, 2, 4, 9-
 58, 1-62, 26.
 Clyntreys, 84, 187-134, 4.
 Clyth, 122, 111.
 Cnapadene, 153, 3.
 Cnockenulrach, 6, 49.
 Cnolle, 153, 1.
 Cnudewith, (Knodyart), 48, 3-29,
 1, 6-100, 2-136, 18.
 Cockburn, 10, 23.
 Cockpen, 150, 59.
 Coquet, 9, 5-46, 43-52, 22-55,
 22-56, 3-63, 47-133, 27.
 Coining, office of, 139, 12-142, 77-
 78.
 Colbanftown, (Colbowitton), 11, 26-
 162, 11.
 Colbrandipath, 43, 20, 66-66, 24-90,
 251-126, 15.
 Colcarny, 93, 28.
 Colden, (Colldoun), 7, 62-57, 36-
 78, 116.
 Coldingham, 44, 48-51, 40-73, 41-
 82, 167-154, 4.
 Colle Island, 48, 1-99, 1, 2-100, 1.
 Colle, fishing of, 119, 20.
 Colley, (Cowies), 13, 55-62, 25-70,
 1, 11-73, 51-117, 72-160, 11.
 Collietown, 16, 16-17, 38-21, 18.
 Coluthrye, 177, 37.
 St Colm, Island and Abbey of, 97, 319.
 Colmuntoun, 52, 53.
 Colonlagachie, 51, 29.
 Colofay Island, 41, 7-48, 1-59,
 1, 1-100, 1-18, 12.
 Colltoun, 16, 16-17, 38-145, 9.
 Commendator of a Shire, 57, 30.
 Concragy, 119, 41.
 Conheath, fee 40, 30.
 Connystoun, 13, 84.
 Conitabulary, 19, 103-26, 12-2-
 2, 21-42, 19-40, 49-60, 8-
 69, 1, 5-71, 7-72, 45-94, 255-
 142, 79.
 Confutade and Liberty, 58, 12.
 Conweth, (Conweth), 29, 23-31, 27-
 34, 1-6, 18-78, 119-123, 123,
 Conynghamleid, 60, 18.

Conyrtoun, 54, 5.
 Coppershill, 149, 39.
 Corlethny, 117, 73.
 Coroner, office of, 30, 4^o—55, 4^o—39,
 50.—41, 42.—44, 50.—50, 4^o—51,
 37.—54, 8^o—61, 8^o—70, 1. 2.—73,
 43.—97, 322.—48, 331.—114, 13,
 —124, 19.—131, 23.
 Corral, 116, 59.
 Corrocks, 42, 8^o—43, 32.—53, 3.
 Corlby, 94, 296.—95, 298.—142, 81.
 Corschogil, 44, 9.—115, 52.
 Corfunningfelds, 125, 34.
 Corflelat, 48, 1^o.
 Corfetreachahe, 47, 12.
 Corfimychell, 116, 56.
 Corfoche, (ock), 45, 33.
 Corfophrine, 59, 8.—120, 49.—148,
 24.—161, 12.—163, 26. 29.—162,
 12.—164, 42.
 Cortachy, 24, 7^o—164, 37.
 Corton, 14, 118.
 Corty, 120, 64.—129, 32.
 Corveny, 36, 3.
 Cottigower, (Cottigower), 60, 19.
 Cotis, 6, 34.
 Cotraw, 97, 321.—131, 22.
 Coudon, 7, 62.
 Coull, 38, 27.—51, 36.—145, 26.
 Coulpersfatch, 117, 73.
 Coultan, 51, 20.
 Coulter, 38, 3^o—55, 6.—65, 3.—83,
 174.—87, 230.
 Coulyr, 65, 9.—67, 11.—74, 73.—83,
 236.
 Couneis, 2, 55.
 Coupar, 45, 22.—99, 1. 13.—158, 52.
 Coverhill, (Caverhill), 144, 35.
 Cowal, 119, 19.—142, 76.—146, 28.
 Cowantoun, 15, 9.—18, 67.—58, 4^o—
 82.
 Cowie, 17, 55.—18, 61.
 Crabilton, 150, 1.
 Craggock, 39, 44.—163, 23.
 Cragoe, 81, 151.
 Cragynbat, 80, 145.—85, 191.
 Craig, 48, 34.—83, 180.
 Craigneneur, 59, 10.
 Craighall, 128, 6.
 Craigie, 1, 4.—17, 55.—18, 81.—25,
 16, 19.—46, 44.—47, 28.—49, 1. 3.—
 51.—44.—565, 5.—60, 18.—64, 1. 10.—
 76, 92.—77, 101.—113, 5.—114, 20.—
 117, 72.—123, 100.—123, 120.—
 131, 25.—143, 3.—145, 4.—151, 14.—
 161, 1.
 Craigiltoun, 3, 21.
 Craiginerner, 59, 6.
 Craigining, 18, 6^o.
 Craiglockhart, 32, 16.—46, 1.
 Craiglogy, 149, 56.
 Craigmillar, 114, 28.—120, 65.
 Craigorth, 120, 16.—163, 22.
 Craigolt, 34, 6^o.
 Craigs, 56, 13.—64, 18.
 Craigtoun, 167, 21.

Craiguieir, 77, 109.
 Crail, 20, 114, 118.—25, 3^o. 8^o—32,
 8.—37, 7^o—53, 18.—57, 24.—39,
 13.—90, 256.—94, 295.—117, 68, 70,
 —127, 24.—25.—137, 4.—138, 37.—
 139, 6.—143, 12.—167, 23.
 Craighill, 22, 1. 3.—97, 325.—131, 26.
 Crakneltown, 38, 35.
 Crambath, 34, 8^o—78, 115.—115, 40,
 —157, 28.—158, 55.—159, 1^o. 5, 6.
 Crammesmouth, 154, 4.
 Cranftoun, 23, 26.—45, 34.—69, 1. 29,
 72, 32.—124, 12.—163, 28.—166, 9.
 Crawford, 61, 16.—64, 3.—133, 13.—
 141, 64.
 Crawford-Lyndesay, 87, 226.—122,
 107.—128, 15.—133, 34.
 Crawmont, 20, 16.—36, 27.—60, 25,
 —121, 77.—143, 96, 2.—148, 33.—
 149, 55.—151, 5.
 Grechlyofy, 83, 181.
 Cree river, 61, 8.—88, 283.
 Greholloch, 45, 15.
 Cremond, 147, 7.
 Crefall, 8, 74.—27, 3.
 Crichen, Adam, 17, 40.
 Crichen, Lady, 17, 40.
 Crichen, Walter, 17, 40.
 Crichmelade, 17, 40.
 Crichtoun, 146, 48.
 Crieltoun, 115, 33.
 Crocks, 12, 71.—21, 36.
 Croftmartyr, 93, 328.—125, 5.—141,
 67.
 Crogiltoun, 34, 111.
 Cromar, (Cramar), 43, 33.—64, 4.—
 72, 37.
 Cromarty, 2, 50.—35, 21.—45, 27.
 Cromby, 148, 17.
 Cronontoun, 47, 16.—51, 33.
 Crookstoun, 32, 17.
 Crosbie, 11, 39.—24, 1. 4.—94, 296.—
 95, 298.—142, 81.—146, 46.
 Crofgate, (Corfgate), 44, 48.—69, 1. 37.—
 73, 41.
 Croffard, 26, 26.
 Crossewell, 37, 8^o.
 Crossfragwell, 116, 59, 60, 63.—142, 69.
 Crown of Scotland, Act of Settlement
 of, 111, 63.
 Croy, 116, 64.
 Croyxtoun, (Crukytoun), 32, 17.—
 163, 17.
 Cruden, 167, 21.
 Cruterloun, 61, 2.
 Gravy, 138, 29.
 Cuinzie-house, 31, 24.—43, 33.
 Cukiltoun, 127, 24.
 Culafe, 167, 21.
 Culbakkis, 63, 2^o.
 Culbarrie, 26, 14.
 Culbeyne, 14, 40.—147, 1.—152, 17.
 Culcarny, 53, 2^o—91, 265.—98, 328.—
 125, 5.—139, 11.—145, 19.
 Culcuchone, 86, 209.
 Culenochagacie, 54, 14.

Culhornloche, 40, 26.
 Culken, 31, 41.
 Cullen, 32, 2.—129, 17.—141, 65.
 Cullinach, 36, 19.
 Culmalonis, 3.
 Culmalows, 3, 30.
 Culmellic, 114, 26.
 Culnaltoun, 53, 2.
 Culnethie, (Counethie), 14, 105.—40,
 30.
 Culpedauchs, 2, 31.
 Culpreffauch, 1, 18.
 Culquhark, 167, 21.
 Culshogil, 12, 73.
 Cult, 2, 11.—46, 53.—49, 4^o—80,
 147.—123, 113.—164, 48.
 Culxbuy, 60, 23.—38, 328.—125, 5.
 Culcarny, 41, 67.
 Culmachi, 59, 9.
 Culvoy, 141, 67.
 Culuhach, 14, 105.—40, 30.
 Culuthy, 162, 13.
 Culven, 13, 90.—31, 28.—36, 42.—
 47, 11.—55, 20.
 Culyn, 13, 85.
 Cumerpoltoun, 52, 48.
 Cunnock, 47, 20.—57, 25.—85, 105.—
 120, 54.—129, 23.
 Cu.yngham, 6, 42, 50.—7, 53.—54.—
 9, 10.—14, 109.—23, 12.—49, 17.—
 95, 302.—96, 306.—158, 24.—
 145, 34.—142, 81.—143, 5.—146,
 31.—148, 31.—152, 18.—19.—167,
 24, 25.
 Cuperm cultis, 2, 55.
 Curenkenulrach, 6, 49.
 Curdabow, 161, 3.
 Curmyre, 78, 116.
 Curr, 6, 49.—123, 19.
 Curry, 85, 197.—140, 40.—145, 9.—
 148, 18.—158, 40.
 Curwen, 77, 110.
 Cusfenny, (Cushny), 114, 26.—127, 17.
 Cuthayldrayne, 79, 125.
 Cuthilduran, 151, 8.
 Cuthilmyre, 6^o, 2^o—75, 81.
 Cutting, 16^o, 22.
 Cuvnathifrigis, 32, 22.

D.

Dahewacht, 75, 89.
 Dalacharmy, 141, 47.
 Dalguborne, (gworne), 42, 15.—71,
 21.
 Dalhoufe, 65, 11.—150, 59.
 Dalkeith, 7, 62.—24, 7^o—40, 11.—
 44, 49.—52, 8.—54, 1.—65, 12.—
 69, 1. 4.—86, 214.—88, 239.—127,
 102.—123, 113.—131, 31.—155, 15.—
 136, 19.—140, 27.—144, 29.—
 151, 9.—153, 23.—166, 11, 12.
 Dalkernefkan, 27, 5^o.
 Dalnany, 11, 29.
 Dalmarnock, 124, 13.
 Dalmellington, 115, 38.
 Dalmorton, 69, 1. 35.—72, 39.

Dalnotar, 116, 64.
 Dalrenache, (Dalrevache), 43, 23.—47, 14.—72, 29.—129, 18.—133, 37.
 Dalriphil, 94, 285.—122, 105.—136, 7.—149, 50.
 Dalrufcan, 41, 41.
 Dalry, 28, 10^t.—44, 8.—51, 35.—140, 37.
 Dalfier, 162, 17.
 Daldanghy, 134, 39.
 Dalfipin, 60, 27.
 Dalswintoun, 13, 77, 86, 94.—45, 33.
 Dalthonar, 116, 59.
 Dalwelache, 57, 20.
 Dalziel, (Dalled), 43, 27.—54, 111.—59, 1, 30.—72, 33.—115, 37.—132, 6.—139, 40.
 Danyelltown, 59, 8.—158, 50.
 Dargardar, 14, 67.
 Davache, 143, 5.
 Daraaway, 35, 14.—84, 189.
 Darnly, 37, 8^t.—151, 11.
 Davach, 31, 28.—141, 47.
 David, son of King Robert I., conditions of his marriage with Joanna, sister of Edward III., King of England, 101, 9.—23, 11^t.
 David II., King of Scots, treaties, and proceedings about his liberation from his English captivity, 107, 19, 22, 23.—108, 23, 26, 28, 29.—109, 31, 32, 33.—34, 39, 40, 42.—110, 43, 44, 47.
 David Duke of Rothsay, his death, 104, 12^t.
 Dean, 7, 6.—86, 208.—129, 16.—133, 35.
 Declément, 40, 15.
 Dee, Loch of, 167, 22.
 Dee river, 16, 17.—41, 34, 41.—52, 54.—146, 30.
 Deer, 1, 22.—142, 90.
 Dekarwando, 141, 47.
 Denapfle, office of, 132, 8.
 Denburn, 16, 17.—128, 1.—167, 22.
 Denhouse, 124, 4.
 Denoon, 121, 83.
 Dentrone, 18, 71.
 Dercagis, 26, 30.
 Dermore, 41, 35.
 Desforde, (Delford), 16, 11, 12.—45, 18.—124, 26.—151, 6.
 Devellie, 84, 189.
 Dewre ifland, (Jura), 41, 7.
 Din, 25, 15.
 Dingwal, 15, 17.—16, 4.—99, 1, 3.—124, 25.
 Dirltoun, 148, 21.—149, 43.—163, 24.—27.—166, 13.
 Ditchener, (Difcher), 52, 47.
 Dolphington, 119, 37.
 Donfandalton, 61, 2.
 Donypais, 8, 88.—20, 15.—39, 41.
 Dorridore, 6, 32.—33, 82.—97, 324.—115, 36.—131, 25.
 Dernock, 16, 3, 6.

Dorshan, 32, 15.
 Dorquhen, 5, 26.
 Douglasdale, 8, 77.—10, 15.—55, 18.
 Douglas, Earldom of, 36, 44.—91, 269.—142, 71.
 Douglas, Earl of, his creation, 31, 42.
 Douglas, Earl of, declared innocent of the death of David Duke of Rothsay, 104, 12^t.
 Douglas of Douglas, symbol of his feifin, 10, 26.
 Dounbouk, 139, 7.
 Dounie, 16, 13.—65, 3.—67, 7.—69, 6.—81, 15.—86, 202.—113, 6.—122, 99.—124, 22.—128, 7.
 Douny, 39, 52.—53, 6.—63, 53.—96, 307.—121, 79.—142, 87.—161, 4.
 Dounycane, 161, 4.
 Dovan, river of, 145, 10.
 Doveellie, 34, 14^t.
 Doregerum, 6, 41.
 Dreghorne, 115, 31.—146, 46.
 Drem, 31, 44.—35, 45.—117, 75.—159, 7.
 Drippis, 163, 19.
 Drochdreg, 37, 8^t.
 Dromedyn, 28, 11^t.
 Dromdynan, (Dromdyvan), 20, 113.
 Drome, 42, 17.—54, 12^t.
 Dromecarn, 30, 11.
 Dronan, 37, 17.
 Drondaylton, 26, 27.
 Dronflied, 63, 2^t.
 Drum, 17, 53, 54.—23, 5.—42, 17.—54, 12^t.—69, 1, 20.—72, 23.—153, 24.—152, 6.—166, 18.
 Drumadiicht, 149, 39.
 Drumbeith, 32, 2^t.
 Drumblate, 167, 21.
 Drumboldach, 2, 34.
 Dunancanachie, 147, 50.
 Dunarcane, 35, 11.—35, 11.
 Dunneandland, 58, 7^t.
 Drumcrofts, 122, 102.
 Drumdow, 119, 29.
 Dunneilziers, 59, 19.
 Drumsferne, 41, 11.—53, 22.—91, 260.
 Drumgarne, (Drumgarlet), 37, 7^t.—98, 328.
 Drumgarne, 125, 5.
 Drumgethe, 48, 33.
 Drumgian, 47, 27.—50, 7.
 Drumlane, 152, 11.
 Drumkeith, 32, 2.
 Drumlangrig, 44, 9.—115, 52.—159, 7.
 Drumlaw, 146, 30.
 Drumloch, 19, 95.
 Drumly, 43, 46.
 Drummaveth, 37, 6^t.
 Drummore, 140, 34.
 Drumnozter, 14, 108.
 Drumnozter, 14, 108.
 Drumpuiken, 13, 81.
 Drumranc, 59, 13.
 Drummingard, 29, 1, 17.—117, 74.
 Drumflied, 63, 2^t.
 Dryfield, 64, 6.—76, 97..

Drylaw, 162, 12.
 Drymmie, 67, 6^t.
 Duffus, (Duffhous), 39, 47.—43, 31.—70, 1, 5.—73, 46.
 Duglyn, 144, 23.
 Dulgarthe, 13, 86.
 Dull, 46, 46.—53, 21.—99, 259.
 Dumbarrie, 45, 36.
 Dunbarton, (see Dunbartan).
 Dunblay, 143, 5.
 Dunfries, 13, 89.—64, 15.—66, 7.—77, 106.—134, 5.—137, 12.—149, 48.
 Dun, 33, 42.—118, 9.—158, 44.
 Dunbarburgh, 65, 12.—89, 244.—136, 19.—158, 39.
 Dunbartan, 8, 82.—56, 10.—126, 11, 13.—132, 12.
 Duncanlaw, 61, 32.—145, 13.—166, 4.
 Duncanum, 11, 31.
 Dunchouall, 100, 1.
 Duncoll, 13, 77, 86.
 Dunecrub, 121, 79.
 Dundeff, 116, 64.
 Dundas, 10, 23.—22, 48.
 Dundee, 3, 11.—18, 81.—26, 19.—43, 39.—55, 15.—52, 7.—53, 8^t.—57, 38.—91, 15.—52, 29, 57, 1, 21.—74, 75.—87, 213.—87, 216.—113, 5.—122, 100.—123, 116.—128, 6, 10.—132, 34.—133, 13, 29.—140, 25, 33.—143, 100.—144, 23.—150, 2, 151, 14.—152, 21.—157, 35.—161, 4, 5, 6, 7.—162, 8.—164, 43.
 Dundovan, 43, 23.—72, 29.—162, 17.
 Dundrome, 14, 99.
 Dunegrelache, 23, 13.—116, 58.
 Dunerimling, 38, 16, 20.—126, 14.
 Dunfynd, 161, 4.
 Dungernock, 41, 34.
 Dumpaice, 8, 88.—20, 15.—39, 41.
 Dunlop, 167, 25.
 Dunlopy, 127, 17.
 Dunmannyh, (Dalmeny), 72, 34.
 Dunmore, 45, 35.
 Dunachyne, 116, 59, 1.
 Dunnor, 26, 27.
 Dunnotter, 33, 49.—124, 4.—144, 17, 19.
 Dunmore, 26, 27.—93, 282.
 Dunod, 123, 33.
 Dunas, 20, 2.—43, 46.—73, 56.
 Dundalhaage, 14, 124.—15, 15, 15.—26, 13.
 Dunfylir, 53, 6.—83, 173.
 Duntabley, 146, 49.
 Durdoman, 47, 1^t.—99, 1, 3.—100, 1.
 Durham, battle of, 62, 27.—67, 11.—74, 73.
 Durham, Abbey of, 152, 22.
 Dunn, 166, 5.
 Durris, 18, 59.—60, 14.—65, 2.—68, 8^t.—87, 2^t.
 Durfclunie, (Darsome, Darshie), 67, 6^t.—75, 79.
 Durydare, 146, 44.
 Dys, (Dyce), 58, 29.
 Dylatt, 153, 29.

E.

Ealchull, 42, 12, 13.
Easter Brecky, 165, 2.
Easter Fordy, 57, 21.
Easter Forfar, 18, 62.
Eccles, 142, 87.
Edderlings, 59, 10.
Edinburgh, 7, 73.
Edelwood, 21, 21, 35, 15.—84, 190.
Edinbanchory, 149, 56.
Edinburgh, 3, 6, 44, 10.—49, 5².—
50, 14.—64, 16.—65, 22.—66, 11.
—67, 2.—68, 8².—74, 64.—68, 77.
107.—78, 111.—82, 165.—83, 176.
—84, 188.—8, 227.—113, 2.—
117, 64.—121, 10.—122, 95, 107.
123, 126.—124, 16.—125, 31.—
127, 15, 19.—128, 3.—132, 3.—134.
5.—138, 34, 36, 38.—139, 10.—140.
27, 39.—144, 26.—145, 8, 11, 25.—
146, 36.—147, 10.—151, 5, 9.—154.
25.—157, 32, 38.

Edinburgh castle, 104, 13.

Edindovat, 1, 20.

Edindurnache, 54, 7.

Edingham, 9, 11.—24, 12.

Edirdye, 1, 6.

Edirinche, 3, 17, 18.

Edirstoun, 7, 73.

Ednam, 21, 3¹.—24, 12.

Edrachame, (Edrom), 55, 1.—82, 169.

Edrington, 11, 37.—22, 54.—24, 1.
—40, 17.—62, 20.—119, 20.Edward III, King of England, treaty
betwixt him and Robert I, King of
Scots, 101, 9.—103, 11².Egghee island, (Egg), 48, 3¹.—97,
316.—99, 1, 6.—100, 2.—131, 29.
—36, 18.Eglifinalfoocks, 3, 3².—22, 45.

Eill Balgeal, 131, 30.

Eillertyre, 58, 10².

Eitun, (Ayton), 154, 4.

Eikfuird, 21, 22.

Elantirym, 136, 18.

Eldenethie, 69, 1, 31.

Elgereth, 62, 38.

Elgin, 42, 19.—133, 15.

Elginshire, farms and duties of, 80, 149.

Elictis, 13, 88.

Ellem, 147, 5².

Ellon, 2, 27.

Elphinstoun, 11, 25.—15, 8.

Elstaneford, (Athelstaneford), 11, 34.—
141, 58.

Elvingthoun, 7, 64.—44, 49.—69, 1, 4.

Elyloun, 148, 27.

Enache, 13, 83.—14, 114.—53, 1.—

62, 40.—119, 30.

Enachrache, (Enachre), 60, 19.—9²,

328.

Enot, 42, 21.

Enzie, (Aune, Awne), 16, 15.—32, 1

—4², 18¹, 16².—45, 37.

Erbentoly, (Erventoly, Arntully), 4, 26.

Erchles, 167, 21.

Ernecraig, 148, 33.

Ernock-Sabunfoy, 126, 8.

Erolly, 119, 24.—120, 65.—129, 33.

149, 54.

Erroll, 58, 9².—61, 1.—143, 9.

Ersch, 82, 152.

Erskine, 49, 5.

Ersknamerchin, 40, 25.

Erkyndy, 118, 8.

Erth, (Airth), 79, 125.

Erthbeg, 73, 40.

Erth Byset, 115, 37.

Ervynoly, 124, 13.

Eryngaita, 9, 11.

Escheilis, (Eschilis), 67, 6².—75, 85.

Eschom, 35, 11.

Ese river, 21, 26.—22, 46.—57, 20.

Eskdale, 3, 4².—10, 16, 19¹.—12, 71.

—21, 36.—39, 1.—55, 18.

Eskyllub, 60, 14.

Eftimonth, 122, 103.

Eftintoly, 114, 17.

Efuly, 1, 15.

Efyse, 1, 9.—142, 82.—149, 41.—42.

167, 29.

Elbernys, (Eastbarns), 86, 208.

Ester cragy, 77, 101.

Ester-rothnem, 72, 77.

Ester-tyry, 91, 273.

Estr-Balnegal, 97, 317.

Eit-ripton, 78, 124.

Eit-spot, 76, 91.

Eterschincchap, 144, 33.

Etrick, 10, 24¹.—59, 3.—142, 71.

Eufdale, 39, 1.

Euvahame, (Evinahame), 35, 13².—55, 1.

Exchange of moneys, 31, 23.—24.—30.

34.—35.

Exemption from vassalage, 68, 1².

Extent, old and new, 110, 44.

Eyemouth, 51, 40.

F.

Facfield, 125, 33.

Fail, kirk of, 133, 13.

Failliky, 63, 44.

Falkirk, 129, 18.—155, 26.

Farinis, (Fernis, Ferns), 4, 23.—24, 8².

Farnrofsten, 15, 17.—19, 4.

Farndun, 154, 4.

Farnydowne, 97, 25.—131, 26.

Fasdauache, 65, 2².

Faulkland, 50, 4.—162, 13.

Faunys, (Fawns), 163, 27, 32.

Fauidie, 7, 58.—10, 22¹.—22, 44.—2¹, 1².—15, 4.—83, 172.—14, 9.

Fedreffe, 46, 56.

Fentoun, 7, 60.—50, 3.—56, 17.

Ferachy, 117, 72.

Ferdill, 37, 5².—44, 47.—70, 1, 1.

73, 42.

Feres, 141, 66.

Fermall, 149, 43.

Fermie, near Rutherglen, 9, 12.—21.

32.—121, 90.

Fernacrosier, 15, 17.—16, 4.

Ferne, 122, 108.—139, 5².

Ferny, 49, 10.

Ferryfield, 4, 30, 32.

Ferryounfield, 96, 313.—131, 29.

Fethane, 123, 113.

Fetherneum, 14, 116.

Fethill, 47, 23.

Fettercairn, 39, 42.—52, 14.—63, 53.

—65, 15.—89, 24².Fife, Earldom, 25, 7².—74, 62.

Filorth, (Philorth), 69, 1. 21.—72, 24.

—6, 204.—91, 273.—160, 11.

Findony, 121, 79.

Finevin, (Fotheneven), 18, 82.—23, 2².

—52, 9.—86, 215.—120, 63.—129,

31.—132, 12.

Fingalk, 167, 20.

Finlargis, 19, 99.

Finlater, (Findlater), 66, 9.—82, 164.

—129, 17.—133, 36.—140, 38.—

151, 6.

Fintray, 17, 35, 36.

Fintrygask, 2, 47.

Fifewick, 153, 3.

Fisherflat, 7, 66.

Fiftiertoun, 141, 57.—42, 85.—148,

20.

Fithings in rivers, 39, 55.—52, 54.

Fithkill, 124, 26.—146, 29.—159, 9².

Five-penny land, 59, 7.

Flask, 144, 40.

Fleminglauch, (Fleminglaw), 61, 2.

Flemingtoun, 78, 121.—140, 40.

Fog, 140, 23.—163, 32.

Foheltry, 35, 20.—86, 204.

Fondowie, 62, 36.

Fordell, 114, 20.—138, 29.

Fordoun, 4, 35.—20, 3.

Fordy, 57, 21.

Fordys, (Fordyce), 67, 7¹.—74, 69.

Forfar, 18, 62.—22, 55.—96, 313.—

117, 71.—131, 20.—135, 12.—144,

30.

Forgund, (Forgan), 19, 100.

Forgundenny, 124, 26.

Forling, 47, 14.

Formartin, 2, 46.—16, 30.—17, 40.—

36, 2.—39, 4².—43, 47.—53, 6.—63, 53.—66, 2¹.—81, 157.—126,

10, 148, 36.—149, 37.

Fornaughty, 149, 43.

Fornwyre, (Fornwyre), 58, 11¹.—91,

274.

Forres, 133, 15.

Forreits, 16, 7.—17, 52.—66, 6, 7.—

67, 6².—68, 3¹.—81, 152.—114,

19.—117, 72, 73.—119, 21.

Forteviot, 19, 87, 104.—95, 299.—124,

14.

Forth mills, 60, 19.

Forth river, 62, 34.—63, 50.—146, 42.

Fortrie, 33, 47.

Fortyre, 35, 20.—86, 205.

Fossiche, (Fossiche), 19, 106.—53, 21,

—90, 259.

Fothergill, 19, 88.—51, 46.—54, 15.—

57, 2¹.—139, 39.

Fothey, Weller, 138, 29.

Fothryf, 50, 4.—78, 122.

Foultoun, 18, 78.—38, 17, 29.—40, 30.—95, 297.
 Foulleryland, (Fowlerland), 121, 83.—141, 59.
 Fouillis, 67, 1².—75, 80.
 Foulscheils, 119, 34.
 Foulton, 127, 23.
 Foveran, (Foveran), 1, 21, 23.—47, 20.
 France, Kings of, treaties betwixt them and the Scots nation, 100, 4.—106, 115.—116.—107, 16.—111, 61, 64.—68.—112, 69, 70, 71.—141, 59.
 Freedom, charter granting, 66, 22.
 Freitoun, 155, 26.
 French language, charter in the, 27, 5¹.
 Frendraught, 1, 19.—137, 7.—149, 46.
 Frewick, 166, 8.
 Red Friars lands, 149, 44.
 White Friars lands, 149, 46.
 Fruchie, 159, 5.
 Fulbakater, 141, 44.
 Fuleth, 8, 87.
 Fulwood, 115, 50.—128, 15.—133, 34.
 Futy, (Foot-Dee), 167, 22.
 Fyndoun, 157, 36.—165, 2.
 Fynglen, 114, 24.
 Fynlawys, 133, 22.
 Fynlawytoun, 158, 50.
 Fytkill, 124, 26.—146, 29.—159, 9.
 Fyvie, 126, 10.—148, 36.

G.
 Gage in the burrows, 40, 18.
 Gage and meafure, 37, 8¹.
 Galachan, 66, 1².
 Gallbrytitoun, 143, 95.
 Gallartlands, 140, 36.
 Galloway, 10, 20¹.—13, 80.—20, 4.—25, 6¹.—10¹.—19.—37, 8².—41, 5, 6.—88, 233.—114, 19.—119, 21.—124, 26.—145, 16.
 Galloway, men and liberties of, 13, 80.—53, 26.—134, 5.
 Galloway, the indigenous inhabitants of, 134, 5.
 Gallowhill, 9, 11.
 Gallitoun, 162, 17.—164, 38.
 Galnethe, 142, 72.
 Galowleyde, 119, 38.
 Galvan, 147, 11.
 Gannay, 116, 53.
 Gardens, the King's, 39, 57.
 Garifer, 45, 15.
 Garlet, 142, 64.
 Garleyis, 45, 33.
 Garlucht, 161, 3.
 Garnauchie, 17, 39.
 Garmytoun, 119, 43.
 Garmytoundunyng, 7, 63.—50, 11.—121, 76.
 Garmytoun Noble, 121, 82.
 Garnach, 40, 25.
 Garquhill, (Galecholl, Gairhull, Gilchill), 42, 12, 13.—54, 10².—69, 1, 16.—71, 18.—91, 263.

Garrow, (Geroib), 48, 3¹.—99, 1, 6.—100, 2.
 Garrow Morwarne, 48, 3¹.—99, 1, 6.—100, 2.
 Garrowall, 53, 26.
 Garfadden, 116, 64.
 Gart, 123, 21.
 Gartgarthe, 14, 103.—22, 56.
 Gartheyre, 30, 11.
 Garthyes, 120, 46.
 Gartindoe, 64, 6.
 Gartneker, 43, 35.—70, 1, 8.—73, 48.
 Garvald, 59, 10.
 Garvan, (Girvan), 51, 45.—60, 27.—75, 89.
 Garvard, 59, 7.
 Garviauche, (Garrioch), 1, 25.—8, 84.—15, 16.—16, 19, 25.—17, 33.—31, 34.—36, 25.—46, 57.—54, 7¹.—7².—11².—15.—59, 16.—61, 2.—139, 7.—141, 53.—147, 7.—166, 14, 18.
 Garvoek, 1, 14.
 Garyncole, 76, 97.
 Gask, 43, 23.—61, 5.—72, 29.—89, 246.—167, 21.
 Gaskenes, 26, 28.
 Gaskin, 66, 19.
 Gatyfend, (Gatesfend), 76, 97.
 Gauinpot, 7, 71.
 Gauylitoun, (Galstoun), 41, 6.
 Gaylis, 95, 297.
 Geday, island of, 48, 1.—99, 1, 2.—100, 1.
 Gelackbane, 78, 117.
 Gelechan, 42, 21.
 Gelestan, 72, 27.
 Gemily, 8, 76.
 Gerloch, 98, 327.—114, 10.
 Gerpot, 114, 20.
 Germifanytoun, (Gersfmantoun), 64, 6.—76, 97.
 Gibbliour, 56, 15.
 Gilberthor, 54, 7.
 Gilcolmtoun, (Gilecolmytoun), 42, 20.—69, 1, 22.—72, 4¹.
 Si Gile-grange, 146, 4.
 Si Giles, 119, 27.—138, 34.
 Gillette, 149, 49.
 Gilgiryftoun, (Kilgarfloun), 77, 100.
 Gilhanie, 139, 5.
 Gillanderfloun, 8, 84.—15, 16.—16, 19.—17, 33.—115, 47.
 Gillatoun, 38, 26.
 Gilletnachis, 2, 46.
 Gilmettoun, 11, 29.—21, 17.
 Gilmordall, 3, 76.
 Gilftoun, 69, 1, 25.
 Girtoun, (Girthoun), 25, 18.
 Glacelter, 115, 34.
 Glak, 144, 35.
 Glammis, 67, 3².—74, 76.—96, 315.—131, 27.—147, 8.
 Glandriltoun, 115, 47.
 Glasbany, (Clasbany, 58, 2).
 Glafclane, 34, 9.—52, 16.—79, 125.—87, 223.—90, 254.

Glaesfallach, Glaetullach) 18, 61.—117, 72.
 Glasford, 116, 63.
 G'afgaw burgh, 132, 10.—162, 12.
 Glaifow forcl, 38, 32.—59, 46.—62, 19.
 Gladochy, 98, 328.—125, 5.
 Glaimache, 20, 112.
 Glafronth, 20, 112.—46, 54.
 Glenabeukan, 12, 68.
 Glenbeeriche, 14, 121.
 Glenbervy, 34, 9².—78, 116.—141, 46.
 Glencairthe, 40, 25.
 Glencarne, 13, 95.—53, 29.—60, 28.—91, 266.
 Glencavine, 13, 81.
 Encharnie, 42, 14.—69, 1, 17.—71, 20.
 Glenchomure, (Glenchomyre), 4, 1².—59, 1, 3.—100, 1.
 Glenchungall, 35, 18.—80, 138.
 Glencoy, 13, 23.—72, 29.
 Gleneraig, 65, 21.—77, 110.
 Glenerie, 116, 53.
 Glencroft, 12, 72.
 Glendochyres, 19, 98.—99.—26, 24, 29.—115, 31.—118, 7.—120, 50.
 Glendouachy, 2, 45.—124, 18, 26.—141, 53.
 Glendovan, 72, 29.
 Glenducky, 157, 37.
 Gleneche, 30, 3.
 Glenegle, (Glenelgenie, Glenelg), 48, 4.—99, 1, 8.—100, 2².
 Glenelg, 18, 79.—51, 46.—61, 16.—66, 4².—74, 7.—17, 20, 21.—132, 12.—142, 87.—150, 1.—166, 15.
 Glenelane, (Glenkeue), 31, 29.—36, 20.—47, 10.
 Glenfache, 149, 46.
 Glengarry, 65, 21.—77, 110.
 Giengary, 37, 8².
 Glengleche, 3, 3.
 Glengonvir, (Glengonvour), 114, 24.
 Glenhargie, 3, 1.
 Glenhifermemore, 11, 55.
 Glitkenae, 13, 17.—5, 25.—85, 195.
 Glenlitherner, 24, 7¹.
 Glenlue, 3, 12, 13.
 Glenlyon, 51, 27.—80, 141.
 Glenmannache, 45, 33.
 Glenmope, 40, 24.
 Glenogweris, 2, 54.
 Glenopper, 45, 15.
 Glenquhar, 16, 16, 3.
 Glenrath, 144, 35.
 Glenruftock, 146, 37.
 Glens, 37, 1.
 Glenfanechel, 29, 1, 18.
 Glentmantoun, 20, 118.
 Glenfumtault, 4, 22.
 Glentall, 142, 72.
 Glenurchy, 44, 7.
 Gloreth, (Glorat), 30, 3, 5.—55, 3, 5.
 Godfraytoun, 48, 33, 34.
 Gogar, 10, 24².—22, 43.—166, 15.

Gordon, 140, 23.—163, 32.
 Gorlay, 14, 118.
 Gormal, 148, 32.
 Goitoun, 40, 12.—41, 1.
 Gofcroft, 8, 87.
 Gosford, 45, 4.
 Graggeford, 47, 24.
 Graindud, 53, 2.
 Gianden, 17, 32.—141, 53, 63.—150, 1.
 Grange, 118, 10.—119, 27.
 Green, 167, 22.
 Greenford, 59, 14.—137, 8.
 Greenhead, 31, 33.—36, 24.—39, 4.
 Greenhill, 6, 34.—58, 62.—144, 21.
 Greneland, 122, 111.
 Gressloun, 164, 43.
 Grey, 143, 5.
 Gricefchip of Cullen, 129, 17.
 Grinbushide, 39, 4.
 Gregary, 64, 6.—76, 97.
 Griffinantoun, 25, 8.
 Grugar, 7, 53.
 Gynnefield, (Greencastle), 119, 32.
 Gyll yn, 9, 2/2.—131, 14.
 Guthries, 126, 10.
 Gurdy, 143, 9.
 Guthrie, 142, 87.
 Gythy island, (Gigha), 41, 7.

II.

Hachethnevach, 116, 52.
 Hackmangerum, 37, 6.
 Haddington, 3, 6.—7, 65.—10, 203.
 21, 23.—21, 42.—27, 52.—37, 3.
 43, 25.—45, 36.—53, 6, 6.
 1, 27.—72, 31.—82, 168.—89, 244.
 93, 233.—114, 2, 22.—121, 91.
 —132, 1.—139, 7.—147, 7.—157, 32.
 Haerlench, 58, 81.—87, 226. ·
 Haenakelhelden, 27, 7.
 Haekvangerum, 149, 39.
 Hale, (Hales), 28, 11.—61, 31.
 Half, West, fishing of, 39, 55.
 Hallhead, 147, 6.
 Halland, 6, 40.
 Hallays, (Hales), 28, 11.—61, 31.
 Halloun, 3, 3.—29, 23.—122, 104.—
 123, 125.—132, 4.—144, 21.—161.
 5.
 Hallydronhouse, 66, 20, 24.—114, 3.
 Hamtoun, 125, 3.
 Hanerch, (Haverch), 91, 275.
 Hardwood, 78, 116.
 Harperland, 95, 301.
 Hatchshaw, 6, 46, 48.
 Hellingden, (Haffyngtown, Halfyng-
 town), 5, 12.—11, 38.—12, 61.
 22, 66.—146, 27.—157, 31.—159,
 8.—161, 2.—163, 28.
 Haffingdenchank, 165, 1.
 Haffinpland, 125, 33.
 Haffingill, 14, 111.
 Hauchland, 123, 118.
 Hawdene, 164, 39.
 Hawick, 5, 24.—27, 71.—33, 29.—
 45, 17.—46, 2.—54, 4.

Hawkehaws, 6, 35.—114, 24.
 Hawlafe, 136, 18.
 Hawthornean, 54, 5.
 Hawthornfyke, 144, 29.
 Hebeddees, (Hebeddys), 66, 23.—70,
 1, 4.—72, 44.
 Henderloun, 1, 6.
 Henriland, 124, 11.
 Herop, 144, 33.
 Herber, 143, 5.
 Herbertthiels, 33, 40.—141, 57.—142,
 85.
 Herbertshire, 61, 32.
 Hermandfoum, 12, 57.—21, 40.—126,
 7.—144, 23.—148, 18.
 Heroud, 115, 36.
 Hertfolings, 141, 49.
 Herthonnehill, 135, 15.
 Hertisfuyde, 33, 28.
 Hertop, 133, 13.
 Hertshaw, 6, 46, 48.
 Heryte, (Hirta, St Kilda), 97, 216.—
 121, 29.—136, 18.
 Hesilden, 6, 26.
 Heslefcrews, 32, 16.
 Hethlwick, 153, 1.
 Hethondfieds, 143, 8.
 Hettoun, 115, 37.
 Hevedis, 23, 11.—121, 85.
 Hevinterrigis, 1, 17.
 Hiclyf, 125, 32.
 Hill, 55, 20.—125, 30.
 Hillfield, 20, 114.—22, 52.
 Hiltoun, 44, 48.—73, 41.—124, 4.—
 175, 1.
 Hochkellon, (Hopkailzie), 32, 6.—43,
 28.—57, 61.—72, 34.—75, 85.
 Hogelloun, 135, 13.
 Holcluch, 133, 13.
 Holme monatory, 68, 5.
 Holmefide, 6, 34.
 Home, 43, 46.
 Homemener, 146, 37.
 Horsburgh, 32, 16.—67, 61.—75, 85.
 Horverdene, 153, 3.
 Huchefolde, 125, 34.
 Huchterene, 76, 95.
 Hundalwachope, (Hundleschope), 57,
 32.—145, 15.
 Hundwater, fishing of, 119, 20.
 Huntington Earldom, 105, 13.
 Hunlaw, 138, 23.
 Huntly, 163, 32.
 Hardcaries, 120, 7.
 Hwytmyr, (Whitemire), 8, 87.

J.

St James's hospital, 141, 51.
 Jedburgh, (Jedworth), 10, 17.—12, 59.—
 21, 27.—22, 1, 2, 3.—63, 1.—
 127, 23.—130, 7.—143, 14.—147,
 7.—150, 6.—154, 25.—157, 33.
 Ila Island, 41, 7.—48, 1, 99, 1, 2.—
 100, 1.
 Incharry, 117, 67.
 Inchbrenys, 134, 39.

Inchecalleche, 30, 10.—35, 10.
 Incheteret, 117, 67.
 Inchetuthyle, 135, 9.
 Inchmertein, 19, 100.—29, 1, 2.—121,
 86.
 Inchore, 50, 20.
 Inchstave, 137, 6.
 Inchture, 34, 7.—78, 114.—120, 69.—
 145, 20.
 Inene, 141, 54.
 Indigenes, indigenous inhabitants of Gal-
 loway, 134, 5.
 Ingliomalholks, 58, 1.
 Inglisfoum, 1, 12.—97, 324.—131, 25.—
 149, 40.
 Inneralmefie, 54, 112.
 Innercaritic, 20, 14.—52, 13.—65, 14.—
 143, 91.—148, 29.
 Innercarrewchie, 143, 91.
 Innerkeratis, 20, 14.—143, 91.
 Innerkyn, 47, 17.
 Innermaith, 115, 30.—133, 23.
 Innerpeller, 11, 26.—58, 8.
 Inralsoun, (Inverallan), 120, 61.—129,
 29.
 Inrouy, 18, 84.
 Introthir, (Anstrothir), 80, 139.
 Inverarite, 87, 219.—89, 241.—142,
 87.—161, 5.
 Inverasien, 2, 59.
 Inverbervie, 1, 16.—35, 18.—54, 8.
 80, 138.
 Invercacock, 2, 30.—120, 45.
 Invercuych, 120, 55.—121, 75.—129,
 24.
 Inverdovat, 76, 90.—147, 1, 2.—152,
 17.
 Inverighty, (Inverechtie), 18, 73.—50,
 17.
 Inverkeithing, 4, 29.—20, 115.—45,
 24.—47, 24.—89, 248.—133, 19, 23.—
 145, 10.—146, 33.—146, 45.—147,
 51.—149, 52.—157, 29.—162, 15.
 Inverkip, 123, 118.—141, 52.
 Inverlethan, 37, 4.—52, 51.—157,
 31.
 Inverlieth, 7, 61.—36, 1.—134, 41.
 Inverlunan, 11, 11.—57, 33.—123, 114.
 Invermeanan, 41, 35.
 Invermeth, 151, 8.
 Invername, 125, 29.
 Invernaughty, 61, 2.
 Invernes, 9, 5.—26, 22.—60, 26.—
 85, 194.—113, 1.—122, 94.—128,
 2.—133, 19.—148, 34.—151, 6.
 Invernorlyn, 134, 39.
 Inverogy, (Inverugy), 151, 13.
 Inverwyk, 97, 324.—131, 25.
 Inverwyk, Douglass, form of, 10, 26.
 Johanna, sister of Edward III. King of
 England, to be married to David,
 only son of Robert I. King of Scots,
 101, 9.—103, 11.
 John King of France, letters from to
 the Scots nation, 106, 15, 16.—107,
 16.

John King of France, his treaty with Edward III. King of England inimical to the Scots, 107, 17.

John of Yle, his submision to King David II, 18, 27.

Irvine, 6, 40, 14, 107, 195, 297, 302, 306, 308, 314, 316, 46.

Ifleborgh, 99, 1, 4, 100, 1.

Island of Man ceded to Scotland, 101, 7.

Jara island, 41, 7, 48, 14, 99, 1, 2, 100, 1.

Jury, decrees by, 119, 23, 157, 37.

Judicairy, 29, 45, 62, 21, 63, 49, 67, 51, 74, 65, 67.

Judicairy, mills of, at Aberdeen, 167, 22.

Judice-Clerk, 44, 52, 68, 21, 85, 199, 214, 29.

K.

Kargill, (Cargill), 47, 9, 114, 26.

Katerlyne, 124, 4.

Kathness, 62, 22.

Keith, 162, 11.

Keith-Mareschall, 11, 26, 58, 82, 115, 45, 162, 11.

Keith-Symon, 11, 26, 58, 82.

Kelg, 91, 275.

Kelnhure, 25, 91.

Kellachesse, 25, 101.

Kellie, 10, 14, 20, 117, 21, 23, 25, 102, 28, 104, 51, 23, 55, 17.

Kellis, 4, 24.

Kelor, 18, 76, 124, 10, 143, 94, 167, 20.

Kelso, 39, 5, 41, 14, 63, 21, 127, 26.

Kelf Island, 142, 81.

Keltoun, 13, 90, 31, 41, 52, 20, 36, 42, 55, 20.

Kelwood, (Kieldwood), 13, 78, 47, 32, 52, 5, 86, 211.

Kelyn, (Killyn), 26, 29, 91, 275.

Kenachan, 123, 121.

Kenelman-Clan, 57, 28.

Kenkynoll, 134, 6.

Kenmore, 40, 29, 46, 5, 56, 9.

Kensayl Clan, chief of, 149, 51.

Kentall, (Kintail), 48, 21, 99, 1, 5, 100, 12.

Kepanecate, 6, 42.

Kepmad, 34, 14, 75, 83, 70, 129, 35, 23, 56, 207.

Kerington, (Gairngartoun), 51, 38, 15.

Kernock, (Carnock), 58, 123, 162, 15.

Kernaborch, 99, 1, 4, 100, 1.

Kerr, Wechter, 3, 42, 5.

Ker of Stirling, (Carse), 9, 11, 44, 55, 127, 16, 18, 144, 36, 146, 34, 152, 16, 155, 26.

Kerle, 35, 123, 64, 6.

Keiymare, 143, 91, 147, 50.

Kettens, 13, 5, 34, 17, 152, 21.

Keypol, 26, 27.

Kilhaberton, 7, 71, 140, 40.

Kilbethok, (Kilbcho), 54, 1, 121, 73, 116, 63, 125, 33, 131, 12, 140, 29, 145, 11, 146, 27, 159, 8.

Kildonan, (Kildonwan), 27, 11, 128, 12, 133, 31.

Kildrummy, 76, 95, 149, 56.

Kilkennet, 31, 37.

Killanell, 17, 43.

Killerenacle, (Kilrevache), 47, 14.

Killyn, 26, 29, 91, 275.

Kilmahew, 50, 7, 61, 3, 163, 30.

Kilmarnock, 6, 46, 117, 65.

Kilmaroneck, 4, 34, 30, 10, 54, 111.

Kilmartir, 28, 4.

Kilmawrs, 141, 54, 146, 27, 159, 8.

Kilmechanacie, 14, 99.

Kilmoris, 149, 49.

Kilmumkyn, 20, 114.

Kilmychill, (Kilmichael), 26, 27.

Kilpatrick, 21, 53, 58, 2.

Killyth, (Killynlyth), 42, 5, 69, 1, 10, 71, 12.

Kilvynet, (Kilwinnet), 36, 38.

Kinaltyv, (Kinallyd), 2, 51, 117, 68, 132, 7, 137, 1.

Kinbaldin, 2, 51, 117, 68.

Kinblackmont, (Kinbrackmont), 18, 66, 48, 23, 65, 4, 88, 241, 123, 115, 125, 3, 139, 5, 145, 40.

Kinboyscher, 49, 7.

Kinbred, 143, 92.

Kinbuk, (Kemback), 35, 8.

Kincairny, 2, 43, 45, 24.

Kincaldron, 158, 53.

Kincardany, 2, 43, 45, 24.

Kincardine, 1, 13, 7, 57, 32, 14, 63, 53, 55, 15, 57, 75, 79, 87, 22, 159, 242, 119, 23, 148, 35, 159, 9, 162, 8, 163, 26.

Kincavil, 7, 59, 23, 8, 25, 1, 121, 73.

Kinclevin, 121, 13, 125, 29.

Kincrawmont, (King's Crawford), 14, 33, 151, 5.

Kindeny, (Kindavy), 25, 1, 20, 149.

Kinn, 141, 57, 148, 26, 28.

Kinellour, 45, 25.

Kinfauns, 19, 101, 26, 33, 40, 9, 98, 326, 113, 6, 124, 14, 26, 125, 27, 128, 7, 12, 173, 3, 145, 3.

Kingaldicrofts, 143, 121.

Kingalpiace, King[place], 26, 35.

Kinpedward, (Kinned're), 1, 24, 6, 204, 124, 21, 140, 26, 141, 42, 50, 10, 121.

Kon-horn, 20, 112, 32, 12, 32, 43, 36, 3, 37, 7, 11, 11, 41, 12, 45, 50, 47, 25, 4, 21, 6, 12, 29, 75, 87, 88, 145, 8, 191, 9, 31, 121, 87, 130, 6.

King's chapel, 45, 10.

King's door, keeping of, 47, 26.

King's gardens, 39, 57.

Kingiland, 27, 4, 3, 31.

King's illes, 137, 13.

King's lour, 48, 33, 34.

King's meadow, 84, 23, 29, 133, 25.

King's muir at Crail, 57, 24.

King's park, 65, 11.

King's revocation, 52, 49, 62, 23.

Kingloun, 44, 2.

Kinglour, (King's lour), 48, 33, 34.

Kininmonth, 34, 4, 78, 122, 123, 117, 148, 16, 163, 21.

Rinkell, 19, 103, 38, 29, 63, 21, 166, 15.

Kinloch, 4, 37, 20, 6, 26, 34, 53, 27.

Kinnonth, 138, 30, 159, 6.

Kinnarde, 17, 45, 55, 20, 141, 56, 165, 3.

Kinnedy, 19, 97.

Kinneff, 164, 41.

Kinneil, 11, 27, 16, 28, 139, 1.

Kinneir, 113, 4, 122, 98, 125, 5.

Kinnett, 142, 68, 159, 21, 165, 2.

Kinnettill, 140, 28, 149, 40.

Kinnoul, 22, 57, 34, 5, 62, 28, 68, 21, 80, 150.

Kinpant, 9, 11, 21, 31.

Kinrofs, 3, 9, 25, 23, 28, 6, 29, 24, 65, 19, 72, 30, 98, 32, 125, 5, 141, 67.

Kinrossie, 167, 21.

Kintall, 48, 2.

Kintillache, (Kintullo), 49, 3.

Kintore, 2, 41, 11, 26, 33, 34, 36, 2, 38, 32, 39, 42, 53, 82, 62, 19, 63, 53, 121, 72, 124, 2, 162, 11.

Kintumer, 138, 25.

Kintytre, 14, 121, 25, 21, 26, 15, 32, 41, 7, 60, 30, 118, 13, 126, 15.

Kippe, 92, 259, 140, 30, 143, 94, 144, 15.

Kirk, 12, 70.

Kirk of St Mary in Ettrick forest, 59, 3.

Kirkaldy, 20, 2, 146, 45.

Kirkandrie, 5, 24, 6, 33, 9, 91, 12, 64, 20, 7, 25, 71, 27, 5.

Kirkallay, 65, 21.

Kirkbornewick, 5, 20, 21.

Kirkgungyan, 65, 5, 84, 186.

Kirkhope, 144, 35.

Kirkhurd, 124, 11.

Kirkintullo, 8, 20, 115, 39, 146, 49.

Kirkland, 25, 118.

Kirkmeho, 54, 9.

Kirkmichael, 8, 77, 82, 10, 15, 12, 65, 13, 84, 20, 8, 26, 27, 47, 17, 59, 4, 119, 35, 133, 13.

Kirkmackay, 45, 33.

Kirkofvald, 116, 59.

Kirkpatrick, 9, 94, 12, 69, 13, 25.

Kirktown, 161, 5, 162, 17.

Kirkbry, 32, 21.

Kirktockfude, 125, 33.

Knapdale, 1, 11, 118, 14.

Knoctis, (Knock), 12, 71, 23, 36.

Knockenblane, 17, 48.
 Knocky, (Knocky), 18, 79.
 Knockingur'an, 14, 111.
 Knocklebivan, 35, 15.
 Knodworth, (Knodyart), 2, 53.—48,
 3¹.—97, 316.—131, 29.
 Knock, 49, 6.—66, 1¹.—69, 1, 23.—
 72, 27.—78, 117.—137, 14.
 Knockhill, 37, 8².
 Knocklings, 54, 11¹.—116, 63.
 Kantis, 12, 71.—21, 36.
 Kalsak, 114, 20.
 Kalsakie, 138, 29.
 Kalzlauche, 4, 33.
 Kindeny, (Kindeny, Kindavie), 19, 87.—
 95, 299.
 Kyleadyow, (Kincadow), 117, 66.
 Kyledeleth, 132, 33.
 Kyldmethane, 118, 18.
 Kyle, 14, 104.—22, 58.—32, 19.—
 41, 11.—44, 58.—55, 16.—4, 4, 19.—
 77, 108.—94, 292.—95, 297, 301.—
 117, 69.—131, 14.—140, 36.—37.—
 149, 50.—162, 170.
 Kyllidrowie, 145, 21.
 Kyllidare, 119, 12.
 Kyllibarne, (Cleofburne), 164, 46.
 Kyllmald, 13¹, 18.
 Kylliany, 142, 70.
 Kynboun, 72, 27.
 Kynchuber, (Kychumb²), 69, 1, 36.—
 3, 40.
 Kyndeloch, 91, 264.
 Kynef, 83, 172.
 Kynell, 165, 2.
 Kyngewyn, 80, 120.
 Kyngroker, 166, 6.
 Kyraffalde, (Kirkofwald), 77, 110.
 Kythreul, 34, 11.
 L.
 Lachis, 95, 30.
 Lachlerchen, 26, 30.
 Lachopes, 52, 55.
 Ladecathy, 121, 79.
 Ladeglaichan, 59, 6.
 Laityoun, 33, 45.
 Lalgae, 3¹, 45.
 Langeluer, 26, 9.
 Langlane, 14, 98.
 Landimure, 40, 22.
 Lanizne (Lainzne, Leny, Leigne), 30.—
 6.—35, 6.—54, 11¹.—67, 2¹.—115.—
 50.—11¹, 64.—123, 24.—126, 34.—
 32, 39.
 Lamingloun, (Lamingtoun), 30, 28.—
 32, 39.
 Lambingtoun, 4, 6.—5, 10.—7, 53.—
 15, 23.—34, 17.—39, 7.—45, 14.—
 57, 35.
 Landbrichtoun, 7, 53.—15, 23.—146.—
 27.—59, 8.
 Lanach, 28, 3.
 Lanach, 8, 74.—35, 58.—44, 12.—
 82, 150.—139, 3.—144, 27.—145.—
 24.—158, 47.
 Langbank, 142, 81.
 Langforgund, 9, 6.—11, 42.—26, 19.—
 20.—29, 1, 3.—55, 7.—83, 175.—
 114, 25.—121, 86.—125, 28.
 Langformacus, 9, 6.—11, 42.—144, 20.
 Laughall, 144, 35.
 Langherdimantoun, 7, 71.—149, 40.
 Langleyis, 48, 34.
 Langnewton, 10, 13.—21, 22.—126, 6.
 Langnuddrie, 7, 69.
 Langriggs, 12, 74.—5, 7.
 Langlyde, 162, 17.
 Langtoon, 22, 1, 2, 3.—79, 137.
 Larache, 60, 19.
 Largauche, (Largo), 49, 2¹.
 Largis, (Largs), 7, 52.—95, 302.—
 96, 306.
 Larglan, 51, 29.—54, 14.
 Lasingitoun, 47, 9.
 Lassitulach, 123, 121.
 Laltairies, (Reftalrig), 77, 124.
 Laitounhills, (Laitounhills), 57, 31.
 Latheirich, 68, 328.
 Lathrocht, (Lathrife), 141, 67.
 Lauchaw, (Lochow), 26, 18.
 Lander, 10, 21.—(Lawedre), 93, 278.—
 280.
 Lauderdale, 2, 38.—55, 18.—79, 127.—
 142, 71.
 Laurelloun, 60, 25.
 Law, 117, 66, 67.
 Law, (Fleming-Law), 61, 2.
 Leckie, 8, 9.—119, 25.—63, 30.
 Ledlewan, (Leydlovane), 50, 10.—59, 6.
 Ledn-wlewie, 59, 6.
 Lednyturk, 166, 5.
 Leg, Fleming, 61, 2.
 Leges island, (Lewes), 48, 1.
 Legevyn, 78, 116.
 Leith, 119, 28.—145, 7.
 Leky, 163, 30, 31.
 Lennox, 8, 81, 83.—30, 11.—35, 3.—
 118, 2.—119, 26.—122, 96.—128, 4.—
 134, 3.—158, 45.
 St Leonard's near Lanerk, 144, 27.—
 158, 47.
 St Leonard's near Perth, 50, 19.—
 cefraige, 2, 31.
 elgoroune, 37, 18.
 Lefnachuris, 27, 51.
 Lefnago, 24, 15.—27, 5¹.
 Lefledevin, (Laffudden), 5, 19.
 Leflynarne, (or Lelyvarne), 47, 15.
 Letany, 26, 21.
 Letherhard, 61, 31.
 Litham, 11, 32, 33.—4², 3.—55, 5.—
 58, 3².—79, 134.—135.—83, 173.—
 177.—191, 20.—149, 47.—155, 2¹.
 Letlberth, 8, 89.—111, 27.
 Letlberthills, 58, 6⁴.—67, 7².—87.—
 234.—118, 16.
 Lettice, 144, 35.
 Lettirlochletle, (Lettir-lochletle), 134.—
 39.—136, 1¹.
 Letrache, 30, 11.
 Leven river, 3, 19.—59, 4.—145, 10.
 Levenax, (Lennox), 8, 81, 83.—30, 11.
 Levenax Earldom, 118, 2.—122, 95.—
 134, 3.—158, 45.
 Leviland, 21, 19.
 Lewes island, 48, 1¹.—99, 1, 3.—100, 1.—124, 26.
 Ley, 128, 15.—133, 34.
 Levldovane, 50, 10.—59, 6.
 Libbertoun, 4, 25.—37, 9¹.—38, 34.—
 49, 1¹.—63, 48.—65, 11.—75, 86.—88, 23².—162, 12.
 Liberties of Galloway, 13, 80.—33, 26.
 Liberty and confuctide, 3, 13.—4, 40.—
 41.—13, 80.—15, 4.—58, 10².—
 62, 35.—64, 1.—66, 20, 24.
 Library, grant of, 16, 26.—47, 22.—
 66, 22.—89, 249.
 Lickein, 26, 5.
 Liddal, 21, 22.—39, 3.—139, 7.
 Liddhdale, 12, 54.—15, 2.—121, 91.—
 22, 92.
 Lieutenant, office of, 118, 1.
 Linach, 47, 14.
 Lindoris, 64, 1.—140, 21.
 Linlithgow, 9, 18.—35, 17¹.—50, 18.—
 67, 10.—74, 72.—18, 6.—125, 30.—
 132, 3.—137, 3.—140, 24.—154, 25.—15¹, 52.
 Linton, 166, 11.
 Linton-Rodvines, 15, 1².—27, 7¹.—
 8¹.—121, 73.
 Lintrethin, 161, 3.—163, 18.
 Littlefe, 11, 40.
 Liltibaras, 85, 210.
 Litilgretby, (or Littlegrewie), 65, 21.—
 77, 110.
 Littlegurdic, 32, 10.
 Lobri, 14, 68.—21, 35.
 Loch, (Lochy), 21, 25.—136, 18.
 Lochaber, 2, 52.—21, 23.—4¹, 1.—
 96, 30.—99, 1, 3.—120, 1.—118, 1.—
 130.—136.—156, 18.
 Locharkage, 136, 18.
 Lochaw, 26, 18.—142, 76.—149, 38.
 Locherward, (Lochquharret), 1, 26.—
 16, 9, 13.
 Lochflats, 34, 7¹.—76, 90.
 Loch-houfe, 31, 26.
 Lochindorbe caile, 68, 8¹.—83, 183.—
 94, 286.—118, 3.—130, 8.
 Lochlebaghise, 126, 51.—129, 20.
 Lochleettle, 134, 39.—136, 18.
 Lochleven, aid caile, 31, 45.—36, 46.—
 58, 328.—114, 14.—125, 5.—141, 67.
 Lochlomond, 30, 10.—35, 10.—91, 275.
 Lochmertenau, 14, 120.
 Lochore, 135, 16.
 Lchtoun, 38, 16.—140, 30.
 Lochulike, 59, 5².
 Lochyardeis, 36, 18.—78, 119.
 Logantoufe, 166, 10.
 Logibrade, 49, 4.
 Logtoun, (Lugtoun), 40, 14.—65, 5.—
 88, 232.—125, 4.—128, 14.—131, 33.
 Logy, 31, 43.—42, 10.—69, 1, 15.—

71, 16.—138, 29.—139, 11.—145, 19.—163, 23.
 Logyachray, 143, 35.
 Logyardocho, 56, 5.—123, 123.
 Logymigill, 124, 5.
 Logymurtache, 36, 30.—150, 58.
 Logyumechanie, 30, 19.
 Lonyans, 118, 8.
 Lorkane, 116, 59.
 Lorne, 15, 19.—30, 2, 3.—35, 2.
 Loseragie, 2, 31.—166, 8.
 Lothian, 7, 60.—41, 1.—57, 37.
 Lothurmure, (Luthormure), 41, 40.
 Louchedone, 135, 8.
 Louan, 124, 15.—135, 13.
 Lour, 48, 33.—127, 17.
 Lovat, 165, 2.
 Lowdoun, 6, 38.—163, 17.
 Lowdounhill, 164, 36.
 Lucheris, (Leuchars), 19, 110.—20, 119.—58, 117.—61, 12.—114, 20.—138, 29, 37.—141, 60.—150, 58.—162, 13.
 Ludhie, 147, 50.
 Lufnes, (Lufno), 41, 3.—146, 52, 53.
 Lumer, 124, 4.—125, 1.
 Lumlehan, 34, 63.—39, 44.—81, 151.
 Lummisdaine, 3, 20.—39, 6.—154, 4.
 Lumquat, 33, 35.
 Lundie, 51, 21.—139, 16.
 Lunrois, 43, 24.—44, 51.
 Luthris, 19, 110.—20, 119.—58, 112.
 Lyandors, 115, 44.—144, 34.
 Lychnoch, 123, 121.
 Lyddall, 39, 3.—85, 197.
 Lygeward, (Ligertwood), 93, 277.
 Lykewyne, 2, 30.
 Lyncarey, 39, 42.
 Lynd miln, 64, 7.—76, 97, 98.

M.

Machan, 7, 72.—24, 14.—27, 11.—138, 24.—139, 3.
 Macherden, 60, 19.
 Mackertoun, 60, 11.—115, 32.—124, 6.—14, 27.
 Macoile, 60, 19.—98, 32.—25, 5.—14, 6.—(Mancuth, Mancoyle).
 Macilmontoun, 126, 7.—145, 9.
 M. Hespert, 83, 182.
 Maines, Maynes, 38, 27.—51, 26.
 Mair, office of, 12, 68.—121, 71.—127, 25.
 Mairland, (Mairland), 20, 115.—22, 52.—44, 12.
 Maittoun, 125, 68.—127, 25.
 Makilwod, 140, 36.
 Maleddy, (Maleddy), 8, 76.—117, 60.—131, 33.
 Maled, Eater and Webster, 19, 93.—27, 16.—8, 13.—47, 28.—58, 7, 5.—12, 145, 3.
 Maledby, 44, 58.—74, 61.
 Malnane, 4, 22.
 Mandyford, 86, 207.
 Mairland, 9, 2.—66, 22.—39, 45.—101, 7.—131, 31.

Manifland ceded to Scotland, 101, 7.
 Manderloun, 34, 10.—31, 155.
 Manner, 24, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.—28, 5.—5, 32.—137, 18.—144, 35.
 Manuel, 97, 320.—131, 21.—156, 27.
 Many, 17, 37.—42, 50.
 Marbardlery, 98, 328.—125, 5.—141, 67.
 Marbottle, 11, 50.
 March, Earldom, 74, 63.—85, 195.—89, 234.—126, 9.—136, 20.—147, 5.—161, 2.—163, 27.
 Marches, keeping of, 108, 30.—109, 36.—37.—147, 54.
 Markinch, 158, 53.
 Marr, Earldom of, 76, 95.—147, 7.—166, 14.—167, 21.
 Marshall, office of, 11, 26.—58, 82.—115, 48.—162, 11.
 St Mary's Isle, 23, 10.
 St Mary's Kirk in Arran, 75, 86.
 St Mary's Kirk in Ettrick forest, 59, 3.
 St Mary's well, 167, 22.
 Malfertoun, 3, 16.—7, 70.—21, 28.—38, 37.
 Mauearler, 98, 328.
 Maxtoun, 5, 16.—10, 13.—21, 22.—115, 37.—143, 11.
 Maxwell, 5, 14.—115, 47.
 Maybie, 45, 28.
 Maybole, 93, 282.—114, 1.
 Meadowflat, 151, 9.
 Meadowis, (Parc-Meadow), 64, 6.
 Meadowpot, 68, 4.
 Mearnes, 1, 13.—4, 35.—7, 57.—20, 3.—110, 23.
 Measure and Gage, 37, 81.
 Mikklegall, 14, 25.
 Meikle Wardours, (Wardhous), 54, 112.
 Melfort, (Melfirth), 39, 10.
 Melgincie, 142, 84.—161, 7.
 Mellowfanes, 163, 32.
 Melros Abbey, rebuilding of its church, 88, 235.
 Mennine, 66, 10.—78, 118.—158, 45.
 Mendrie, 8, 85.—15, 11.—15, 49.
 Mercleavington, 28, 10.—31, 35.—36, 26.—83, 171.
 Merkill, Nether, (Markill), 67, 11.—74, 63.
 Mersington, 42, 20.
 Merton, 5, 15, 18.—31, 35.—42, 9.—63, 1, 14.—71, 15.—93, 270.—1, 41, 5.
 Methop, 6, 34.
 OH M Gie, 157, 7.
 Methlickie, (Methlick), 15, 18.—16, 18.—144, 18.—145, 23.
 Methven, 15, 14.—12, 63.—21, 23.—53, 17.—95, 255.—114, 15.—119, 42.—120, 58.—12, 26.—151, 3.
 Methvenyens, 12, 62.
 St Michael's Kirk, 5, 14.
 M. in casil, 6, 34.
 Micaland, 14, 5, 31.
 Micalbert, 75, 317.—131, 30.
 Middat, 11, 49, 41.

Milnbauch, (Mylkhauch), 43, 46.—73, 56.
 Milntoun, 64, 1.—76, 92.—151, 14.
 The Mint, (Gairzie houfe), 31, 24.
 Minthow, 5, 21.—37, 43.—127, 23.—143, 14.—157, 33.
 Mochrum, 25, 16.—85, 195.
 Moderwell, 43, 27.—69, 1, 30.—72, 33.—115, 37.—132, 9.
 Modworth, (Moydart), 2, 53.—49, 31.—97, 316.—99, 1, 6.—105, 2.—131, 20.—136, 18.
 Moffat, 6, 37.—50, 9.
 Mogil, (Mygill), 123, 9.—133, 23.—139, 2.—142, 83.
 Molben, (Mulben), 2, 57.—63, 6.—83, 181.
 Moleadall, (Molevadall), 14, 112.
 Molyn, (Moylin), 27, 5.—28, 7.—47, 16.—51, 33.
 St Monance, 86, 208.
 Monblay, 166, 14.
 Monbodok, (Monboddo), 63, 2.
 Moncur, 37, 61.—149, 39.
 Monegoe, 49, 37.
 Monethin, 35, 22.—36, 205.
 Monimusk, 49, 8.
 Monorgund, 125, 23.
 Monfune, 137, 17.
 Monfud, 11, 43.
 Mouth, forest and muir of, 117, 72.—140, 40.
 Montrude, 52, 11.—54, 81.—87, 216.—217.—143, 6.—162, 9.
 Monycabcock, 48, 34.—148, 25.
 Monycleith, 18, 70.—74.—22, 53.
 Monysaip, 51, 84.—51, 33.
 Monyhagane, 109, 29.
 Monykkers, 47, 16.
 Morar, 41, 7.—48, 11, 31.—37, 316.—92, 1, 3, 1, 7.—100, 1, 2.—131, 23.—136, 18.
 Murchouf, 135, 13.
 Morfentoun, 143, 10.
 Morham, 61, 32.
 Morintoun, 40, 23.
 Morlincie, 14, 15.—34, 12.—32, 33.—53, 6.—62, 24.—67, 6.—7, 7, 79.—79, 126.—148, 20.
 Morloutoun, 14, 50.
 Morlonthong, (Mordington), 9, 6.—11, 41.—137, 19.
 Morthyd, 118, 17.
 M'conn, 23, 2, 32.—36, 26.—43, 43.—50, 1, 12.—73, 52.
 Morwarne, (Morven), 4, 3.—99, 1, 6, 102, 2.
 Mott, 138, 23.
 Mountboly, 4, 33.
 Maltoun, 93, 277.
 Mawray's lands, 16, 10, 14.
 Morden, 15, 10.
 Moxa, 15, 17.—16, 4.
 Muchlyne, 112, 41.
 Macduff, (Macduff), 19, 89.—26, 14.
 Aldeiby, (Meldiby), 58, 9.—87, 221.

Muirhouse, 7, 57.—84, 184.—85, 193.
 Mukelere, 164, 44.—(Meiklour), 143, 28.
 Mukerty, 4, 26.—125, 29.
 Mukler, 144, 28.
 Muldakatu, (Muldavit), 141, 61.
 Mull island, 26, 23.—41, 7.—48, 17.—100, 1.
 Mundole, 162, 13.
 Munge, 123, 120.
 Munlochy, 28, 115.
 Muntercauld, clan of, 57, 29.
 Murebrakis, 166, 6.
 Murcroft, 164, 34.
 Marlach, 158, 27.
 Murdetyre, (Murletter), 53, 30.—63, 44.—91, 26.
 Murray, Earldom, 5, 1.—84, 189.—96, 309.—118, 1.—130, 3.
 Mortelache, (Mortlich), 20, 14.—138, 27.
 Musfield, 9, 92.
 Musulance, 43, 46.
 Muileburgh, 20, 2.—146, 45.
 Muishall, (Muirhill), 56, 14.
 Mylnetelame, 141, 50.
 Myll Jilidoun, 43, 45.—70, 1, 15.—73, 75.
 Mylys, 27, 17.
 Myndewith, (Moydatt), 99, 1, 6.
 Myrdalmy, 158, 53.

N.
 Nairn, 2, 20.—150, 6.
 Nairn, 16, 26.—47, 22.—66, 22.—81, 162.—85, 201.—89, 241, 240.—91, 255.—96, 307.—134, 4.
 Naisham, 144, 40.
 Neth river, (Nith), 51, 25.—88, 233.
 Nemphdar, 143, 75.
 Netherdull, (Netherdaill), 32, 2.—140, 38.
 Nether Gailes, 43, 23.—72, 29.
 Netherholme, 50, 9.
 Nether Liberton, 88, 238.
 Nether Merkirk, 74, 63.
 Netherton, 142, 31.
 Nether Und, 145, 16.
 Netherwood, 32, 22.
 Nethvar, (Nasari), 140, 31.
 Nieve, (Nevay), 141, 54.—146, 27.—149, 42.
 Nieve tiles, 7, 20.
 Nevil, 32, 7.—43, 44.—67, 61.—72, 64.—73, 87.
 Newbigging, 92, 278.
 Newburgh, 151, 7.
 Newbirk, 33, 57.—34, 15.—79, 130.—157, 2.—161, 8.
 New Forest in Dumfries-shire, 81, 162.
 Newell, 147, 15.
 Newellmoor, 157, 11.
 Newlands, 54, 1.—121, 73.—30, 221.—30, 253.
 Newtoun, 23, 4.—58, 7.—76, 90.—87, 225.—120, 44.—140, 36.—144, 40.—147, 1.—148, 29.—152, 17.
 New-wark in Aberdeen, 38, 14.
 New-water, 110, 20.
 St Nicholas chapel in Duncanlaw, 145, 12.
 Niddrie, 7, 56.—42, 8.—43, 32.—57, 2.—69, 1, 13.—70, 1, 7.—71, 14.—73, 47.—91, 27.—147, 9.
 Nigg, 63, 12.
 Nilbet, 7, 55, 68.—10, 13.—21, 22.—22, 1, 2, 3.—55, 1, 6.—82, 169.
 Nithsdale, 12, 65.—13, 82.—20, 8.—23, 21.—51, 25.—62, 40.—139, 30.—146, 44.—149, 48.
 Nodeleldale, 6, 47.
 Nodringtoun, 11, 35.
 Northampton, treaty of, 101, 9.—103, 11.
 North Argyll, 48, 21.
 North Berwick, port at, 111, 63.
 Northesk river, 87, 217.
 North halls, 42, 21.
 North-raw, 164, 42.
 Nortoun, 57, 37.—93, 279, 281.—97, 321.—114, 6, 8.—131, 22.
 O.
 Oboyn, (Aboyne), 2, 36.—49, 32.—50, 13.—53, 6.—163, 20.
 Ochiltree, 49, 21.—161, 1.
 Ochilburgh, 91, 272.
 Ochterbannock, 53, 23.—91, 261.—132, 9.
 Ochtereny, 53, 2.
 Ochterhuyd, 43, 45.—73, 55.
 Ochynghill, 166, 8.
 Odifloun, (Udflon), 27, 2.
 Ogilface, 155, 26.
 Ogilvie, 46, 3.
 Olivercastle, 146, 37.—150, 32.
 Oncill, 22, 57.—16, 28.—145, 26.
 Onyne, (Uyne, Oyne), 16, 25.—54, 15.
 Odis, 16, 10.—13, 23.
 Odydkeyes, (Odyquith), 68, 6.—83, 121.
 Ochney, 68, 6.
 Orkney, 101, 7.—151, 7.
 Orkneyay, 32, 12.
 Ormishuch, 6, 42.—167, 24.
 Ormuthane, 37, 4.
 Orymfloun, 84, 184.—85, 193.
 Oysballyoun, 145, 16.
 Otterburn, 63, 52.—115, 45.
 Otterston, 14, 81.—144, 37.
 Ouchterlounie, 118, 17.
 O'fle, (Uille), 97, 3, 6.—131, 29.
 Oulmellie, (Old Mellie), 137, 7.
 Outes, 52, 12.—87, 218.—94, 287, 298.—156, 314.—122, 97.—124, 4.—125, 1, 130, 9, 10.—131, 28.—139, 6.
 Ouerayline, 131, 26.
 Ovirmekill, 74, 63.

Oxinham, 50, 1.—115, 37.—127, 23.—133, 22.—143, 13.—148, 36.
 Oylethie, 59, 6.
 Oywalds, 59, 10.

P.
 Paisley, Abbey of, 138, 23.
 Panbryde, 1, 7.
 Panmure, 48, 34.—50, 14.—61, 14.—137, 8.—149, 39.
 Parbrook, 48, 34.
 Park, 11, 49.—64, 6.—133, 24.
 Parkhill, 126, 10.
 Parkmeadow, 76, 97.
 Parliaments of Scotland, 8, 84.—90, 258.—108, 26.—109, 30, 40, 42.—42.—110, 43, 44, 47.—111, 52.—54, 55, 60, 63.—112, 72, 73.—122, 97.—130, 3.—158, 56.
 Parnbogal, (Barnbougal), 77, 101.
 Paffage-boat on Forth, 132, 5.
 Paffold, 23, 11.
 Paxtoun, (Paxtoun), 84, 184.—85, 193.—143, 99.—153, 2.
 Pedean, 11, 49.—31, 30.—56, 21.
 Peebles, 40, 17.—63, 51.—68, 13.—85, 198.—133, 25.—137, 9.
 Peil of Linlithgow, 50, 18.
 Pelerlyng, 72, 29.
 Pelainflat, 42, 15.—69, 1, 18.—71, 21.
 Pentland, 7, 55, 68.—38, 18.
 Pendreche, 23, 7.
 Penefax, 12, 07.—20, 12.
 Pennycook, 148, 15.
 Penfions, 42, 6.—45, 38.—39, 40.—46, 47.—50, 5.—52, 3, 7, 50.—62, 42.—63, 49.—64, 8.—67, 3, 4, 5, 9.—69, 1, 11.—71, 6, 10, 13.—72, 31.—73, 51.—52, 74.—65, 66, 67, 71, 72.—75, 82.—78, 120, 123.—81, 156.—97, 323.—14, 21, 29.—115, 49.—117, 65.—118, 5, 119, 33.—121, 8c, 85, 91.—122, 93, 123.—116.—124, 3.—129, 19.—131, 24.—132, 2.—133, 21, 38.—137, 3, 5.—138, 19.—20, 35.—38.—140, 24, 27.—28, 33.—141, 62.—148, 22.—150, 7.—151, 3, 4, 10, 12.—154, 25.
 Pentland, 7, 67.—148, 30, 33.—166, 10.
 Pentland Firth, 118, 1.
 Perifoun, 6, 39.—140, 34.
 Perknoc, 61, 3.
 Peiloun, 140, 34.
 Perth, 1, 6, 86, 91.—22, 50.—26, 35.—36, 22.—50, 19.—62, 30.—64, 9.—66, 5.—70, 1, 10.—73, 50, 74.—75.—77, 100.—115, 43.—111, 67.—118, 8.—120, 52.—124, 7.—29, 21.—133, 27.—137, 15.—14, 35.—38.—143, 9;—146, 29, 40.—149, 45.—164, 32.—166, 13.
 Petachruch, 146, 33.
 Petardy, 117, 68.
 Peterlingis, 43, 23.—72, 29.
 Petcocks, 148, 13.

Petcouran, 59, 14.
 Petdunedy, 28, 7.
 Petelache, (Pettilloch), 56, 4.
 Petfethick, (Pitfiekie), 46, 8.
 Petfulden, 64, 6.—76, 97.
 Petfour, 47, 27.—50, 7.—61, 3.—76,
 94.—124, 15.
 Petgarvy, 121, 78.—166, 5.
 Pethver, 151, 8.
 Petkeny, 32, 12.—36, 2.—38, 36.
 Petlony, (Petlony), 19, 110.—138, 29.
 Pet-M'Duffigyl, 28, 7.
 Petmagarterache, 63, 2.
 Petmaldue, 28, 7.
 Petmuckloun, 17, 46.—121, 71.
 Petquhondary, 158, 48.
 Petrevy, 38, 16.—51, 24.
 Pettaferache, 47, 24.
 Pettachop, 157, 37.
 Pettrach, 26, 19.—52, 29.
 Pettedie, 6c, 29.
 Petten-Wathyner, 19, 108.
 Pettie, 41, 39.—44, 5.
 Pettinbruynache, (Pattinbringan), 32, 2.
 Pettindie, 140, 38.—144, 16.
 Pettland, 63, 43.
 Petvet, 72, 29.
 Petty, 143, 99.
 Philipbauch, 5, 22, 23.
 Philorth, 29, 22.—35, 19.—42, 18.—
 58, 10¹—69, 1, 21.
 Philphill, 125, 33.
 Philpstoun, 4, 36.
 Pillie, 32, 16.
 Pilmoore, 68, 1².
 Pinkertoun, 20, 116.—143, 12.
 Pitcoirthie, 20, 117.
 Pitedye, 33, 43.
 Pitglafie, 162, 14.
 Pitkery, 50, 16.
 Pitmille, 53, 11²—59, 13.—167, 23.
 Pitfettie, 44, 58.
 Pittencriefe, 138, 29, 37.
 Pittenweem, 2, 34.
 Pitvar, 43, 23.
 Place-Moylin, 27, 5².
 Plain, 56, 13.—64, 8.—76, 98².
 Plat, 164, 42.
 Platter forch, 4, 43.—38, 30.—52, 9,
 66, 6.—81, 161.—86, 215.—120,
 63.—129, 31.—132, 12.
 Plenderlathe, 27, 8².
 Plewland, 110, 20.
 Pocknave, (Polnave), 147, 8.
 Polbuthy, 10, 18.
 Polcairne, (Polcarne), 28, 9.—64, 17,
 —77, 108.
 Polgavite, 61, 32.—166, 4.
 Polgownie, 164, 34.
 Polgul, 158, 53.
 Polkamet, 119, 34.
 Polles, 3, 15.
 Pollinie, 57, 1.—91, 260.
 Pollock, 1, 8, 22.—140, 15.—144, 40.
 P. L. 35, 68, 11.
 Polmais Maishal, 135, 10.

Polnekill, 143, 5.
 Polquharne, 146, 27.—159, 8.
 Poltoun, 13, 96.—34, 11.—79, 127.
 Poltrayl, 133, 13.
 Portmelen, 33, 39.
 Polshaw, (Pollo), 144, 35.
 Powis, 56, 13.
 Powchie, 21, 29.
Pratum regis, 133, 25.
 Pren, (Pirm), 144, 31.
 Prenbowgal, (Barnbougal), 21, 17.
 Prenderguel, 3, 20.—154, 4.
 Preſeſſy, (Preſtoly), 17, 32.—53, 2.—
 150, 1.
 Prelishead, 119, 27.—126, 41.
 Preſtoun, 63, 54.—121, 73.—123, 112,
 —125, 32.
 Pronny, 167, 21.
 Proteſſion, 79, 128.—89, 247.—98,
 32.—114, 11.
 Prufſis, (Pukis), 19, 10.—138, 29.—
 150, 58.
 Puddleplace, 15, 21, 22.—16, 20, 21.
 Pulterland, 127, 25.
 Urgevy, 161, 3.
 Putterlane, 138, 28.

Q.

Quarrellpottis, 57, 34.
 Queensfry, 4 27.—10, 23²—22, 48.
 —146, 45.
 Quinhope, 165, 1.
 Quhitum, 5, 7.—8.—30, 20.—36, 31.—
 7, 91.—141, 59.
 Quihame, 55, 19.
 Quyltaſt, (Quylit, Cult), 23, 11.—45,
 53.—49, 4.—80, 147.—123, 113.—
 164, 48.
 Quylthburn, (Whythburn), 64, 11.—67,
 5²—75, 84.—77, 102.—148, 24.
 Quylthope, 127, 23.
 Quintin, 59, 9.
 Quyquen, 167, 21.
 Quorthie, 60, 19.
 Quyltoun, 55, 16.

R.

Rachan, 8, 8;—119, 26.
 Radynauane, 78, 116.
 Ralil, 47, 16.—54, 33.
 Railtoun, (4, 14.—77, 105.—139, 39,
 Rainfarnly, (Ramfurly), 146, 27.—
 159, 8.
 Raite, (Rate), 22, 56.—35, 17.—38,
 15.—85, 192.—68, 326.—124, 14.—
 144, 39.—146, 43.—158, 53.
 Ramertraks, 55, 18.
 Ramorgyn, 162, 14.
 Randiltoun, 51, 30.—143, 12.
 Randilburgh, 13, 91.
 Raphach, 42, 2.—69, 1, 8.—71, 9.
 Rask (Rilk), 147, 11.
 Ratho, 9, 11.—21, 31.—40, 21.—57,
 37.—93, 179.—281.—94, 89, 291.—
 123, 104.—131, 11, 13.—135, 14.—
 145, 9.—164, 42.

Ratray, 97, 324.—131, 25.—138, 32.
 Ravinifnuik, 52, 53.
 North Raw, 164, 42.
 Raw of Weiterker, 12, 72.
 Raynalditoun, 127, 22.
 Reccor, 83, 172.
 Recrifſs, 23, 3², 4².
 Redcattie, 18, 75.—48, 32.—54, 2.—
 68, 1, 22.—83, 177.—178.—135, 13.
 Red Friars, lands of, 149, 44.
 Redhall, 68, 1². 2²—115, 31.—118,
 7.—138, 31.—146, 27.—159, 8.—
 161, 1.
 Redhewis, 140, 40.
 Redinrye, 1, 17.
 Red-Plewland, 119, 20.
 Redy, 157, 37.
 Clerk Register, 119, 28. (See under
 "Names of Persons.")
 Regnuntin, 154, 4.
 Reliefs, Ward, &c. in Roxburgh, 3,
 2²—4, 23.
 Rene, 123, 20.
 Renfrew, 96, 31.—97, 324.—115, 44.—
 120, 51.—123, 118.—126, 8.—
 129, 20.—131, 18, 25.—137, 14.—
 139, 15.—142, 8c.—146, 27.—
 147, 11.—152, 20.—158, 50.—159, 8.
 Reltalrig, 64, 13.
 Reitennet Abt, 4, 42, 43.
 Reſton, 78, 124.
 Rethy, 137, 1.—142, 70.—167, 21.
 Reverden, 63, 2²—127, 26.
 Revocations by the King, 52, 49.—52,
 23.
 Revvans, 6, 34.
 Reythenan, 26, 27.
 Riccarton, 9, 11.—21, 31.—53, 30.—
 126, 7.—145, 4.—158, 40.
 Richard I. King of England discharges
 all claim of superiority over Scotland,
 104, 13.
 Richitdraw, 34, 9¹.
 Ridren, 116, 63.
 Kinns of Galloway, 4, 23.—25, 19.—
 27, 1¹—37, 8²—41, 35.—67, 1².
 Rircs, 39, 43.—15, 58.—150, 53, 54.
 Ritan, (Ritoun), 154, 4.
 Robbiflaw, 16, 17.—17, 46.—42, 4.—
 71, 11.—12², 1.
 Robert I. King of Scots, treaty betwixt
 him and Haquin V. King of Norway,
 101, 7.
 Robert I. King of Scots, treaty betwixt
 him and Edward III. King of England,
 106, 1.—103, 11.—104, 12.
 Robert I. King of Scots, treaty betwixt
 him and Charles IV. (le Bell) King
 of France, 106, 14.
 Robert II. King of Scots, treaty betwixt
 him and Charles V. (le St. & C.)
 and Charles VI. King of France,
 100, 4.—111, 64, 68.—112, 69, 70.—
 71.
 Robert II. King of Scots, coronation
 of, 111, 55.

Robert Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, treaty betwixt him and Charles VI, King of France, 111, 61.

Robertoun, 145, 15.—166, 11.

Robertson, 146, 31.

Robertfloun, 24, 10.—33, 27.—135, 15.

Robucky, 67, 7¹.

Robertoun, 125, 33.

Rollanditoun, 42, 21¹.

Romannock, 142, 71.

Rofit, 140, 42.

Rofenethie, 134, 3¹.

Rofline, 148, 30.—33.—151, 7.—166, 10.

Refs, Earldom, 16, 7.—28, 3.—53, 20.—50, 258.—124, 20.—159, 9.

Roffie, 141, 55.—166, 17.—162, 8.

Rofflythe, 45, 41.—159, 1².—162, 15.

Rothenay, 16, 8.—20, 16.—26, 34.—32, 18.

Rothenay, 52, 54.

Rothes, 2, 57.

Rotheine, 69, 1, 33.—72, 37.

Rothuen, 73, 57.

Rothy, Little, 2, 29.

Rothynorman, 42, 21.—72, 27.—127, 17.—140, 43.

Roucan, 13, 76, 85.—65, 9.—74, 73.—88, 236.

Rowallan, 54, 4.—143, 5.—152, 18, 19.

Rowbaiky, (Robebuky), 67, 7.—74, 69.

Roxburgh, 3, 2².—5, 14.—11, 51.—12, 60.—5, 8.—74, 59.—126, 12, 13, 30.—139, 7.—147, 3.

Roxburgh cattle, 104, 13.—128, 11.

Rulwod, 121, 83.

Rune, (Roumme, Rum), island, 48, 3¹.—97, 316.—99, 1, 6.—100, 2.—131, 29.—136, 18.

Rungfloun, 31, 28.

Rusel-land, 142, 81.

Rutherford, 5, 15.—127, 23.—166, 12.

Rutherford, 8, 79.—90, 12.—23, 9.—55, 18.—121, 90.—132, 6.—133, 17.—137, 13.—157, 34.

Ruthven, 43, 33.—44, 54.—140, 31.—142, 87.—144, 24.

Ryinholme, 142, 81.

S.

Salachothie, 8, 85.

Salary, 114, 29.

Salchey, 91, 275.

Saline, (Sawline), 25, 5¹.—45, 24.—147, 13.

Sallochill, 68, 9.

Salmakener, 14, 114.

Salmelloun, (Sametoun), 46, 51.—143, 98.

Saltoats, 16, 18.—84, 186.

Saltoun, 137, 1.

Salveneich, 45, 24.

Sanagh, 31, 25.—36, 36.

Sandford, 144, 40.

Sandhaugh, (Sandhaulch), 62, 41.—166, 14.

Sandie-water in Tay, fishing of, 47, 23.

Sannacks, 13, 90.—32, 20.—36, 42.—55, 20.

Sanquhar, 5, 27.—12, 70.—21, 34.—42, 17.—47, 21.—54, 12¹.—69, 1, 20.—72, 23.—164, 34.

Safine, symbol of to Douglas of Douglas, 10, 26.

Safine taken in the same manner in 1367, as at present, 110, 47.

Sauchop, 2, 46.

Scarry, 49, 8.

Scathochy, 138, 37.

Schauen, 69, 1, 35.—72, 39.

Scheils, 11, 36.

Schelgreine, 5, 23.

Schelynlaw, 157, 31.—163, 28.—166, 9.

Schenval, 97, 317.—131, 30.

Schephalche, 120, 61.—129, 29.

Schitoun, 138, 22.

Schlepes island in Tay, 26, 13.

Schyrwaghthyne, 26, 25.

Schylvilt, 158, 42.

Scoon, 4, 33, 40, 41.—19, 85.—22, 51.—37, 19.—122, 97.—130, 3.—158, 56.

Scotland, act of settlement of the Crown of, 111, 63.

Scottisbury, 1, 10.

Scottidoun, 29, 23.

Seraling, (Skieling), 24, 10.—43, 28.—72, 34.

Sereburg, 12, 74.

Serogiltoun, 79, 127.

Seuchale, 153, 1.

Seafield, 20, 113.—37, 7¹.—97, 319.—130, 6.

Seatoun, 10, 19¹.—21, 41.—27, 2².—3², 4¹.

Second teinds, 51, 25.—62, 31.

Seeflat, 119, 38.

Segey, 59, 6.—148, 21.

Sehennilis, 56, 10.

Selkirk, 21, 30.—34, 16.—60, 12.—79, 131.—139, 7.—145, 15.

Selkirk foreil, 10, 24.—55, 18.—63, 1.

Senell, 144, 40.

Senefchar, 5, 27.

Seres, (Ceres), 64, 20.—159, 1².—166, 6.

Serjeandry, office of, 8, 83.—33, 46.—63, 46, 48.—64, 12.—67, 5¹.—77, 103.—119, 26.—124, 9.

Seyng, (Aflaying), of money, 31, 40.

Shanbody, 61, 11.—83, 177, 178.—114, 20.—135, 13.

Shangwer, 42, 17.

Shawfield, 24, 16.—30, 21.—36, 32.

Slecks, 60, 24.

Sheriff, office of, 39, 49.—42, 19.—46, 45.—48, 35.—51, 22, 37, 38.—53, 25.—63, 45.—68, 3¹.—69, 1, 5¹.—71, 7.—72, 25.—85, 200.—87, 222.—98, 330.—114, 12.—137, 15.—16, 139, 7.—142, 79, 88.—148, 26.—162, 10.—163, 19.

Shelton, 101, 7.—151, 7.

Shualtoun, 95, 297.

Snidegaits, (Snidegaits, Snidegaits), 2, 28.

Skathachy, 138, 29, 37.

Skeagmorchky, (Skeoch Morchy), 41, 5.

Skeen, loch of, 16, 24.

Sheith, 16, 12.—32, 3.—45, 18.—60, 16.—68, 14.

Sklldoun, 14, 120.

Skelmury, 146, 27.—159, 8.

Skeok, 66, 23, 25.—90, 250.—252.—129, 16.—145, 18.

Skirling, (Scirling), 24, 10.—121, 88.

Skonie, 59, 14.

Sky, 2, 56, 58.—53, 20.—90, 258.—124, 26.

Slamianuan, 21, 19.—34, 9¹.—79, 125.—115, 37.—132, 9.

Slanes, 2, 35.—55, 4.—83, 172.—120, 47.—123, 17.

Slavery, emancipation from, 89, 249.

Sleptis island in Tay, 26, 13.—60, 20.—117, 67.

Slochan, 12, 68.—21, 35.

Smallgyllyis, 115, 46.

Snethietoun, 116, 64.—132, 4.

Smithfield, 54, 6.

Smithiehill, 123, 125.—132, 4.

Smithieland, 44, 12.

Smyld, (Sivyl, Swild, Sinyld), 14, 110.—113.—53, 22.—91, 260.

Snath, 6, 31.—13, 95.

Snegil, (Suegil), 12, 72.

Softlaw, 115, 42.

Somerfloun, 97, 325.—131, 26.

Sorne, 162, 17.

Sornefawlache, 144, 21.

Soureby, 25, 9¹.

Southaiks, 46, 6.

Southall, 41, 12.—42, 21.

Southbarn, 116, 59.

Southborland, 20, 115.—22, 52.

Southesk river, 86, 212.—87, 216, 217.

Southfield, 8, 87.

Spey river, 42, 16.—69, 1, 19.—71, 22.

Spittletoun, 119, 27.

Spott, East, 34, 12.—76, 91.

Spioutoun, 12, 56, 58, 62.—15, 20.—45, 17.—54, 3¹.

Stabilgortoun, 10, 16.—21, 26.—55, 18.

Stalhare, (Stair), 14, 115.—117, 119, 29.

Stanehoufe, 56, 19.—62, 26.—73, 40.—138, 25.—139, 4.—148, 14.

Staneyke, 96, 311.—131, 18.—152, 20.

Stenypath, 32, 16.—46, 1.—166, 11.

Steingfloun, (Steintoun), 6, 38.—45, 21.—144, 18.

Steward of Scotland, 46, 49.

Stewartoun, 14, 109.—23, 12.—167, 24.

Stirling, 8, 87.—9, 11.—27, 10.—28, 15.—51, 41.—87, 227.—114, 3.—121, 84.—132, 10.—134, 6.—139, 41.—163, 22.—159, 4. Stirling, Carle of, 30, 12. Stirling castle, 53, 25.—87, 222.—104, 13.—132, 32. Stirling, old and new parks of, 52, 15. —67, 42.—75, 83.—87, 221.—90, 253.—93, 284.—135, 11.—147, 12. Stobbs, 61, 13. Stockerton, 37, 2. Stocket forest, 2, 42. Stockrude, 167, 22. Stofdaul, 18, 4.—83, 180.—118, 10. Stormont, 56, 12. Strachur, 116, 57. Straglas, (Strathglas), 2, 60. Straloch, 33, 4.—141, 47. Stranraer, 25, 4. Strathachin, 42, 21.—72, 27.—78, 117.—117, 73. Strathalvecht, 147, 7. Stratharbus, 142, 82. Strathawn, 2, 30.—118, 4. Strathbogie, 1, 20.—2, 40.—11, 26.—58, 82.—118, 11.—147, 55.—162, 11.—163, 32. Strathbrae, 31, 43. Strathbrook, 11, 24.—34, 17.—79, 152.—141, 45.—151, 13. Strathconan, 2, 6c. Strathcon, 1, 15.—15, 17.—15, 4.—17, 41.—120, 45. Stratherkin, 66, 1. Stratherne, 24, 71.—72, 20.—94, 294, 95, 303, 304.—95, 310.—120, 53, 62.—121, 79.—129, 12, 27, 28.—130, 4.—131, 16.—149, 57.—167, 21. Strathes, 149, 39. Strathevin, 40, 20.—41, 17.—59, 15. Strathnairn, 132, 12.—133, 14. Strathipey, 2, 35. Strathrath, 31, 43.—36, 43.—49, 41.—52, 47.—63, 43. Strathy, 167, 21. Stratoun, 142, 72. Stroglath, 159, 9. Stron, 146, 28. Strowan, 141, 48. Struburne, 138, 29. Strugartney, 23, 61. Stukroger, 67, 21. Stuleberth fiefs, 33, 40. Suchaycle, 25, 8. Sunderlaw, 27, 7.—124, 11. Sundrum, 20, 10.—53, 24.—55, 16.—91, 260.—115, 34. Suncrech, 141, 67. Sucgill, 21, 37. Superiority over the kingdom of Scotland, the extorted concession of, charged by King Richard I. of England, 104, 13. Suthayk, 25, 8.—56, 18. Suthbarn, 116, 59. Sutherland, 15, 17.—16, 4.—32, 5.—72, 36.—120, 46.—124, 26. Swanfoun, 68, 1. Swinewe, (Swinewood), 154, 4. Swintoun, 122, 92. Swynfide, (Swynhede), 127, 22, 23. Swynwort, (Snoydart), 136, 18. Syandford, 139, 5. Sydferri, 114, 16. Syllynghowys, 115, 46. Symonitoun, 8, 78.—27, 9. Sympeland, 44, 3. Synellhope, 166, 10. Sypeland, 13, 97. T. Tah-Unyftoun, (Thurston), 97, 324. Talligartis, 64, 7. Talling, 64, 20. Tannadice, 18, 65.—39, 56.—67, 32.—74, 76.—89, 249.—164, 33. Tarbard, 120, 64.—129, 32. Tarbettis, 17, 56. Tarnaway, 35, 14.—84, 189. Tarneidd, 2, 59.—16, 15. Tarres, 162, 13. Tarrodall, 2, 59.—16, 5. Tarvate, 158, 53. Tay river, 39, 55.—47, 23.—86, 212.—87, 216.—117, 67. Techytulchey, 60, 18.—98, 328.—125, 5.—141, 67. Tempar, 123, 121. Templeland, 119, 38. Templeton, 11, 56. Templishall, 84, 184.—85, 193. Teviotdale, 5, 12.—10, 23.—150, 6. Thainiouds, 2, 37, 45.—46, 48.—4, 34.—17, 37, 40.—47, 55, 56.—18, 59, 60, 61, 70, 77, 80.—23, 4,.—28, 6.—32, 14.—33, 37.—36, 2,.—37, 19.—38, 22.—32.—39, 42, 56.—52, 14.—60, 14.—62, 19.—63, 53.—65, 2, 15, 16.—66, 3.—67, 3.—70, 1, 11, 73, 51.—4, 7,.—78, 121.—9, 130.—80, 144.—21, 157, 158.—220, 229.—89, 212, 243, 249.—96.—97, 315.—117, 72.—121, 72, 75, 78.—124, 2, 13, 18, 25, 26.—129, 24.—131, 27.—133, 13.—164, 33. Thainiow, 38, 17, 29.—124, 2. Themalw, 141, 67. Thirlethane, 33, 45. Thoftcotys, 166, 7. Tholoch, 162, 17. Thomatoun, 68, 15. Thomcurry, 141, 47. Thor, 63, 44. Thorholl, 43, 30.—69, 1, 32.—72, 36. Thorn, 18, 68. Thornley, (or Thornyle), 97, 324.—131, 25.—142, 80. Thorntoun, 1, 13.—125, 33. Thornwell, 145, 4. Thordyke, 148, 19. Thriepwood, 3c, 15.—35, 16.—55, 7.—58, 134. Throfs, 141, 67. Thuriton, 46, 45.—53, 30.—91, 267.—97, 324.—123, 124.—131, 23, 25.—145, 4. Tibbers, 41, 5.—43, 43.—70, 1, 12.—73, 53. Tingineham, 153, 1. Tirade, (Tirze), island, 48, 1.—99, 1, 3, 100, 1. Toddschaw, 143, 98. Tolee, 38, 22. Tolecanalantum, (probably for Tolc and Allantun), 38, 22. Tollie, (Towie), 17, 34.—43, 40, 167, 21. Tolligdonache, 34, 3. Tolumacie, 60, 23. Tolygart, 76, 98. Polyquonlach, 78, 121. Polvry, 97, 317.—131, 30. Polbontoun, 53, 5. Torbreakis, 8, 87. Tornakyders, 94, 295.—131, 17. Torrany, 116, 63. Porrinturk, 15, 19. Toria island, 15, 10. Torthorald, 5, 29.—13, 76.—15, 1, 10, 140, 18. Forwood, 129, 16.—145, 6.—159, 2. Fosferton, 13, 93. Pothia Darroch, 146, 44. Tonlech, 50, 12.—139, 14.—159, 6. Touche-Adam, 38, 31.—65, 1.—87, 228.—156, 27. Touche-Tiafer, 8, 86.—163, 19.—167, 27. Touche-Maler, 38, 31.—65, 1.—87, 228. Fraboch, 14, 104.—22, 58. Frabreiche, 14, 104.—22, 58.—167, 26. Frabayage, 167, 26. Fraquin, 16, 24.—37, 4.—44, 11, 57, 26.—64, 15.—77, 106.—124, 17.—157, 31.—163, 28.—166, 9. Frauerigilis, (Terreglis), 64, 5.—76, 96, 149.—57. Trauerne, (Tranent), 7, 56, 58, 71, 10, 22.—15, 8.—22, 44.—27, 1.—114, 9.—163, 25. Treaty betwixt Robert II. King of Scotland and Charles V. King of France, 100, 4. Treaty by which Magnus IV. King of Norway ceded the island of Mann to Alexander III. King of Scots, confirmed by Haquin V. King of Norway and Robert I. King of Scots, 101, 7.

Treaty of Northampton, betwixt Ro-
bert I. King of Scots and Edward III.
King of England, 101, 9.—103, 11.
Tregverre, (Trocquer), 116, 56.
Trepren, (Trapren), 41, 12.
Treuchan, 93, 282.
Treuercragais, 14, 114.
*Trona et Tronaris de, an act of parlia-
ment, 109, 42.*
Trone, 95, 300.
Troupe, 53, 3.—166, 18.—162, 10.
Trouterneis, 2, 58.
Tuberachie, 63, 2².
Tulachard, 21, 25.
Tulchgorne, (Tulchgorum), 52, 2.—86,
209.
Tulibeltyn, 124, 12.
Tullachgorne, 123, 119.
Tullachrolkie, 123, 121.
Tullenedy, 26, 14.—148, 32.
Tullibody, 71, 22.—138, 37.
Tulliboyl, 17, 57.—42, 16.—71, 22.
Tullicultry, 43, 36.—51, 26.—70, 1, 9.
—73, 49.—134.—139, 7.—167,
28.
Tullicurran, 142, 82.
Tulliebardine, 43, 23.—69, 1, 26.—72,
29.—151, 8.
Tulliecravane, 37, 17.
Tullimaddin, 48, 34.
Tullimuchache, 61, 10.
Tulliwenland, 140, 40.
Tulloch, 69, 1, 20.—22, 23.
Tulquhorff, 166, 14.
Tulybreck, 158, 53.
Tulyochys, 37, 7.—98, 328.—125, 5.
Tutyngeford, fishing of, 119, 20.
Tweeddale, 24, 5.
Tweed river, 3, 17, 18.
Twehener, (Toyer), 52, 47.
Twenethwany, 23, 4².
Tweourie, 116, 64.
Twinham, 30, 13.—32, 20.—41, 36.
Twydschiel, 141, 49.
Tyne river, 33, 45.
Tynot river, 42, 16.—71, 22.
Tyrebeg, 135, 12.
Tyrie, 37, 7.—91, 273.—97, 319.—
130, 6.
Tyringis, 26, 23.

U.

Uchiltrie, 49, 2¹.—161, 1.
Uclercardore, 19, 96.
Uchterbanok, 23, 5². 6².
Uchtererne, 64, 4.
Uchtehouse, 1, 12.—149, 42.—150, 2.
Uchterfestmiln, 143, 98.
Uchertye, 18, 72.—163, 2².
Uift island, 48, 3.—99, 1, 6.—100, 2.
—131, 2².—135, 18.
Uikkis, 26, 23.

Uknowris, 2, 54.
Unthank, 54, 7².
Unyn, (Oyne), 16, 25.
Ur, 9, 3.—41, 38.
Urde, 24, 2.
Urees, (Ourcs), 52, 12.—87, 218.—
124, 4.
Uimotthoun, 93, 280.—114, 7.
Urquuar, 49, 1, 25.—93, 293.—96,
309.—130, 3.—131, 15.
Urwell, (Orwell), 24, 7².—25, 2².—
41, 9.—125, 5.—141, 67.
Usher, office of, 119, 24.
Uvimomande, 162, 17.
Uvyrceline, 97, 325.

V.

Valiferne, 13, 95.
Vassalage, exemption from, 68, 1.
Velachis, 19, 10.
Veldelle, 98, 328.
Veneduduloch, (Beneduloch), 26, 31.
Vogry, 122, 106.
Vynwale, 136, 18.

W.

Wachopdale, 12, 74.—15, 7.
Wachophead, 147, 3.
Wairiston, 26, 19.—158, 40.
Wallachan, 60, 19.
Wallecungy, 19, 110.
Walteris, 1, 12.
Walytoun, 62, 38.
Ward, 159, 1².
Wardhoulc, (Wardurs) 54, 11².
Wardland, 16, 14.
Wards, Reliefs, &c. in Roxburghshire,
&c., 3, 2².—4, 23.
Warekewry, 47, 11.
Warwickhill, 6, 39.—140, 34.
Warwicks, 14².—34.
Water port of Berwick, 39, 53.
Watertoun, 35, 12.—84, 187.—134, 4.
Wathynier, 19, 108.
Wattyfloun, 164, 33.
Wauchopehead, 147, 3.
Wauchton, 117, 75.—164, 41.
Wectoun, 164, 41.
Welew, 6c, 10.
Wellerofit, 8, 87.
Wellflats, 34, 7¹.—76, 90.
Welltown, 84, 187.—134, 4.
Well-Barns, 119, 38.—137, 4.
Well-Binns, 74, 74.
Wellbow of Edinburgh, 44, 10.
Welter-Brichtey, 166, 16.
Weltercraig, 22, 48.
Welter Fothey, 138, 29.
Welterkennet, 146, 43.
Welterker, 3, 4². 5.—10, 19².—12, 71.—
72.—21, 36, 37.—22, 46, 47.
Wekteraw, 11, 49.

Y.

Yester, 61, 32.—166, 4.
Ytherame, (Zethame), 115, 33.—148,
27.—164, 39.
Ylle island, (Yla), 48, 1.—99, 1, 2.—
100, 1.

Y.

Yester, 61, 32.—166, 4.
Ytherame, (Zethame), 115, 33.—148,
27.—164, 39.
Ylle island, (Yla), 48, 1.—99, 1, 2.—
100, 1.

Y.

Yester, 61, 32.—166, 4.
Ytherame, (Zethame), 115, 33.—148,
27.—164, 39.
Ylle island, (Yla), 48, 1.—99, 1, 2.—
100, 1.

Y.

Yester, 61, 32.—166, 4.
Ytherame, (Zethame), 115, 33.—148,
27.—164, 39.
Ylle island, (Yla), 48, 1.—99, 1, 2.—
100, 1.

A P P E N D I X.

OBSERVATIONS, by the Editor of the preceding Index, relative to an
Act of Settlement of the Crown of Scotland, passed in the First
Year of the Reign of King Robert II. 27th of March 1371.

*Of which remarkable Instrument a Fac-simile has been engraved, by the direction and at the expence of
LORD FREDERICK CAMPBELL, Lord Clerk-Register for Scotland.*

THE succession to the Crown of Scotland, anterior to the days of King Malcolm III. appears not to have been directed by any fixed rule.

The sceptre, indeed, seems to have been always swayed by the descendants of the same family. But we see brothers succeeding to brothers, and nephews to uncles, much more frequently than sons to fathers (a).

Even on the supposition that superior merit, and greater ability for government, were, by the usage of that remote period, understood to constitute a preferable title to the throne, still it is obvious that cabal and faction must have had a powerful influence on the elevation of the different Sovereigns to the regal dignity. Hence plots, assassinations, and all the miseries of civil war.

To avoid those calamities, ruinous to the public in general, and productive of perpetual disquiet and alarm to the reigning Prince in particular, it became an object of most anxious desire to the whole nation, that the right of succession to the crown should be ascertained by some clear and certain rule.

Various attempts accordingly appear to have been made to attain an object in every view so desirable: But private ambition for a long while combated the general advantage with too much success.

At length, however, the crown of Scotland seems to have become strictly hereditary in the descendants of King Malcolm III. by his Queen Margaret, of the Saxon royal family of England.

The more effectually still to guard the public tranquillity from the effects of private intrigue, a custom became prevalent, during a period of more than two centuries, of making a public declaration, during the life of the reigning sovereign, in favour of the prince who was to succeed him in the throne.

Thus we learn from Ferdoen, that King David I. the third and youngest son of King Malcolm III. immediately after the death of his only son Henry Earl of Northumberland and Hunting-

The succession to the crown of Scotland, anciently irregular,

Becomes at length strictly hereditary.

Customary for the reigning King to declare his successor.

King David I. orders his grandson Malcolm to be proclaimed his successor.

(a) Of five and forty kings who are stated to have reigned in Scotland between King Fergus II. and King Malcolm III. only three are said to have been succeeded by their sons.

don in the year 1152, ordered Malcolm, the eldest son of that Henry, to be conducted through the provinces of Scotland, and proclaimed heir of the kingdom (*a*).

That King Malcolm died prematurely, in the 26th year of his age.

King William, the brother and successor of King Malcolm IV. followed with peculiar care the example set him by his grandfather King David.

As early as the year 1195, during a tedious illness of King William at Clackmannan, the greater Barons (*Magnates*) having been assembled there, swore fealty to a daughter of King William's named Margaret, as his true heiress, in case he should not have a son by his Queen Ermengarde. Afterwards in the year 1201, the greater Barons in like manner swore fealty, at Melfelburgh, to King William's son Alexander, then an infant only three years old: And about four years after, David Earl of Huntingdon and Garioch, King William's brother, did homage to the same Alexander. Finally, we are told by Fordoun, that when King William was on his death-bed, his son Alexander was, by the Bishops, Earls, and Barons, again recognised as heir of the kingdom (*b*).

It is likely that King Alexander II. used the same precaution, although our inaccurate historians have overlooked the circumstance.

Alexander III. actuated by the same motives, rendered still more urgent by an alarming emergency, namely, the death of his eldest son, and, by that event, the probable extinction of the male descendants of Malcolm III. obtained from the Earls and greater Barons a formal obligation to receive as their Queen, and as rightful heir of the kingdom, his grand-daughter Margaret, called the *Maiden of Norway*, and the issue of her body, in the event of his dying without leaving a son or daughter begotten of his own body, or of the body of his son (*c*). This, though overlook-

King Alexander III. gets the right of succession of his grand daughter acknowledged by the barons of Scotland.

(*a*) That historian relates the transaction in the following words: “ Rex autem David, dissimulato mærore super morte unci filii sui Henrici, erat enim sapiens valde, et ex precedentibus futura cupiens precavere, attendens idem *S. nov. de Monibus*, *Quicquid a sapiente diligenter providetur, cum ad rem agendum perveniat fuerit, facilius superatur atque discernitur.* *Melius ict enim ante tempus occurrere, quam post undus datum remedium querere: nam serum est cœendi tempus in malo mororum.* Hac icta. Timebat enim, propter variabilitatem quae emergerat in regno suo per patrum suum *Doucenulum Banum, et fratrem suum Duncannum Notulum, rixantes pro regno, et legitimos heredes exiliantes, et paulo post in Anglia, in Stephanum regni negotiis sui Henrici filii imperatricis sororis sue invasorem: propterea tuit continuo Malcolmum primogenitum filii sui predicti, data eidem rectore Duncano Comite de Fife cum exercitu copioso, quia ipse fenerat, et sine detrimento corporis regnum peragrare non poterat; iobens enidem suum nepotum per provincias Scottie circumdaci ac heredem regni proclamari.*” Book 5. cap. 44. vol. 1. p. 296.

(*b*) *Scotichronicon*, vol. 1. p. 509. 516. 519. and 535. where we read as follows, viz. “ Ubi de die in diem viribus deficiunt, et aliquam diu languent, filio suo Alexandro ab episcopis, comitibus, et baronibus, in regem futurum sumit communio et receptio, ratus excolit humanis plenus dierum et fencitate bona.”

(*c*) The preferring of any daughter to be begotten of King Alexander's body, to the daughter of his eldest daughter the deceased Queen of Norway, was not only repugnant to the Scots law of representation, by which, in heritable succession, a child comes in place of its deceased parent—the ground on which Balliol's pretensions to the crown were afterwards founded—but was likewise a direct contravention of the marriage-articles between the King of Norway and his Queen; by which it was expressly stipulated, that, failing King Alexander without a son, or without issue of a son, the Queen of Norway and her children should succeed to the throne of Scotland. “ Si vero con-

ed likewise by our historians, is proved by an original instrument still extant in the Chapter-house at Westmünster (a), expressed in the following words, viz.

“ *Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit: Alexander de Cumyne Comes de Buchan, constabularius et justiciarius Scotie; Patricius Comes de Dunbar; Malisius Comes de Strathern; Malcolmus Comes de Levenax; Robertus de Brus Comes de Carrick; Dovenaldus Comes de Mar; Gilbertus Comes de Anegus; Walterus Comes de Mensteth; Willielmus Comes de Ros; Willielmus Comes Sotbirland; Magnus Comes de (Cathania); Duncanus Comes de (Fife); et Jobannes Comes Athol; tunc ---- Ileti; Robertus de Brus, Pr. (Pater); Jacobus Seneschal. Scotie; Jobannes de Balliolo; Jobannes Cumyne; Willielmus de Soulz, tunc justiciarius Laolonia; Ingeramus de Gynis; Willielmus de Moravia, filius, Walterus de Moravia, milites; Alexander de (Bal)liolo; Reginaldus le Chen, Pr. (Pater); Willielmus de Sancto Claro; Ricardus Syward; Willielmus de Brechyn; Nicholaus de Haya; Henricus de Graham; Ingeramus de Balliolo; Alanus filius Comitis; Reginaldus le Chen, filius; Jobannes de Lindsey, Patricius de (G)raham; (Herber)itus de Maccus; Simon Frazer; Alexander de Ergadia; Anegus filius Dovenaldi; et Alang, filius Rotherici; Barones regni Scotie; salutem in Domino. Noveritis quod, cum, sicuti placuit Altissimo, Dominus noster Alexander, primogenitus filius —— Alexandri, viam fit universæ carnis ingressus, nulla prole legitima immediate de corpore dicti Regis superflite, Obligamus nos, et heredes nostros, artius per præsentes, dicto Domino nostro Regi, et heredibus suis de corpore suo immediate vel mediate (descend)entibus, qui de jure ad successionem ipsius debent admitti; et in fide et fidilitate, quibus eis tenemur, firmiter et fideliciter promittimus, Quod si contingat dictum Dominum nostrum Regem, filio aut filia, filiis aut filiabus legitimis de corpore suo non extantibus, vel de corpore dicti Alexandri filii sui, diem suum extremum claudere in hac vita: Nos omnes, et quilibet noster, inclitam Puellam Margaretam, filiam filie dicti Domini Regis Margareta bonæ memorie, quondam Reginæ Norwagie, genitam de Domino Erico Rege Norwagie illuſtri, recipiemus, et prolem legitimam ex ea defendantem, in dominiam nostram et rectam heredem dicti Domini nostri Regis Scotie, de tuto regno, —— de iuſu Mannie, et de omnibus aliis infidelis ad dictum regnum Scotie pertinentibus, nec non et de Tyndallia et de Pevereth, cum aliis omnibus —— s, juribus et libertatibus ad dictum Dominum Regem Scotie spectantibus vel jucundare debentibus, et —— s, contra omnes qui vivere aut mori peſſant, manutenebimus, sustinebimus, et defendemus pro totis viribus nostris et toto peſſe nostro (b), Sc. Sc. —— In eugis rei*

“ tingat, quod Dominus Rex Scotie sine filio legitimo in fata decedat, nec aliquis filiorum suorum prolem legitimam reliquuit, et dicta Margareta ex dicto rege Norwagie liberos habuerit, ipsa et liberi sui succedent dicto Regi Scotie et libeis suis, tam in regno quam in aliis bonis.” — Rymer's *Fœdera*, tom. 2, page 1081, article 16.

(a) This instrument is one of those which were carried away from Scotland by the orders of King Edward I. as appears from *Catalogus Blazinorum Scotie*, (printed in Sir Jo. Aylſto's *Calendas of Ancient Charters*, page 327.) where it is entered thus, viz. “ Obligatio Magnatum Scotie, facta Regi Alexandro, quod tenbant Dominam Norwagie pro Domina et Regina Scotie.” See *Introduction*, p. 11. l. 10. But it is more fully entered among the *Tractatus Pacis et Trivorum*, p. 288. of the same book, in the following words, viz. “ 1283.—Obligatio N. bilam et Magnatum regni Scotie, per quam obligant se ad recipiendum Dominam Margaretam, filiam filie Domini Alex. I. Regis Scotie, genitam de Domino Erico Rege Norwagie, in dominiam suam, et rectam heredem regis. Se . . ., et ad manuteneandam prolem legitimam ex ea defecundam, easa quo contigerit dictum Dominum Alexandrum Regem sine filio aut filia de corpore suo legitime procreat, moritum.—Sub 3+ lugili.—Dat. 5 Februario, 11 Edwardi I.” i. e. 1283+.

(b) The rest of the instrument contains an engagement by the barons faithfully to carry into execution the last will and testament of the King. It is therefore immaterial to the present question.

“ *testimorum, plures de nobis atponi fecerunt sigilla sua huic scripto. Dat. apud -----on quinto*
 “ *Februarii anno Gratiae millesimo ducentesimo octuagesimo tertio, et anno regni Domini nostri Regis*
 “ *tricessimo quinto (a).*”

But the sudden death of King Alexander III. followed a few years after by that of his infant grand-daughter, rendered those precautions abortive and unavailing; and the nation was involved in all the miseries of a disputed succession to the crown, aggravated by the artful policy of that powerful monarch King Edward I. of England, their ambitious and enterprising neighbour.

We find King Robert I. conducting himself with still greater anxiety in regard to this matter of the succession to the crown: and the peculiarity of his situation demanded extraordinary circumspection. Baliol's pretensions to the crown had been, by King Edward's decision, found preferable to those of Bruce's grandfather; that decision was acquiesced in by the nation; Baliol himself was still alive; a powerful party in Scotland was secretly attached to him; and he had a son, named Edward, whose right could hardly be invalidated by his father's misconduct, or rather, perhaps, by his misfortune.

Besides, Bruce's personal title to the crown could not, at the time when he assumed the government, stand in competition with either that of Baliol or of Baliol's son. For the plea of Bruce's grandfather against Baliol, disclaiming the principle of representation, rested entirely on *his being nearer by one degree to the common stock than Baliol was.* But the grandfather, as well as the father, of Bruce being at this time both dead, Baliol was now nearer to the common stock than Bruce was; and Baliol's son, who was in the same degree with Bruce, had the advantage of being descended of the elder branch.

King Robert therefore, aware of all this, after having attained the throne, and vindicated the independency of his country by a persevering intrepidity almost without example, availed himself of the first moments of tranquillity to obtain from the different states of the kingdom a solemn acknowledgement of his own right to the crown, through the medium of the right of his grandfather.

This measure appears to have been carried into execution in a general council assembled at Dundee in February 1309-10, where the original question about the right of succession to the Crown, as it stood at the time of the competition, having been resumed, an instrument, still preserved in the General Register-House at Edinburgh, was drawn up in the following terms, viz.

“ *Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quorum notitiam praefens scriptum percenerit: Episcopi, Abbates,*
 “ *Priores, ac ceteri de clero in regno Scotia constituti, salutem in salutis Auctore. Noverit universitas*
 “ *vestra, quod cum inter Dominum Iohannem de Baliolo dudum regem Scotic per regem Anglic de facto*
 “ *promotum, et recolende memoria quondam Dominum Robertum de Brus avum Domini Roberti Regis*
 “ *qui nunc est, orti fuisset materia questionis, quis eorum videlicet proximior esset jure sanguinis ad be-*
 “ *reditandum et regnandum super populum Scoticum, fidelis populus sine dubitatione semper tenuit,*
 “ *prout a fatis antecessibus et majoribus intellectus et credidit, verum esse quod dictus Dominus Ro-*
 “ *bertus avus, post mortem Regis Alexandri ejusque neptis filie Regis Norwagie, verus heres exitiit,*
 “ *et eundem alius ad regni regimen preferendus, hacten humani generis nimico Zizantiam feminante, dixerit*

(a) Rymers *Fœdera*, tom. 2. page 266.—*N. B.* The syllables here printed within the parentheses are left blank by Mr Rymers.

" machinationi uero emulorum et rauclis, quas per singula longum esset narrare, in contrarium res sit
 " verfa, pro eius eversione et earentia regie dignitatis dampna gravia regno Scotie et eius incolis ex
 " tunc occurrunt, post facti experientia, rerum magistra, hoc tenus sepe repetita, manifeste declaravit;
 " evidentes igitur populus et pleis predicti regni Scotie multarum tribulationum aculeis fatigati dictum
 " Dominum Robertum per Regem Anglie pro diversis causis captum, incarceratedum, regno et populo pri-
 " vatum, ac regum Scotie per ipsum proditum et in forcitatem redactum, ingenti populatione vastatum,
 " crebri doloris acerbitate respersum, pro defectu relli regiminis desolatum, omni periculo expositum, et
 " occupanti concilium, populunque benis spoliatum, bellis cruciatum, captivatum, vinculatum, et incar-
 " ceratum, fragibus immensis innocentum et continuis incendiis oppressum subiectum et mancipatum, ac
 " perpetue ruine proximum, nisi divino concilio circa regni sic deformati ac desolati reparationem, et eius
 " regimen, celerius tractaretur summi Regis praesidentia, sub eius imperio Reges regnant et principes
 " dominantur; tet et tanta dampna gravia morte amariora rerum et corporum sive contingentia pro de-
 " fectu capitanci et fidelis ducis, diutius ferre non valentes, in dictum Dominum Robertum regem qui
 " nunc est, in quem iura patris aucti ad predictum regnum judicio populi adhuc resident et vident
 " incorrupta, auctore Domino, convenerunt, ac de conscientia et consensu corundem assumptas est in
 " regem, ut regni deformata reformat, corrigenlaque corrigat, et dirigat indirecta, et ipsorum auctori-
 " tate regno prefectus, Rex Scotorum solemniter est effectus, cum quo fidelis populus regni siccere vult et
 " meri, tanquam cum illo qui jure sanguinis et aliis virtutibus cardinalibus predictus, aptus est ad reg-
 " nandum, ac dignus regis nomine et honore regni, quod salvatoris gratia injuriam propulsando, regnum
 " sic deformatum et proditum gladio reparavit, prout multi retro-principes et Scotorum reges dictum
 " regnum, eum sive proditum, per gladium reparaverant, queferant, et tenuerant temporibus retractis,
 " ut in antiquis Scotorum gestis magnis plenius continetur, ac fudres bellie Pictorum contra Britones,
 " et Scotorum contra Pictos, de regno fugatos, cum in illis aliis antiquis ene fugatis vielli et expulsi,
 " manifeste testantur; Et si aliquis ex altero jus vindicit in predictum regnum, per literas in prete-
 " ritum sigillatas, consensu populi et plebis continentis, sciatis hoc totum de facto processu per vim et
 " viam, quibus non poterat tunc resisti, et metus multiplices, cruciatus corporum, ac terrores variis
 " qui sensus praefectorum et animos avertore poterant, et calore inconflantes; nos igitur episcopi, abbates,
 " priores, et ceteri de clero praetaxati, promissa veritati subnixa scientes et corditer approbantes, dicti
 " Domino Roberto Regi nostri Scotie illigibi fidelitatem debitas fecimus, ac sibi et heredibus suis per suc-
 " ceidores nostros in postea unum fore faciendas recognoscimus, et tenere presentium prefitemur; et in signum
 " testimonii, et approbationem omnium praedictorum, non si compulsi nec dol induicti aut errore lapsi, sed
 " pura et perpetua ac voluntate spontanca, huic scripto sigilla nostra fecimus apponi. Datum in consi-
 " ligio generali Scothang, in ecclesia Fratrum Minorum de Dunde, xxviii die mensis Februario anno
 " domini mccc nono, celebratis et anno regni ejusdem quarto."

This instrument was authenticated by twelve seals, appended by labels of parchment. But the seals are now all crumpled away. Even four of the labels are entirely gone, and part of a fifth. On the remaining labels we see written as follows, proceeding from the left hand corner, viz. on the first, " St Andr." 2d, " Abirdonens." 3d, " Morauiens." The 4th label is gone; that part of the 5th on which the inscription has been written, is torn off; on the 6th, " Glaeguens." the 7th is gone; on the 8th, " Brechenens." on the 9th, " Dunke dens." on the 10th, " Lismorens." the 11th and 12th are quite gone. Hence the seals seem to have been those of twelve bishops (a).

(a) In the British Museum there is a book consisting of three manuscripts, formerly separate, but now bound together.

But, besides this declaration by the whole body of the clergy, the bishops executed a separate instrument by themselves, exactly in the same words, *mutatis solummodo mutandis*, and concluding with the word *apponi*, the date being by that means omitted.

This instrument too still exists in the General Register-House at Edinburgh, though much decayed. Like the former, it was authenticated by twelve seals. Of three of those seals the greater part still remains, namely, those of the Bishops of St Andrew's, Aberdeen, and Murray. But the rest are crumbled away; and three of the parchment labels are likewise gone (a):

King Robert next judged it necessary, in imitation of preceding kings, to ascertain the order in which the descendants of his body should succeed to the throne.

With this view, two different acts of parliament were passed; the first in the end of April in the year 1315; the second, in the beginning of December in the year 1318, a few weeks after the death of Edward King of Ireland, King Robert's only brother.

The originals of those two acts are not now among the other records in the General Register-House at Edinburgh. Whether they still exist any where else is uncertain. They are both inserted in the MS. of Fordoun's history, who was coterminous with the event. Copies of both are likewise in the MS. of Sir James Balfour above mentioned, viz. No. 4694 of the Harleian

gether, viz. No. 4693, 4694, and 4697 of the Harleian collection, which appear to have been written by Sir James Balfour of Kinmaur, Lyon King at Arms, about the years 1628 and 1629; and which were attentively perused by the editor in August 1793.

On folio 1. of No. 4694 (which is the second part of the book as now bound) there is a copy of the above instrument; and in a different part of the same manuscript there is another copy of it, to which this singular remark is subjoined by Sir James, viz. "This declaration is verde for verde formerly fett doun in fol. 1. whch I had out of ye caſtell of E-
" dinburgh; and this preceding declaration is verbatim the fame whch I my ſelue extracted off a double keipt by Sr
" Robert Cottone in his theſuary of antiquities at Velſmifter; whch I did, to lett posterity fee yat ye tuo declarations
" ar all one, and diſſers not, though one be keipte by us and ane uther in England."

The editor wished to see this original instrument among the Cottonian manuscripts; but being informed that it was lost, he made a transcript from Sir James's copy, on the 28th of August 1793. And here justice forces him to observe, that Sir James, though a very indutious, appears to have been a careleſs transferber, and that his copies abound with inaccuracies. Between Sir James's copies and the original instrument in the General Register-House a ſtriking and material diſcrepancy occurs. Both his copies of the declaration are "dat. in parliamento tento apud Sanctum Andream in
" Scocia, 17 die Martii anno Gratiæ MCCCXVIII," (i. e. 1308-9.) Sir James adds, "Sex ſigilla cere viridi epifcoporum
" fuit appenſa." Whereas, in the original instrument, the date is thus exprefed, viz. "dat. in concilio generali Scoti-
" cano, in ecclie Fratrum Minorum de Donde, xxiiii die mensis Februario anno Domini MCCC nono, celebrato et
" anno regni ejusdem quarto," (i. e. 1309-10.) And instead of *six* ſeals, the number mentioned by Sir James Balfour,
twelve ſeals appear to have been appended to this original instrument.

(a) The commencement of this instrument, containing the names of the bishops, is exprefed thus, viz. "Omnibus
" Chrifti fidelibus ad quorum notitiam prefens ſcriptum pervenerit: Willielmus de Lambertoun ecclie Sancti Andree,
" Robertus Wyſeard ecclie Glasguenſis, Willielmus ecclie Dunkeldensis, Henricus le Chen ecclie Abirdonensis,
" David de Moravia ecclie Moravienſis, Nicholaus de Balmyle ecclie Dumblanensis, Thomas de Doade ecclie Rof-
" fenſis, Ferchardus Deleganniſe ecclie Cathamenſis, Johannes de Kyninmont ecclie Brechinensis, Andreas ecclie
" Lismorensis, Thomas ecclie Candide Caſe, et Alanus ecclie Sodenſis, Dei gratia Epifcopus, falatorem in Domino
" ſemperiternam cum benedictione diuina. Noverit univerſitas," &c. *verbatim et literatim* like the preceding instrument to
the word *apponi*, with which word this instrument concludes.

collection; and from the words subjoined to Sir James's copies, particularly to his copy of the second, he appears to have made those copies from the original acts themselves, which therefore must have been then existing, and in his custody.

In Sir James's copies there are, as usual, various inaccuracies. But, correcting those inaccuracies by Fordoun, (vol. 2. p. 257 and 290. where the instruments seem to be accurately printed), the tenor of those instruments may be exactly ascertained. The first is expressed in the following terms, viz.

“ *Declaratio Parliamenti quod Eduardus de Bruce debet succedere, bæredibus masculis
“ Roberti Bruce Regis Scotorum deficien. (a)*”

“ *In nomine Sancte et Individuo Trinitatis, Patris, Fili, et Spiritus Sancti, Amen. Anno ab
“ incarnatione Domini millesimo trecentesimo decimo quinto, Dominicā proximā ante festū Ap̄stolorum
“ Philippi et Iacobi, congregati apud Ayre, in ecclesia parochiali ejusdem loci, ep̄fici, abbates, pri-
“ ores, archidiaconi, decani, et ceteri ecclesiastū prelati; comites, baroni, milites, et ceteri de comi-
“ munitate regni Scotie, tam clericū quam laici, ad trāculandum, deliberandum, et ordinandum super
“ statu, defensione, et perpetua securitate regni Scotie, unanimiter concordaverunt et ordinaverunt in
“ forma que sequitur; viz. Quod ipsi omnes et singuli, tam clericū quam laici, magnifico Principi et
“ Domino suo liegio Domino Roberto Dei gratia Regi Scotorum illiſtri nunc regnanti, et bæredibus suis
“ masculis de corpore suo legitime procreandis, tanquam Regi suo et Domino liegio contra omnes mortales
“ parebunt in omnibus fideliter et affiſtent. Item ordinaverunt, de confessa dicti Domini Regis, et
“ Marjorae filie sua die praesentis ordinationis bærediſ ſuꝝ apparentis, quod ſi contingat, quid abſit,
“ prædictum Dominum Regem ſine bæreda masculo de corpore ſuo procreato ſuperfite et permanentे dicim
“ claudere extreſum, nebilis vir Dominus Eadwardus de Bruce, dicti Domini Regis germanus, tan-
“ quam vir strenuus, et in actibus bellicis, pro defensione juris et libertatis regni Scotie, quam plurimum
“ expertus, et bæredes ſui masculi de corpore ſuo legitime procreandi, ipſi Domino Regi in regno ipſo
“ ſuccedant; quibus omnes ſupra dicti, tam clericū quam laici, tanquam Regi ſuo et Domino ſuccedentes
“ parebunt in omnibus, prout ſuperius de persona Domini Regis et bæredum ſuorum eſt expreſſum.
“ Item ordinaverunt, de confessa dicti Domini Regis, et dicti Domini Eadwardi fratris ſui, quid
“ deficienbit, quid abſit, dicto Domino Eadwardo et bæredibus ſuis masculis de corpore ſuo legitime
“ deſcedentibus, prædicti regni Scotie ſuccēſſo ad predilectam Marjoram, vel, ipſi defiſente, ad pro-
“ pinquiorēm bæreden de eo pote Domini Regis Roberti linealiter deſcedent. m. ſine contradictione
“ cuiusunque, reueſtatur: dum tamen de confessa Domini Regis, vel, ipſi defiſente, quid abſit, de
“ confessa majoris partis communitatē regni, dicitur Majoria matrimonialiter f. erit copulata. Item
“ ordinaverunt, quod ſi predictus Dominus Rex decedat, reliquo bæreda masculo minore, vel dictus
“ Dominus Eadwardus germanus ſuus, in caſu de ipſo loquente, ſimili modo decedat, nebilis vir Do-*

The First Act
of Settlement
passed by King
Robert I. and
his Parliament.

(a) This title has probably been composed by Sir James Balfour.

“ mihius Thomas & malphi Comes Moraviae, ipsius hereditis et regni custodiā habebit, quousque
 “ communitati regni vel majori parti, visum fuerit ipsum heredem ad sui regni regnum posse sus-
 “ sicere. Ordinaverunt insuper, quod si dicta Marjorii in viduitate decedat, herede reliquo mi-
 “ nore, in causa de ipsius superiorius expresso, ipsius hereditis et regni custodiā habebit dictus Comes,
 “ sicut de hereditibus Domini Regis et germani sui in suis causis est expressum, si idem Comes ad
 “ hoc siam tunc praeberit aſſensum. Si vero dicta Marjoria, nullo herede reliquo de corpore
 “ suo, aut nullo herede de corpore Domini Regis Roberti superflite, in fata decedat, quod abſit,
 “ praedictus Comes regni custodiā habebit, quousque prælatos, comites, barones, et alios de
 “ communitate regni, ad ordinandum et discutiendum super legitima successione et regni guber-
 “ natione, commode potuerit convocare, si idem comes, ut præmittitur, ad hoc voluerit conſentire.
 “ Quas quidem ordinationes, et earum quamlibet Dominus Rex, Dominus Eadwardus ger-
 “ manus suis, Marjoria dicti Domini Regis filia, et Comes Moraviae, praedicti, in suis causis,
 “ ac prælati, comites, barones, et ceteri de communitate, tam clerici quam laici, juramentis
 “ præflitis corporalibus, fideliter et inconcurre servare promiserunt, et se juridictioni episcopo-
 “ rum et prælatorum regni Scotie submiserunt, ut ipsos et eorum successores, per omnimodam
 “ censuram ecclesiasticam possint compellere ad observationem omnium præmijorum. Et in hujus
 “ rei testimonium et evidentiam, tam Dominus Rex, Dominus Eadwardus germanus suis, Mar-
 “ joria filia dicti Domini Regis, et Comes Moraviae, supradicti, quam prælati, comites, barones,
 “ et communitatis maiores, sigilla sua, una cum sigillis conventualium ecclesiistarum et monasteri-
 “ orum regni Scotie, huic ordinationi apposuerunt. Act. et script. anno, die, et loco supra-
 “ dictis (a).” — Sigilla supra dicta circumarea sunt appensa, viz. Roberti Regis, Eduardi
 de Brus fratri sui, Marjorie filie Regis, Comitis Moraviae, Epif. St Andre, Epif. Glaston-
 ensis, Epif. Dunkeldensis, Epif. Abberdonensis, Epif. Candide Cafe, Epif. Cade, Epif. Dum-
 blanensis, Epif. Catranensis, Epif. Ergadiensis, Abbatis de Dumfermlin, Abbatis de Sancta
 Cruce, Abbatis de Aberbrothock, Abbatis de Kelbou, Abbatis de Londors, Abbatis de Insula
 Misserum, Abbatis de Balmuren, Abbatis de Deere, Abbatis de Neubottel, Abbatis de Cupro,
 Abbatis de Killoss, Abbatis de Fedwood, Abbatis de Cambuskenneth, Comitis de Fyffe, Patricii
 Comitis de Marche, Gilberti de la Haye militis, Roberti de Keth militis, Alexandri Settone
 militis, Alexandri de Rattrai, Ranulphi de Straubane, Michaelis de militis, Mi-
 chaelis de Balfour Vicecomitis de Fyffe, Jobanis de Enderpeper, Jobanis de Lizey militis,
 Christopheri de Inchbeyreth militis, Davidis de Annandia militis, Davidis de Balfour de Bulga-
 puey, Thomae de Lochor militis, Alexandri de Ramsey de Dalbouſie, Nigelli Campbell militis de
 Lochar, Andre de Moraia, Thome Witchard, cum multis aliis sigillis fractis quorum
 circumscriptio legi non possunt, cum multis etiam prælatorum sigillis absq. ullaſ inscrip-
 tionibus.

The second act of settlement by King Robert I. is expressed thus, viz.

(a) Fordoun stops with the word *supradicti*. From *Sigilla* to the end of this page is taken from Sir James Balfour's manuscript.

“ *Ordinatio facta de communi consensu totius communitatis regni Scotie, super tuitionem et
“ defensionem jurium et libertatum ipsius regni, et super violationibus dictae Ordinationis,
“ ac super definitione successionis ad regnum: hoc instrumentum manebat penes Dominum
“ Regem.*” (a)

“ *In nomine Sancte et Individue Trinitatis, Patris, et Fili, et Spiritus Sancti, Amen. Anno
“ ab incarnatione Domini millesimo trecentesimo decimo octavo, die Dominica proxima post festum
“ Sancti Andreae Apostoli, cum continuacione dierum subsequentium; Serenissimo Princepe Domino
“ Roberto, Dei gratia Rege Scotorum illustri, sum plenum parliamentum apud Sconam tenente,
“ cum prelatibus, comitibus, baronibus, ac ceteris de communitate regni suis, communis consensu omni-
“ um et singulorum praedictorum, inter cetera ipsius regni negotia pro communi utilitate et securi-
“ tate ius regni ibidem tractata et ordinata, ordinatum fuit in forma quae sequitur, viz. Quod
“ ipsi omnes et singuli, tam clerici quam laici, praedicto Domino Regi, et heredibus suis, tanquam
“ Regi suo et Domino ligio parebunt in omnibus, quilibet secundum statum suum et conditionem, et
“ fideliter pro viribus eidem affibent, pro tuitione et defensione jurium et libertatum regni memorati,
“ contra omnes mortales, cuiuscunque potentiae, quacumque potestate, auctoritate, seu dignitate
“ praemineant. Et quod si quis in posterum, quod absit, ipsius ordinatis violator extiterit, ex
“ ipsis tanquam regni proditor, et criminis laege Magistratis reus, in perpetuum habeatur. Item
“ ordinatum fuit, et unanimi consensu omnium et singulorum praedictorum concordatum, quod si con-
“ tingat, quod absit, praedictum Dominum Regem sine herede masculo de corpore suo legitime pro-
“ creato superflite et permanente, diem claudere extremum, Robertus filius Domine Marjorie bone
“ memorie, filie dicti Domini Regis, ex nobili viro Domino Waltero Seneallo Scotie marito sui
“ legitime procreatus, eidem Domino Regi, tanquam heres ius proximir et legitimus in ipsis
“ regno plenarie sucedat; Cui omnes praedicti regno parebunt in omnibus et fideliter affibent,
“ sicut de persona Domini Regis superius ejus expressum. Cuiusquidem Roberti, vel alterius heredis
“ de corpore Domini Regis procreati, si tempore dicti regni minoris etatis extire-
“ rit, tutelam sive curam, ac totius regni et populi ejusdem, de consensu unanimi omnium et singu-
“ lorum de communitate, nobili viro Domino Thome Ranulphi, Comiti Moravie ac Domino Man-
“ nia, et ipso comite forsan melius tempore deficiente, quod absit, nobili viro Domino Jacobo de Dau-
“ glass idem Dominus Rex assignavit, quosque communiant regni vel maioris ac minori parti vision
“ fuerit, ipsum Robertum, vel aliud heredem ipsius Domini Regis, ut praemittitur, al regni et
“ populi regimur posse sufficere. Quamquidem assignationem tutelae, curae, et custodiae, praedicti
“ Dominus Comis, et Dominus Jacobus, tota communitate expedito approbante, in se ipsi percut
“ praeflos ad hoc ab ejisdem, tractis factis suis Lxxvielle, et similiorum regulis, magis jura-
“ mento, quod predictis tutelam curam, et custodiam, bene, fideliter, et diligenter, ad utilitatem, et
“ ipsius heredes et regni, ac totius cleri et populi, gerint, administrabent, facient, et manuten-
“ bunt; jura et confutadias eisni cleri et populi faciunt observant, et ab aliis, pro viribus,*

The Second Act
of Settlement
by King Ro-
bert I. and the
Parliament of
Scotland.

(a) This title again, like that prefixed to the first instrument, is probably an addition by Sir James Balfour.

“ *observari faciendo.* Præterea, cum aliquibus præteritis temporibus, a quibusdam, licet minus sufficienter, in dubium fuisset revocatum, quo jure successio in regno Scotiæ, si clara forsan non extiterit, decidi deberet ac terminari; in codem parlamento per clerum et populum declaratum extitit ac definitum, quod per consuetudinem in inferioribus feodis seu hereditatibus in regno observatam, cum in successione regni aliqua talis consuetudo hactenus non fuit introducta, minime debuit, seu in futurum debeat, dicta successio terminari: sed quod proximior masculus tempore mortis Regis ex linea recta descendente, vel masculo deficiente, proximior femella ex eadem linea recta, vel illa linea penitus deficiente, proximior masculus ex linea collateraliter, attento jure sanguinis, quo ipsi Regi defuncto jus regnandi competebat, Regi, de ejus successione agi forsan contigerit, sine contradictione seu impedimento quoquecumque in regno successere debeat; quod juri imperiali satis consonum esse censetur. Ad premisso vero omnia et singula fideliter, sine dolo, fraude, fitione, sine malo ingenio, futuris temporibus observanda, Episcopi, abbates, priores, et ceteri de clero, in forma jurandi eis a jure statuta, neenon comites, barones, milites, libere tenentes, et ceteri de communitate, taliis sacrofanciis Evangelii et sanctorum reliquiis, magnum sacramentum prefliterunt, et in testimonium præmissorum, sigilla sua huic scripto apposuerunt (a).” Epis. St Andree, Epis. Glasguensis, Epis. Dunkeldensis, Epis. Aberdonensis, Epis. Moraviensis, Epis. Dumblanensis, Epis. Rossensis, Epis. Catbanensis, Epis. Ergadiensis, Epis. Brechinensis, Epis. Gallovidiensis, *Abbatis de Dumfermellin, Ab. de Aberbrothock, Ab. de Sancto Andrea, Ab. de Melros, Ab. de Sancta Cruce, Ab. de Caleo, Ab. de Londres, Ab. de Neubott,* Ab. de Cambuskenneth, Thome Ranulphi Comitis Moravie, Jacobi Domini de Douglas, Comitis de Ross, Comitis de Mar, Valteri Senescalli Scottorum, Villielmi de Soullis, Gilberti de Haya Millitis Constabularii, Roberti de Keth Marecalli, Alexandri de Fraser, Alexandri Settone militis; cum multis aliis figillis ita temporis injuria fractis, labefactatis, et extensis, ut dignosci minime queant; cum autographo collationat concordat; Jacobus Balfourius.

During the reign of King David II. the son of King Robert I. It was found unnecessary to make any declaration concerning his successor. The acts of settlement by King Robert were judged sufficient, as is proved by the instrument immediately to be mentioned.

But no sooner had King Robert II. the first King of the family of Stewart, mounted the throne, than he thought it proper, following the example set him by his grandfather King Robert I. to obtain a similar act of settlement. He was crowned at Scone on the 26th of March 1371. Next day the solemn declaration contained in the instrument, of which a *fac simile* is here presented to the reader, was passed; the acts by King Robert I. mentioned above having been first produced and read in parliament. Of this instrument a copy is here given in modern printed characters, for the ease of those who may be unacquainted with the ancient characters in which the original is written.

On the back of the Instrument the following words are written by way of title, viz. “ *Declaratio Parlamenti ubi Iohannes primogenitus Roberti habet succedere in regnum 1371.*” The Instrument itself is expressed as follows, viz.

“ *In nomine Sancte et Individue Trinitatis Patris et Fili et Spiritus Sancti Amen. Anno ab incarnatione Domini millesimo trecentesimo septuagesimo primo secundum morem et computationem ecclesiasticam.*”

(a) The instrument concludes, in Fordoun, with the word *apposuerunt*. What follows here, to the end of the paragraph, is taken from the manuscript of Sir James Balfour,

" sic Scotticane mensis Martii die vicefimo septimo Serenissimus Princeps Dominus Robertus Dei gratia Rex Scottorum illuſtris apud Scoram tempore ſe coronationis exiſtens aſſtentibus ſibi prelatis comitibus baronibus ac ceteris de clero et populo regni ſui poſt ſacra enclenſis et coronationis ſue peracta ſolennia ſuetaque declaratione juris quo idem ſerenissimus Princeps ſucceffa ac ſuccedere debuit " Domino David Regi Scotie avunclo et predeceſſori ſuo tam proximitate ſanguinis quam ex quadam declaratione per quedam instrumenta conſecta tempore inclite memorie Domini Roberti Regis Scotie cui et predeceſſo is ipſius Domini noſtri Regis ibi leſem exhibita atque lecta necon ſeceptis homagii et fideliſtatis ſolitis juramentis ab ipſis prelatis comitibus baronibus et aliis de clero et populo ibidem exiſtentibus in coronatione regum Scottie aboliſim preſta i confutatis et debitibus valens merito et exempli celebriſ memorie eiusdem Regis Roberti cui ſui coram clero et populo ſucessorem et veram heredem ſuam declarare ibidem licet de ipſo clare conſtituit atque conjet (ex habundanti et unanimi conſenſu et offenſu dictorum prelatorum comitum procerum et magnatum indicauit affueruit et recognouit declarauit et voluit quod cum ipſum contigerit pro diſpoſitione diuina ab hac lu e migare) Dominus Iohannes filius ſuus primogenitus Comes de Carrick et Seneschallus Scotie erit et eſſe debet verus et legitimus heres ſuus ac ſibi poſt mortem ſuam in regno Scotie Domino diſponente ſucesset et ſucessere debet et poſt e mſedebit et ſedere debbit ſuper ſolium regni ſui. Quia declaratione ſic facta per ipſum Dominum noſtrum Regem de preſato primogenito et herede ſuo ex habundanti ut ſupra uniuersiſque prelatorum comitum procerum magnatum et aliorum ibidem exiſtentium voce propria ſingillatim pro ſe heredibus et ſucessoribus ſuis affueruit affirmanuit declarauit recognouit et veluit quod idem Dominus Iohannes poſt mortem preſati patris ſui ſuperfites et viuis ſit diuina fuente gratia futurus Rex Scotie tanquam heres legitimus eiusdem patris ſui promittens quilibet bona fide et manu in ſignum fidei dationis leuata quod cum pro Rege et herede legitimo eiusdem patris ſui habiturus erit ipſumque iuuabit atque defendet contra quocunque mortales necon ſigillum ſuam ſcripto ſeu instrumento ſuper huc fidei ſuam apponet in ſignum fuorum offenſu et promiſſionis predicatorum cum ipſi ſuper hoc fuerint requiſiti. Quibus re cognitione premitis et fidei datione in conſilio Domini noſtri Regis ſic premitis et actis idem Dominus noſter Rex per venerabilem virum magiſtrum Iohannem de Peblis doctorem decretorum canonici Glaguen. clericum ſuam proponi fecit in publicum qualiter ex habundanti indicauit et declarauit preſatum Dominum Iohannum filium ſuam primogenitum verum ſuam heredem preſut et eſſe debet de jure et poſt mortem ſuam regni Scotie volente Deo Regem futurum. Et qualiter preſati comites pro eis et aliis de conſilio affirmarunt recognouerunt conſeruerunt et fide media ut premititur promiſſerunt. Et qualiter omnem populum cum clero conuocari fecerat ut in eorum preſentia et de eorum conſenſu unanimi ſiceret et publicaretur ne aliquis ſuper hoc ignorantiam pretendere poſſet aliqualiter in futurum. Tota autem multitudine prelatorum comitum et baronum et aliorum tam cleri quam populi in futurum. unanimi veluntate et clamore conſono nullo penitus reclamante affirmanuerunt recognouerunt et voluerunt ipſum Dominum Iohannem tanquam primogenitum et verum heredem Domini noſtri Regis patris ſuus ſuam fore Regem futurum ac menu leuata in ſignum fidei dationis promiſſerunt quod cum pro Rege ſuo futuro volente Deo balituri erint poſt mortem patris ſui ipiſumque iuuabit atque defendent de teo poſſe contra quocunque mortale. Quibus ſic actis preſati prelati comites et barones ibidem exiſtentes ſigilla ſuia ſcripto appofuerunt ad perpetuam et futuram memoriam in teſtimoniis omnium premitis ſorum una cum ſigno et ſuſcriptione publici tabellonis ſubſcripti. Acta facrunt huc apud abbatum de Scena monſe die et anno ſupradictis.

" Et ego Iohannes Rollo clericus Morauiensis diocesis publicus apostolica auctoritate notarius pre dictis indicationi declarationi affirmationi necon promiſſionis manuum leuata ac predicti Magiſtri tri Iohannis de Peblis populo publicationi una cum venerabilibus in Chryſo patruis Dominis

" *Willielmo Waltero et Patricio Sancti Andree Glasguensis et Brecbinensis ecclesiastum episcopis ac
 discretis viris domino Johanne de Carryc canonico Glasguensi Waltero de Byger rectore ecclie de
 Eroll Cancellario et Camerario Scotie nobilibus viris et potentibus Dominis Thoma de Marr Wil-
 lielmo de Douglas et Roberto Seneschalli Comitibus Thoma de Haya Willielmo de Keith constabu-
 lario et mariscallo Scotie Archebaldo de Douglas Jacobo de Douglas Roberto de Erskyne Alex-
 andro de Lindesay Thoma de Erskyne et Dunecano Wahys baronibus ac militibus Magistro Jo-
 hanne de Peblys supradicto et multis aliis testibus ad premissa vo atis pariter et rogatis primo in
 secreta camera predicti Domini Regis in suo secreto consilio et post in camera sui parlamenti in
 publico ut predictetur coram populi multitudine hoc approbante fact. anno die mensis et locis supra-
 dictis. Indictione nona pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et Domini nostri Domini Gre-
 gorii divinae prudentia Tuae undecimi anno primo presens interfui eaque omnia et singula
 superitus expressa dum sic agerentur scimi ridi et auditui presens instrumentum de manu alterius*
Johannis
 " *scriptum signo meo consueto ad instantiam predicti Domini ipsius & Domini Regis primogeniti
 Comitis de Carryk Scotie Seneschalli signavi hic me(a) propria manu subscribens vocatus pariter et
 rogatus in testimonium omnium premissorum interlineatione in ultima linea mee subscriptionis
 " Johannis approbando."*

To this instrument fifty-six parchment labels have been appended, evidently for the purpose of receiving as many feals. But five of those labels are now gone; and there are seals on twenty only of the remaining labels *.

Those labels are disposed in three rows; and on the outside of each label, the penult of the lowest row alone excepted, is written the name of the person whose feal was to be appended to that particular label. Most of the labels have inside inscriptions likewise. But as all the seals still remaining correspond with the outside inscriptions; and, excepting the last of the upper row (which has " *Prior sli Andr.*" both on the outside and inside) not one of them with that on the inside; it is pretty certain that the inside inscriptions were erroneous and were neither intended nor expected to be seen. They have evidently been occasioned by a conjectural preparatory operation of the person who cut the labels. Perceiving, however, in the course of the actual appending of the feals, that those preparatory inscriptions were inapplicable, he naturally folded the label the opposite way, and wrote the inscription right.

But the engraver, anxious to exhibit every circumstance connected with the instrument, has engraved the inside inscriptions, as well as those on the outside. This gives rather a confused appearance to the representation of the labels in the engraving.

For the ease, therefore, of those who might be puzzled in this matter by the *Eac simile*, the outside inscriptions are printed here in the common character, keeping the order and arrangement of the labels †.

* Whether seals were originally put on *all* the other labels, is uncertain; but that this was intended, is clear from the words of the instrument; and on some of the labels, at which there are now no seals, minute remnants of wax are still visible. It is not improbable, however, that on some of the labels no seals have ever been put, because (as a learned and ingenious friend of the Editor's Observer) some of those, " perhaps, whose presence on that occasion was expected, did not attend, and others might not have brought their seals with them."

In the introductory part of the instrument it is said, that the customary oaths of homage and fealty had, previously to passing the act, been taken by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the clergy and people who happened to be present.

As illustrative of this fact, and as intimately connected with the whole transaction, the reader will not be displeased to peruse the following passage, extracted from the most ancient book of record relating to Scotland at present known to exist (a).

The passage is as follows, viz.

Epus fili	Epus	Epus	Dunfer	Abirbro	Mel	Scon ^a	Prior
Andr.	Glaſg.	Dunkel	melyn.	thk.	ros.		
		dens.					
Comes	(Label	Comes	Dns	Dns	Dns	Dns	Dns
de Mar.	gone)	Marchie.	Alexr	Walterus	W	J de	Id. de
			de Lyn	de Haſtibur	de Co	Danie	Eglintun.
			defay.	toun.	nyngham.	lidoun.	
Ste	Calcou.	Jedw	Dns	Dns	(No inſcrip.)	Arms	Dunca
Crucis.		orth.	Dav.	Patri	W de	a Lion	Pirs.
				civ.	de He	rampant ♀.	
			Walteri.	bburn.	Dillintoun.		

† It is probable that the Lion rampant on He was husband of Eleanor Bruce Countess of Gy's docket subjoined to the Instrument, and likewise in the Record to be immediately after and 38.

“ *Yours, dominus* —

“ *Kenedy Ghillaſpic Cambel, Willielmus de Fentoun, Johannes de Sande Claro, Johannes de Crauforde, Alexander de Stratoun Alexander Skymicheour, Johannes de Crichtoun, Patricius Gray, Johannes de Meygners, Robertus de Normewille, Johannes Dominus de Leuyngtoun, Johannes de Cragy, Hugo Fraſer, Alexander de Strathabyn et Daſnaldus M^cNayir. Qui omnes fecerunt homagium*

(a) This is the ancient book of record, delivered in November 1793, by his Majesty's command, from his State-paper office at London, to Lord Frederick Campbell, as Lord Clerk-Register for Scotland, and now lodged in the General Register-House at Edinburgh, after having been inspected by the Lords of Council and Session, and judicially declared by them to be an authentic record. See the preceding Index, p. 105, and p. 111, No. 58².

APPENDIX.

" Willielmo Waltero et Patricio Sancti Andree Glasguensis et Brechinensis ecclesiarum episcopis ac
 " discretis viris domino Johanne de Carryc canonico Glasguensi Waltero de Byger rectore ecclie de
 " Eroll Cancellario et Camerario Scottie nebulibus viris et potentibus Dominis Thoma de Marr Wil-
 " lielmo de Douglas et Roberto Senescallo Comitibus Thoma de Haya Willielmo de Keth constabu-
 " lario et marescalli Scottie Archebaldo de Douglas Jacobo de Douglas Roberto de Erskyne Alex-
 " andro de Lindesay Thoma de Erskyne et Duncano Walays baronibus ac militibus Magistrorum Jo-

appearance to the representation of the labels in the engraving.

For the ease, therefore, of those who might be puzzled in this matter by the *Fac simile*, the outside inscriptions are printed here in the common character, keeping the order and arrangement of the labels †.

* Whether seals were originally put on *all* the other labels, is uncertain; but that this was intended, is clear from the words of the instrument; and on some of the labels, at which there are now no seals, minute remnants of wax are still visible. It is not improbable, however, that on some of the labels no seals have ever been put, because (as a learned and ingenious friend of the Librarian observe) some of those, " perhaps, whose presence on that occasion was expected, did not attend, and others might not have brought their seals with them."

In the introductory part of the instrument it is said, that the customary oaths of homage and fealty had, previously to passing the act, been taken by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the clergy and people who happened to be present.

As illustrative of this fact, and as intimately connected with the whole transaction, the reader will not be displeased to peruse the following passage, extracted from the most ancient book of record relating to Scotland at present known to exist (a).

The passage is as follows, viz.

“ Anno ab incarnatione Domini millesimo trecentesimo septuagesimo primo, die viceximo sexto mensis Maritii apud Sconam. Robertus Seneschallus Scottie Comes de Stratherne nepos inclite membris Domini David de Britys Regis Scottie illastris nuper defuncti coronatus et inunctus fuit in Regem per reverendum in Christo patrem Dominum Willielmum de Laundelys episcopum Sancti Andreæ. Quibus coronationi et inunctioni interfuerunt Domini prelati, comites et barones ac alii nobiles subscripti cum magna multitudine populi ex omni parte regni Scottie congregata.

“ Celebratis itaque coronatione et inunctione predictis rite concorditer et sollemniter in omnibus ut decebat In crastino Rege sedente in sede Regia super montem de Scone et est moris conuenerunt et comparauerunt coram ipso prelati, comites et barones ac nobiles infra scripti, videlicet Dominus Willielmus de Laundelys Sancti Andreæ, Dominus Walterus de Wardlaw Ghafgynnensis, Dominus Alexander de Kynynmonth Aberdonensis, Dominus Alexander Burre Morauensis, Dominus Patricius de Loebriis Brechynensis, Dominus Walterus de Couentre Dunblanensis Episcopi, Dominus Stephanus Pay Prior Sancti Andreæ, de Dunfermelyn, de Aberbroth monasterii Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh, de Laudore, et de Scona Abbates. Dominus Jobannes Seneschallus Regis primogenitus Comes de Carrie et Seneschallus Scottie, Dominus David Seneschallus filius Regis iunior Comes de Stratheryn, Dominus Thomas Comes de Marre, Dominus Willielmus Comes de Douglas, Dominus Robertus Seneschallus filius Regis Comes de Meneteth, Dominus Alexander Seneschallus filius Regis. Barones et nobiles videlicet Dominus de Lennox, Thomas de la Haye Constatularius Scottie, Dominus Willielmus de Keth Seneschallus Scottie. Domini Archebaldus de Douglas, Robertus de Erfynsay Alexander de Lyndsay Jacobus de Lyndsay, Damuid de Grame, Walterus de Halyburton, milites, Domini Jobannes de Carie Cancellarius et Walterus de Bygar Camerarius Scottie Necton Willielmus de Conynbame, Jacobus de Douglas, Jacobus Trafer Alexander Frafer Willielmus de Duffytoun, David filius Walteri, David de Anande, Rogerus de Mertem, Robertus de Ramesay Alanus Seneschallus Duncanus Walays, Robertus Seneschallus, Georgius de Abernethy, David Flemyn, Nicolaus de Erfynsay Jobannes de Lyle, Symon de Prestoun, Jobannes de Maxwel Jobannes de Strathbacin, Robertus de Dalyell et Walterus de Ogleby, Jobannes de Tours, Dominus Alexander Seneschallus et Andreas Cambel, milites, Dominus de Sictoun Jobannes Kenedy Ghillaipic Cambel, Willielmus de Fentoun, Jobannes de Sancto Claro Jobannes de Craufordie Alexander de Stratoun Alexander Skyrmecheour, Jobannes de Creichtoun Patricius Gray, Jobannes de Meygners, Robertus de Normeville, Jobannes Dominus de Leyningstoun, Jobannis de Cregy, Hugo Frafer, Alexander de Strathbacin et Donaldus M^o Nayir. Qui omnes fecerunt homagium

Coronation of King Robert II.

Names of those who the day after his coronation took the oaths of homage and fealty to King Robert II.

(a) This is the ancient book of record, delivered in November 1793, by his Majesty's command, from his State-paper office at London, to Lord Frederick Campbell, as Lord Clerk-Register for Scotland, and now lodged in the General Register-House at Edinburgh, after having been inspected by the Lords of Council and Session, and judicially declared by them to be an authentic record. See the preceding Index, p. 109, and p. 111, No. 58².

“ *dicto Denuo regis Regi, et j^{uramento} fidelitatis f^{ing}illatim. Preter Dominum Episcopum Dunbla-
“ nem et Dominum Archibaldum de Douglas, qui pr^{es}enterunt juramenta fidelitatis tantum.*”

But the same King Robert II. in order to obviate as far as possible all disputes about the succession to the Crown among the descendants of his five legitimate sons, judged it proper, about two years posterior to the former act, to pass a second act of settlement more special and precise.

The original act is among the archives in the General Register-House at Edinburgh. It is indeed deplorably decayed; but by a patient perseverance it may be still read, excepting a few words in different parts of it which are quite worn away. These, however, may be supplied with perfect accuracy by means of the ancient book of record just mentioned, where the act is fairly entered (a).

It is expressed in the following terms :

*The Second Act
of Settlement
by King Ro-
bert II. and his
Parliament.*

“ *In nomine Domini Amen, Anno ab incarnatione eiusdem millesimo trecentesimo septuagesimo ter-
“ tio, et regni Regis Roberti secundi anno tertio, mensis Aprilis die quarto. Tresfatis Rex Robertus,
“ tenens parliamentum firmum apud Scoram, volensque ac cupiens incertitudinem successionis ac mata et
“ dampna que ex successione familiarium heredum in plurisque regnis et partibus contingunt et contiguntur
“ retroad temporibus extare pro posse, et eis pro se et suis maxime futuris temporibus obuiare, ex delibe-
“ rato consilio, et cum consensu et assensu prelatorum comitum et baronum ceterorumque procerum et no-
“ bilium ac omnium aliorum de tribus statibus sine communitatibus totius regni congregatorum ibidem,
“ declaravit, ordinavit et statuit, quod filii ipsius Regis ex sua prima et secunda uxore nunc geniti, et
“ eorum heredes masculi duntaxat successione succedent ipsi Regi in regnum et in ius regnandi per modum
“ infra scriptum et sub forma et conditionibus infra scriptis, videlicet, Quod Dominus Jobannes primo-
“ genitus ipsius Regis Comes de Carrick ac Seneschallus Scotie, pro eius successione iure in parlamento
“ immediate precedente plene fuerat declaratum, et heredes sui masculi duntaxat post mortem ipsius sibi
“ in regnum et in ius regnandi succedent, ac ipsis Lomino Jobanne et heredibus suis masculis deficienti-
“ bus sibi sicut quod ab sit, Dominus Robertus Comes de Fif et de Moneteth filius ipsius Domini Regis ex
“ prima uxore secundo genitus, et heredes sui masculi duntaxat, in regnum et in ius regnandi successione
“ et immediate succedent. Et ipsis Domino Roberto et heredibus suis huicmodi deficientibus etiam for-
“ tasfe quod ab sit, Dominus Alexander Dominus de Badenach filius ipsius Domini Regis, ex eadem uxore
“ tertio genitus et heredes sui masculi tantum, in regnum et in ius regnandi post mortem ipsorum simili
“ modo successione et immediate succedent. Ipsi vero Domino Alexander et heredibus suis presatis, simili
“ litera forsan quod ab sit deficientibus, Dominus David Comes de Stratherne filius ipsius Domini Regis
“ ex secunda uxore genitus et heredes sui tantummodo masculi, eisdem sic deficientibus ex toto, in regnum
“ et in ius regnandi simili modo successione et immediate succedent. Ipsi vero Lomino David et heredibus
“ suis predictis similiter forte deficientibus, Walterus filius ipsius Domini Regis, frater germanus ipsius
“ Domini David, et heredes ipsius duntaxat mas. ult, in regnum et in ius regnandi simili modo succedent.
“ Predicatis autem quinque fratribus, et eorum heredibus masculis, ab ipsis dependentibus, deficientibus si-
“ nalleriter et ex toto quod ait, veri et legitimi heredes a sanguine et parentela regali, ex tunc inantea (b),
“ in regnum et in ius regnandi succedent. Quibus si statutis ordinatis declaratis et actis, omnes prelati*

(a) Preceding Index, p. 111. No. 63.

(b) So, both in the original deed and in the record.

"comites et barones ac alii de tribus statibus, sive communitatibus totius regni, in ipso parlamento
 "ibidem, propter hec et alia congregati, ipsas declarationem ordinationem et statutum ratificaverunt et
 "approbauerunt, pro se et suis heredibus perpetuis temporibus duratur. Et nihilominus in-
 "fra scripti prelati, videlicet, Dominus Willielmus Sancti Andreæ, Michael Linkeldenfis, Alexander
 "Aberdonensis, Patricius Brechinensis, Alexander Morauensis, Andras Dunblancensis, Alexander
 "Refensis, et Moleolmus Catanensis, eccliarum episcopi, presentibus et apertis sacrofanciis Dei evan-
 "geliis, ac infra scripti comites barones et nobiles, primo videlicet Ipsi filii Regis seniores, et proince
 "etatis, Domini scilicet Iohannes Robertus et Alexander, neenæ Domini, Willielmus de Douglas,
 "Georgius de Dunbar Marchie, Iohannes de Dunbar Moravie, Comites, Thomas de Hayt Constabu-
 "larius Scotic, Domini, Willielmus de Keth Marecallus Scotic, Jacobus de Lyndesay Dominus de
 "Crauford, Archibaldus de Douglas Dominus Galwidic, Jacobus de Douglas Dominus de Dalketh,
 "Robertus de Erskyn, Hugo de Eglintoun, Duncanus Walois, David de Grahame, Walterus de Halli-
 "burton, Willielmus de Duffington, Alanus de Erskyn, Alanus Senefalli, Jacobus Frazer, Alex-
 "ander Frazer, Robertus Senefalli de Invermath, Rogerus de Mortuo Mari, David filius Walteri,
 "Patricius de Grahame, Andreas de Valoniis, Iohannes Walays, Iohannes de Maxwell, Andreas
 "Cambel, Willielmus de Conyngbame, filius, et Iohannes de Stratbacin milites, Iohannes Kenedy,
 "et Alexander de Cessoun scutifer, eisdem sacrofanciis Evangelis per eorum quilibet manuactis,
 "corporaliter iurauerunt quod prefatas declarationes ordinationes et statuta pro se et pro eorum hered-
 "ibus inuolabiliter obseruabunt et ab aliis pro viribus perpetuo facient obseruari. Consequenter vero
 "et immediate tota multitudine cleri et populi in ecclesia de Secon ante magnum altare propter hoc spe-
 "cialiter conuocata, ac prefatis declarationes, ordinationes, et statutis sic juratis alta et publica voce eis
 "expositis, quilibet levata manu per modum fiduci dationis in signum uniuersalis consensus totius cleri et
 "populi exprimebat et manifestabat publice suum consensum pariter et assensum. In quorum omnium
 "testimonium prefatus Luminus Res presenti scripto sive instrumento suum magnum precepit apponi sigillum
 "et ad maiorem evidenciam et securitatem pleniorum, omnes Episcopi Comites et barones et nobiles supra-
 "dicti, eidem instrumento sua sigilla fecerunt apponi, gratia testimonii, et ad perpetuum memoriam fu-
 "turorum. Acta fuerunt hec apud Seconam in pleno parlamento Domini Regis predicti, anno mons et
 "die superius annotatis."

This instrument was authenticated by the King's great seal, suspended by a hank of unwoven brown filken threads; by a set of seals suspended by strong woven cords of green silk; and by another set of seals, suspended by more slender woven cords of red silk. The great seal is now crumbled to pieces: Of six of the other seals, some considerable bits still remain; and five of those that had been attached by the greenish cords, being pretty entire, have been cut away, and are kept in the General Register-House, perfectly distinguishable by the remnants of the greenish filken cords by which they had been appended (a).

(a) A copy, too, of this last instrument, is inserted in Sir James Balfour's manuscript, No. 4694, of the Harleian collection, before referred to; but it is by no means correct.

